NOVEMBER 1966 | 35 CENTS

Popular Science

MONTHLY

How to Get Your Car Engine Tuned Right

BLUEPRINT for a Saw That Speeds Your Plywood Projects

MARIO ANDRETTI
Test-Drives
the New Mustang

The Truth About
Breaking In a New Car

Buyer's Guide to
Personal Tape Recorders

MOTORCYCLES:
What I
Like in
a Bike
and How
I Pick 'Em
By STEVE McQUEEN

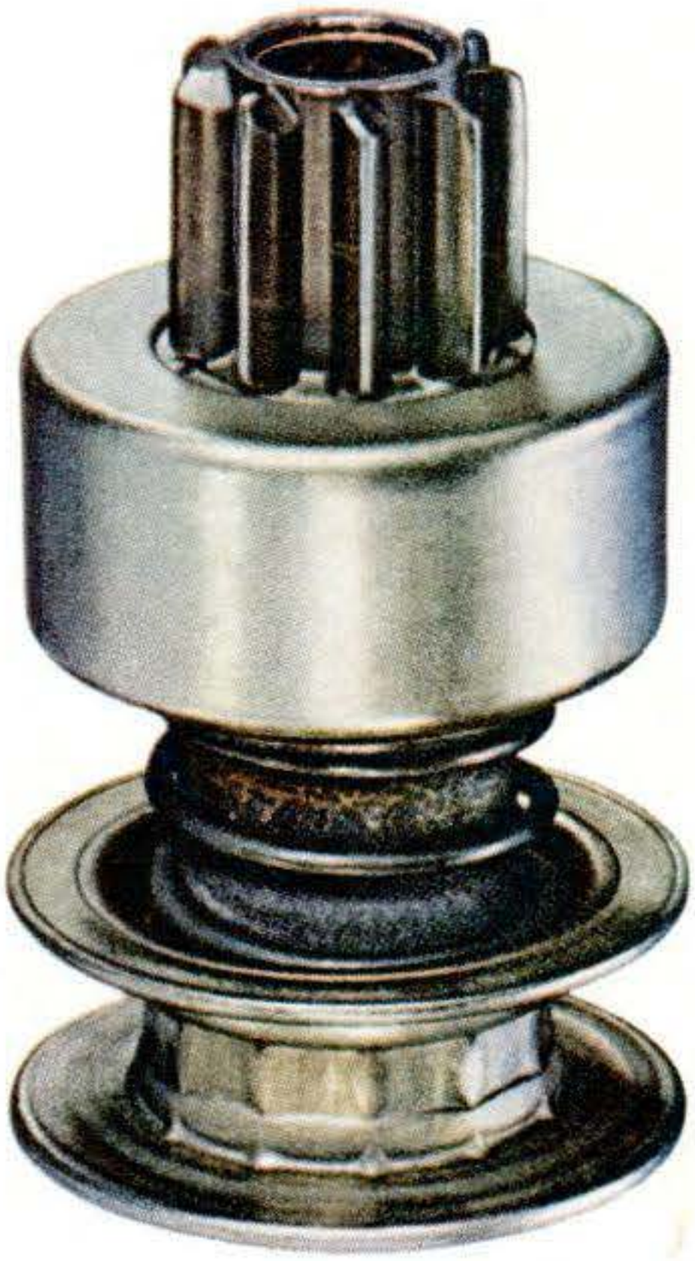
Now! A Drug That May
Make You Smarter

IN COLOR:
How to Stain
Wood

STEVE McQUEEN on the bike he built for himself

Copyrighted material

This is a GM Original:
It's as tough as they come.



This is a GM Replacement:
It comes just as tough.

These starter drives turn the flywheel that starts the engine of your GM car or truck. They're tough parts for a tough job.

With these and with all GM Originals and GM Replacements, the story is always the same. They look the same. They act the same. They *are* the same.

Another nice thing: GM Replacements, in GM and United Delco packages, are available just about everywhere. Go where they use them. Good service starts with good parts.

GENUINE GENERAL MOTORS PARTS

GM

CHEVROLET · PONTIAC · OLDSMOBILE
BUICK · OPEL · CADILLAC · GMC TRUCKS

United Delco

Copyrighted material

Drive the fastest shaver on wheels— The new Norelco Tripleheader

You'll finish shaving nearly 40% faster than ever before.

And closer, too! 3 very thin Microgroove floating heads, 18 rotary blades whirl away your whiskers without a nick or a pinch. Yet give you a shave so close, Norelco dares to match shaves with a blade! A pop-up trimmer, too, for razor-sharp sideburns. The new Norelco Tripleheader Speedshaver® 35T has more features than any other shaver on the market. On/off switch, 110/220 volts. Coil cord too.

Norelco® the fast, close, comfortable electric shave

©1966 North American Philips Company, Inc., 100 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y. 10017.
Other products: Hearing Aids, Radios, Audio-Video Tape Recorders, Dictating Machines, Electronic Educational Kits, Medical-Dental X-Ray, Electronic Tubes, Commercial Sound, Closed Circuit TV, TV Studio, Motion Picture, Cryogenic and Telephone Equipment.

Copyrighted material

Popular Science
REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. MONTHLY
NOVEMBER 1966 Founded in 1872/Vol. 189 No. 5

HIGHLIGHTS OF THIS ISSUE:

Motorcycles: What I Like in a Bike BY STEVE McQUEEN PAGE 76
The wheels-wise movie star gives the lowdown on cycles—and tells how he built his own.

Can This Drug Make You Smarter? PAGE 82
The inside story of a remarkable drug, Cylert, now being tested.

Mustang: They've Improved the Breed BY MARIO ANDRETTI PAGE 86
How does the new Mustang stack up? America's leading race driver gives the straight-from-the-shoulder answer.

The Saw That Speeds Your Plywood Projects PAGE 150
Want to make accurate cuts on big plywood panels? You can, with this traveling, up-side-down panel saw that you build yourself. Lie-flat blueprint shows all details.

How to Use Stains to Get the Color You Want PAGE 170
Simple materials and easy techniques help you bring out the beauty of wood—more on "Best Finishes for Wood."

COVER PHOTO BY CHAN BUSH

CARS AND DRIVING

64 What's New for Your Car
71 How They're Producing the Wankel, Tomorrow's Auto Engine, *Now*
74 Great Old Cars Never Die
86 The New Mustang: They've Improved the Breed
104 This 140-m.p.h. Test Car Is Driven by Remote Control
109 Caddy's Eldorado Has Front-Wheel Drive
116 Is It Really Necessary to Break-In Your New Car?

FIRST-PERSON REPORTS

76 Steve McQueen: What I Like in a Bike—and Why
98 James A. Van Allen: From Outer Space to Basement Workshop

SPACE AND AVIATION

90 Wernher von Braun: What We'll Do on the Moon
102 Airborne Police Patrol Fights Crime

BOATS AND BOATING

106 Outdrives: The "In" Way to Propel a Boat
120 Starcraft's Cool New Three-Keeler: Stable and Sassy

HOME AND SHOP

140 Which Snow Thrower Should You Buy?
144 Two Handsome New Radial-Arm Saws
156 How to Guard Your Driveway from Winter Damage
164 Which House Shutters . . . Wood, Plastic, Aluminum?
166 A Portable Ski Tow: Easy to Make, Fun to Use
169 Short Cuts for the Machinist
170 How to Use Stains to Get the Color You Want
196 New Tools for the Hardware Show

PS BLUEPRINT PROJECT

150 The Saw That Speeds Your Plywood Projects

SCIENCE AND INVENTIONS

82 Can This Drug Make You Smarter?
93 Automation Comes to the Opera
94 Amazing Hovercraft Goes to Work
110 The Windowpane That Goes Dark
112 New Evidence Spurs Hunt for the Loch Ness Monster

ELECTRONICS

124 PS Guide to Personal Tape Recorders
130 How to Build a Weather Anticipator

COMING NEXT MONTH

ANDRETTI TESTS THE BARRACUDA

Famous race-car driver Mario Andretti puts the '67 Barracuda through its paces to give you a driver's-seat report. Also for car lovers: Test Report on Ford, Chevy, Plymouth . . . Why Your Car Stalls . . . Tires: What You Should Know.

And there's lots more:

- Jap Secret Weapons at Pearl Harbor
- Slot Racing: New High-Speed Sport
- How to Choose the Best TV Set
- Emergency Generators for Everyday Use
- Plus many other articles and features

PHOTOGRAPHY

136 Photo Trap Lets You Bring 'Em Back—in Pictures
138 At Last: Rollei Has an SLR

AUTO UPKEEP

158 Secrets for Getting the Best Engine Tune-Up
178 Gus Puts Brakes on a Wheeler-Dealer
186 Hints from the Model Garage

PICTURE NEWS

93 Music While You Mow
110 Gun Launches Rocket to High Altitude
123 Prop Craft Rides Snow, Ice, Mud

EVERY MONTH

8 PS Readers Talk Back
14 "Say, Smokey—"
20 Science Newsfront
56 Detroit Report
101 I'd Like to See Them Make
134 New Ideas from the Inventors
157 Shop Talk
210 Wordless Workshop

Mechanics and Handicraft ® Popular Science ®

COPYRIGHT © 1966 BY POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

PRINTED IN U.S.A. 24

Carburetor gum can choke the life out of your engine

Remove it easily with GUMOUT

THE gasoline constantly being evaporated in your carburetor leaves a residue of varnish and gum. As this builds up, your carburetor has trouble "breathing." The symptoms are hard starting, stalling, rough idling, power loss, poor gas mileage.

Some premium grade gasolines now have an additive which, with continuous use, cleans the carburetor throttle plate area after about 5,000 miles. This is the roundabout, costly, time-consuming way to do the job. And the results are never complete.

GUMOUT is the right way to clean a carburetor. GUMOUT is a hard-working solvent you simply add to the gas tank. It goes to work instantly, removing harmful gum, varnish and moisture from your entire fuel system. Your carburetor *cleans itself* as you drive. GUMOUT does a fast, thorough cleaning job because it has a greater concentration of cleaning power than additives in premium gas.

By adding GUMOUT to your gas tank only three or four times a year, you'll get the performance your engine is designed to deliver, cut gasoline waste, and prevent a major cause of engine trouble. Get GUMOUT at your service station or auto supply store and let your carburetor clean itself!

GUMOUT

Cleveland, Ohio 44104

ERNEST V. HEYN
Associate Publisher and Editor-in-Chief

HUBERT LUCKETT
Executive Editor

KENDALL W. GOODWYN
Managing Editor

HARRY SAMUELS
Art Director

ROBERT P. STEVENSON
Editor, Home and Shop Group

EVERETT H. ORTNER Copy Chief

DEVON FRANCIS Assistant to the Editor-in-Chief

SENIOR EDITORS Alden P. Armagnac, Herbert Shuldiner ● **AUTOMOTIVE EDITOR** Jan P. Norbye
FEATURES EDITOR W. Stevenson Bacon ● **PHOTOGRAPHY EDITOR** Everett H. Ortner
HOME WORKSHOP EDITOR Charles E. Rhine ● **ELECTRONICS EDITOR** Ronald M. Benrey ● **BOATING EDITOR** Jim Roe
DETROIT EDITOR Jim Dunne ● **EUROPEAN EDITOR** David Scott
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Frank Dorr, Herbert O. Johansen, Ruth Westphal
ART EDITORS Herbert Anthony, Richard J. Meyer
ART PRODUCTION MANAGER Henry W. Kazmirowski ● **ART ASSOCIATE** W. David Houser
EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Ruth Velazco (Chief), Ann Dallas, Claire B. Kelly, Janine Molina, Mary Rose Schneider

Return postage must accompany all manuscripts submitted. We cannot be responsible for the loss of manuscripts or photos.

E. S. DUFFIELD, President

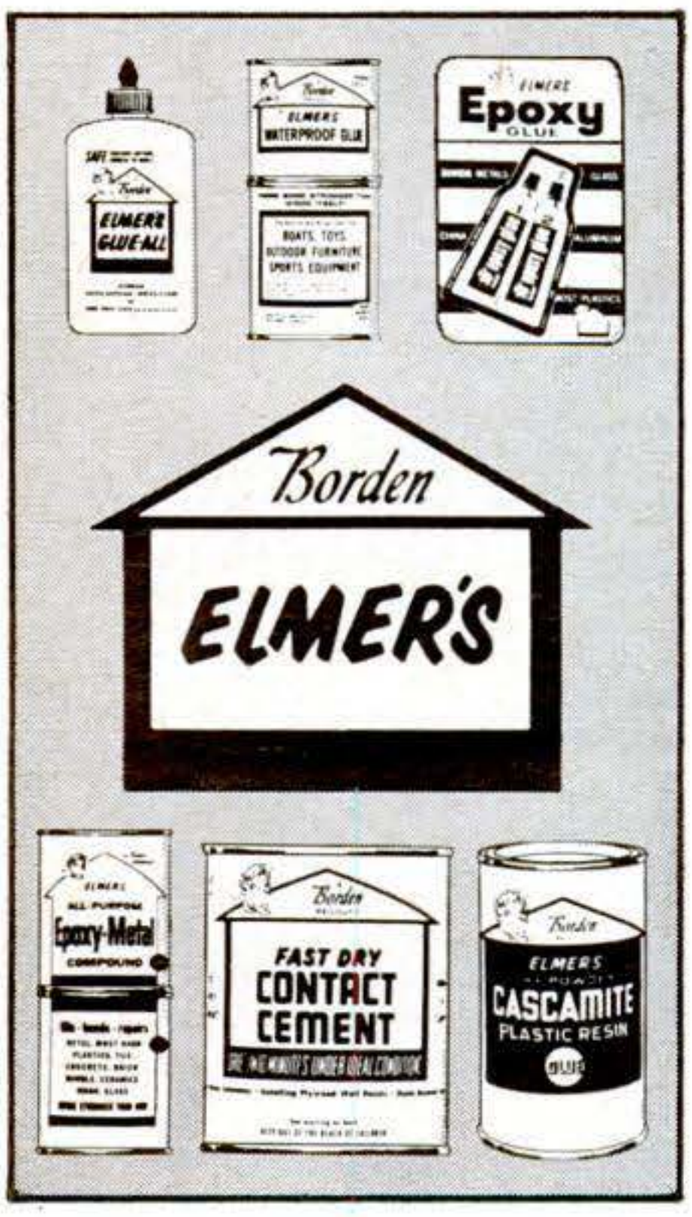
EUGENE WATSON
Executive Vice-President
Circulation

CHARLES S. THORN
Executive Vice-President
Advertising Sales

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017

PUBLISHED MONTHLY By Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017
SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE. ***New or renewal orders:*** Send to Popular Science Subscription Department, Boulder, Colo. 80302. One year $4, 2 years $7, 3 years $9 in U.S., its possessions, and Canada. Elsewhere, 1 year $6.50, 2 years $12, 3 years $17. Single copy 35¢. *Subscription orders processed electronically* ● ***All subscription adjustments:*** Write to Robert Harlan, Popular Science, P.O. Box 1083, Boulder, Colo. 80302. For change of address allow six weeks; please give both old and new addresses. Notices of undelivered copies (Form 3579) to Mr. Harlan. ● Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. ● ADVERTISING OFFICES, NEW YORK: 355 Lexington Ave., Tel. 212-687-3000; CHICAGO: 401 N. Michigan Ave., Tel. 312-527-0550; DETROIT: 2909 Book Tower, Tel. 313-962-2863; FORT LAUDERDALE: 317 N. E. 28th St., Tel. 305-564-0163; LOS ANGELES (includes Intermountain States): 8721 Beverly Blvd., Tel. 213-652-8790; SAN FRANCISCO (includes Pacific Northwest): 110 Sutter St., Tel. 415-434-2675.

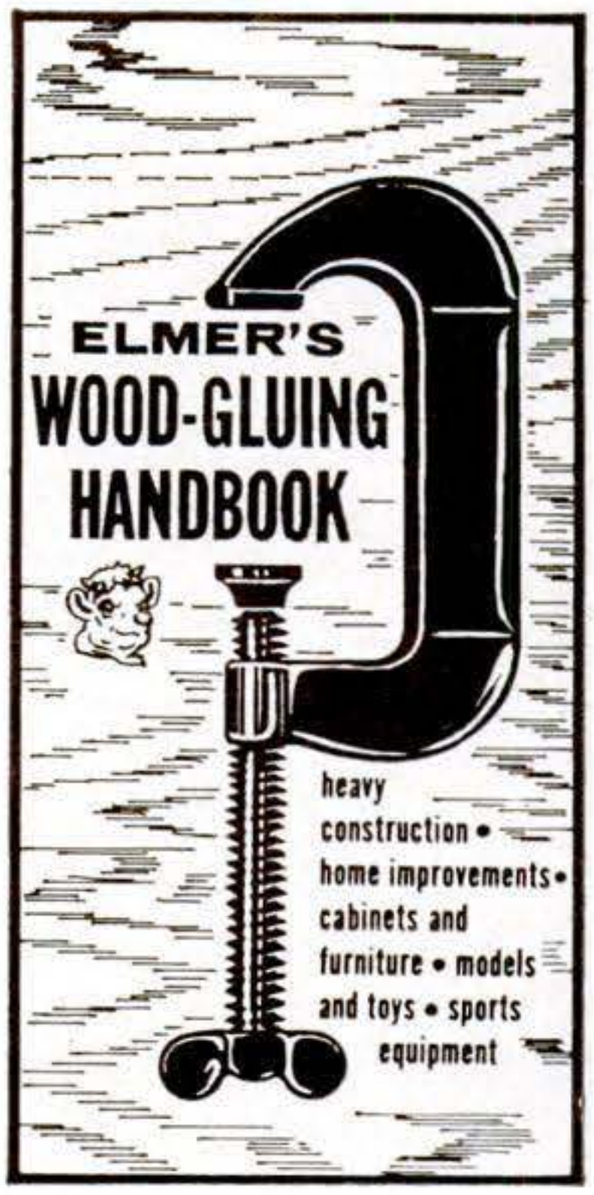
How to pick the right glue to do the job right!



1. Look for the name—ELMER'S

2. Send for this FREE BOOKLET

It tells you how to match the right glue to the type of job and the kind of material...so that you get a perfect bond every time. It gives you scores of tips to make gluing faster and easier. It's yours if you'll just send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to: The Borden Chemical Company, Dept. S-1, 350 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017.



BORDEN CHEMICAL

Copyrighted material

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution • 417 South Dearborn, Dept. 59-098, Chicago, Illinois 60605

Please send me, without cost or obligation, FREE booklet and full information on the field I have checked below:

ACCOUNTING
- ☐ Complete Accounting with CPA Training
- ☐ General Accounting
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ Accounting Fundamentals
- ☐ Auditing
- ☐ Controllership
- ☐ CPA Training
- ☐ Modern Bookkeeping

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Complete Business Management
- ☐ Credit and Collections
- ☐ Office Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Business Correspondence

LAW COURSES
- ☐ Bachelor of Laws Degree
- ☐ Business Law
- ☐ Insurance Law
- ☐ Claim Adjusting Law
- ☐ Law for Police Officers
- ☐ Law for Trust Officers

SALESMANSHIP
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Complete Sales Training

DRAFTING
- ☐ Basic Drafting
- ☐ Aeronautical Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

REAL ESTATE
- ☐ Complete Real Estate
- ☐ Real Estate Brokerage
- ☐ Real Estate Management
- ☐ Real Estate Sales

TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORTATION
- ☐ Complete Traffic Mgt.
- ☐ Transportation Law
- ☐ Rates and Tariffs
- ☐ Agency and Services
- ☐ Motor Truck Traffic

STENOTYPE
- ☐ Machine Shorthand

TECHNICAL COURSES
- ☐ Mechanical Refrigeration
- ☐ Air Conditioning, Refrigeration and Heating
- ☐ Diesel

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma

CAREERS FOR WOMEN
- ☐ Interior Decorator
- ☐ Dental Assistant
- ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Real Estate

Name.....Age.....

Address.....County.....

City & State.....Zip No.....

Occupation..... Working Hours....A.M.....P.M.

342

HAVE YOU SEEN THIS COUPON BEFORE?

It has started a million people on the road to success. Just looking at it won't get you anything... but putting it in the mail can change your whole future!

The coupon above is one of the most famous coupons in America. To many of those who have already mailed it, it has proved a first step to opportunity and good fortune. Isn't it time *you* sent it on its way — to set in motion a practical program for your *own* success?

Right now, ambitious men and women in every walk of life are preparing for lucrative positions through LaSalle spare-time training. If your goals are bigger pay, rapid promotion, and lasting security, you owe it to yourself to find out without delay what LaSalle home study can do for you.

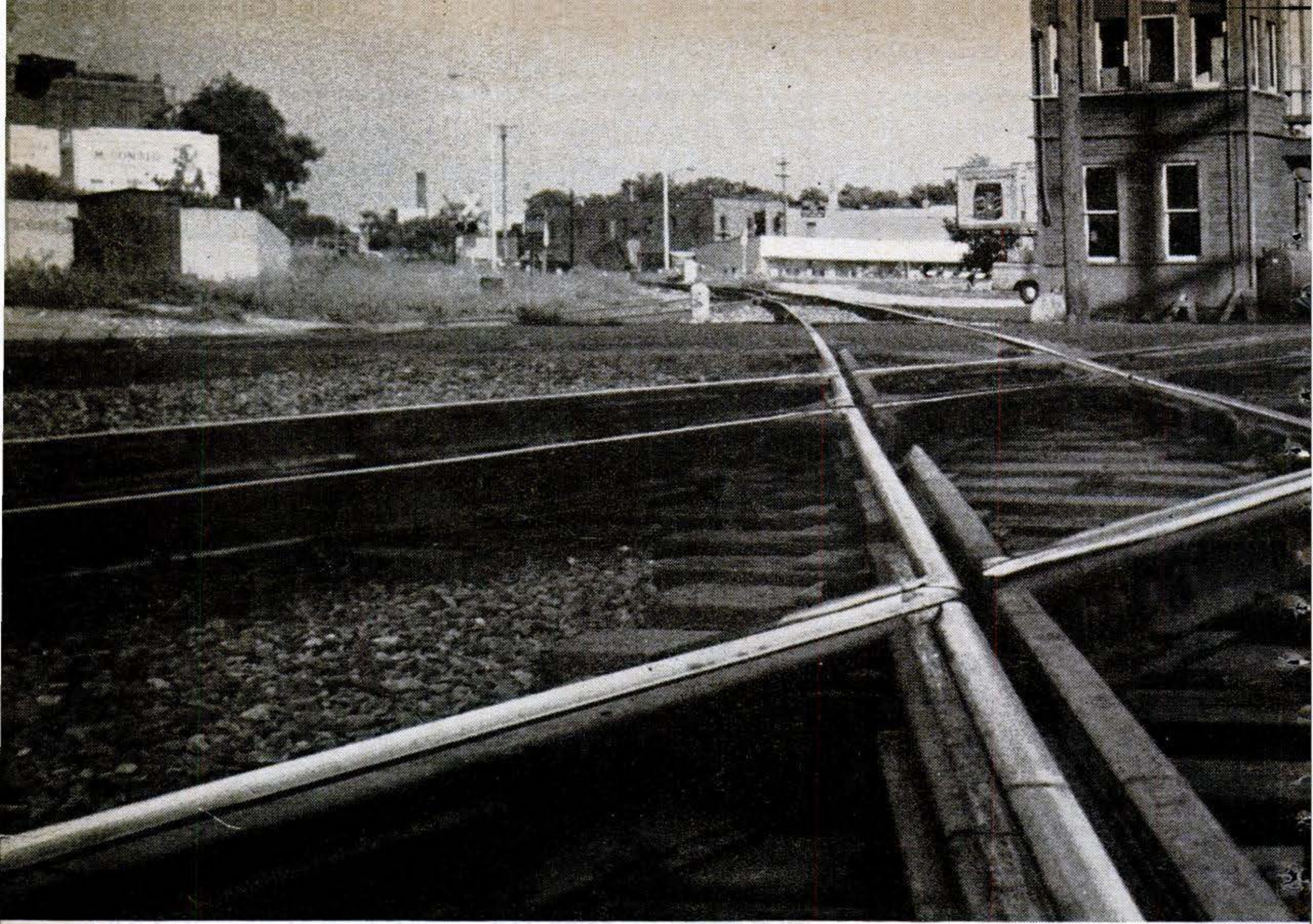
LaSalle training is practical, widely respected. Regardless of your previous education or experience, LaSalle offers you top-grade, up-to-date instruction in a wide choice of today's best-paid, fastest-growing fields where the demand for trained personnel is at an all-time high — and is still growing.

LaSalle trains you in your spare hours at home. You receive individual instruction. You progress as rapidly as you wish under the expert and attentive supervision of LaSalle's distinguished faculty of practicing specialists and instructors.

For more than half a century, LaSalle has been an acknowledged leader in business and technical education. That is why your training is in good experienced hands, why a LaSalle diploma is respected by employers. The cost of this training is remarkably low.

Why you should act now. The direct practical results of LaSalle home study—in terms of pay increases, promotion, and broadened opportunity—come rapidly. One student recently wrote: "The modest investment I made in LaSalle has yielded me a 150% return. And this is in ten months! My only regret is that I had not taken up the course sooner." This is typical of many letters that regularly come to LaSalle. Why not start right now? Mail the coupon to LaSalle, 417 South Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605.

Copyrighted material



Some vans sway and bounce across tracks because they have a very short wheelbase. GMC's new Handi-Van is different. It has a longer 108″ wheelbase. We didn't give in to the temptation of tacking on more metal back of the rear axle. We didn't try to fool you by stretching out the body to give you more loading area. We refused to give you the excessive rear overhang and exposed seams you find on some makes. Instead, GMC's Handi-Van gives you a tremendously stable ride. (You'll feel the big

If you think all vans are our new one over some

GM

MARK OF EXCELLENCE

Copyrighted material

difference the first time you load up.) V-8 power is available. Safety equipment includes a padded dash, pushbutton seat belts and more. You'll have to go some to better our features. And you'd probably expect to dig a lot deeper into the budget to get a truck that could even equal GMC features. Yet the prices of all vans are pretty close. If you still think vans are pretty much alike, there is only one thing to do. Go see your GMC Truck dealer. What a difference he can make on your whole attitude toward trucks.

pretty much alike, run railroad tracks.

The Truck and Coach Division of General Motors

GMC

What a difference a name makes

Copyrighted material

PS Readers Talk Back

Want to get something off your chest? Write "Readers Talk Back," POPULAR SCIENCE, 355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

Trucks—a highway hazard?

All the talk on safety has ignored one of the greatest highway hazards—big trailer trucks. The single trailer is bad enough, but now tractors are allowed to pull two and even three trailers, multiplying the danger. Trucks whip you around when they pass, or blind you with spray on a rainy day when you follow behind, and throw gravel at your windshield that's as dangerous as a bullet. Most truck drivers pay little attention to highway signs and safety. Maybe it's the fault of the companies who set schedules that make drivers throw caution to the wind, even if it kills someone. I would like to see laws that cut down on truck length, width, and loads. I would also like to see trucks restricted to certain roads.

GEORGE ELDERSTROM, Kansas City, Kan.

Trade-in for Gus?

I admire Gus Wilson's brilliant trouble-shooting, but his tow truck bugs me. Isn't it about time he traded that 18-year-old Ford relic for a late-model hauler?

A1C GEORGE LEMON
Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio.

Gus is loyal to old friends.

Good base for marble-chip project

"Bring Glamor to Your Yard with Marble Chips" [Aug.] by Alex Markovich was interesting, but I have an idea which would make the

project nearly permanent and weedproof. After you finish excavating, and complete the installation of all necessary forms, place a layer of black polyethylene film in the excavation carefully so as not to tear it. Then place the marble chips or other mulch over it and the job is complete. The polyethylene keeps weeds from sprouting and prevents a noble project from turning into an unsightly mess.

SYDNEY G. ROSENBLATT, Havertown, Pa.

Eliminate the unnecessary

'Tain't necessary to force a hose connector on a ¾-inch pipe fitting as you show in "Wordless Workshop" [Aug.]. Hose connectors—male and female—with standard pipe threads on the opposite end are available as standard hardware items.

CLYDE ANKENBAUER, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Magic-box game is easy when you know how

Ronald M. Benrey's article "This Magic Box Plays a Game . . . Can You Beat It?" [Aug.] has me stumped. I have thought about it for hours without finding a solution. How about giving us the answer?

ERIC WOLLMAN, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Here's the solution: The farmer crosses the river seven times. He takes goose across, leaving fox and grain behind; returns to south shore; takes fox across to north shore; returns to south shore with goose; takes grain to north shore, leaving goose behind; returns to south shore, leaving fox and grain; takes goose to north shore.

Moving a dam site

In your picture story on the Exchequer Dam [Sept.] you say it is in Yosemite Park. Actually the dam is not in the park, but about 40 miles downstream.

DUANE L. CRONK, Angwin, Calif.

1932 Chevy owner hoists help-wanted sign

Help! I have a 1932 Chevrolet roadster and I have had a terrible time finding parts for it. Can anyone tell me where to go?

L. C. EDWARDS, Louisville, Ky.

Sinking an old belief

In "Low Cost Glass-Bubble Sub for Undersea Adventure" [July], you say that when the vessel's pontoons are flooded, the craft is neutrally buoyant and hovers. I was taught that, in practice, it is impossible to attain neutral buoyancy—that an object will either sink or float. Is this no longer true?

PHILIP A. HAAS, Evansville, Ind.

In practice, neutral buoyancy is possible. Navy submarines do it every day.

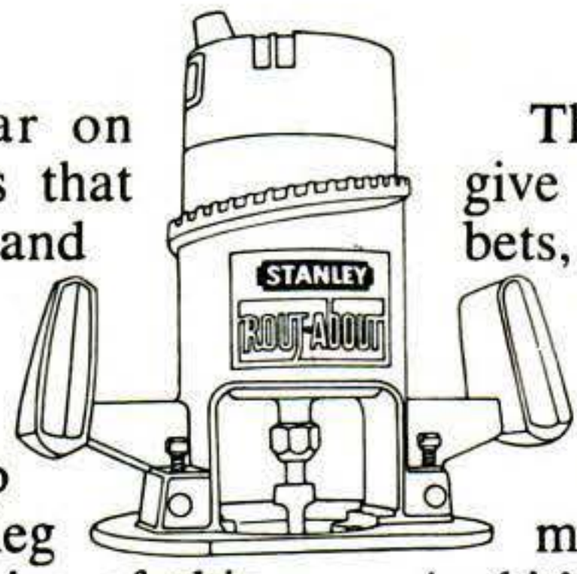
Wrong astronaut in a fog

In "Science Newsfront" [Sept.] you say that astronaut Frank Borman's faceplate fogged up

Continued

Copyrighted material

You don't have to spend a lot of money to join Stanley's war on cheap power tools.



We're waging war on cheap power tools that burn out, short out and vibrate till your teeth rattle.

But that doesn't mean you'll have to pay an arm and a leg to join us. The price of this Stanley Job/Master Rout-About is just $34.95.

The Rout-About will give you grooves, rabbets, mortises, half-laps, dadoes, tongue-and-grooves, almost all the joints and fancy touches that cabinet makers use.

And it's made the same way we make our power drills, sanders, sabre and circular saws: with our own good motors and heavy-duty housings.

By the people who built their reputation on the way they make tools. The Stanley Works, Power Tools Division, New Britain, Connecticut.

STANLEY®

helps you do things right

Copyrighted material

MAN SIZE

One wide, dry stroke daily stops perspiration odor 24 hours!

You perspire like a man, don't you? Then protect yourself like a man with Mennen Speed Stick. That's the man-size deodorant. A fistful of it. One stroke daily stops odor up to 24 hours. And it goes on clean because it goes on dry. Never drippy, tacky, crumbly. When it comes to deodorants, nothing measures up to broad, brawny Speed Stick. New economy size also available.

MENNEN *SPEED STICK*®

PS Readers Talk Back

[*Continued*]

on the Gemini 9 mission. This is not true. Borman was in the Gemini 7 crew. It was Gene Cernan whose space walk was cut short because of a fogged visor.

BOB BARKER, Tucson, Ariz.

Right you are.

Delighted reader delights us

You've got a real great magazine. I've been reading it regularly for years and I think you deserve a word of thanks for all the work that must go into it to print some of the great articles in each issue. Keep up the good work for the best book going.

A2C JAMES PIERCE, Turner AFB, Ga.

Thanks. We will.

How deep is the ocean?

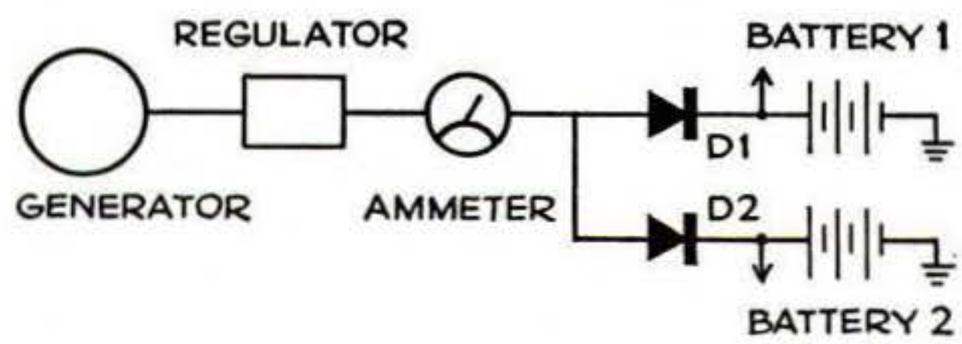
In "The Ocean Adventure" you say that the deepest known point in the ocean is 35,800 feet (5,967 fathoms). The British Admiralty made a sounding in the Philippines which was 37,782 feet deep (6,297 fathoms).

ALAR R. DIEDERICHSEN, San Diego, Calif.

At the time Piccard and Walsh made that dive, 35,800 was the deepest known ocean depth. Since then several deeper points have been located.

Spare solution to question about spare battery

I was interested in Smokey's solution to the problem of installing a spare battery in a Land Rover. Here's the way I put a spare battery in



mine. I placed a silicon diode in series with the charging circuit and each battery. I also set the voltage regulator slightly higher because of the 0.4-volt drop in the diodes. This will work only with D2, but battery 2 will always have slightly lower voltage, although it will reach a full charge after the first battery is charged all the way. One 80-amp Motorola-type MR 1213SL silicon rectifier is probably the best choice.

GEORGE W. HARVEY, Del Mar, Calif.

Setting us straight on dragsters

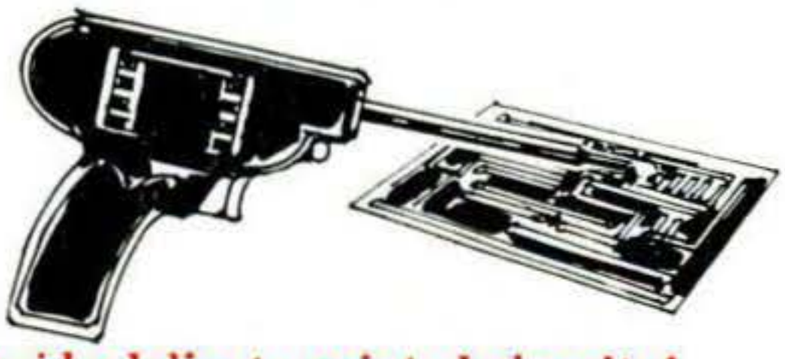
The article "8-Second Miracle Machines" [Sept.] was very mixed up. Here are just a few of the mistakes in the story. The 426-cu.-in. engine shown on page 76 is really a 425-cu.-in. Toronado engine. You say Dick Landy's

Continued

Copyrighted material

HERE'S PROOF!

Wen single post soldering guns go where no other guns or tools can!



Go inside delicate printed circuits!

Go inside tiny models!

Go inside household appliances!

When it comes to "keyhole tight" soldering, WEN's "slim-line" single post goes where other guns or tools can't touch! Makes soldering easier, more accurate, more fun! And WEN's built-in brain *automatically* controls the flow of heat. Never overheats! Never underheats! Gives perfect soldering every time. See the complete line of WEN "automatics" . . . models with up to 450 watts of heat power! Prices start as low as $4.95. WEN . . . the hottest thing in soldering.

WEN "HOT ROD" GUN KIT
Model 222 gun. Two tips, two accessory items, solder, case.
$11.95 (suggested list price)

JUST SAY **WEN**

For free brochure write Dept. 111,
WEN PRODUCTS, INC.
5810 Northwest Highway, Chicago, Ill. 60631

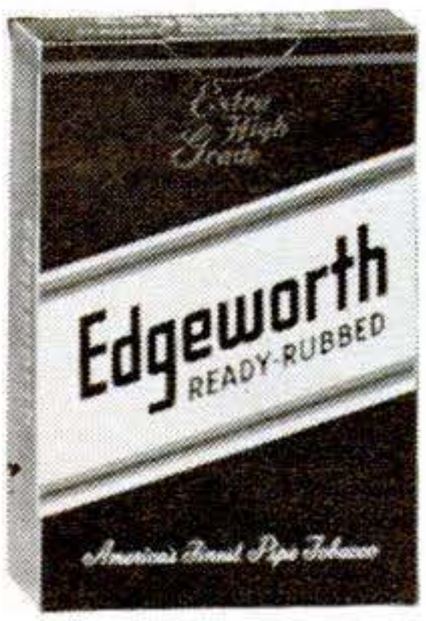
Copyrighted material

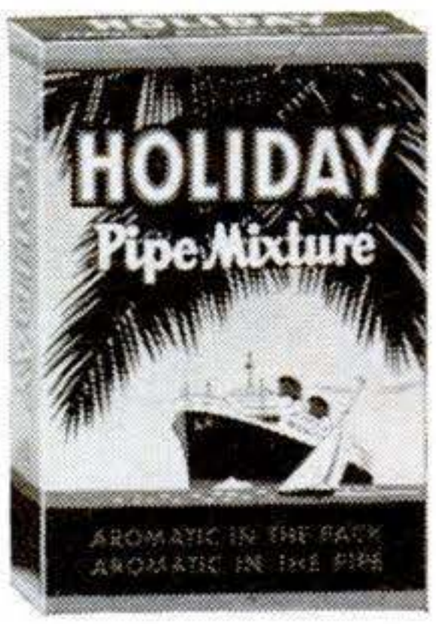
FREE

Imported Briar

OLDE LONDON PIPE

for six empty pouches of EDGEWORTH or HOLIDAY





You'd expect to pay at least $1.50 for this smart pipe carved from richly grained imported briar, with carbonized bowl and genuine hard-rubber screw-in stem. It's yours free, for only six empty inner pouches from House of Edgeworth's best loved tobaccos. Edgeworth Ready-Rubbed, with its blend of choice, cool-smoking Burleys, or Holiday Mixture, with the famous aroma men relish and women welcome, too.

CLIP THIS ORDER COUPON NOW
and start saving your empty Holiday or Edgeworth pouches.

Larus & Brother Company, Inc.
Dept. S, P. O. Box 3-AC
Richmond, Virginia 23208

FROM THE HOUSE OF Edgeworth

I enclose six empty inner pouches (either Holiday or Edgeworth or a combination of the two). Please send me free, a genuine Olde London imported briar in bowl size checked ☐ large ☐ medium ☐ small

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Zip _____

OFFER ENDS JAN. 31, 1967. Limited to U.S.A. One pipe per customer. Void where prohibited.

PS Readers Talk Back

[*Continued*]

Dodge has cheater slicks. Dad, them ain't cheater slicks. They are regular dragster slicks. Cheater slicks have tread. Those are not headers coming through the hood, either—they are ram tubes for Hilborn injectors. The Chevy II engine you show was not originally 350 hp. It was a 425-hp. Sting Ray mill-bored to 427. It is pulling around 900 horses and not 800 as stated and it is not supercharged, but normally aspirated.

TOM MCKINNON, Iowa Park, Tex.

Which oil is best for your car

One question I hoped Jim Dunne would ask Ford's Ray Potter in "Which Oil Is Best for Your Engine" [Sept.] was about the hazard of mixing different brands of oil. Is there any risk of engine damage if you change brands without a complete flush-out?

W. K. MCCANDLESS, Walla Walla, Wash.

It is a good idea not to mix brands of oil in your crankcase even though the chances of serious incompatibility are pretty slim. The old oil left when you change oil is not serious enough to fret about.

Getting up steam on steam engines

Reader Ken Gardner's letter ["Readers Talk Back," July] commenting on my Elliptocline steam engine [Feb.] says that steam-generator or boiler design is the only problem in steam-automobile development, and the most rudimentary steam engine would propel a car. This is very misleading. True—such an engine would, but not acceptably by today's standards. For equal power, a rudimentary engine easily could require 20 times the steam needed by the most efficient modern steam engine. This would create a boiler problem, because the rudimentary engine would require a boiler 20 times as big as the modern engine needs (likewise, the condenser). By producing the most efficient engine possible, the boiler problem is eliminated.

THOMAS A. HOSICK, Winston-Salem, N.C.

Sterling engine experiment

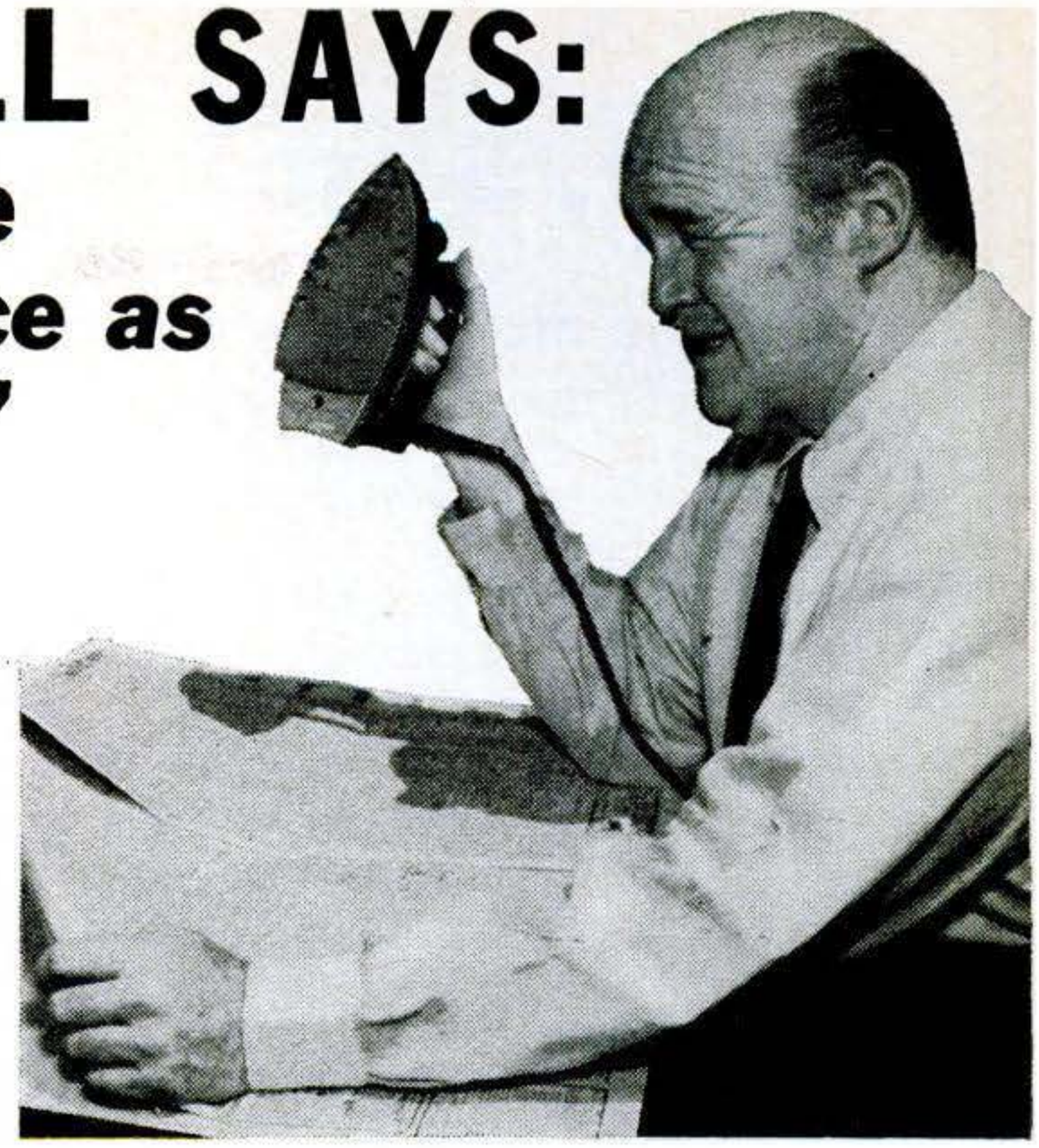
After reading "Amazing No-Fuel Space Engine You Can Build," [July, '65], I built one—with a few modifications. I also ran some tests on the little engine, which worked beautifully. To measure its horsepower and efficiency, I used thermocouples and an old aircraft exhaust-temperature gauge while using the motor to lift a small weight. The engine developed a power output of 1/10 watt, at an efficiency of about 20 percent. The engine also worked as a refrigeration unit, but these results were not spectacular.

LEEMER G. CERNOHLAVEK, Prague, Neb.

Copyrighted material

TOM McCAHILL SAYS:

"Good Appliance Repairmen are Scarce as Edsel Dealers!"



I don't think anything disturbs me as much as trying to find an appliance repairman . . . and finding out I'll have to wait my turn because he has more business than he can handle.

With over 400 million Appliances now in use, and more coming every year, there just are not enough repairmen around to take care of every Mrs. Jones who wants a broken Appliance mended in a hurry! And that's why a smart guy could really clean up in the Appliance repair field.

Some years back, almost anyone could do a fast repair on an iron or toaster with a bit of fancy tinkering. But today's complicated Appliances call for a special brand of know-how the average Joe doesn't have without training. Appliances are loaded with thermostat controls, solenoids, and special devices. Unless a repairman has a working knowledge of these parts, he won't even get to first base.

That's why I want you to take a good look at the home study course offered by the Appliance Division of the National Radio Institute. They show you all about repairing home and commercial Appliances—even farm Appliances and small gasoline engines. If you're interested, they also include a special package covering air-conditioning and refrigeration repairs. The cost is surprisingly low, and even includes a special Appliance Tester.

NRI is one of the biggest and best schools in the field, and has been around since 1914. They have a staff of 150 people in Washington, D.C., who are equipped to guide you through the easy course with expert and personal instruction.

Take it from Tom . . . this is one of the easiest and most rewarding fields a guy can enter today. You don't need a college education, you don't even need to know the first thing about Electrical Appliances when you begin your training.

There's nothing to lose . . . except the price of a stamp on your letter or postcard. Fill out the coupon below *now*, before you turn the page. Get the full rundown on the training that can increase your spare time income or provide you with a business of your own a lot sooner than you think. In just a few short months you could be ready to take the first profitable step towards a new and rewarding career. Do it!

Tom McCahill

TOM McCAHILL

601-116

APPLIANCE DIVISION, NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
3939 Wisconsin Avenue, Washington, D. C. 20016

AVAILABLE UNDER NEW GI BILL.
If you served since January 31, 1955 or are in service, check GI line below.

OK—I want to see for myself. Send me the free book on Professional Appliance Servicing. No salesman will call.

Name_____ Age _____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council.

☐ Check for facts on new GI Bill.

Copyrighted material

"Say, Smokey—"

A clinic on cars by America's most famous mechanic

Each month in POPULAR SCIENCE Smokey Yunick answers questions on cars—family cars, high-performance jobs, hot rods, and racing cars—selected from those sent in by readers. Got a problem? Ask Smokey. You'll find the address at the end of the column. Please *print* your name and address.

Smokey confers with his driver, Curtis Turner, before start of a stock-car race.

"I changed the metering jets in my '66 Buick Six from .50 to .48. Will this harm the engine? Could I go smaller, say to .45, to better gas mileage? Performance is not important to me."

CHARLES SPERAN, Trenton, N.J.

Smaller jets than those the factory specifies can be a very touchy deal. You are asking for trouble that will outweigh any savings on gas.

"I am planning to buy a Mercedes-Benz with a diesel engine. What should I know about this type of engine beforehand? Are they hard to maintain? Are repairs more costly? What kind of mileage should I expect?"

JOHN TOMAKA, Lackawanna, N.Y.

They're not hard to maintain. The difficulty is finding qualified diesel mechanics. Parts at times are a problem. This is a good engine, though occasional repairs are more costly than for American gas engines. Mileage is very good. Engine torque at low speed is pretty miserable.

"How does a three-speed manual transmission with overdrive compare with a four-speed manual for ordinary driving? How does Chevrolet's manual transmission with overdrive rate?"

SPENCER ZITKA, Joliet, Ill.

Each has its advantages. Overdrive is best for economy and ease of driving. The four-speed is stronger and should be cheaper to maintain. Chevrolet's four-speed transmission is exceptionally rugged. The three-speed with overdrive is about as good as the other makes—they're all too easy to tear up if you don't know how to use them.

"I have a '62 Olds Cutlass with the aluminum engine. The only way to prevent radiator clogging, I am told, is to use the $6 Oldsmobile antifreeze. This will break me if it ever leaks. The active ingredient is probably soda ash—or something like that—at about 50 cents a pound at the drugstore. If you can tell me what it is, you probably can save me, and many other F-85, Rambler, and Tempest owners, a bundle."

STEVE COLLINS, Roselle Park, N.J.

A chemist I'm not. But if you ever discover that formula, I bet you'll find it a lot more complicated than that. Stopping corrosion in aluminum engines is a real problem, which is probably why nobody mass-produces them any more.

"After driving my 1965 Opel Kadett 20 or 30 miles the clutch develops a moderate chatter in low or reverse. Also, moderate to heavy braking at cruising speeds causes the front end to vibrate as though the drums are out of round. The car has only 2,100 miles on it."

WILLIAM L. FISCHER, Scott AFB, Ill.

I believe you have one of these clutch problems: a disk contaminated by oil or grease; the engine and transmission not properly fastened; a pressure plate not releasing evenly. I believe your brakes are as you suspect and need drum trueing with the lining arched to match.

"My 1960 Pontiac Safari wagon blows its top every few days, overheating. The last time, it caused leaks in the heater core. I've replaced and repaired everything connected with cooling, and I now run the car like a Model T—leaving the radiator cap loose and adding water daily."

J. S. DIENST, Wichita, Kan.

Everything? Hot engines can get that way for many reasons: 1) poor flow through the radiator, 2) loose fan belt, 3) bad thermostat, 4) leaking pressure cap, 5) leaking gaskets, 6) cracks in the cylinder head or block, 7) leaking core plugs, 8) late ignition timing. In addition, the front sheet metal, the fan shroud, or a mere addition of gadgets could be cutting the air

Continued

Copyrighted material

CHEVROLET

PONTIAC

OLDSMOBILE

BUICK

CADILLAC

made for each other

Why do Chevrolets, Pontiacs, Oldsmobiles, Buicks and Cadillacs come factory-equipped with AC Oil Filters? Because ACs offer the best engine protection money can buy. They filter out all engine-damaging dirt . . . let additives and detergents through to clean and lubricate. AC Oil Filters meet or exceed the warranty requirements of all other cars, too. For top engine protection, no matter what kind of car you drive, ask for an AC Oil Filter at your next oil change.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION

GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

AC
OIL FILTERS

FOR SAFETY'S SAKE, CHECK YOUR HEADLAMPS — REPLACE WITH AC GUIDE LAMPS

Copyrighted material

flow. Finally, take a look at the lower radiator hose. It can collapse and cause the trouble.

"I'm having trouble with the alignment of the front wheels on my 1963 Chrysler Newport. Tires wear off fast on the inside. Three alignment machines have failed to correct it."

I. E. WILSON, Evergreen, Ala.

First, check all suspension parts, front and rear, for wear. See that there's no looseness. Load the car to the weight at which it is driven normally, then get an alignment to factory specs. Make sure the shocks are in good shape, and that tires carry the proper pressure. Your trouble—usually caused by "toe-in" or negative camber—should be over.

"I'm interested in a new Corvette for use in city driving and as a noncompetitive road car on twisty country roads. Would the increased weight of the 425-hp. engine over the 350 cause a significant decrease in cornering ability? Does the fast-ratio manual steering have much advantage over the fast-ratio power steering in terms of road feel and return action?"

MICHAEL S. CAHAN, Flushing, N.Y.

You'll like the big-engine performance, and it won't corner badly at all. A caution: Fast manual steering is not too good unless you are in the racy set. You'll get along easier with the fast power steering. Better yet, get variable-ratio power steering. That's the best.

"I've got flooding trouble with the two-barrel carb in my '65 Mercury. It seems that dealers, at the first sign of trouble, were instructed to replace the float needle with a nylon one. Now they're replacing the nylon with metal. If this doesn't work, they replace the metal float with a plastic one. None of this worked on my car, so they want to install a pressure regulator."

C. OLAJOS, Albuquerque, N.M.

A pressure regulator would help a little, but your real cure lies elsewhere. Your problem is heat. You have to keep the fuel cooler in the line between the fuel pump and carb, so it won't expand, shoving the needle off the seat. Replace the steel lines with fabric. Put in baffles to reflect heat away from fuel lines.

"We have over 12,000 miles on a '65 Mustang with four-speed transmission and 289-in. engine. We have difficulty keeping it in first during deceleration on grades. Our dealer has replaced synchronizers (three times), housing, and transmission plate, and made several gear changes."

CECIL H. DAVIDSON, Greenbrae, Calif.

Continued

Our instruments run around in a pretty fast crowd.

Like the Summers Brothers' "Goldenrod," holder of the world's land speed record for wheel-driven automobiles. (409.27 mph, Bonneville Salt Flats.)

Stewart-Warner instruments were installed to monitor oil pressure, water temperature, and RPM of the four fuel-injected Chrysler Hemis that drive "Goldenrod."

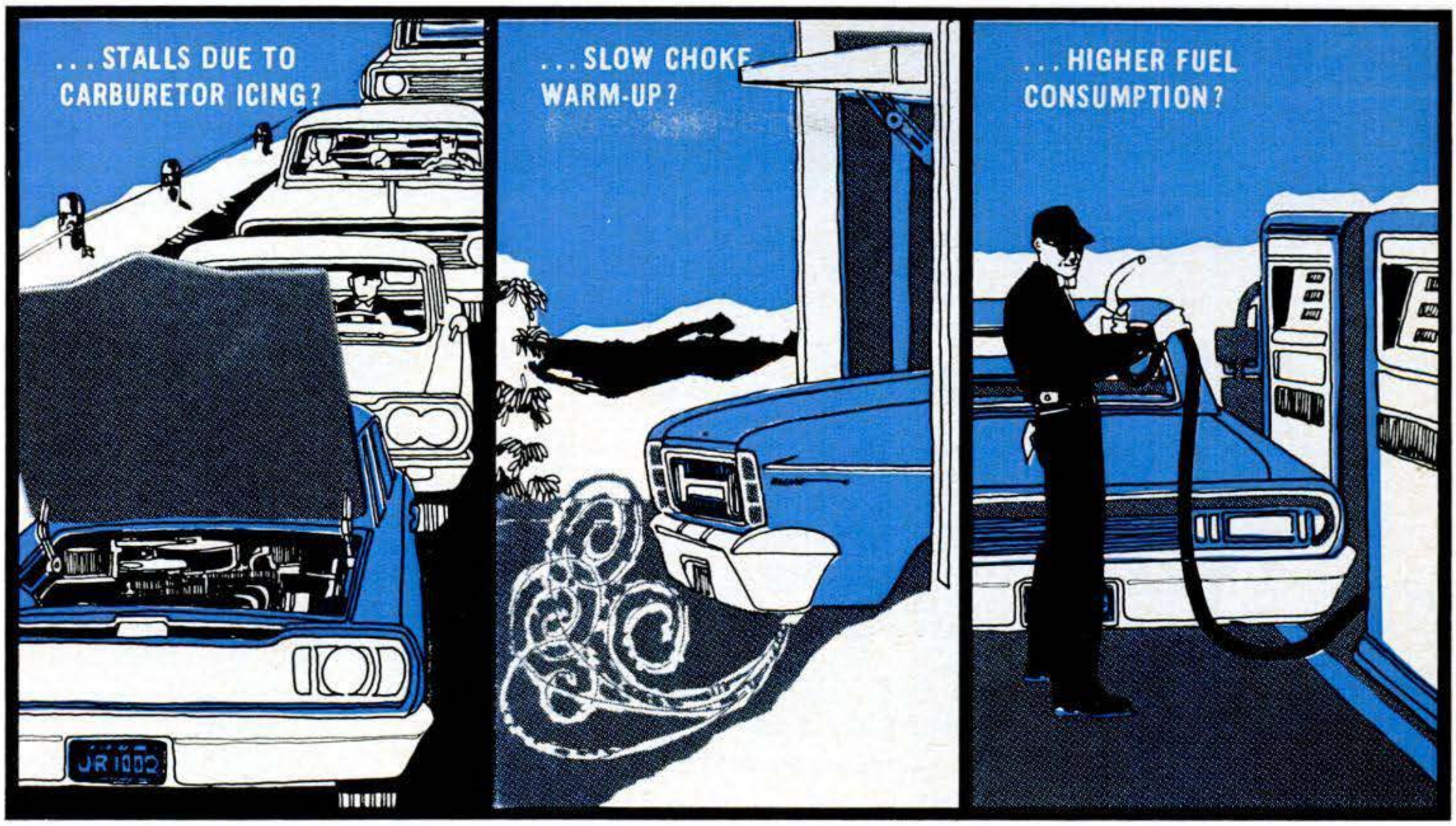
Stewart-Warner instruments, built to the same standards of precision and dependability, are available at your local garage, speed shop, or automotive parts store.

Just in case you want to go along with the crowd.

S-W STEWART-WARNER
INSTRUMENT DIVISION
1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Illinois 60614

Copyrighted material

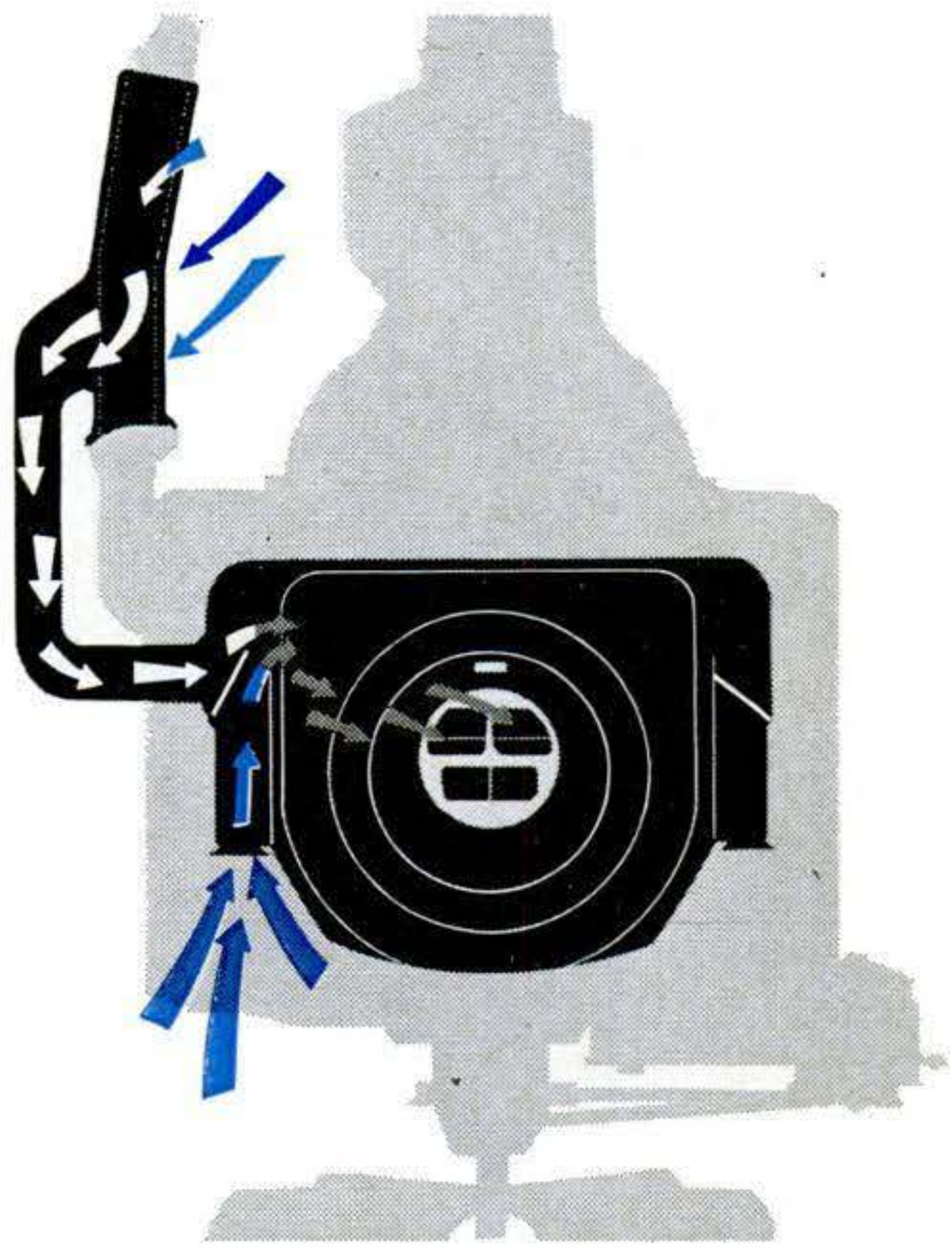
Remember those winter driving bugaboos . . .



OLDS MEETS THEM HEAD ON WITH ANOTHER ENGINEERING FIRST:

CLIMATIC COMBUSTION CONTROL

Winter used to be hard on a car (and on a car operating budget). Now Olds has turned the tables. New *Climatic Combustion Control* automatically mixes manifold heated air with underhood air at the carburetor to virtually eliminate carburetor icing, reduce choke warm-up time and cut fuel consumption in the bargain. It's available on any Rocket V-8 Engine. Another reason why the Rocket Action Cars are out front again!



Outside air (blue arrows) is preheated as it circulates around exhaust manifold. It is drawn through valve-diaphragm system to carburetor. Preheated air mixes with underhood air (white arrows) and is automatically regulated by thermostat providing constant carburetor air temperature. Preheat mechanism is bypassed when throttle is fully depressed.

OBEY LAWS DRIVE SAFELY

Olds thinks of your safety, too, with the GM-developed energy-absorbing steering column that can compress on severe impact up to 8¼ inches; with four-way hazard warning flasher; outside rearview mirror; dual master cylinder brake system, plus many other safety features—all standard for '67.

Engineered for excitement . . . Toronado-style!

'67 OLDSMOBILE

GM MARK OF EXCELLENCE

Copyrighted material

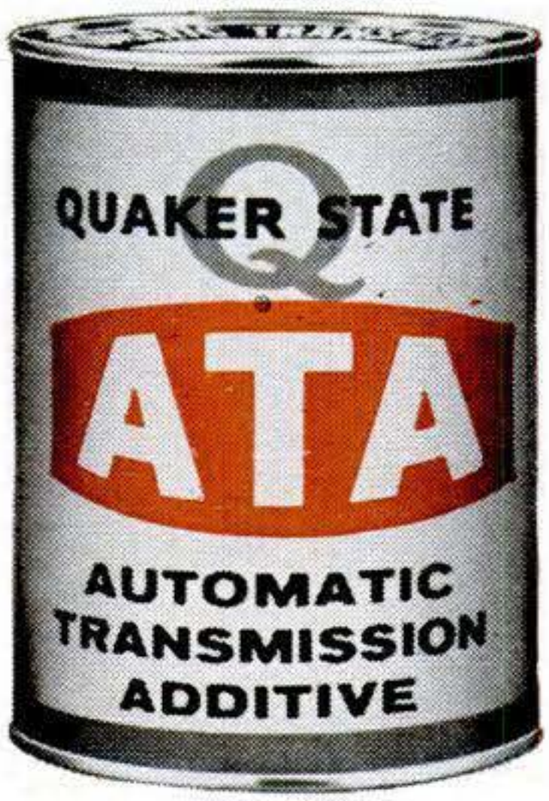
If this happens, it's your fault.

You can prevent automatic transmission leaks. Or at least help. With Quaker State ATA (Automatic Transmission Additive).

Prevents leaks. Quaker State ATA is an additive concentrate for all automatic transmission fluids. It softens and swells oil seals. Helps prevent leaks. And that's not all ATA does.

Protects transmissions. Quaker State ATA also revitalizes the fluid that's in your transmission. Revitalizes its anti-sludge and anti-varnish detergents. Renews its oiliness and friction control properties — helps your transmission shift more smoothly. All this plus helping stop leaks.

You should have used:



ATA is made by the makers of

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION
OIL CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

"Say, Smokey—"
[*Continued*]

Check these possible causes: There may be a misalignment of the transmission and crankshaft, or the transmission case could have been machined out of specs. Possibly the transmission cover and shift mechanism are not putting the gears into full mesh. The detent springs in the cover could be at fault because of lack of tension, or the detents could be misaligned. One more thing to look for, if the above doesn't uncover the trouble, is a "floating" main shaft. There should be a solution among these.

"Please settle a long-standing argument. I contend that downshifting into second when approaching a corner at 20-25 m.p.h. is no harder on a car than taking your foot off the gas to slow down at 60-70 m.p.h. Dad just smiles and asks how many transmissions I've had to pay for in my Dart and Chrysler."

LARRY CROSSMAN JR., St. Clair Shores, Mich.

Well, how many? Seriously, I'll have to go along with your dad. When you downshift, you are straining the transmission and rear-axle assembly unnecessarily. Use the brakes to slow down. That's what they're for. Otherwise, you may be in for repair bills.

"I intend to install solid lifters in a Corvair. The adjustment for hydraulics is to bring the valve to the quietest point and add a three-quarter turn to get the lifter in the midrange position. Should solids be adjusted to the quietest point and left there?"

ROBERT L. LOTTERER, Baltimore, Md.

You're asking for trouble if you change over to solid lifters without changing the cam. Cams for hydraulic lifters are not made the same way —ramps and action are different. Solid lifters must have a preset clearance to compensate for heat, and this is ground into the cam.

"My 1964 International Travel-all with 304-cube V-8 and four-speed stick shift loses half its power at high altitudes (7,000 feet plus) where I drive it. Changing the jets in the carburetor for this is a lot of trouble. Is there a carburetor that makes jet adjustment, or the equivalent, possible on the dashboard?"

ERIC LEHTE, Oakland, Calif.

Not to my knowledge. I suppose the problem is so localized that manufacturers ignore it. Many aircraft-engine carbs have built-in mixture controls. Possibly you can adapt something like that.

Got a question on autos? Send it to:
"Say, Smokey—" POPULAR SCIENCE
355 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.
Not every question may be used. Questions cannot be answered by individual letters.

Copyrighted material

EARN TO $15 HOUR, SPARE OR FULL TIME

CAR FURNISHED

EXPENSES PAID

EARN AS YOU LEARN

NO SELLING

ONLY AVERAGE EDUCATION

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS

No Other Career Offers You A Brighter Future

In the short time it takes you to read this page 1,100 accidents will take place. Over 440,000 will occur before this day ends. *These accidents must be investigated.* The law demands it. Yet in 4 out of 5 cities, towns, and rural communities, no one has been trained for this vital work. No wonder the demand right now for trained men far exceeds the supply. Only 15 minutes of spare time study each day in your own home will show you exactly how to investigate accidents for insurance companies, transportation firms and government offices. You need NO previous experience or higher education. And *you can earn while you learn.*

We Teach You Quickly In Your Spare Time

We are training hundreds of accident investigators by mail and placing them in excellent part-time and full-time positions in the booming Accident Investigation Field. Write today for Free Brochure and Free Lesson. Let us prove how you can earn to $15 an hour in one of today's most exciting new professions.

You Can Operate Your Own Business From Your Home If You Prefer

Although there are excellent benefits available to you if you decide to be a company Accident Investigator, you may prefer to operate *your own* business. This can be done with practically no cost. You can start with your home as your headquarters. And you need only a ball point pen, some stationery and a few record sheets.

We will show you how to rapidly build a highly profitable business. You can even start in your spare time — keep your regular job — and earn two incomes instead of one. More graduates of Universal have their OWN successful Accident Investigation businesses than graduates of any other school.

HERE Is A Big Point For You To Consider

We train and place far more men in the booming Accident Investigation Field than any other individual, company, or school.

And here's the reason: Universal gives you the best training you can get. Then you receive real Employment Help through our outstanding PLACEMENT SERVICE. More than a thousand companies have asked for Universal's monthly lists of graduates. These companies constantly use Universal's lists to help fill splendid job openings everywhere. These are companies having investigation offices from coast-to-coast, in Canada, and overseas. And they need and use tens of thousands of Accident Investigators.

Your Earnings May Be Very High!

Here are just a few reports of recent earnings of men we trained: Harold Dale made $4,475.00 in just 6 days, investigating a fire loss! Joe Miller earned $14,175.00 in two months checking hurricane damage. A. L. Davidson is averaging $350.00 a week operating his own investigation firm. Robert Meier says "I'm now earning $7.50 to $15.00 an hour in my own business; Universal's course is wonderful." We send you the actual names and locations of successful Universal School's graduates in every section of the country, in Canada, and overseas.

Mail Coupon Today for FREE Brochure and FREE Lesson

If you are genuinely interested in breaking away from the routine, dead-end jobs which are so common in many industries, write today! Let us prove how easily you can quickly step into this exciting new career that provides prestige, security, and splendid job benefits. Many men get their diplomas in just a few weeks.

See for yourself how you can earn excellent income, plus valuable fringe benefits, such as car furnished, expenses paid, profit sharing, family medical and surgical coverage, and retirement pension plans. There is No cost or obligation whatsoever for our Free Brochure and Free Lesson. No salesman will call. Mail postcard or coupon today to UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS, 6801 Hillcrest Avenue, Dallas, Texas. (Universal Schools is fully Approved, and is the acknowledged leader in placing men in the Accident Investigation profession.)

State Approved for Veterans' Training

MAIL NOW for FREE Brochure plus FREE Lesson

UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS, Dept. PS-11
6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205

Rush me your FREE Brochure and FREE Lesson showing how I can make as much as $1,400 a month as an Accident Investigation specialist. Also send the actual names and locations of successful graduates in all parts of the country, in Canada, and overseas. I will be under NO obligation — and NO salesman will call.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Copyrighted material

Science Newsfront

Last-minute news and notes to keep you up-to-date

By W. STEVENSON BACON

Scale measures weightless "weights" in space

How do you go about measuring "weight" (mass) in the weightlessness of outer space? This intriguing problem was recently solved by Air Force Capt. William E. Thornton Jr., M.D. His answer is to mechanically oscillate the unknown mass: The heavier the mass, the slower the oscillation rate. Thornton's unit includes an electronic timer, which times the first five cycles of oscillation; a reference chart then gives the mass. Both sensitive and accurate, the mass scale uses interchangeable parts to measure the mass of anything from a scrap of paper to a man. Its primary purpose is to permit medical researchers to monitor astronauts' body weight, food and fluid intake.

Plastic jet planes foreseen

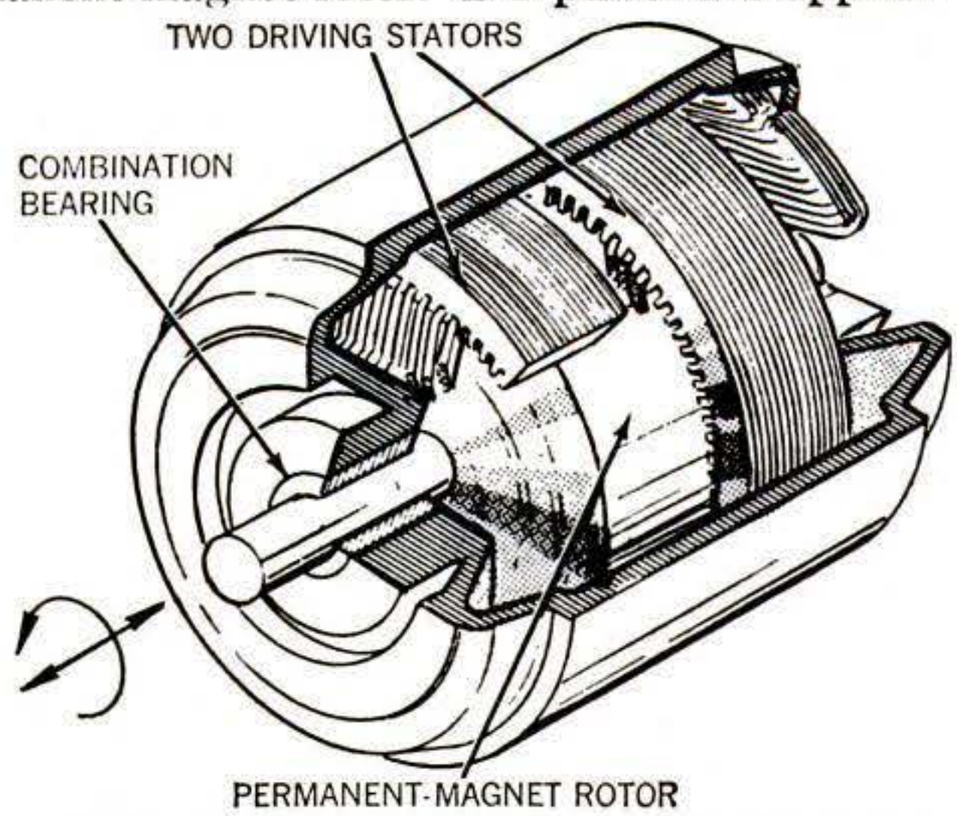
Jet transports made of crystalline-fiber-reinforced plastics could cut the weight of present subsonic transport planes by half and reduce fuel consumption by a staggering 80 percent. So says Dr. James Economy, of the Carborundum Co., who addressed a recent meeting of the American Chemical Society. The plastic materials would be half again as strong as steel, light in weight, and resistant to high temperatures. They would be reinforced with silicon carbide—the familiar compound of silicon and carbon used in grinding wheels—which can now be formed into whiskers. The whiskers are nearly perfect crystals, a structure that gives them enormous strength. With recently developed techniques, the whiskers can be made into yarns and imbedded in plastic.

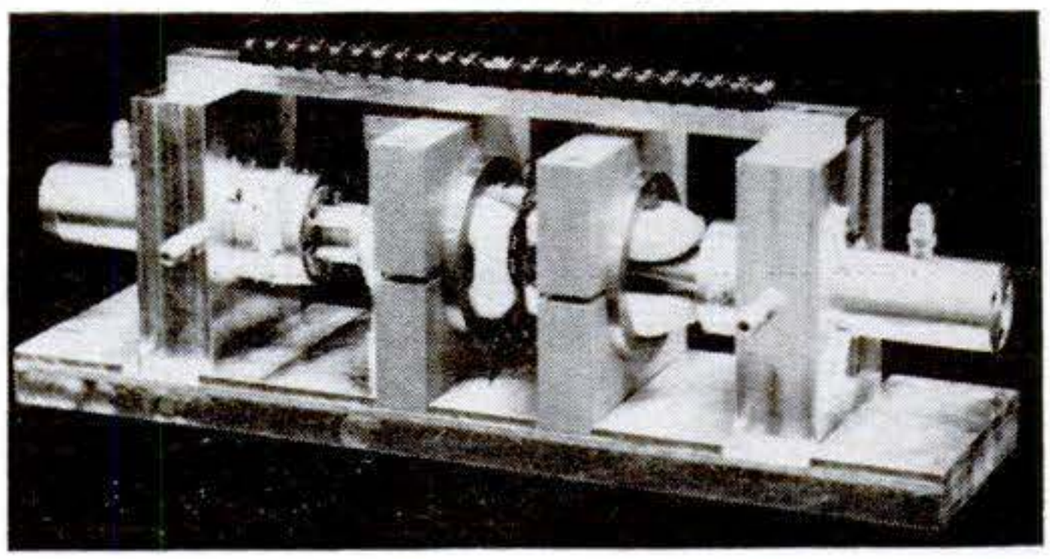
Alcohol attacks body chemistry

Exactly how does excessive drinking damage your health? It's due to a multiple attack of alcohol on the chemistry of the body, according to Dr. Edward Majchrowicz of the University of North Carolina, who spoke at a recent meeting of the American Chemical Society. First, drinking alcohol releases excessive amounts of fat materials from various storage sites, or depots, in the body. Secondly, the alcohol interferes with a normal process of the liver—burning of the fat to produce energy. A major reason that the liver cannot burn fat is that the needed oxygen is used instead to destroy alcohol. The net degenerative result is clinically observable as an increase in the lipid and fatty-acid level in the liver, heart, kidney, and other organs of the body.

3D motor rotates, pushes, and pulls

A unique 3D electric motor that can simultaneously rotate and push and pull a shaft has been invented by Stanley A. Cory of the International Telephone and Telegraph Corp. Designed to power such things as cutting tools, mixers, and winding machines, the motor uses twin stators in tandem, encircling one permanent magnet rotor. DC pulses are applied to





each stator in rapid succession. When the first stator is energized, the rotor rotates to line up with the developed magnetic poles of the first stator, and also moves axially to a position of minimum reluctance (minimum opposition between its magnetic field and the field set up by the stator). When the second stator is energized, the rotor again turns and also moves longitudinally to the new position of minimum reluctance. According to Cory, the motor's stroke can be adjusted within broad limits, and between one and 32 strokes per revolution are possible. Motors ranging from 1/1,000 to five horsepower appear practical.

Continued

Copyrighted material

Here's what VON SCHRADER has to offer YOU...

if you would like to go into a profitable business of your own *(full or part-time)*

1 • **VON SCHRADER** offers you these 3 money-making businesses: **RUG CLEANING, UPHOLSTERY CLEANING, WALL WASHING.**

2 • **ALL DETERGERS** are reasonably priced. Many VON SCHRADER Associates make more than the price they paid in the first month and from the original supplies that come with the Deterger.

3 • **SOME VON SCHRADER** Associates start spare-time . . . and later on change to full time.

4 • **NO SHOP** is needed . . . all work is done in customers' homes or on their premises.

5 • **NO COSTLY OVERHEAD** . . . you work from your own home and hire helpers only when your business justifies.

6 • **YOU ALWAYS OWN** your Detergers . . . no one can ever take them from you.

7 • **ALL THE MONEY** you take in is yours alone . . . you never pay any fees, or dues, or royalties to anyone; you are truly YOUR OWN boss in YOUR OWN business.

8 • **YOU WORK WHEN** and where you care to . . . you have no quotas to meet, no extensive forms to keep, no reports to make.

9 • **FULL OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS** come with the detergers. They are easy to read and to follow; anyone can operate; you need no special skill or training.

10 • **VON SCHRADER BUSINESS MANUAL** is complete; it tells everything you need know to make a success out of your venture, including how to go about getting business, suggested sales letters, who to call on, tips on keeping your books and tax records, suggested telephone book and newspaper advertisements, radio announcements, etc. Handout literature is also included.

11 • **VON SCHRADER** cooperation and assistance is always at your service. We continue to help you solve unusual problems regardless of nature. Training and consulting with experts is also available at no extra cost.

12 • **VON SCHRADER** perfected the first RUG DETERGER and we are by far the oldest and largest company manufacturing machines of this type.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

• Read below what a few of our many Associates have to say about the success of VON SCHRADER'S FREE ENTERPRISE PLAN. Then return the coupon or write **TODAY.** It costs nothing to get the details.

HOMER KENDALL, Indiana • "Your business helps and training are really wonderful. How could anyone fail?"

LESTER VERNON, Wisconsin • "Have had my Rug Deterger almost two weeks, have earned 2/3 its cost already."

J. M. ROGERS, Pennsylvania • "Worked 7 hours yesterday, earned $85.56. Part-time last week netted $103.70."

ROY NELSON, No. Carolina • "I am doing real well with the Upholstery Deterger. I grossed $204 in four days last week and have plenty more work. Everyone is very well satisfied."

BOB GREENBERG, California • "First month I made over $800; now 80% to 90% are old customers."

EMMET FREMONT, Colorado • "It's amazing what the Wall Deterger will do. I'm more than satisfied."

SEND FOR THE FACTS TODAY

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
E11 "A" Place, Racine, Wisconsin

Please rush information about your
☐ **RUG,** ☐ **UPHOLSTERY,** ☐ **WALL DETERGER** and how I can start my own profitable business.

Name_____

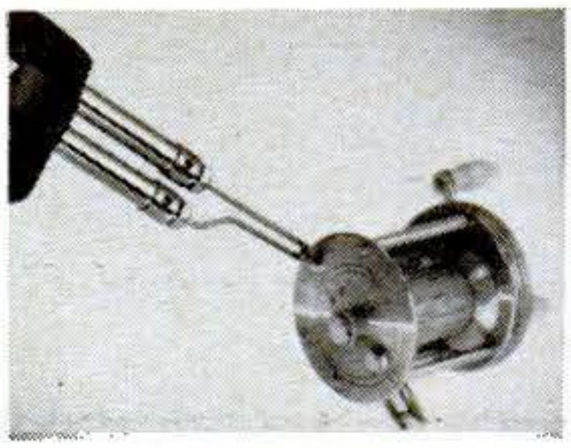
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

Your proficiency shows...

HOME DECORATING



METAL REPAIRING

when you own a Weller® DUAL HEAT SOLDERING GUN KIT

Wrap your trigger finger around a Weller gun and you're a "pro" at many tasks. Exclusive trigger-controlled dual heat, automatic pre-focused spotlight, perfect balance, solid copper tips and fastest heating are unbeatable features. Choose the soldering kit that best answers your homecraft needs from Weller—the originator and biggest seller of soldering tools.

Weller Utility Kit 8200PK
includes 100/140 watt gun, 3 long-life soldering tips, tip-changing wrench, soldering aid, flux brush, solder, "Soldering Tips" manual, plus utility case of break-proof plastic. $8.95 list

Weller Heavy-Duty Kit D-550PK
complete with 240/325 watt gun; 3 different tips for soldering, cutting and smoothing (thermoplastics, tile, etc.); tip-changing wrench; supply of solder and "Soldering Tips" manual . . . all in a break-proof plastic utility case. $12.95 list

WELLER ELECTRIC CORP., Easton, Pa.
WORLD LEADER IN SOLDERING TOOLS

Science Newsfront

[*Continued*]

Low-slung cars cut drivers' vision

Most U.S. cars are too close to the ground to let drivers see adequately—a factor that reduces highway safety, says Dr. Merrill J. Allen of Indiana University, a member of the General Services Administration advisory panel on auto safety standards. By bringing the vehicle close to the ground, the driver's line of vision is cut to two-thirds of that of a man walking, and the area lighted by the headlights is greatly reduced because of their lower height. The problem is further aggravated by the fact that the driver's eye level is so close to that of the lights that he sees more light than road. In a storm, the driver of a typical car will see raindrops clearly illuminated. A truck driver, on the other hand—three feet higher than his lights—sees much less of this "backscatter."

Tiny transmitters monitor life processes

Tiny radio transmitters that can be implanted in the body and are powered by its normal chemical and electrical processes are under development by Wen H. Ko, of the Case Institute of Technology, who recently received a grant from the National Institute of General Medical Sciences. The transmitters would make possible long-term monitoring of electrocardiograms, electroencephalograms, and other data. Ko has already succeeded in producing FM transmitters no larger than a shirt button to be implanted in the body to record heart activity of small animals.

New plane has engines in wings

A revolutionary new aircraft with the engines located *inside* the wings is being considered by the U.S. Air Force. Called the ADAM II propulsive wing, the craft has thick wings with ducts at front and rear. Vertically mounted turbofans inside would sweep the air through the wings to provide propulsion. At the trailing edge, movable flap ailerons would adjust from 20 degrees to 100 degrees downward; in the latter position, the thrust would make possible vertical takeoff and landing. A powered model of ADAM II will be constructed and wind-tunnel-tested by Ling-Temco-Vought Aerospace Corp., Dallas. The model will have 5¼-foot wings housing four tip-turbine fans simulating the unique propulsion system.

Passing drivers take 50-percent risk

Chances are that, at least half the time, drivers overestimate the interval they have in which to safely pass a car ahead with another vehicle coming from the opposite direction. This fact is borne out by a recent study conducted at the University of South Dakota in which 19 test drivers were asked to follow a

Continued

Copyrighted material

It's always warm 'n dry inside the Oneida! Why? Because it's built that way.

Whatever the job, the Oneida does it better. On the world's roughest terrain, in sub-zero cold, the lightweight, waterproof Oneida brings slipper comfort in the boot you wear all day. From the bottom up, the Oneida is the boot for you. Here's why:

1. Self cleaning gusset. Prevents trapping of dirt and moisture.

2. Rust-proof eyelets securely anchored for snug lacing.

3. Thermo-ply insulation. Shuts out cold, won't absorb moisture even if snagged. Famous sealed unicellular insulation wraps entire foot in protective warmth.

4. Heavy net lining. Top quality, wears and wears, never loosens.

5. Cushion insole gives all-day walking comfort.

6. Rigid steel plate gives extra arch support.

7. Cleated sole and heel for better traction, safer footing, longer wear.

8. Felt mid-sole insulates against frozen ground.

9. Special rubber compounds stand up under hardest wear.

Red Ball Oneida

look for the Red Ball by Ball-Band, Mishawaka, Indiana

Copyrighted material

Basic in any tool kit...

Swingline® 800

HEAVY-DUTY TACKER GUN

Hundreds of uses indoors and out:

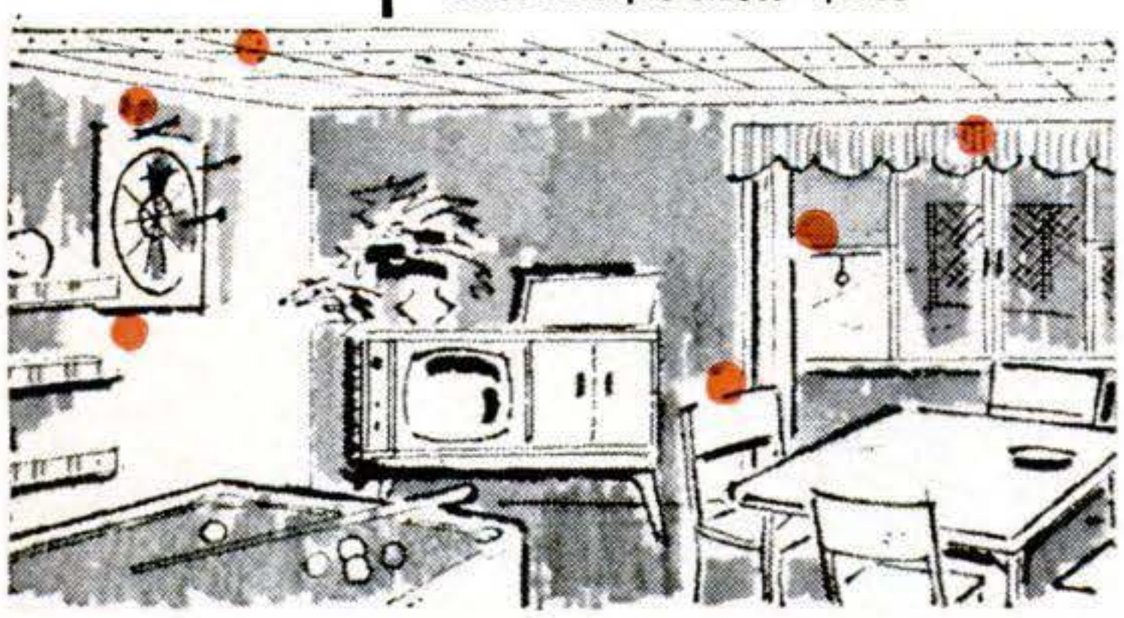
- Ceiling tiles
- Upholstering
- Shelf trimming
- Valances
- Window shades
- Fencing
- Insulating
- You-name-it!

A real **precision** heavy-duty gun! Easy action handle . . . exclusive "Power Dot" for greater staple penetration . . . handle lock . . . built-in staple extractor . . . takes 5 staple sizes plus special Loktile® staples for ceiling tile installation.

at all hardware, department, stationery stores. ONLY $8.95

#800-X Chrome Heavy-Duty Tacker Gun $9.50

#101 High Compression Tacker Gun. Takes 2 staple sizes. $5.95



New! Swingline Riveting Pliers. $3.95
Ask your dealer! From

Swingline® INC.
32-00 SKILLMAN AVENUE, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK 11101

Science Newsfront

[*Continued*]

lead car traveling at 60 m.p.h. Each time a car approached on the other side of the road, the driver was asked to indicate what he considered to be the last safe instant for passing. Speed and distance measurements indicated that of the 190 separate estimates, in only about half (97), would the driver have been able to pass without risking a serious accident.

Rocket fuel makes good roofs, roads

From the search for solid rocket fuels has come a material—thermoplastic rubber—that could be used for roofs, driveways, and roads, and as a lining for swimming pools. The compound, discovered by Dr. Frank J. Hendel of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, consists of a mixture of asphalt, oil, and a common plastic. It has a rubbery consistency, can withstand temperatures from 100 degrees below to 180 degrees above zero, and has such a high tensile strength that it can be made in sheets like paper. Dr. Hendel sees his compound being used in road-width rolls; it could just be rolled out like a carpet on top of a suitably prepared foundation.

Instant photos for aerial reconnaissance

Film used to take aerial photos for the Air Force can now be processed in 30 seconds, without water, and produce both positive prints and a high-quality negative for later enlarging. The new photographic system, researched by Eastman Kodak, makes use of a film-like material that is laminated to the exposed film taken from an aerial camera. When the film and the secondary coating are peeled apart 30 seconds later, both a positive and a negative are available. The processing film is coated with a plastic base that contains development substances. Before use, it is soaked with a solution called an imbibant. No further steps are required. Both infrared and color films can be processed using the same technique, according to the Air Force.

To catch a thief: scented money

The next time a bank stickup takes place, the burglar had better be on his toes. A new way of tracing money—by a long-lasting odor applied to its surface—is likely to put the finger on him (or smell him out). The technique is the invention of Milton F. Allen of Decatur, Ga., who recently received a patent on it. Chemicals such as diacetyl, related to acetone, are kept in small tubes in bundles of bills. When the tubes are broken, either by a bank teller or by a thief, the bills are automatically scented. According to the inventor, police dogs in Atlanta are being trained to follow the distinct odor, and other cities are planning to follow suit. PS

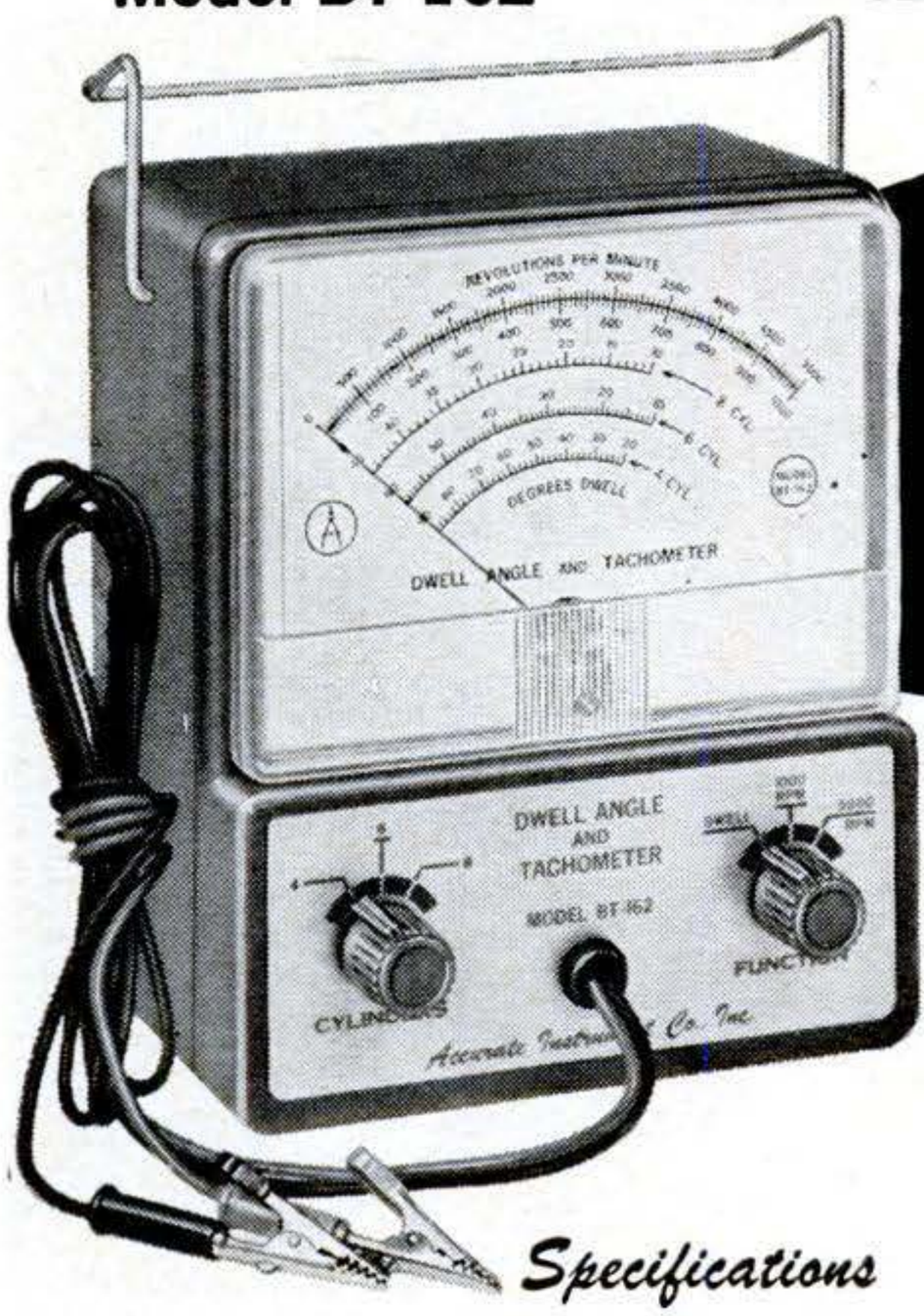
Copyrighted material

TUNE UP ELECTRONICALLY ANY CAR EVER MADE...

domestic or foreign; compact or limousine; 4 cylinder, 6 cylinder or 8 cylinder; 6 volt or 12 volt.

With New Improved Model BT-162

DWELL TACHOMETER



NOTE: GIANT 6½" METER FOR EASY, ACCURATE READINGS

At last a streamlined instrument designed to provide the most important services for "tuning up" any and every car ever made from a Model A Ford up to and including the current automatic transmission cars produced today.

The Model BT-162 includes the very latest design Dwell Meter, working in conjunction with a dual range Tachometer and incorporating all modern improvements in circuitry design.

Assure easy starts, optimum performance and maximum gas economy with Model BT-162.

The Model BT-162 will perform the services specified below in addition to many other tasks too numerous to mention:

- Assure precise adjustments of points that are slightly worn or pitted.
- Indicate the most effective point setting without removing the distributor cap.
- Indicate the correct settings for external adjustment type distributors. (A feeler gauge cannot be used for making correct adjustments on this type of distributor since many manufacturers' specifications do not list the point gap in inches. They list only the dwell angle in degrees.)
- Insure maximum gas economy and quiet engine running. Read the exact RPM while the engine is in neutral position. Then adjust the carburetor in conformity with the car manufacturer's recommendations.
- To locate a "miss" you need only disconnect or "short" the spark plugs one at a time with the Model BT-162 switched to the Tachometer position.
- Cars with automatic transmissions function efficiently only if the fluid pressures are correctly maintained and since manufacturer's instructions always refer to RPM, the Model BT-162 (or an equivalent tachometer) is required to properly service automatic transmissions.

Specifications

The Model BT-162 provides three dwell angle scales; 0 to 45 degrees, 0 to 60 degrees, and 0 to 90 degrees. The three dwell angle ranges specified above make this instrument suitable for making accurate dwell angle adjustments on all 4 cylinder, 6 cylinder, and 8 cylinder cars, both foreign and domestic.

The dual range tachometer is extremely versatile since it provides both a low range of 0 to 1000 RPM, necessary for making precise carburetor adjustments and the high range tachometer, 0 to 5000 RPM suitable for making all other tests at high engine speeds.

The Model BT-162 is the most complete unit in its price range ever produced. It comes absolutely complete, ready to use. Only **$29.95**

SEND NO MONEY WITH ORDER

PAY POSTMAN NOTHING ON DELIVERY

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $5.00 and pay the balance at the rate of $5.00 per month until the total price of $29.95 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

ACCURATE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
Dept. D-482, 2435 White Plains Road, Bronx, N.Y. 10467

Please rush me one Model BT-162. If satisfactory I agree to pay $5.00 within 10 days and balance at rate of $5.00 per month until total price of $29.95 (plus small P.P. and budget charge) is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

☐ Save Money! Check here and enclose $29.95 with this coupon and we will pay all shipping charges. You still retain the privilege of returning after 10 day trial for full refund.

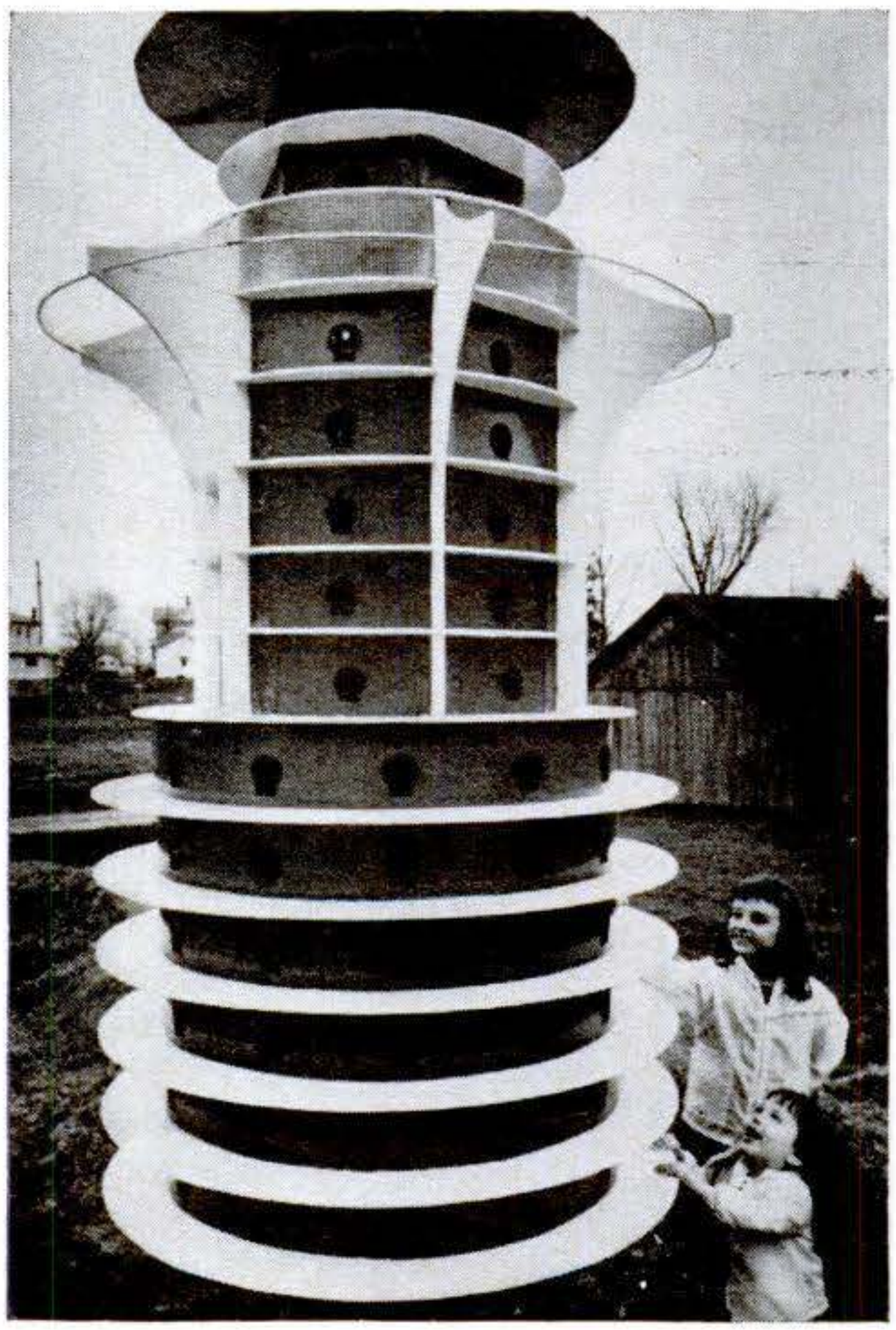
Copyrighted material

GIVE A BERNZOMATIC® TORCH KIT

GREAT GIFT! Just what the "do everything" handyman ordered. Instant flame, exactly right for soldering, sweating pipes, thawing frozen water lines, removing paint, putty . . . all the attachments for hundreds of other jobs around the house or shop. King-size fuel cylinder lasts up to 15 hours. Detailed instruction and idea book. Packed in steel enameled carrying case. Torch Kits available from about $6.95 at your dealer's.

GET Kodak's new Hawkeye Instamatic R4 Camera Outfit (up to $19 value) for only **$9.85** prepaid with coupon you get with purchase of any BernzOmatic Torch.

BERNZOMATIC CORPORATION, ROCHESTER, N.Y.



Birdhouse is 16 stories tall

A 16-story birdhouse mounted on a 21-foot pole has been built by Don Clum of Carroll, Ohio, for his two children. The tower is 11 feet high and offers 120 individual apartments for birds. Weighing 500 pounds, it's raised and lowered by a cable on its pole.

Bedspread looks like sports car

Covering a bed in a boy's room, a new spread looks like a sports car parked in the corner: hood, wheels, bucket seats. Shown is a Triumph Spitfire. Also made by Shapiro & Son Curtain Corp., 222 Fifth Ave., NYC: Mercedes, Austin-Healy, Volvo, Caravelle.

Copyrighted material

FINCO ALL-BAND UHF-VHF-FM ANTENNA
75 OHM Model CX-UVF-24 $72.10 List

FINCO ALL-BAND UHF-VHF-FM ANTENNA
300 OHM Model UVF-24 $59.95 List

The one antenna that does the work of three! Pulls in beautiful color and crystal clear black and white pictures on both UHF and VHF channels ... plus the finest stereophonic and monophonic FM sound reproduction.

300-ohm models for normal reception areas from $18.50 to $59.95

75-ohm models for poor reception areas from $42.65 to $72.10

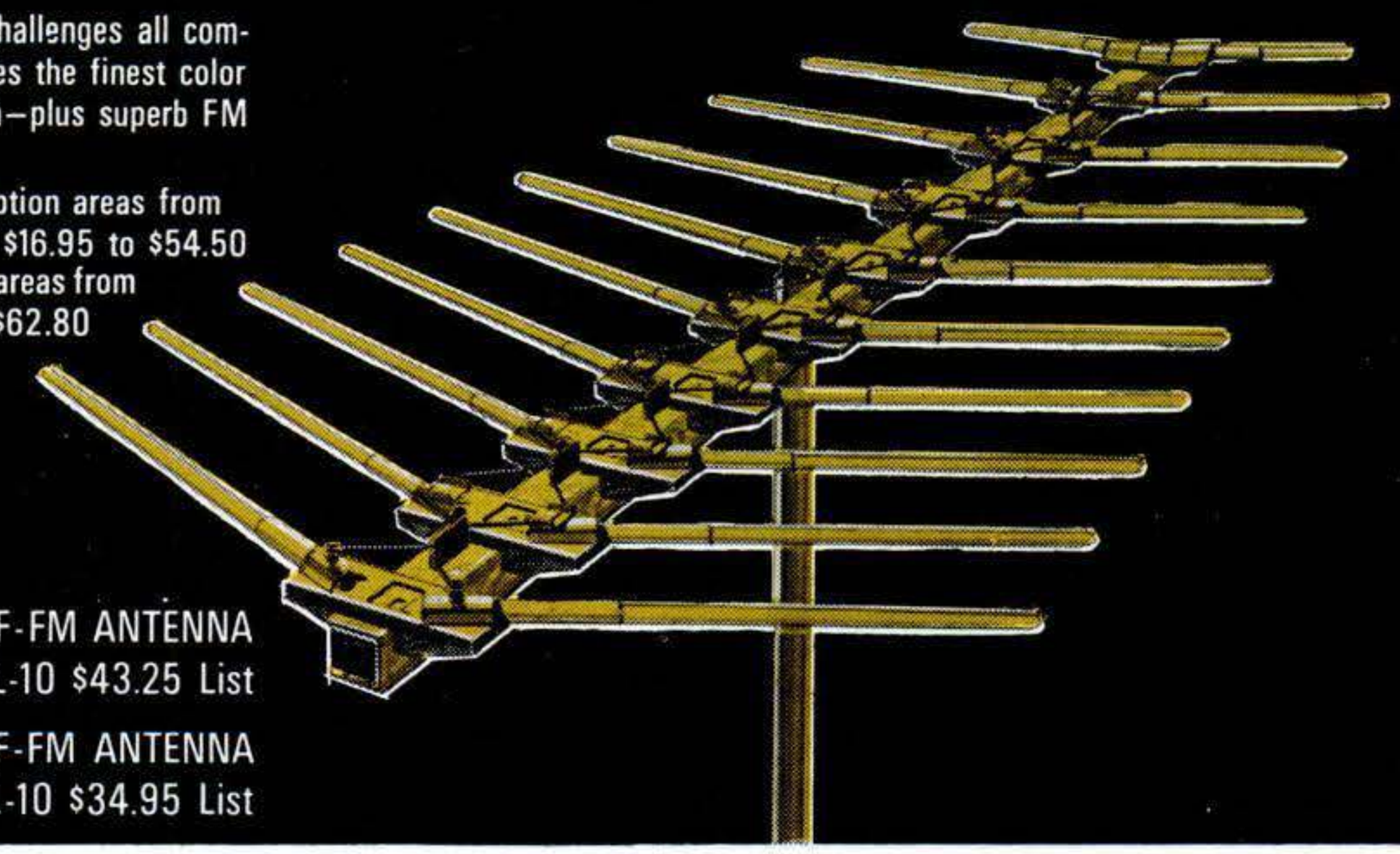
FINCO

introduces / **75-ohm COLOR VE-LOG ANTENNAS FOR UHF-VHF-FM RECEPTION**

Finco's Swept-Element Antenna challenges all competition. Its unique design assures the finest color and black and white TV reception—plus superb FM and FM Stereo tone quality.

300-ohm models for normal reception areas from $16.95 to $54.50

75-ohm models for poor reception areas from $18.55 to $62.80



FINCO SWEPT-ELEMENT VHF-FM ANTENNA
75 OHM Model CXVL-10 $43.25 List

FINCO SWEPT-ELEMENT VHF-FM ANTENNA
300 OHM Model VL-10 $34.95 List

FREE! ALL FINCO CX-VL, CX-UVF AND UVF ANTENNAS COME WITH A FREE INDOOR SET-MOUNTED TRANSFORMER, VHF-UHF TRANSFORMER SPLITTER OR VHF-UHF SPLITTER.

MAKER OF THE WORLD FAMOUS COLOR FINCO BLACK / WHITE ANTENNAS, COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

THE FINNEY COMPANY
34 West Interstate Street
Dept. PS, Bedford, Ohio

Send for free brochure
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Copyrighted material

FASTER! EASIER! BETTER!

SHOOT a 1/4" staple for tacking window screening, shelf papers, closet linings, window shades, draperies, etc.

SHOOT a 5/16" staple for tacking light upholstery, leatherettes, cornices, quilting for closets, wall decorations, etc.

SHOOT a 3/8" staple for fastening light insulation, roofing papers, electrical wires, weather-stripping, wire mesh, etc.

SHOOT a 1/2" staple for tacking underlayments for carpets, porch screening, felt stripping, canvas, fiberglass, etc.

SHOOT a 9/16" staple for tacking metal lathing, cornerite, wire fencing, roof coverings, insulation board, etc.

SHOOT a Ceiltile staple—especially made for safe, secure installation of ceiling tile.

SHOOT A STAPLE
WHEREVER YOU'D DRIVE A NAIL!

ARROW T-50

Heavy Duty
STAPLE GUN

Model T-50

All-steel construction, lasting chrome finish—built to last a lifetime. List $12.50. Other models from $4.95.

At Hardware, Lumber, Building Supply, Stationery and Other Retail Outlets.

ARROW FASTENER COMPANY, Inc.
Saddle Brook, New Jersey 07663

You Can Develop A Profitable Business BY ENGRAVING

DOOR PLATES
DESK PLATES
BADGES, ETC.

On Plastic up to 2 inches wide.
Material and supplies available from us

#SM-100

WRITE TODAY

With this precision machine
You need no previous experience

SCOTT MACHINE DEV. CORP.
215 PROSPECT AVENUE, PS-11
WALTON, NEW YORK 13856

How to fix your
MUSTANG • MINICAR MOTORCYCLE

Not even the manufacturers provide service guides so detailed, so heavily illustrated, so easy to follow as these famous Chilton automotive handbooks:

Chilton's MUSTANG Repair and Tune-up Guide
By OCEE RITCH, Owner & editor of *Road Test* magazine. $4.95

Chilton's HONDA Repair and Tune-up Guide
By OCEE RITCH. $4.95

Chilton's B.M.C. MINICAR Repair and Tune-up Guide
By STATON ABBEY. Paperbound, $1.95

Chilton's MOTORCYCLE TROUBLESHOOTING GUIDE
By OCEE RITCH. $4.95

Satisfaction GUARANTEED, or your money back!
Now at your bookstore, or use this coupon to order

CHILTON BOOKS, Dept. PS-116
401 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106
Please send me the automotive guide(s) checked below, for which I enclose check or money order in payment. If not delighted, I may return book(s) postpaid within 10 days for full refund.

☐ MUSTANG. $4.95 ☐ HONDA. $4.95
☐ BMC MINICAR. $1.95 (paper)
☐ MOTORCYCLE TROUBLESHOOTING. $4.95

Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....
(N.Y. or Pa. residents please add sales tax.)

Copyrighted material

NEW!

4 Band Portable VHF Receiver/Direction Finder

A SPECTACULAR CHRISTMAS GIFT!

Here is Nova-Tech's 12 transistor 4 Band Portable. It picks up the entire VHF Aircraft Band, entire Marine Band, Low Frequency Navigation beacons, weather stations, and Standard Broadcasts.

It is also an accurate navigation instrument, used in thousands of planes and boats for position finding and homing.

Pilot II will furnish years of enjoyment to the aviation and marine enthusiast, and new skills and understanding to navigation students. For the serious pilot and navigator, it's a valuable, perhaps life-saving instrument.

Aircraft and Marine
4 Band Portable Receiver / Direction Finder $129.95

4 Bands

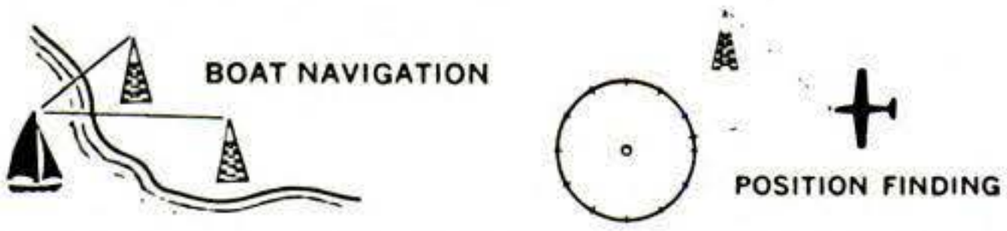
VHF **108-136 MC** All General Aviation communications. Hear planes in flight, airport control towers, professional pilots, private planes.

L.F. **200-400 KC** Weather Band. Up-to-the-minute accurate forecasts around the clock. F.A.A. stations give all weather data for 200 miles around.

A.M. **550-1600 KC** Standard Broadcast Band. Music, News, Sports. Sensitive receiver brings in stations ordinary radios just can't get.

S.W. **1.5-4.5 MC** Marine / Shortwave / Police. Ship-to-shore, ship-to-ship, Coast Guard, fishing and pleasure boats. MAYDAY. Radio Hams.

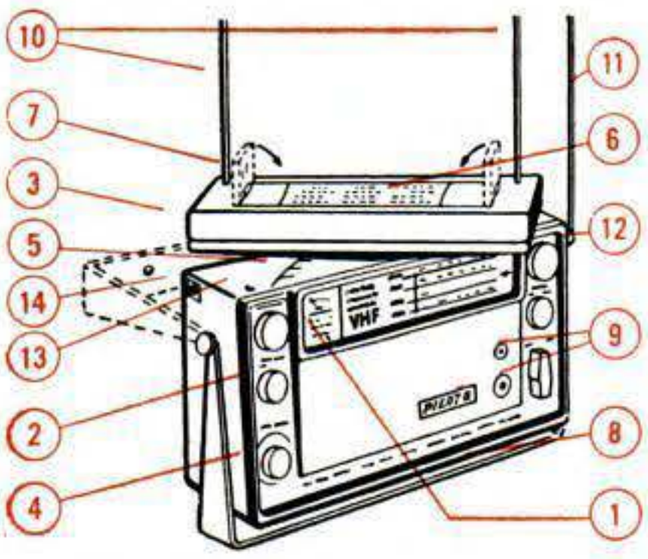
Hours Of Fascinating Listening



Over 50,000 Nova-Tech radio direction finders now in use all over the world . . . more than all other makes combined.

Complete with 3 telescoping whip antennas, miniature earphone, leather carrying case, batteries, removable and adjustable mounting bracket. Only 8" x 5" x 2", smaller than an ordinary cigar box, it weighs just 2½ lbs. *And it also plugs into regular house current.*

The new Nova-Tech PILOT II is a long-range 4-band *VHF receiver and radio direction finder with exclusive* features not available *in other VHF portables!*



1. **"NULL" METER.** Locates direction instantly.
2. **SQUELCH CONTROL** eliminates noise and static between VHF transmissions.
3. **ROTATING ANTENNA** gives sharp, clean nulls to give accurate bearings. No need to rotate entire set.
4. **DF LEVEL CONTROL** adjusts needle sensitivity. Also prevents overload from strong signals which could prevent sharp, accurate nulls.
5. **180° LEFT-RIGHT BEARING SCALE** gives accuracy of 10" diameter compass rose even though set is only 2½" thick.
6. **MORSE CODE,** a handy guide to help identify beacon signals.
7. **CALIBRATED OPTICAL SIGHTS** on rotating antenna flip up for taking visual bearings.
8. **REMOVABLE BRACKET** is adjustable for horizontal or vertical mounting and can be used as carrying handle.
9. **TWO EXTERNAL HEADPHONE JACKS,** one for standard headphone, one for miniature earpiece (included free).
10. **TWIN PLUG-IN EXTENDABLE ANTENNAS** for best airborne reception.
11. **LONG RANGE EXTENDABLE REMOVABLE WHIP** provides maximum signal input on ground.
12. **BUILT-IN EXTERNAL VHF ANTENNA JACK** for roof top or car top antenna. Provides greater range. Airplane's whip antenna can also plug in.
13. **PUSH BUTTON DIAL LIGHT** illuminates entire slide rule calibration scale for easy and accurate tuning at night.
14. **BATTERY SAVER PLUG.** External batteries can be connected.
15. **TUNED RF AMPLIFIER** and 3 gang tuning condenser provide excellent signal-to-noise ratio.

4 Band Pilot II $129.95

Budget terms available, $40 down $20 month or charge your Diners Card.

NO RISK ORDER BLANK

nova-tech INC.

630 Meyer Lane, Redondo Beach, California 90278

Please send me
with unconditional 10-day money back guarantee:

4 Band Pilot II with house current adapter $129.95.

☐ I enclose payment in full. ☐ Diner's No._____

☐ Budget terms: I enclose $40 down. ☐ Ship C.O.D.

Name_____

Address_____

City, State_____

PS116

Copyrighted material

ACCORDIONS

SAVE ½ Big Discounts

off retail prices of comparable accordions

BUY DIRECT

IMPORTER-TO-YOU PRICES

E-Z TERMS LOW DOWN PAYMENT

Low as $7.95 a month

NO RISK 5 DAY HOME TRIAL!

42 "NEW SOUND" Electronic and Standard Models

Choose your "new sound" accordion from world's biggest selection of Famous Imported Italian Makes . . . for beginners, hobby players, professionals. Totally new styling and startling new features—plus an exciting *new sound! Buy direct* from world's largest dealer at fantastic Importer-to-You savings of ½ or even more. Easy terms . . . low down payment, up to 3 years to pay. NO RISK PLAN—5 Day No Obligation Home Playing Trial. Lifetime performance policy. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

TRY BEFORE YOU BUY!

FREE BONUS GIFTS

for promptness in ordering
E-Z LESSONS • MUSIC PORTFOLIO • MUSIC STAND • DELUXE CASE
YEAR'S SUPPLY OF MUSIC Many More

NOW—Popular "Button Type" Accordions! Full line at discount prices. Check coupon below.

Big discounts on Accordion Amplifiers and Reverb Units. Finest makes—custom designed for Accordions.

FREE! Color Catalogs Selection Guide Discount Prices. Beautiful New Color Swatches

Rush coupon today. Get full details, pictures and low discount prices on over 40 models . . . plus big savings on Amplifiers and accessories. All FREE. No obligation. Write:

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

TRADE-INS! BIG ALLOWANCE on anything of value!

ACCORDION CORP. of AMERICA, Dept. P-116
5535 West Belmont, Chicago, Illinois, 60641

FREE Color Catalogs Discount Prices • Rush Coupon

Accordion Corp. of America, Dept. P-116
5535 West Belmont, Chicago, Illinois 60641

Send FREE Color Catalogs and Discount prices. Includes special information checked.

☐ Amplifiers ☐ Button Type Accordions

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code____

☐ I have a trade-in

TROJAN INBOARD CRUISERS

Send for free color literature describing the spectacular 1967 Trojans. All popular sizes from 24' to 42'.

TROJAN BOAT COMPANY
DEPT. DH47 LANCASTER, PA. 17604

Not To Be Confused With Imitation Plastic Models Selling For Less!! Low Price **$5.95** Not sold to Calif. or N.Y. res.

22 Cal. Blank Cart. 8 Shot Revolver
No Permit Required
Imported from ITALY

"BLACK VENDETTA"

Latest model, not a toy. Gun is of solid steel construction. Lightweight and perfectly balanced. Fires 8 rounds in 2 seconds! Double or single action. Precision crafted, 5½ inches long. Ideal for stage, sporting events, boating, protection. Revolver $5.95, deluxe leather holster $2.25. Send cash, check or M.O. and save C.O.D. charges. $1.00 deposit with C.O.D. orders.

BIG THREE ENT. INC., Dept. PS116, 1109 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y. 10036

REAL ESTATE — BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your **own business quickly.** Men, Women, all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, & related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. **DIPLOMA AWARDED. Write TODAY for FREE Booklet!** Accredited Member National Home Study Council. (Established 1936)

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE
3521-S Broadway Kansas City, Mo. 64111

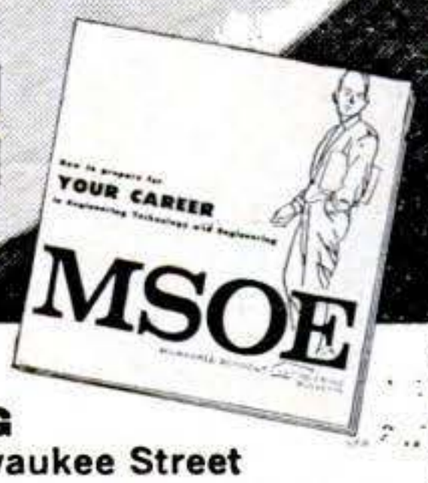
---

when it's time to think of college you should read this

FREE CAREER BOOKLET

about engineering at

MSOE



MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PSM-1166, 1025 N. Milwaukee Street
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201 PSM-896

Tell me about an engineering career through residence study in:

☐ Mechanical fields ☐ Electrical fields

Programs approved for veteran training.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City, State_____

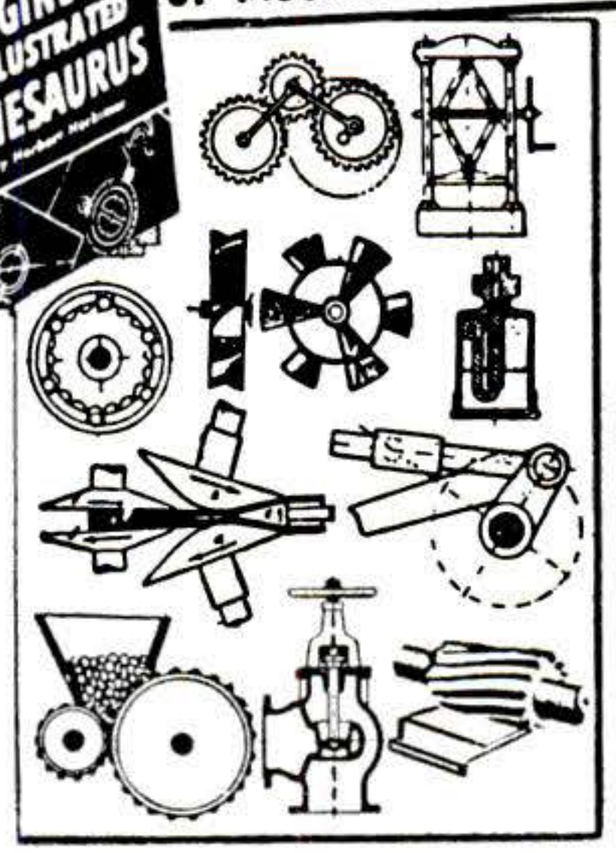
Copyrighted material

Here You Can Find a Solution to Practically ANY MECHANICAL PROBLEM!

PARTIAL CONTENTS:

Accumulators
Air Conditioners
Alarms
Amplifiers
Anchors
Anti-Friction
Baffles
Ball Joints
Bearings
Bed Plates
Blowers
Brakes
Burners
Cams
Chains
Chain Gears
Checks
Chucks
Circular Motions
Clamps
Cleaners
Clutches
Compressed Air Power
Connecting Rods
Conveyors
Cooling
Cotters
Counters
Covers
Cranes
Cranks
Crushing
Cutting
Derricks
Diesel Power
Drilling
Electric Power
Electron Tubes
Elevators
Engines
Expanders
Fasteners
Feeders
Filters
Gauges
Gears
Generator
Governors
Grinders
Grips
Guides
Heating
Humidifiers
Hydraulic Power
Indicators
Infra-Red
Keys
Levers
Loaders
Links
Locks
Lubricators
Magnetism
Measuring
speed
heat
pressure
Mixing
Motors
Nozzles
Parallel Motions
Pawls
Pipes
Pivots
Propulsions
Pumps
Raisings
Ratchets
Refrigeration
Reciprocating Motion
Regulators
Rocket Propulsion
Safety Devices
Sanitation Devices
Scales
Sea Wave Power
Separators
Shafting
Shifting Gears
Shields
Shock Absorber
Sifting
Signals
Slides
Slings
Sounds
Springs
Startings
Steam Power
Stokers
Swivels
Striking
Sound Receivers
Tappets
Thermostats
Traps
Valves
Vaporizers
Washing
Winding
etc.

A BOOK with OVER 8000 ILLUSTRATIONS WITH DESCRIPTIONS of Mechanical Movements, Devices, Contrivances and Details



A copy belongs in every reference library, school—every shop, plant, factory—with every machinist, engineer, student, inventor

No. 501. If you work with machinery of any kind, you may be called upon to devise or improve some job or motion. To do this, you either have to rely on memory, experience or ingenuity. Here in this new book—THE ENGINEERS' THESAURUS by Herbert Herkimer—you will find over 8,000 IDEAS and SUGGESTIONS for accomplishing any kind of motion, force or work: It is a compilation of the contrivances, parts, details, tools, machines, devices and means—devised and developed by countless engineers, machinists and inventors over the years—to effect any motion or task.

The material has been painstakingly assembled and classified, from many sources— research books, engineering brochures, patent drawings, catalogs, etc. It is, by far, the **largest collection** ever gathered in one book—and the only one which shows, side by side, the many different means and methods for accomplishing any particular task!

Each item, each device, each method is illustrated—there are 8,000 such illustrations—and each one carries a pertinent description of its makeup and function. THE ENGINEERS' THESAURUS is a monumental work. It is 5½ x 8½ inches. 580 pages, printed on coated paper, cloth-bound.

Each one of these "ideas" is practical—just one may save you a lot of "headache"—save on your costs—add to your profits!

Order by Mail. Positive guarantee of money-back-if-not-satisfied. **Price only $5.95**

HOME REPAIRS MADE EASY

No. 3164. Save hundreds of dollars in home repairs. Learn how simple and easy it is to repair your own roof, windows, doors, floors, walls, ceiling, painting, plumbing, heating, electrical work, furniture repairs and much more. This new book also describes various tools, their use and care. Send for it NOW and start saving $$$. A "MUST" for home-owners. **Only $2.00 postpaid.**

Mechanical Drawing

(Self Taught)

No. 3118. This sensational new book can help you become an expert draftsman. Contains the latest up-to-date, authoritative instructions and methods. 21 step-by-step illustrated drawings teaches you how to scale drawings, hand letter, use of the French curve and the use of other mechanical drawing instruments. It's easy to achieve perfection in mechanical drawing. **Only $2.00 postpaid**

A STEP-BY-STEP GUIDE TO DOING MAJOR CARPENTRY WORK

No. 1512. HOW TO BE YOUR OWN CARPENTER by the syndicated columnist Carlson Wade reduces every conceivable carpentry job into a few easy steps. — Framing either for rooms, floors, ceilings, roofs, or partitions is completely systematized; in simple steps you build the sills, then the girders, joists, trusses and other components, until the frame is finished before you know it. — The book shows you how to build and plumb straight any wall from its bottom plate through its studs and headers. It gives you the 6 steps needed to build window frames, the 13 steps to build door frames, the 5 steps to beautiful stairs, the 3 steps to dry wall installation, the 6 to ceiling construction. — The guide shows you how to construct roofing dormers and contains a special chapter on typical home repairs involving windows, flooring, walls, roofs, doors and other tricky jobs. **Only $2.95 postpaid.**

How to REPAIR YOUR CAR

Save Money on Auto Repairs. Do it yourself.

No. 3162. You'll find everything covered, from Ammeter to Voltage Regulator plus chapters on emergency repairs, tools and equipment, a price list of various repairs, preventive maintenance measures, buying parts new and rebuilt. **Only $2.00 postpaid**

Turn your SPARE-TIME IDEAS into Profits!

No. 3148 "The Inventors Complete Guide Book" tells in detail, how to; develop & protect your ideas; get a patent; sell your inventions; approach big corporations with your ideas . . . everything for the inventor is completely covered! **PLUS** — A complete list of hundreds of vital inventions just waiting to be created & patented. **Only $2.00 postpaid**

PADELL BOOK COMPANY Dept. PS-1166
817 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 10003

Please send me the books encircle below. If I am not satisfied I can get my money back. I enclose $.....in payment.

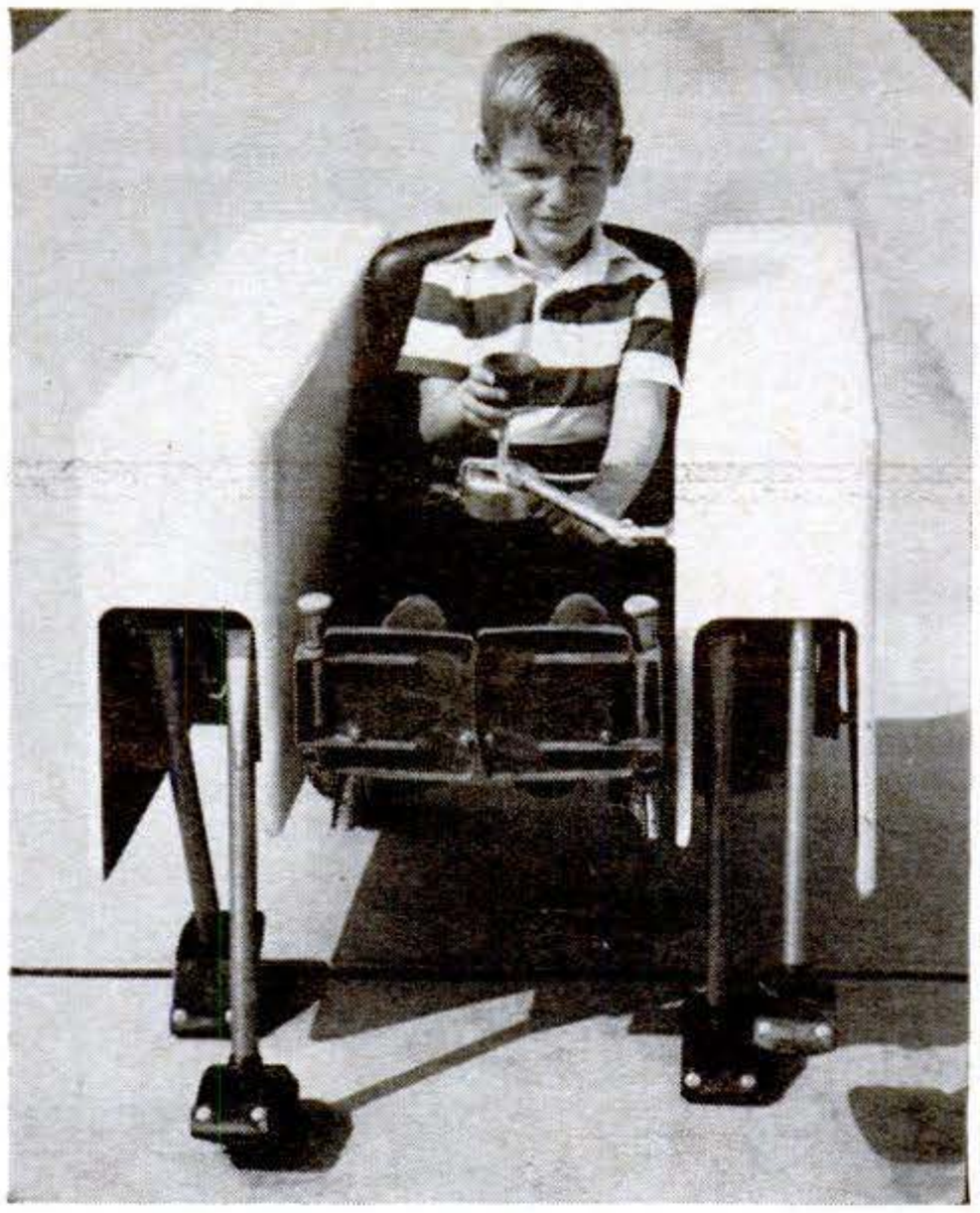
Name.....
Address.....
.....

501	1512
3164	3162
3118	3148

Copyrighted material

Fold-up furniture made of paper

The table and benches shown above are made of rigid corrugated paperboard. The pieces can be assembled in two minutes, and after use refolded and put away for storage. The foldable furniture is sold by Howard F. Trotter and Associates, San Jose, Calif.



Walking chair carries invalids

Invalid children may soon "walk" at two m.p.h. in a Moonwalker originally developed for lunar exploration and now being evaluated at the University of California's rehabilitation center. Powered by battery motors, it uses legs operated by hand or foot.

What if I'm laid off?
Will automation take my job?
How can I ever afford to retire?
Am I too old to change jobs?
Can I learn a new skill?
Could I succeed as my own boss?
How can I earn extra money fast?
Will my job ever pay more?

"EARNED $2000 WHILE TRAINING"

Says Robert N. Miller, Oakland, N.J. "I became a locksmith when a back injury forced me to give up my job as truck driver and earned $2000 while training. Now I own a mobile locksmithing shop and enjoy a successful full time business. My thanks to Locksmithing Institute."

Be a SKILLED LOCKSMITH

. . . and Solve ALL Your "FUTURE" Problems

MAIL COUPON NOW

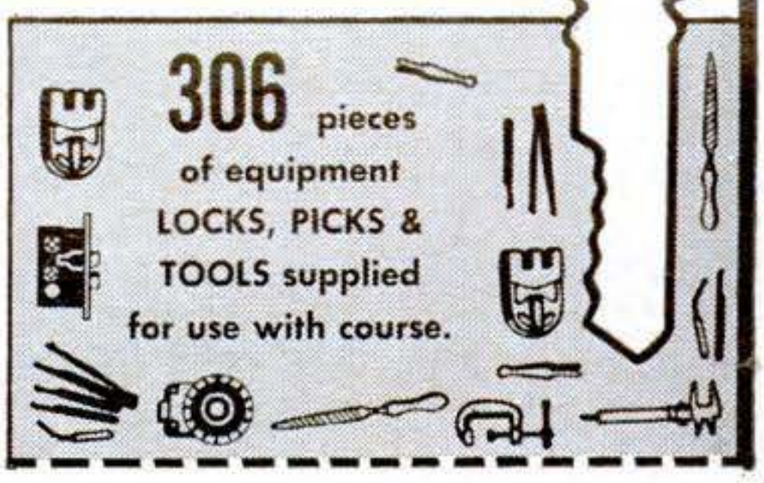
. . . with Locksmithing YOU HAVE IT MADE! You'll do light, clean, fascinating work—take your choice of steady, high-pay jobs or a big-profit spare-time or full-time business with your own "built-in" pension plan. EARN MORE—LIVE BETTER, say "goodbye" to layoffs, automation, slack times, forced retirement!

LOCKSMITHING IS SO EASY TO LEARN—EARN Extra Money FAST.

Regardless of age, education, minor physical handicaps, fun and earnings begin AT ONCE. CASH IN on all kinds of locksmithing jobs AT HOME. It's quick and easy! Experts guide you—ALL locks, keys, parts, picks, special tools and equipment, complete illustrated lessons supplied.

FREE illustrated Book, FREE Sample Lesson Pages. MAIL COUPON NOW! Find out how being a skilled Locksmith can help you earn more, enjoy a better life. End your worries—Write TODAY. No salesman will call. Only school of its kind: N.J. State Lic., State Approved Diploma, Accredited Member NHSC.

EST. 1948



LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE
Div. Technical Home Study Schools
Dept. 111-116, Little Falls, N.J. 07424

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 111-116
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Please send FREE Illustrated Book—"Your Big Opportunities in Locksmithing," complete Equipment folder and sample lesson pages—FREE of all obligation—(no salesman will call). ☐ Veterans Check Here.

Name.....
(Please Print)
Address.....
City.....State.....Zip.....

Copyrighted material

253 ways to win yourself a

RAISE IN PAY

Dozens of new careers are open to you with I.C.S. training. More than 250 job-related courses. Oldest, largest correspondence institution. 7,500,000 students since 1890. Learn facts, theories, practical applications. Instructors guide you, answer your questions. Easy-to-read, illustrated texts, written by authorities, are yours to keep. Famed I.C.S. diploma to graduates. Convenient payment plan. Take charge of your future now. Send our coupon for three FREE booklets.

ACCOUNTING
Accounting for Business Programmers
Accounting (Canada)
Auditing
Business Law
Cost Accounting
C.P.A. Review
Estate & Trust Accounting
Executive Accounting
Federal Tax
General Accounting
Industrial Accounting
Junior Accounting
Legal Accounting
Office Accounting
Personal Income Tax & Social Security
Practical Accounting
Public Accounting
Small Business Accounting
Starting & Managing a Small Bookkeeping Service

ARCHITECTURE AND BUILDING
Arch. Drawing & Design
Architecture
Building Contractor
Building Estimator
Building Inspector
Building Maintenance
Carpenter-Builder
Carpentry & Millwork
House Planning & Interior Design
Mason
Painting Contractor
Reading Arch. Blueprints
Review in Arch. Design & Practice
Review of Mech. Systems in Buildings

ART
Amateur Artist
Commercial Art
Commercial Cartooning
Interior Decorating
Oil Painting for Pleasure
Show Card & Sign Prod.
Show Card Writing
Sign Painting & Designing
Sketching & Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
Automatic Transmission Specialist
Automobile Body Rebuilding & Refinishing
Automobile Electrical Tech.
Automobile Engine Tune-Up
Automobile Technician
Automotive Mechanic
Diesel-Gas Motor Vehicle Engines

BUSINESS
Advertising
Basic Inventory Control
Business Administration
Business Management & Marketing
Business Management & Production
Canadian Business Courses
COBOL Programming
Condensed Business Practice
Direct Mail & Mail Order Advertising
Industrial Psychology
Magazine & Newspaper Advertising
Managing a Small Store
Marketing
Marketing Research
Modern Executive Management
Office Automation
Office Management
Programming for Digital Computers
Programming the IBM 1401 Computer
Purchasing Agent
Retail Business Management
Retail & Local Advertising
Retail Merchandising
Retail Selling
Systems and Procedures Analysis

CHEMICAL
Analytical Chemistry
Chemical Engineering
Chemical Engineering Unit Operations
Chemical Laboratory Tech.
Chemical Process Operator
Elements of Nuclear Energy
General Chemistry
Instrumental Laboratory Analysis

CIVIL ENGINEERING
Civil Engineering
Construction Engineering
Highway Engineering
Principles of Surveying
Reading Highway Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering
Sewage Plant Operator
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping
Water Works Operator

DRAFTING
Architectural Drafting
Design Drafting
Drafting Technology
Electrical Drafting
Electrical Engineering Drafting
Electronic Drafting
Introductory Mechanical Drafting
Mechanical Drafting
Pressure Vessel and Tank Print Reading
Sheet Metal Layout for Air Conditioning
Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
Electric Motor Repairman
Electrical Appliance Servicing
Electrical Contractor
Electrical Engineering (Power Option or Electronic Option)
Electrical Engineering Tech.
Electrical Instrument Tech.
Industrial Electrical Tech.
Power Line Design and Construction
Power Plant Operator (Hydro or Steam Option)
Practical Electrician
Practical Lineman
Reading Electrical Blueprints

ENGINEERING (Professional)
Chemical — Civil
Electrical — Mechanical
Industrial Management for Engineers

ENGLISH AND WRITING
Better Business Writing
Free Lance Writing
Introductory Tech. Writing
Modern Letter Writing
Practical English
Short Story Writing

HIGH SCHOOL
High School Business
High School (Canada)
High School College Prep. (Arts)
High School College Prep. (Engineering & Science)
High School General
High School Mathematics
High School Secretarial
High School Vocational

LANGUAGES
(Edited by Berlitz)
French — German
Italian — Spanish

LEADERSHIP
Basic Supervision
Industrial Foremanship
Industrial Supervision
Personality Development
Personnel-Labor Relations

MATHEMATICS
Advanced Mathematics
Mathematics and Mechanics for Engineering
Mathematics and Physics for Engineering
Mathematics & Physics for Technicians
Modern Elementary Statistics

MECHANICAL
Aircraft & Power Plant Mechanic
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Instrumentation
Machine Design
Mechanical Engineering
Quality Control
Safety Engineering Tech.
Tool Design
Value Analysis

PETROLEUM
Natural Gas Production & Transmission
Oil Field Technology
Petroleum Production
Petroleum Production Engineering
Petroleum Refinery Oper.
Pipeline Engineering

PLASTICS
Plastics Technician

PLUMBING, HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING
Air Conditioning
Air Conditioning Maint.
Domestic Heating with Oil & Gas
Domestic Refrigeration
Heating
Heating & Air Conditioning with Drawing
Industrial Air Conditioning
Industrial Heating
Plumbing
Plumbing & Heating
Practical Plumbing
Refrigeration
Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
Steam Fitting

PULP AND PAPER
Paper Machine Operator
Paper Making
Pulp Making
Pulp & Paper Engineering
Pulp & Paper Making

SALESMANSHIP
Creative Salesmanship
Real Estate Salesmanship
Sales Management
Salesmanship

SECRETARIAL
Clerk-Typist
Commercial
Legal Secretary
Medical Secretary
Professional Secretary
Shorthand
Stenographic
Typewriting

SHOP PRACTICE
Drill Operator
Foundry Practice
Industrial Metallurgy
Lathe Operator
Machine Shop Inspection
Machine Shop Practice
Machine Shop Practice & Toolmaking
Metallurgical Engineering Technology
Milling Machine Operator
Multicraft Maintenance Mechanic
Practical Millwrighting
Reading Shop Prints
Rigging
Tool Engineering Techn'gy
Tool Grinder
Toolmaking
Turret Lathe Operator
Welding Engineering Tech.

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
Boiler Inspector
Industrial Building Engineer
Power Plant Engineering
Stationary Diesel Engines
Stationary Fireman
Stationary Steam Eng.

TEXTILES
Carding
Carding and Spinning
Dyeing & Finishing
Loom Fixing — Spinning
Textile Designing
Textile Technology
Textile Mill Supervisor
Warping and Weaving

TRAFFIC
Motor Traffic Management
Railway Rate Clerk
Traffic Management

TV-RADIO-ELECTRONICS
Communications Techn'l'gy
Electronic Fundamentals
Electronic Fundamentals (Programed)
Electronic Fundamentals with Electr. Equip. Tr'n'g
Electronic Instrumentation & Servo Fundamentals
Electronic Principles for Automation
Electronics and Applied Calculus
Electronics Technician
First Class Radiotelephone License
Fundamentals of Electronic Computers
General Electronics
General Electronics with Electronic Equip. Tr'n'g
Hi-Fi Stereo and Sound Systems Servicing
Industrial Electronics
Industrial Electronics Engineering
Industrial Electronics Engineering Technician
Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
Practical Telephony
Principles of Radio-Electronic Telemetry
Principles of Semiconductor-Transistor Circuits
Radio Servicing with Equipment Training
Radio & TV Servicing
Radio & TV Servicing with Equipment Training
Second Class Radiotelephone License
Sound Systems Specialist
Telephony, Electronics and Radio Communications
TV Receiver Servicing
TV Technician

Clip coupon—and take your first big step to real success! I.C.S., Scranton, Penna. 18515

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

Box 3127, Scranton, Penna. 18515 (In Hawaii: P.O. Box 418, Honolulu. In Canada: I.C.S. Canadian, Ltd. In other countries: I.C.S. World, Ltd.)
Without cost or obligation, rush me "HOW to SUCCEED," the opportunity booklet about the field I have indicated below, and a sample lesson.
New! Special Package for Women! Special training programs for industry Convenient Payment Plan

Name of the course in which you are interested _____

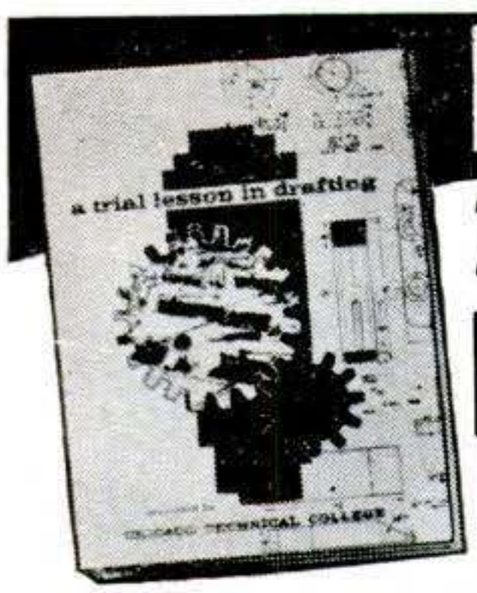
Name _____ Age _____ Address _____
(Please indicate Mr. Miss Mrs.)

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Occupation _____ Employed by _____

Approved for veterans under new G.I. Bill.
Special rates to members of U.S. Armed Forces.

Copyrighted material



FREE!

Trial lesson in DRAFTING & DESIGN

Prepare at Home In Spare Time For a Job with a Real Future!

Check the want ads in any city newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a Draftsman. Thousands of men like yourself have prepared at home, in their spare time, for this well-paid, prestige profession. Easily learned in a few spare hours each week. Start now, and you'll soon be ready to take your pick of many good jobs!

FREE INFORMATION— MAIL COUPON TODAY

Can YOU learn Drafting at home? You'll never know until you send for our FREE TRIAL LESSON and find out! No charge, no obligation . . . send for it today. C.T.C. resident and home study courses in Engineering and other subjects have trained thousands since 1904. Accredited Member, National Home Study Council.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING you'll need!

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

P-234 Tech Bldg., 2000 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago, Illinois 60616

Rush FREE Trial Lesson & information about high pay and exciting opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

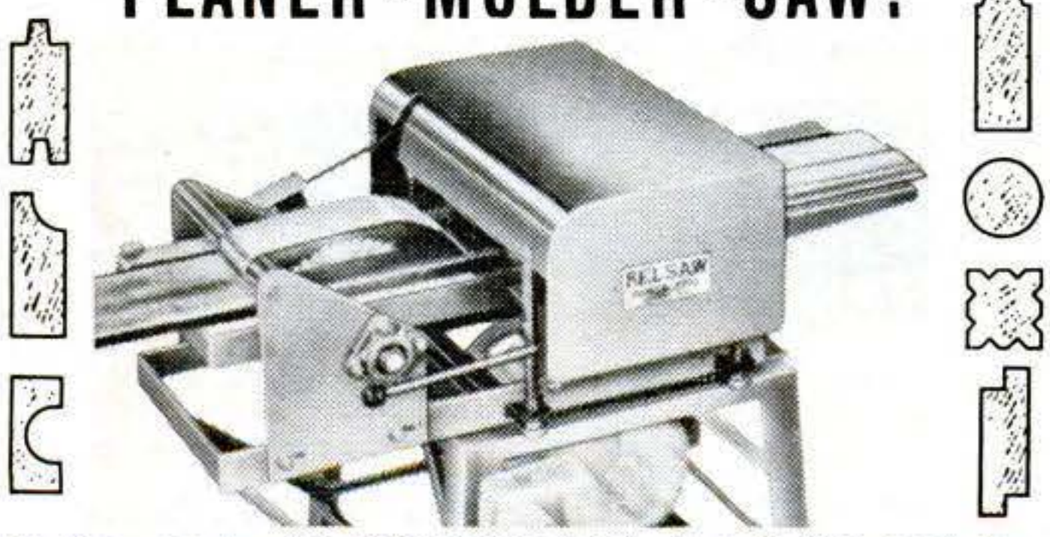
City..... State..... Zip or Zone.....

OWN a Business

If employed, start part time. Alert dealers can gross $9 hourly profit plus $6 on EACH serviceman. Clean, revive, mothproof, flameproof rugs & upholstery. No shop needed. Nationally advertised world-wide service. We train and assist you. Easy to learn. Quickly established. One job daily brings a good income. Easy terms. Send today for FREE booklet. No obligation.

DURACLEAN CO., 6-18N Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

PLANER · MOLDER · SAW!



Now you can use this ONE **power-feed** shop to turn rough lumber into moldings, trim, flooring, furniture . . . ALL popular patterns. RIP . . . PLANE . . . MOLD . . . separately or all at once with a one HP motor. Use 3 to 5 HP for high speed output. Low Cost . . . You can own this power tool for only **$30.00** down.

Send postcard today for complete facts.

BELSAW POWER TOOLS, 9271 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111

GO AHEAD! Ask Your Dealer to Demonstrate this BENJAMIN

. . . then You'll Know Why Today's Oldest AIR RIFLE is Still the Most DEPENDABLE BB or PELLET GUN ever made!

This Single Shot Model isn't new. It's been around since 1908. In Performance and Popularity it has more than proved itself to be the Dominant Hi-Compression Air Rifle in the field. Does that surprise you? Probably if you owned one you'll find you agree it cannot be equalled, much less surpassed, in qualities which contribute to Better Shooting. A universal favorite for all uses — Indoors or Out. This gun combines such distinctive features as Genuine Bronze Barrels, Machined Brass and Steel Parts, Superior Workmanship with Modern Refinements and Styling to deliver Power, Accuracy, Dependability that rightfully put it in a class by itself. Choice of BB or 177 or 22. At Benjamin Dealers.

$30.00 No. 310 CAL. BB—No. 312 CAL. 22 PELLET—No. 317 CAL. 177 PELLET.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE COMPANY
852 Marion St., St. Louis, Mo. 63104

FREE Catalog Benjamin Single Shot and Repeaters — Cal. BB or 177 or 22. Also Special Hunting Knife Offer. Write today!

You Can DEPEND on BENJAMIN

GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses. Engineering Technology and Electronic Technology curricula both available. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. G.I. approved. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus. H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
DEPARTMENT S, VALPARAISO, INDIANA

300 POWER . . . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only **$3.98** postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-23

"$7,108.50 First Year SERVICING RADIATORS!"

NEW!

— Hank Konter, Newcastle, Wyo.

Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators with new Inland 1-Piece Radiator Shop. Easy to test-clean-repair radiators. Inland, world's largest radiator equip. mfr., trains you free. Small down payment starts you. Easy-pay plan lets you pay from profits. Proved merchandising assures volume. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. **WRITE for Free Book.**

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-11, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

BUILD FINE GRANDFATHER CLOCK NOW

Simple, sensible, Red-i-Kut shop tested plans. Build for yourself or sell at a good profit. SAVE 100's $$$. Narrow waist 83" tall models **"Spirit of the Century"** and new **"Spirit of Peace"** with amazing console base or stately straight side **"Spirit of America"**. "HOW-TO" Photopack Plans with LIFE SIZE PATTERNS tell all—plus CLOCK BUYER'S GUIDE. Jet age heavy brass weight. (Kuempel original) Westminster. Tube-bell chime movements, gorgeous bronze-silver MOVING MOON dials. **LYRE pendulums,** ¾" solid mahogany Jiffy Joint **Kwik-Bilt** case kits. $1.00 each plan. Rush $2.50 all three plus Free Bonus **"Petite Grandmother"** plan, as folks have for over 50 years.

Kuempel Chime Works, 11 Kuempel Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55416

NEW! FROM THE MAKERS OF TURTLE WAX

TURTLE OIL

TUNES UP YOUR CAR IN JUST TWO MINUTES!

Copyrighted material

Scientific method builds

Powerful Muscles

IN 3 MINUTES A DAY!

An entirely new, tested method of muscle-building that combines isotonic and isometric contraction has been developed by physiologists at the famed Max Planck Institute in West Germany. The unique Tensolator® method was successfully used to train the German Olympic team and other champion athletes all over the world. A quick series of 7-second exercises positively strengthens each set of muscles without tedious, strenuous workouts. 3 to 5 minutes a day is all it takes for maximum results (guaranteed or money back). The Tensolator method builds powerful muscles, broadens shoulders, trims waist, increases lung capacity. FREE lavishly illustrated, step-by-step brochure shows you how Tensolator works for men 20, 40, 50 years old or more. Send 25¢ for postage and handling to Dept. PS-4, Thoylo Corp., 509 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017. (Christmas hint: Tensolator makes the gift of a lifetime!)

EARN HIGH WAGES as a HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR

Train your way to high pay in the booming construction industry! Learn the skills you need to qualify . . . NOT by correspondence, but by actual field training on machines like the ones used by the industry. Huge training grounds in North Carolina, a million dollars worth of school-owned diesel-engined machines, experienced instructors, full 220-hour and 440-hour courses. National, the original school of heavy equipment operation, is the recognized leader. Member American Road Builders Assn., Services and Supply Division. Associate Member A.G.C. Full-time Job Advisory and Counseling Director on staff. VA approved. For men ages 17 to 56. Train Now—Pay Later plan . . . other payment plans also available. Write TODAY for FREE catalog and FREE copy of school newspaper reporting news of National School graduates.

NATIONAL SCHOOL
OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION, Dept. A-79
P.O. Drawer 1686, Charlotte, N. C.

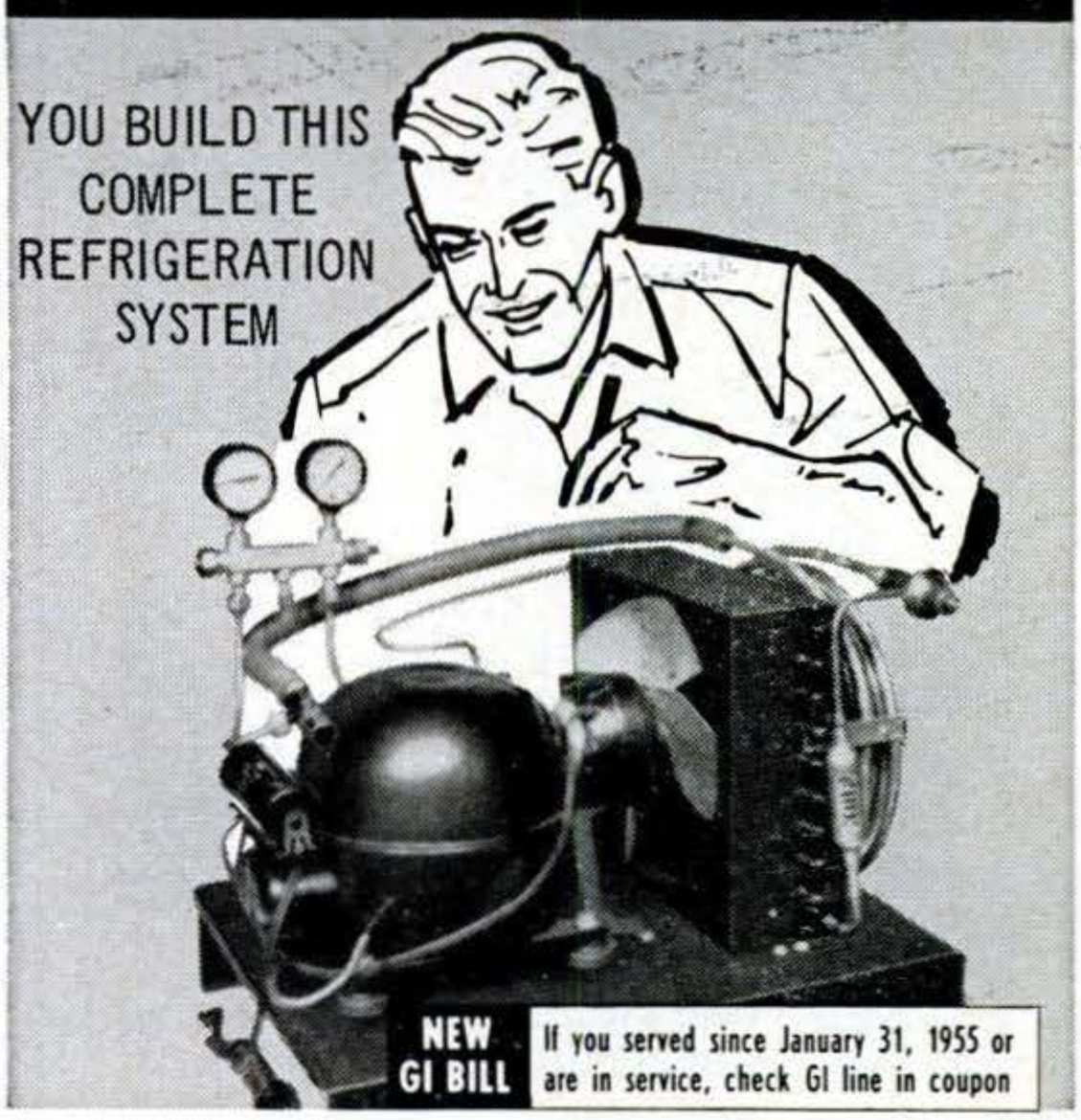
Please send me FREE illustrated school catalog and complete information. I understand there's no obligation.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____ Phone: _____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

EARN BIG MONEY IN AIR CONDITIONING, REFRIGERATION AND HEATING



A better job, top pay and steady work are easily within your reach. Learn to repair and install air conditioning systems, refrigerators and freezers. Air conditioning is one of America's fastest-growing industries. Millions of autos and homes are being air-conditioned. The need for trained men is immediate and great.

Make Home Your Training Center — Learn by practicing. CTI sends 25 kits of tools and parts to build a complete refrigeration system — which you later convert into a refrigerator or freezer. The course is easy!

Earn Money As You Train — Since the CTI course includes training with real equipment, many students earn money repairing units soon after enrolling. On completing training they go into top pay jobs. Many get started in their own business.

Mail Coupon Today for free book. No obligation. Prove to yourself that the air conditioning, refrigeration and heating field is best for you — the easiest training to master and loaded with top pay opportunities.

Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago, Ill. 60626

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60626 Dept. PS-1166

Send book, *Be a Success in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration & Heating*. No obligation.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____ Zip_____

City_____ County_____ State_____

☐ Check for facts on new GI Bill

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

Copyrighted material

replaces nails

DAP PANEL and DRY WALL ADHESIVE

Bonds wood panels and wallboard to studs or directly to wall. Easier, faster, better. Saves countersinking, hole filling. Installs furring strips, molding and more. Super-tough grip. Sold at hardware, building supply, paint and specialty stores.

DAP DAP INC., Dayton, Ohio 45431
SUBSIDIARY OF *Plough, Inc.*

Stamp Your Name PERMANENTLY

Identify articles you own

EVERSTAMP TRADE MARK DIE TOOL reg. size **$3.95** ppd.

Comparable to a $9.00 die tool, now available at this special price.

- TOOLS • LUGGAGE • PIPES
- BOOKS • GUNS • DRAFTING TOOLS
- SPORTS EQP. • FLASH LIGHTS
- HUNDREDS OF OTHER ITEMS

Stamp just about anything you own with one blow of a hammer. Made by the Henry A. Evers Co., Inc., makers of quality marking devices since 1898. Makes thousands of impressions. Send check or money order.

HENRY A. EVERS CO., INC.
Dept. S 72 Oxford St., Prov., R.I. 02905

PROFIT *IN YOUR SPARE TIME*

SMALL ENGINE REPAIR PAYS BIG!

Outboard • Powermower • Chain Saw • Tractor

MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or fix your own engines and SAVE! Illustrated, easy-to-learn Home Study Course qualifies you as expert. "Approved for Veterans." Write today!

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 11-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N.J.

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS–*Make Big Profits*

New Drop Ship Plan offers you first day profits! Deal direct with overseas sources at prices shown. Dazzling bargains with no investment. Full or spare time. Write for FREE BOOK today to . . .

MELLINGER, 1554 S. Sepulveda, Dept. X24B, Los Angeles 25

150,000 CANDLE POWER **FLAMETHROWERS**

Fits all 4 light systems—bright sockets. American made for American cars. 75,000 candle power each sealed beam—over 2½ times as bright as stock. A fine pencil of light that stays on your side of the road. A safety feature for highway driving. may not be approved in some states yet.

$9.95 pair

EXTEND YOUR SAFE DRIVING RANGE

Prepaid U.S.A. No C.O.D. please.

WARREN ENTERPRISES—Box 563A—Skokie, Ill. 60076

INVENTORS

PATENT SEARCHES IN U.S. PATENT OFFICE
Patent Development Engineering and Patent Sales Promotion
Send for Free Invention Certificate and Patent Information

GEORGE SPECTOR Licensed Patent Engineer
U. S. Patent Office Former Examiner 815 Woolworth Bldg., New York

---

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave
Founded 1890 ***Dept. 127, Chicago 1, Illinois***

The Devil has quite a temper!

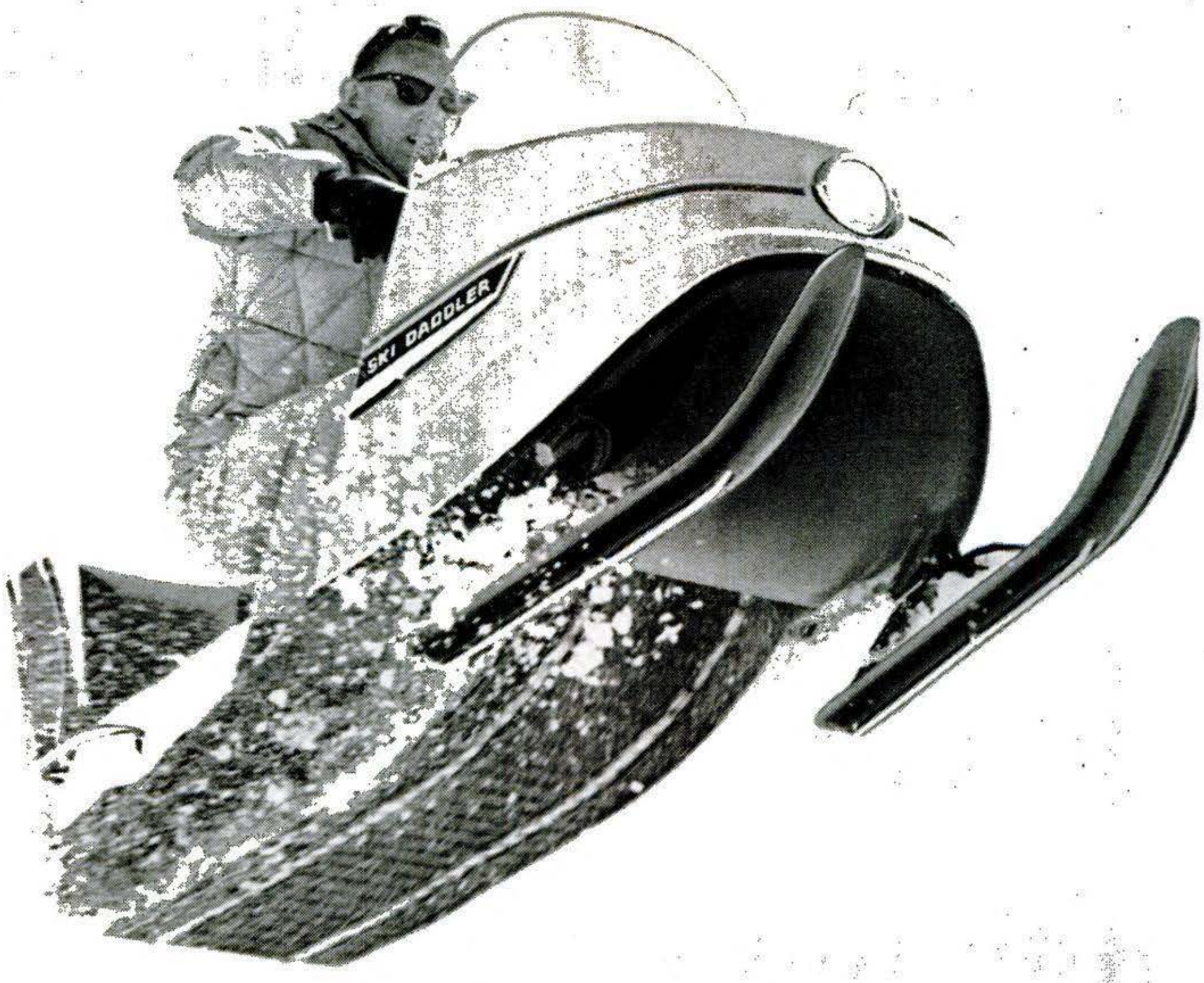
We're proud of the temper in Red Devil's high carbon steel blades . . . just one of the quality features in our full line of putty knives, wall scrapers, wood scrapers and other home patch-up tools. Buy the best! Buy Red Devil!

Red Devil *inc*

Dept. PKN, UNION, N. J., U.S.A.

15737-B

Copyrighted material



Photographed at Crested Butte, Colorado. Elevation 9,300-11,000 feet.

Jumping...racing...or family fun...there's an AMF Ski-Daddler snowmobile for everyone.

Now there are three Ski-Daddler* snowmobiles to be sure there is one just right for *your* winter fun.

There's the Sno-Scout. It's sleek and trim . . . with an all steel chassis for strength. Under its fiberglass hood we put a 10.2 hp engine for speeds up to 35 mph, and an automatic variable speed transmission.

For people who like to go fast, there's Super-Scout. It's just like the Sno-Scout, sleek and trim with extra power . . . 15.2 hp for faster acceleration. Speeds to 45 mph.

For those who want the ultimate in a snowmobile . . . there's the Ski-Daddler Cruiser 22. Biggest power . . . 21 hp engine for speeds up to 35 mph. Electric start, forward-neutral-reverse, 22" wide track, extra wide heavy-duty skis and dual headlights.

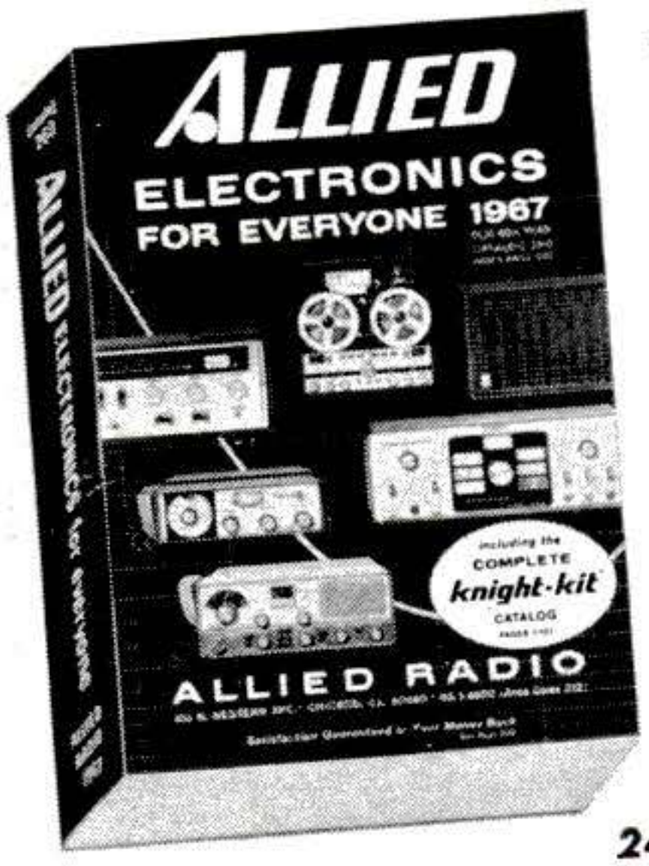
There is an AMF Ski-Daddler snowmobile that's just right for you. Test ride it at your dealer, or write for free full color literature. AMF Western Tool, Inc. Subsidiary of American Machine & Foundry Co., Des Moines, Iowa 50302. Dept. PS-11.

*T.M. American Machine & Foundry Company

Ski-Daddler
SNOWMOBILES

Copyrighted material

FREE NEW 514-PAGE ALLIED 1967 CATALOG



Top Savings on the best in electronics for everyone . . .

Famous Knight-Kits • Stereo Hi-Fi • Tape Recorders • CB 2-Way Gear • Walkie-Talkies • FM-AM Radios • Short Wave • Portable TV • Amateur Gear • Intercoms and PA • Automotive Electronics • Test Instruments • TV Antennas Hardware, Parts • Plus scores of Allied values!

NO MONEY DOWN! 24 months to pay with Allied Credit Fund Plan.

FREE! **ALLIED RADIO, Dept. 8-L**
P.O. Box 4398, Chicago, Ill. 60680

☐ Send FREE 1967 Allied Catalog

Name_____
PLEASE PRINT
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

CREATE YOUR OWN TROOPS! by casting a toy army

Pour and Paint Lead Soldiers 2¼" tall. 3 action poses. Make up to 100 soldiers per hour. Complete Set, $10.00. Add $1.00 West of Rockies, Canada, Mexico. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Extra Molds — Carlson Raiders, Knights of the Round Table, Civil War Cannon, Confederate & Union Calvary, Machine Gunner. $3.50 each.

Extra Casting Metal—36 pigs, 1½ lbs. $2.00; 72 pigs, 3 lbs. $3.50. Add 10% to mold and supply total for postage.

$10.00

HOME FOUNDRY • 500 N. Spaulding, Chicago 60624 • Dept. PS

WHAM-O. $1.50

HITS LIKE A RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS
Powerful, silent, accurate
For hunting, target, routing pests

Sportsman's choice sold world over!

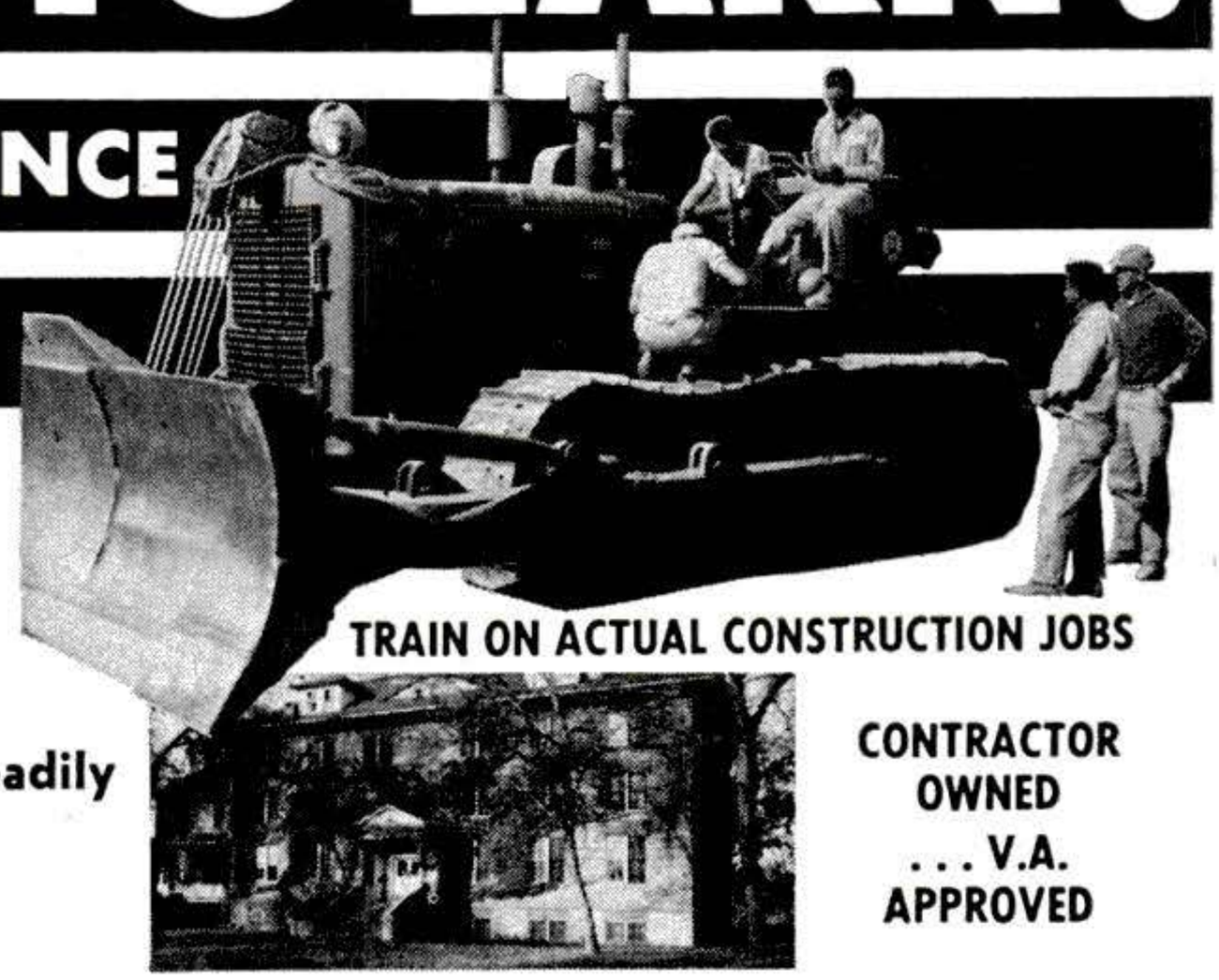
HUNTING SLINGSHOT
Heavy duty 7" ash stock.
40 heavy steel balls, extra rubber, adapter for shooting arrows.
GUARANTEED. Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn. At dealers, or write
Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 17-N, San Gabriel, Calif. 91778

Buy & Hold U.S. Savings Bonds

LEARN TO EARN!

NO CORRESPONDENCE

NO HOME STUDY



- Students train on the machines they will operate
- All training by fully qualified instructors
- Students live at the school
- Western's graduate students are readily accepted for employment
- Many courses of study are offered
- Write today for FREE information

CONTRACTOR OWNED . . . V.A. APPROVED

Please send me your FREE BROCHURE

WESTERN SCHOOL

OF HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION
Associate member of Associated General Contractors and A.R.B.A.
BOX 510 • WEISER, IDAHO

Dept. S-24
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

A Real Jewel Among Swiss-made Watches

WORLD FAMOUS

Pilot's Chronograph $12.95

COMPLETE WITH 6 DIALS, 5 HANDS AND 2 PUSHBUTTON CONTROLS

- **Register Speed**
- **Measure Distance**
- **Check Parking Meters**
- **Time Athletic Contests**
- **Check Production Figures**
- **Use As Regular Stop Watch**

This is a gem, first made famous by World War II pilots who found it not only an absolutely accurate timepiece, but a piece of equipment more valuable than a boxful of instruments—and it still is. Whether you like to fly, or drive sports cars, record your average speed per mile, or time the number of beers consumed in an hour, this will do the job. All 5 hands are machine-calibrated in Switzerland where the complete works are neatly turned out in two different factories, then assembled in a third. It is shock-resistant, antimagnetic, has an unbreakable mainspring, big sweep second hand, luminous dial and hands, golden-finished die-cast case, and a leather strap. No matter how you look at it, that's a big hunk of watch for only $12.95 plus 65¢ postage and handling. And it's fully guaranteed for 1 year! In every way, a solid buy!

© C-D, 1966

USE MONEY-BACK COUPON TODAY!

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. PS-11 , 488 Madison Avenue, New York 10022

Rush me_____Pilot's Chronogragh Watches. I understand that if I am not completely satisfied, I can return it for a full refund. I am enclosing check or m.o. for $_____ Each watch is only $12.95 plus 65¢ postage and handling.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____

Copyrighted material

FREE!

BIGGER . . . BETTER THAN EVER!

40th ANNIVERSARY 1967 CATALOG

YOUR BUYING GUIDE FOR: • Stereo & Hi-Fi Systems & Components. • Tape Recorders. • Electronics Parts, Tubes, Tools. • Phonos & Records. • Ham Gear. • Test Instruments & Kits. • Cameras & Film. • PA. • Citizens Band. • Radio & TV Sets. • Musical Instruments.

SEND FOR YOURS TODAY!

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

Dept. PS, 1012 McGee, Kansas City, Mo. 64106

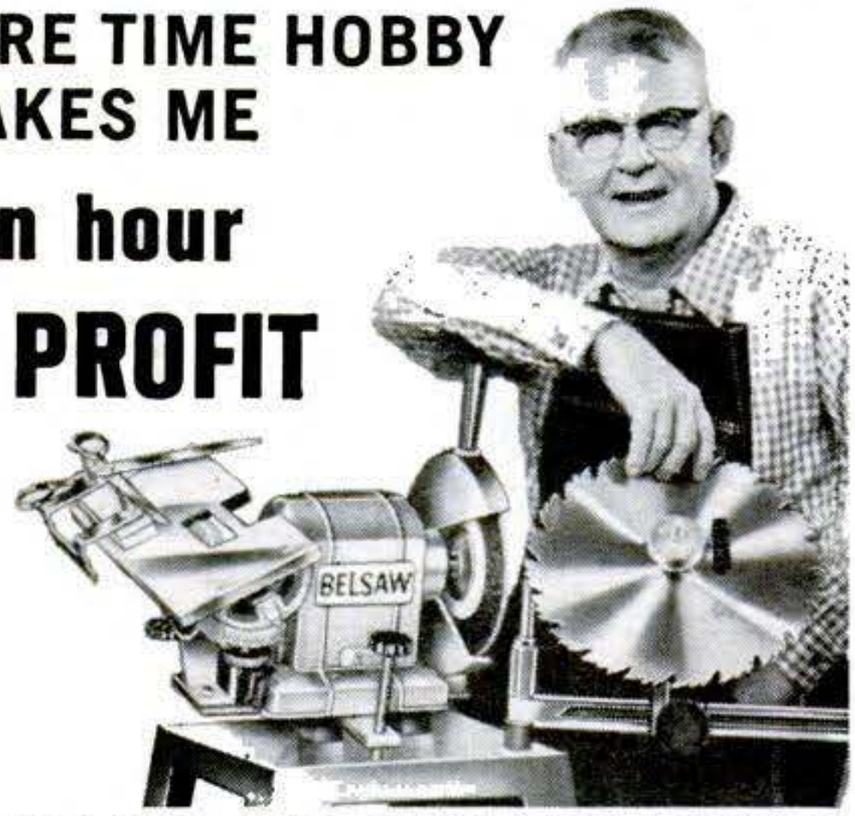
☐ Rush me the FREE 1967 B-A Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip Code.....

MY SPARE TIME HOBBY MAKES ME $5.00 an hour CASH PROFIT



START YOUR OWN SPARE TIME BUSINESS

You can turn your spare time into Big Cash Profits with your own **COMPLETE SHARPENING SHOP** . . . Grind saws, knives, scissors, skates, lawn mower blades . . . all cutting edges. Your Own Cash Business with no inventory . . . right at home . . . no experience needed.

FREE BOOK tells how you can start your own spare time business while you are still working at your regular job. Low Cost—time payments only $15.00 a month. **Send coupon today.**

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO., 7071 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Send Free Book, "LIFETIME SECURITY." No obligation.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____State_____Zip_____

Aerospace Action and Performance

REAL FLYING MODELS

ROCKETS!

Flights up to 2500 ft.

ORDER A KIT TODAY

- ASTRON ALPHA – 12" long, easy to assemble. Complete kit – all parts, 2 engines, design booklet, FREE catalog plus electric launcher kit with batteries. ORDER #BS-60 . . . . $6.00
- ALPHA KIT – without launcher. All other items included. ORDER #BS-20 . . . . . $2.00

ESTES INDUSTRIES
Dept. 23 PENROSE, COLORADO 81240

Giant illustrated catalog . . . 25¢

EARN MONEY FAST!

REPAIR HYDRAULIC JACKS

Earn while you learn at home. Trained and qualified mechanics needed NOW to service inoperative hydraulic jacks. BIG opportunity for ambitious men. We show you HOW – in your basement or garage, spare time cash income in an expanding industry. Don't wait, ACT NOW! Get the facts.

Write for folder PS.11 and free bonus offer

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIR MANUAL CO.
P. O. BOX 50 • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

GUITARS *Big Discounts*

WHOLESALER-TO-YOU!

BUY DIRECT!
Famous Brands
E-Z TERMS
5-Day FREE Trial

SAVE! BIG DISCOUNTS! Nationally advertised guitars. Over 100 models, all styles, for students and professionals. Low as $19.95! DIRECT from Wholesaler-to-You. Easy Terms, low as $5.00 down! **FREE** Home Study Course *and* Bonus Gifts! Discounts on banjos, mandolins, ukes. Satisfaction or money back. *Free* Color Catalogs, low discount prices. Write:

GUITAR WORLD, Dept. P-116
5535 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60641

BILL TROUBLES?

APPLICATIONS ACCEPTED up to $15,000.00

Bad Credit ▪ No Problem ▪ Not a Loan Co.

Send your name and address for **FREE** application to nearest office for faster service

ATLANTIC ASSOCIATES, Dept. 56
146 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.
3312 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Arizona

Learn how to become a

GAME WARDEN

GOV'T HUNTER, FORESTER, WILDLIFE MANAGER

Exciting job openings now for qualified men who love outdoor work. *Protect forests and wildlife—arrest violators!* Good pay, security, prestige and authority for respected career Conservation Officers. *Easy home-study plan!* Send for FREE Fact BOOK, aptitude QUIZ, SUBSCRIPTION to Conservation magazine. State age.

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CONSERVATION
Campus Drive, Dept. 418B, Newport, Calif. 92660

New Portable LIGHT PLANTS

110-120 V. A. C. 1500 watts, 60 cycles. Weight 24 lbs. Size 10" x 5". Fanbelt driven from car, pickup or gas engine of 2½ or 3 h.p. Operates ½" Drills, Saws, T.V. Brand new. Money back guarantee. Regular $89.50 now **$49.50.** With switch, pulley and voltmeter. Send check or money order.

VIRDEN PERMABILT CO.

Box 7066 **Amarillo, Texas 79109**

Copyrighted material

The Biggest Blizzard in U.S. History was in 1921 . . . . SO WHAT!

This year's may be BIGGER!

FROM THE MAZZULLA COLLECTION, DENVER

The year? 1921. The scene? Silver Lake, Colorado — where 76 inches of snow covered the town in 24 hours according to U. S. Weather Bureau statistics. And in those days getting out meant **shoveling out.** We're not predicting this sort of a blizzard, but the total snowfall around your neighborhood this winter could be a humdinger. So meet it head on with an Ariens — the powerful 2-stage Sno-Thro with 4 speeds forward and reverse. Your nearby Ariens Dealer is an expert on snow removal. Why not see him for a demonstration of America's finest Sno-Thro. Do it today . . . whatever the weather. (The 5 and 6 H.P. Models can also mow the lawn and vacuum leaves.)

Ariens COMPANY

159 Calumet Street • Brillion, Wisconsin

R

Copyrighted material

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send For Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Organ, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome exercises." No teacher; just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, jazz, classical, and any other music. Easy-pay plan; only a few cents a lesson, including all sheet music. 1,250,000 students all over the world. (Established 1898—Approved by N. Y. State Education Dept.)

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK. Find out why our Course can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mention favorite instrument. Mail coupon today!

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 1511,
Port Washington, N.Y. 11050

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 1511, Port Washington, N. Y. 11050

Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I would like to play (Name of Instrument): .....

Do you have instrument? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Print Name .....

Address .....

City & State ..... Zip Code .....

A "NEVER-BEFORE" OPPORTUNITY
to Learn Quick—Earn Quick at Home

Be a TYPEWRITER REPAIRMAN

- Earn up to $50 per week in Spare Time
- Step into well-paid jobs
- Be the Boss of a big-profit business of your own

Great DEMAND for trained men. Over 25 million typewriters need service and repairs. Find out how YOU can cash in FAST on this 300 million dollar market. WRITE TODAY: **Typewriter Repair School,** Dept. 311-116, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

N. J. Lic'd. Acct'd. Member Nat'l. Home Study Council

NOW, for the FIRST TIME, you can get into this booming, uncrowded, high-income field! You can easily, quickly cash in on the one skilled trade with proved industry training, never before available by home study!

Earn while you learn to fix, rebuild, resell ALL MAKES AND MODELS, you get real typewriter, sub-assemblies, professional tools all at NO EXTRA COST with course. Illustrated step-by-step instruction under guidance of industry experts. Get full facts in FREE BOOKLET from only school authorized to give you industry-approved training and State Approved Diploma.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

TYPEWRITER REPAIR SCHOOL, Dept. 311-116, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424

Send FREE BOOKLET about opportunities for Typewriter Repairmen. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check here for Veteran Information

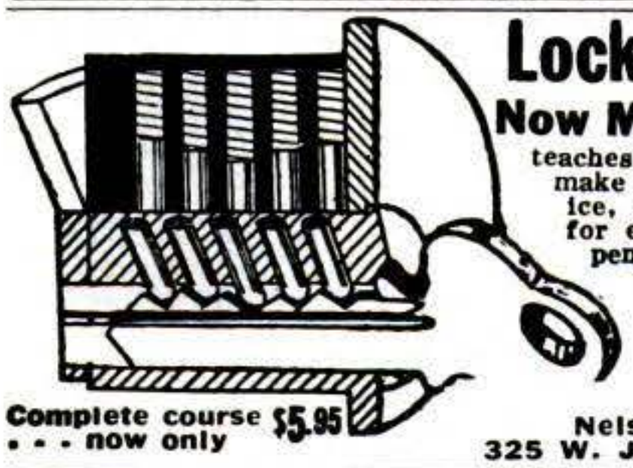
EARN EXTRA MONEY... up to $25 A DAY!

with a BEMACO

RAPID SHEAR SHARPENER

Easy to operate — no experience needed. Takes only 2 minutes to sharpen all types scissors and shears, including pinking shears. Knife guide gives perfect edge to any blade. Serrating attachment puts saw-tooth edge on hard or soft steel blades. You'll get *steady, repeat business* from homes, dressmakers, barbers, restaurants, hotels, butchers, etc. Precision machine has ¼ h.p. motor. A real money-making investment! Order yours today. Write for FREE FOLDER.

BEAVER MFG. CO. 2116 NIELSEN BLDG. EUGENE, OREGON 97402



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith, 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 - - - now only

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. LV-1
325 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

Build This Beautiful Grandfather Clock

We show you how at price you can afford. Send only $1.00 for complete plans and instructions plus catalog of clock movements, dials, blueprints and kits for constructing Grandfather, Grandmother, Terry and other fine clocks.

MASON & SULLIVAN CO.
DEPT. PS OSTERVILLE, MASS.

FREE Electronics Bargain Catalogs for 1 Year!

Exclusive House Brands | Nationally Famous Makes | Closeout Special Buys

Stereo • CB • Parts • Kits. Testers • Tubes • Tools • Tape.

Read the exciting catalogs of America's biggest nationwide electronics store chain. Get our latest issue today.

RADIO SHACK 2727 West 7th St., Dept. PSM, Fort Worth, Texas 76107

Name _____

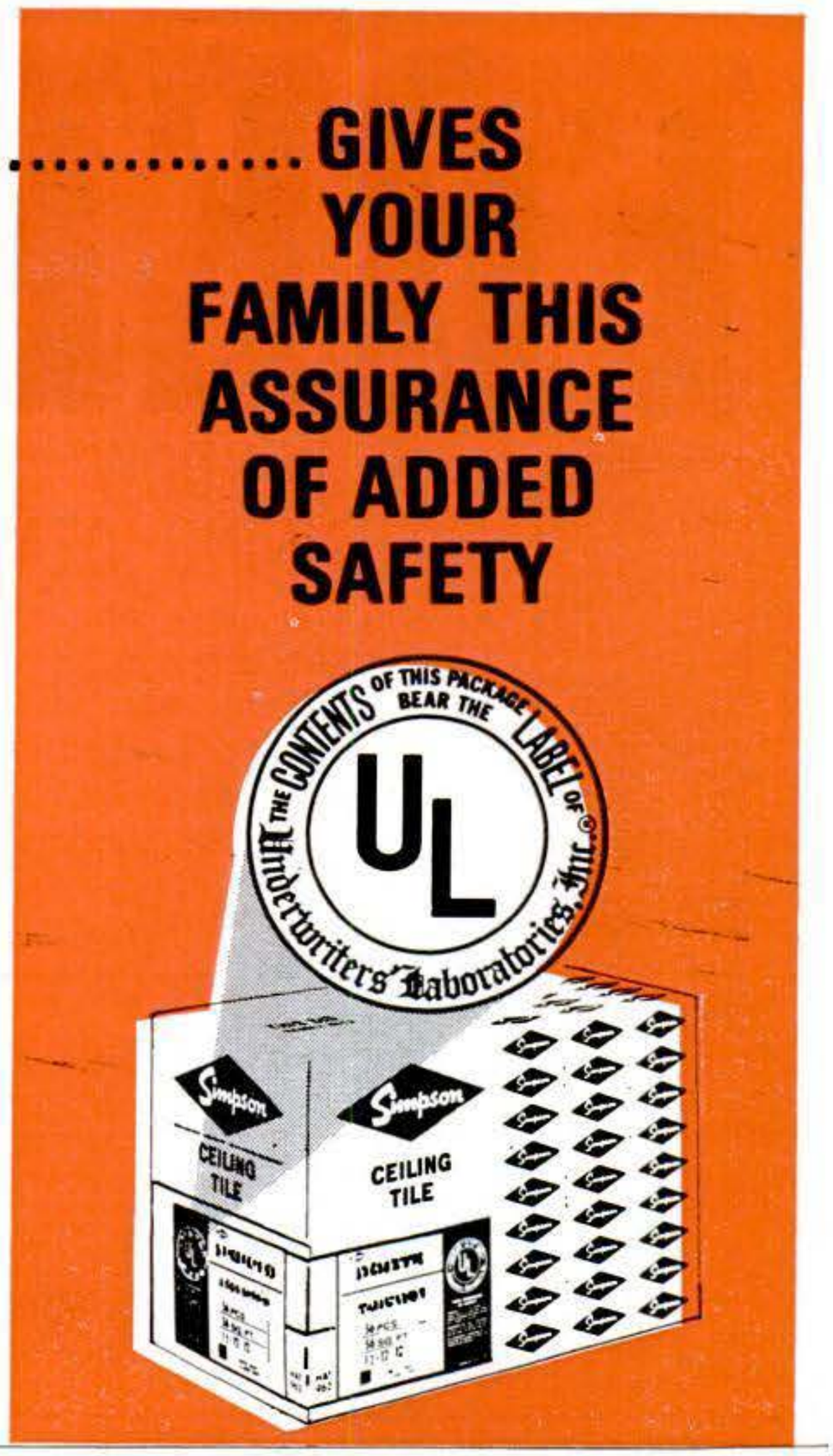
Street _____

City & State _____ Zip _____

Radio Shack Corp. — Division of Tandy Corp.

Copyrighted material

EVERY CEILING YOU BEAUTIFY WITH SIMPSON TILE.....GIVES YOUR FAMILY THIS ASSURANCE OF ADDED SAFETY



Now it costs no more to get Underwriters Laboratories rated flame spread protection on your ceilings. The UL stamp on the back of every Simpson tile assures you of this added safety performance. Don't settle for less . . . write today for the name of the Simpson dealer in your vicinity.

SIMPSON TIMBER COMPANY
2000 Washington Building
Seattle, Washington 98101

U. S. Gov't. Oil & Gas Lease

—PROFITS—

MAY BE YOURS!

$10,400.00 - $8,000.00 - $7,800.00 - $7,000.00 among recent sales by our clients of leases won in U. S. Government Oil & Gas Lease Drawings held monthly by U. S. Government agency. As a U. S. Citizen (over 21 years) you can qualify and be awarded Government Oil and Gas Leases in attractive areas, promptly salable. For complete information and how to share write:

Federal Oil Lease Service
Box 867-PS, Ft. Worth 1, Tex.

---

20 COURSE HOME STUDY PROGRAM

KARATE! JUDO

BOXING! MUSCLEBUILDING! YOGA! STRONGMAN STUNTS! STRENGTH & ENDURANCE! HANDBALANCING! ETC.

YOU GET **ALL** THESE! •20 illustrated KARATE blows •SAVATE foot fighting •Secret NERVE CENTER and ANATOMY charts •20 lethal JUDO throws •20 terrific STRONGMAN STUNTS •Complete MUSCLE-BUILDING program •Ancient YOGA secrets •HANDBALANCING stunts •Complete BOXING program •Secrets of ENDURANCE •TENSION-FLEX COURSE •FITNESS EXERCISES •KEEP FIT PROGRAM •K MAN DUMMY. No C.O.D.'s. Canadians 75c. You Get The LOT...

FOR ONLY 50¢

FREE **K-MAN** KARATE PRACTICE DUMMY

HOME GYM & EQUIPMENT PLANS
Build gym equipment: Vault Horse, Rowing Machine, Boxing Ring etc. Convert basement, garage to gym. ONLY 50c with courses. TOTAL $1.00.

OXFORD STUDIO, 146 Blake St. (PSN) Mattapan, Mass.

NAME (print) .....
Address .....
City .....State.....

☐ 50c PROGRAM
☐ $1.00 with Gym

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 43 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy monthly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 40 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 51-N, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Approved for Veterans

Copyrighted material

FREE

WINDOW PLANNING IDEAS

to help you make your home more beautiful, more valuable. Send today for new, full-color folder packed with illustrated ideas and a complete description of the Andersen Window line.

(Clip and mail today!)

☐ I plan to build. PS-116
☐ I plan to remodel a _____.

Mr.
Mrs. _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Andersen Windowalls AW®
TRADEMARK OF ANDERSEN CORPORATION
Andersen Corporation • Bayport, Minnesota

Amazing MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you how to FIX CARS FASTER

1. Famous Illustrated Manual shows how you can fix just about any part of 2,300 CAR MODELS, 1959-1966 including all new Compacts; Quick, Easy, Right the first time!
2. TROUBLE-SHOOTER Section spots 2,300 Car Troubles for you immediately . . . leads you to exact Repair needed!

TRY GIANT ILLUSTRATED "HOW-TO" BOOK **FREE** FOR 10 DAYS

DON'T waste time, money, energy trying to *guess* how to fix cars! Just look up job in MOTOR's *New* 2-in-1 Manual. 1,325 Big pages, 3,800 Pictures, crystal-clear directions *make every repair job easy as A-B-C.* FREE 10-DAY TRIAL. Then $2 in 10 days, $3 a month for 2 months, then $1.95 (plus delivery charge and sales tax), or return book. **SEND NO MONEY NOW!** Cut out this ad — mail with name and address to MOTOR BOOK DEPT., Desk 62X, 250 West 55th St., New York, N. Y. 10019.

Print Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City & State..... Zip Code.....

New BIG Catalog 2700 Novelties

New

Send 10c for new catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to:
JOHNSON SMITH CO., Dept. 162 Detroit 48207

NEW Swedish Razor Knife

WORLD'S SHARPEST, FASTEST, SAFEST CUTTER. Cuts straight or pattern perfectly **LIKE CUTTING WATER!** Glides thru ANY MATERIAL, ANY SIZE, ANY SHAPE up to 1/8" thick (even sheer silk or tough leather). Lock-vise holds super-sharp stainless replaceable Gillette-type blade. Indispensable or your money back. **$1.00, 3 for $2.50, 10, $7.25. Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 162 Detroit, Mi. 48207**

BUILD THIS 8' POOL TABLE

- Regulation size
- Commercial quality
- Full cushions
- Accurate play

FOR YOURSELF FOR OTHERS

Substantial profits for spare-time craftsmen with basic power tools. Complete instruction. Materials. Write for business opportunity Info. OR Just SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS for yourself by building your own table. TESTED PLANS. Specs. $3.50

K. Bates, Box 19271, Portland, Ore.

Bill Problems ?

CAN'T MAKE ENDS MEET ?
NOBODY REFUSED UP TO $10,000.00

POOR CREDIT, No Trouble. NOT A LOAN CO.
Send Your Name for FREE APPLICATION
AUTOMATIC ACCEPTANCE • Dept. 97
307 Pocasset Ave., Providence, R. I. or
318 Broadway Blvd., Reno, Nevada

BENSEN GYROCOPTER — MOST FUN, LEAST COST . . . AND YOU CAN BUILD IT YOURSELF!

Enjoy the thrill of flying—in your own Copter! Thousands built by others like you. Simple and safe to fly, economical to operate. Lifts up to 300 pounds, fits into a garage. Designed by aeronautical engineers for building with hobbyshop tools. Kits available, also construction plans and flying instructions. Learn more about it now—get 3-View Drawings, specs, photo for $3, or of simpler Gyroglider for $2.

SEND $2 or $3

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP. Dept. PS-116
Raleigh-Durham Airport, Raleigh, N. C. 27602

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Copyrighted material

QUICK, PRACTICAL WAY TO HIGHER PAY WITH N.T.S. HOME TRAINING

Move up faster, make more money the "Project Method" way.

ELECTRONICS DIVISION

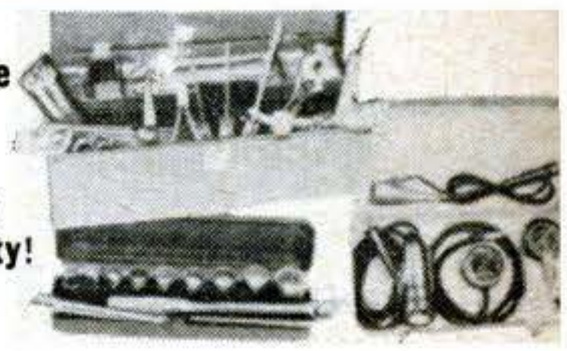
1. Electronics-TV-Radio Servicing and Communications
2. Master Course in Electronics-TV-Radio Advanced TV and Industrial Electronics
3. FCC License Course
4. Radio Servicing (AM-FM-Transistors)
5. Television Servicing (Including Color)
6. Stereo, Hi-Fi and Sound Systems
7. Basic Electronics
8. Electronics Math

NO KIT DEPOSITS

AUTO-MECHANICS DIVISION

1. Automotive-Diesel Master Course
2. Automotive Mechanics
3. Diesel Mechanics
4. Engine Tune-Up and Electricity

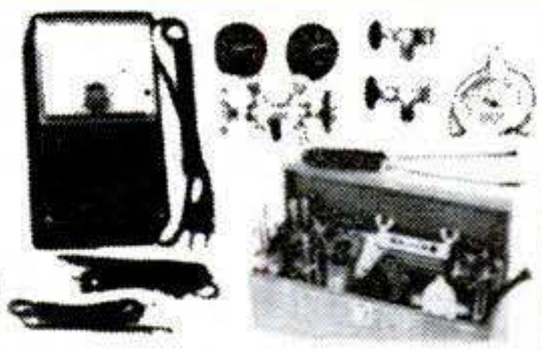
Eighty million cars and trucks need maintenance. Here's real opportunity! Get and keep valuable tools. No kit deposits, no extra cost.



AIR CONDITIONING-REFRIGERATION DIVISION

1. Air Conditioning-Refrigeration Servicing Course
2. Air Conditioning Refrigeration & Electrical Appliances Master Course

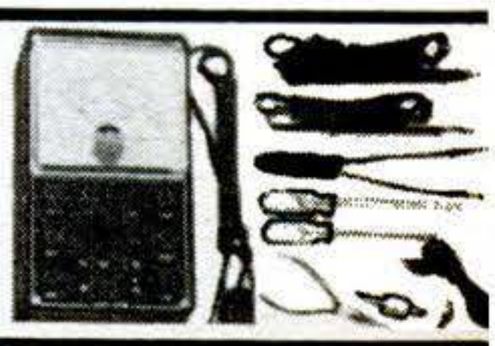
Good income in servicing and installation. Big equipment kits with both courses at no extra cost. No kit deposits.



HOME APPLIANCES DIVISION

1. Home Appliances Master Technician's Course
2. Home Appliances Servicing Course

Prepare for full or part time career. Earn while you learn. No kit deposits. Tools included at no extra cost.



NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, California 90037

HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME

National offers accredited high school programs. Take only subjects you need. Study at your own pace. Everything included at one low tuition. Check special High School box in coupon for complete FREE Diploma information.

CLASSROOM TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

You can take classroom training in our famous Resident School in Los Angeles. Check Resident School box in coupon for full details.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037
YOU ENROLL BY MAIL. NO SALESMAN WILL CALL.

ACCREDITED SCHOOL · NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 202-116
4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90037
Please rush FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON for Division checked below. Please check one only.

☐ ELECTRONICS Division ☐ AIR CONDITIONING REFRIGERATION Division
☐ AUTO MECHANICS Division ☐ HOME APPLIANCES Division
☐ HIGH SCHOOL Department

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____
☐ Check for Veteran Training under new G. I. Bill.
☐ Check here if interested only in classroom training at Los Angeles.

1965 JOHN F. KENNEDY COIN SET

On July 31 the Treasury stopped producing these 1965 dated coins, making this one of the shortest mintages on record. 1965 coins have always been difficult to find—especially the Kennedy half dollar. This scarcity should now increase. These brilliant, uncirculated sets are an investment in your coin future... almost certain to become more valuable. In a sparkling, protective plastic holder.

2.35
10 SETS, 22.50

Brilliant • Uncirculated • Guaranteed • Postpaid

1964 JOHN F. KENNEDY SETS (last of the true silver coins) "P" or "D" Mints. **Each set 2.65...10 sets 24.50**
3 SETS—1964-P and D, and 1965, **All 3 for 6.95**

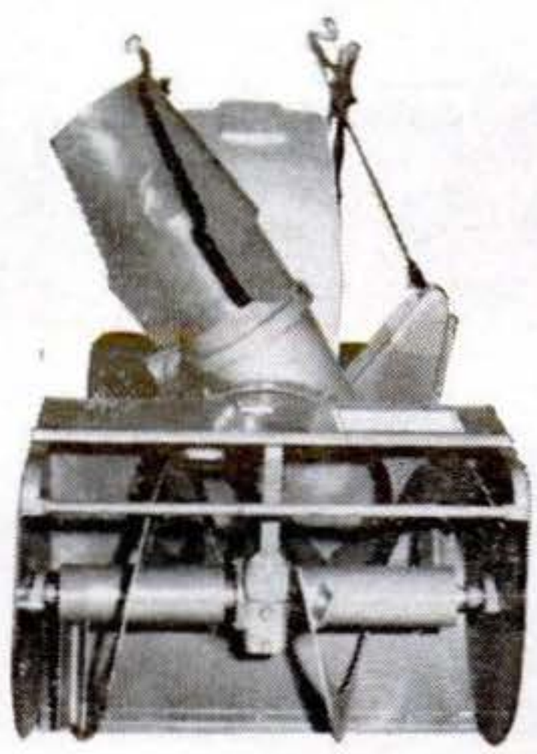
NO.	COIN SETS	COST
	1965, $2.35, 10 for 22.50	
	1964-P, $2.65, 10 for 24.50	
	1964-D, $2.65, 10 for 24.50	
	3 sets, 64-P and D, 1965, 6.95	
	TOTAL AMOUNT	

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
Check ☐ M.O. ☐

FEDERAL COIN CORPORATION, 1501 H Street N.W., (Dept. AM), Washington, D. C. 20005

Copyrighted material

Whip through snowdrifts like a hurricane...



Introducing... the all-new GRAVELY 26" Snowblower!

Gravely's new 26-inch, two-stage snowblower puts new muscle into your snow removal job. The heavy-duty Snowblower Reel bites into snow, and hurricane force winds from the fan throw it anywhere from one foot to 50 feet away.

The convenient handle control lets you aim where you want the snow to go. Wet snow . . . dry snow . . . frozen or packed . . . it all goes flying when this rugged, non-clogging, safety-controlled snowblower goes to work.

All-Gear Drive and the Gravely Tractor's high torque engine give the new snowblower power to spare.

Safer: You're a tractor length away.

Stronger: All-welded steel construction.

Faster: It blows snow clear away.

See it now . . . at your Gravely dealer's, or write for literature to: Gravely, 5811 Gravely Lane, Dunbar, West Virginia 25064

GRAVELY
TRACTOR DIVISION
Studebaker
CORPORATION

R

Copyrighted material

PUT THIS ON YOUR DESK AND SAVE! — AUTHENTIC REPLICA OF THE MASSIVE TURN-OF-THE CENTURY MOSLER SAFES

$1,000 Bank on Wheels-$5.95

- **Stands 3/4 Ft. Tall**
- **Combination lock**
- **Holds $1,000.00 in change**
- **Complete to rubber tires, eagle & gold leaf designs**

This is a fine scale replica of the massive Mosler safes considered impregnable 100 years ago. This all-steel black one has authentic colorful eagle and gold-leaf designs, handsome gold floral edging. Each has its own different combination lock and is big enough (6" x 7" x 9") to hold a full $1,000 in change. Separate inside compartments hold money apart from valuable papers, letters, jewels, stamps, stocks, etc. If you have anything personal, or of value, this is small cost for big protection. Solid Americana right to the rubber tires. Nice way for young and old to save. New and a solid value for $5.95.

© C-D, 1966

MAIL NO-RISK MONEY-BACK COUPON

MADISON HOUSE, Dept. PS-11, 488 Madison Avenue, New York 10022

☐ Enclosed check or m.o. for $_____. Rush me:

☐ Mosler Safe Banks @ $5.95 ppd. I understand if I'm not completely satisfied, I can return it in 10 days for a full refund.

☐ Enclosed is $1 good-faith deposit. Rush my bank C.O.D. I'll pay postman the balance plus postage.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

Copyrighted material

You'll have it MADE in jig-time with these 4 new

POPULAR SCIENCE SKILL BOOKS

Published especially for Popular Science readers ONLY $1.50 EACH

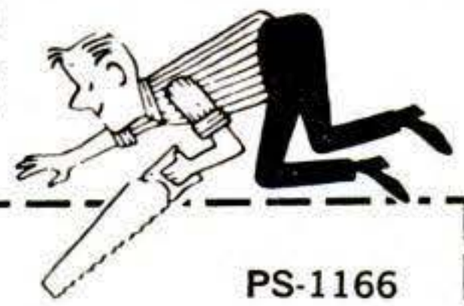
A lifetime library of do-it-yourself skills in handy hard-paper volumes. Hundreds of show-how photos, drawings, plans.

How To Build Your CABIN or MODERN HOME, by Harry Walton. Pole cabin with carport . . . California cabin and sundeck . . . 2-level vacation home – take your pick of the low-cost designs described in this amazing how-to guide. Twenty-two big, illustrated chapters give you start-to-finish instructions on how to turn that dream home into reality. How to select the site; how to choose plans and materials; how to lay foundations, erect frame structures; how to work with interior and exterior paneling, siding; how to construct porches, fireplaces, chimneys; right through water supply, waste disposal, power and heating. It'll be ready to move into before you know it.

How To Use HAND and POWER TOOLS, by George Daniels
Twenty-two chapters of this amazing book cover all tools from try-square to latest do-everything power models – how to choose the right tools for every job and budget, how to use them to get the most out of them, and how to keep them in top working condition. In addition to tremendous tool-by-tool coverage, get a host of extras: shop safety practices, project debugging, chapters on glues, clamps and abrasives. Also the fascinating story of ancient and prehistoric tools. PLUS hundreds of ingenious time- and money-saving ideas!

How To Be Your Own HOME ELECTRICIAN, by George Daniels
Thinking of replacing those old lighting fixtures? . . . putting in new surface wiring? . . . installing a complete electrical service system? Here's the book to have on hand. Tools, codes, wire types, wiring and splicing techniques, outlets, plugs, heavy loads, fluorescent lights, doorbells, chimes, outdoor lighting, standard and special switches and combination lighting controls. Step-by-step instructions and hundreds of photos and drawings show you how to handle every type of home electrical job *easily* and *expertly*.

How To Build Your Own FURNITURE, by R. J. DeCristoforo
Now you can make furniture you'll be proud of – even if you never tried your hand at it before! The ingenious new DeCristoforo Component System makes it easy, shows how to make perfect pieces – of every style and design. Drawers, doors, cabinets, dividers, shelves, tables, desks, chairs, bed frames – you learn to make them all, even create exciting new designs of your own – from simple combinations of *slabs, rails,* and *legs!* How to select and work with all woods, plywoods, composition boards, ready-made components, brackets, fasteners, hardware, everything you need to turn out a top job every time!



MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

Use this coupon to order any one or all four books. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded in full.

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOKS
355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017 PS-1166

Please send me postpaid:

☐ copies of How To Be Your Own HOME ELECTRICIAN, by George Daniels, at $1.50 each.

☐ copies of How To Use HAND and POWER TOOLS, by George Daniels at $1.50 each.

☐ copies of How To Build Your Own FURNITURE, by R. J. DeCristoforo at $1.50 each.

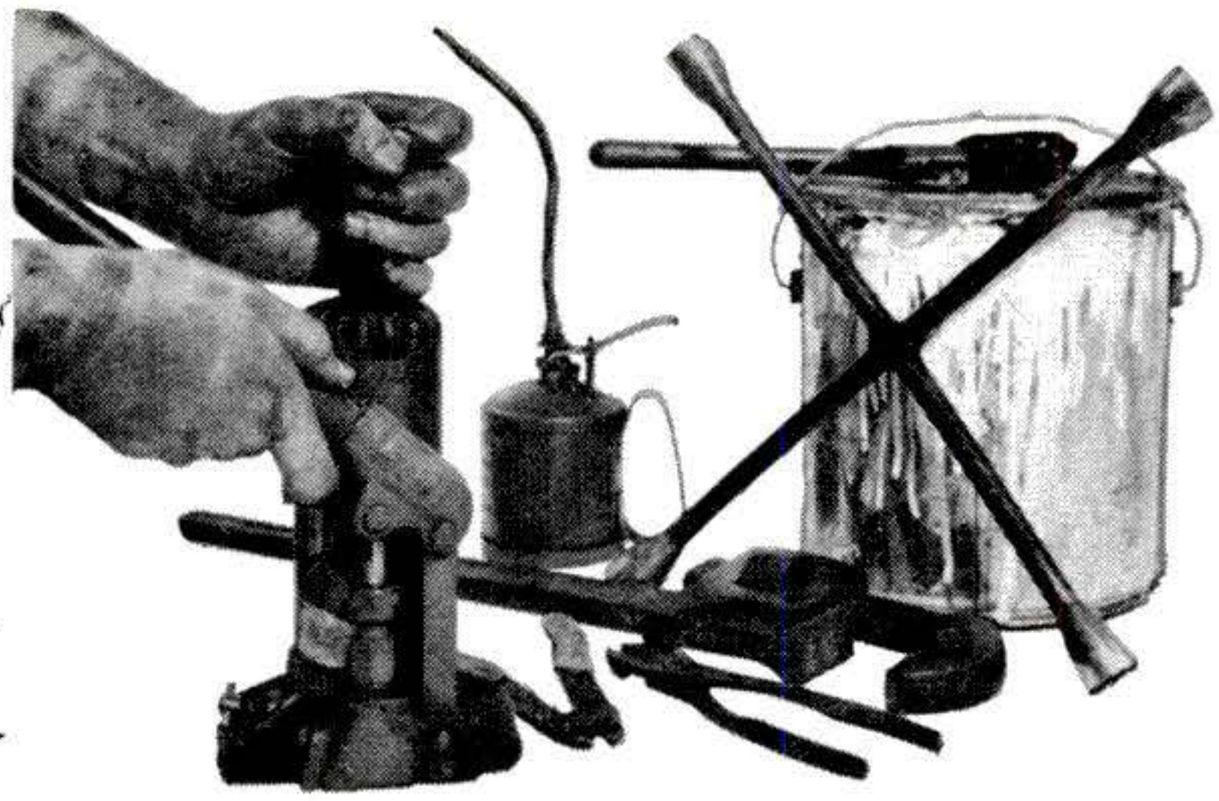
☐ copies of How To Build Your Own CABIN or MODERN VACATION HOME, by Harry Walton at $1.50 each.

I enclose $_____ in full payment.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Guarantee: If I'm not completely satisfied with any book, I may return it within 10 days and get a full refund.

Copyrighted material



If you use these your hands need this

because DIF cleans hands like no soap can.

DIF is the amazing new hand cleaner you can use without water. Mechanics, painters, plumbers, printers, hobbyists and all men who use their hands, find that DIF quickly removes grease, paint, varnish, oil, ink, undercoating and most other stubborn grime that soap and water can't handle. Simply rub DIF in...wipe dirt away. Contains soothing Lanolin to comfort your hands. Available at supermarkets, hardware, paint, and variety stores. J. Nelson Prewitt, Inc., Rochester, N.Y.

Special Offer: Send your name and address and 35¢ in coin to DIF, Dept. PS 116, P. O. Box 2861, Grand Central Sta., New York, N.Y. 10017, and we'll mail you a 2⅛ oz. tube of DIF Waterless Hand Cleaner.

Liquid
WRENCH

LOOSENS RUSTED NUTS, BOLTS, PARTS IN SECONDS
at Service Stations, Auto and Hardware Stores
RADIATOR SPECIALTY COMPANY, CHARLOTTE, N. C.

MAKE UP TO $12 AN HOUR AT HOME

Let Me Prove It To You FREE!

I'll show you how Plastic Sealing and Laminating at home, spare time, can give you as much as $12 each hour you operate. Table-top machine sets up anywhere. Easy. Fun. No experience needed. We furnish everything. *We'll even help finance you.* No house-to-house selling. Orders come by mail. Write for facts FREE. No salesman will call.
WARNER ELECTRIC, 1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-3-MX, Chgo, ILL. 60626

You can make money in

WATCH REPAIR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to $6 an hour, part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided for practice. Tuition only $5 a month. Diploma Awarded. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 4116, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021

FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
Dept. 4116, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021
Please rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

ENGINEERING

HEALD
TRAINED ENGINEERS are holding High Paying Positions in Industry, State and Federal Government.

AMERICAN INDUSTRY NEEDS TRAINED ENGINEERS NOW

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 30 MONTHS

SAVE 2 YEARS' TIME

B.S. Degree Courses:
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electronic Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Architecture

Diploma Courses:
- ☐ Radio-Television Plus Color Technician
- ☐ Electronic Technician
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

New Term Starts Quarterly
Write Today for Free Information.

HEALD'S ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Van Ness at Post. Dept. PS-1066 San Francisco, California

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Copyrighted material

AUDEL SKILL-BUILDING GUIDES

NEW AUTO GUIDE!

FIX ANY CAR FAST! Step-by-step 1966 Repair Guide shows you how to troubleshoot and repair every part and system in any make or model car. Features unique symptoms-and-causes charts. Covers absolutely everything from axles to valves, including engine tune-up. Hundreds of illustrations. 736 pages. To order, check No. 1 below. *Only*.....**$6.95**

USE THIS HANDY ORDER FORM

- ☐ **No. 1 AUTO GUIDE.** 736 pages..... **$ 6.95**
- ☐ No. 8 **Carpenters & Builders Guide. 4 Vols.** 1616 pgs.. **16.95**
- ☐ No. 15A **New Electric Library. 10 Vols.** 6016 pages..... **25.00**
- ☐ No. 2 **Home Appliance Service Guide.** 608 pages.... **6.95**
- ☐ No. 14A **Home Refrigeration & Air Conditioning.** 576 pgs. **6.95**
- ☐ No. 26 **Masons & Builders Guide. 4 Vols.** 1478 pages... **10.50**
- ☐ No. 6 **Plumbers & Steamfitters Guide. 4 Vols.** 2272 pgs. **10.50**
- ☐ No. 12N **Machinists & Toolmakers Guide. 3 Vols.** 1312 p. **13.50**
- ☐ No. 10 **Welders Guide.** 624 pages..... **4.95**
- ☐ No. 4 **Handy Book of Practical Electricity.** 1088 pgs. **5.95**

FREE 10-DAY TRIAL • SEND NO MONEY

THEODORE AUDEL & CO. Since 1879 S-116
4300 W. 62nd St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46206

Please mail me for 10 days FREE EXAMINATION the books checked above. I agree to mail $3 in 10 days for each book or set ordered, and to mail $3 a month for each book or set until I've paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I'm not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

ORDER TODAY!

Name_____

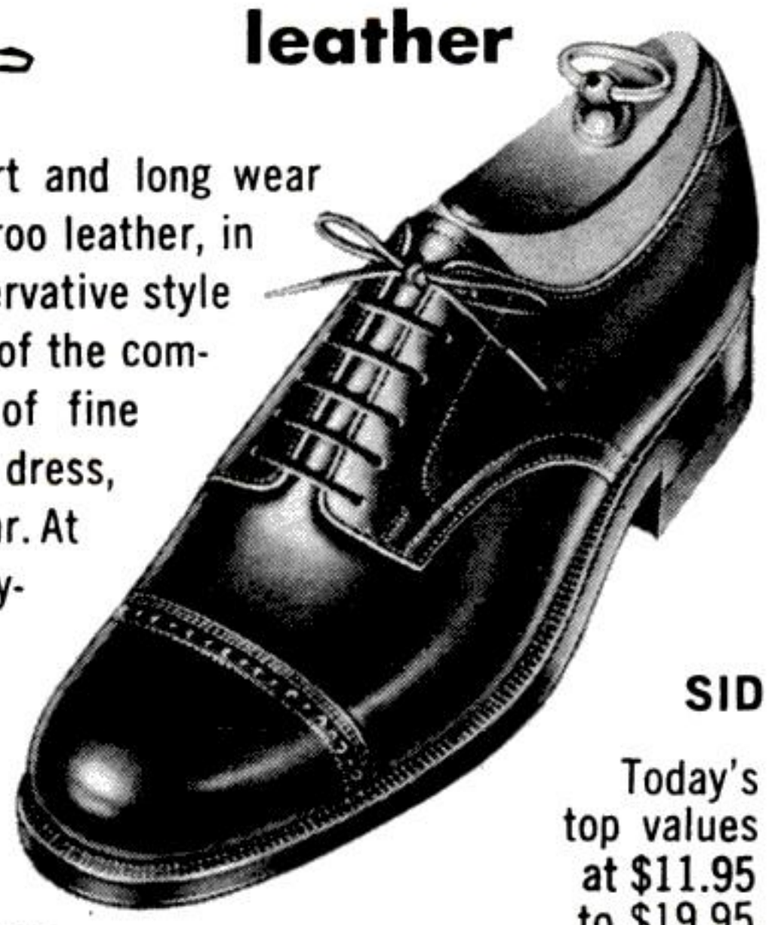
Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS.** Check here if you enclose complete payment (plus sales tax, if any) with order. We pay postage. Same return privilege.

shaw

SHOES FOR COMFORT — in genuine KANGAROO leather



Get the comfort and long wear of genuine Kangaroo leather, in this popular conservative style by Shaw. It's one of the complete Shaw line of fine men's shoes for dress, work or casual wear. At good stores everywhere, or write us for details.

SID

Today's top values at $11.95 to $19.95, slightly higher Denver, west.

shaw

M. T. SHAW, Inc.
Coldwater, Mich. 49036

"Over 44 years of quality shoemaking"

Invented: A new time-saving device.

It's called a Christmas Gift Guide — and you'll find it in November Outdoor Life Magazine.

This special section in November Outdoor Life is packed with hundreds of holiday gift ideas designed to help you save time, steps, and maybe money too.

It also lists approximately 1500 fine sporting goods dealers who carry these top-quality, fairly-priced national brands. One of them is sure to be near you.

Pick up a copy of Outdoor Life at your newsstand today. It's a very handy thing to have around for the holidays.

Outdoor Life

Copyrighted material

Secrets of Master Artists

REVEALED IN YOUR OWN HOME

NOW LEARN drawing, painting and commercial art in your spare time, in your own home — with personalized, highly individual instruction. Course prepared by 11 distinguished master artists. Lessons amazingly easy — tuition amazingly low, only $6 a month. You'll quickly be on your way to a fascinating hobby or good-paying career. Licensed by N.Y. State Educa. Dept. Accredited Member NHSC. Send for FREE BOOK. No obligation; no one will call. WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 1511, Port Washington, New York 11050.

Career in

ELECTRONICS?

Career training the new easy way with RCA Institutes, one of America's leading Electronics Schools. Lab work with first lesson. Pay as you go. No installment payments required. Send for free 64-page book.

RCA Institutes, Inc.
A Service of RCA
Dept. PS-N6
350 W. 4th St.
N.Y., N.Y. 10014

CHRISTMAS SHOPPING MADE EASY!
Special Christmas Mail Order Shoppers Mart Begins on Page 218.

Be a MASTER UPHOLSTERER Start Making BIG MONEY FAST!

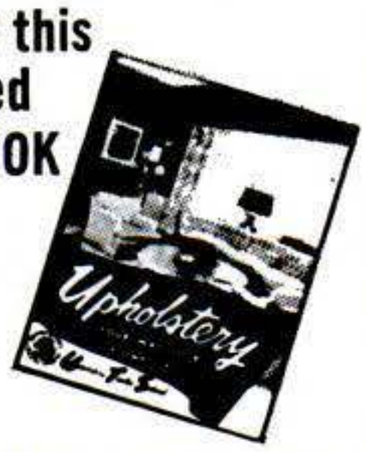
"LIKE OWNING YOUR OWN GOLD MINE,"

says C. J. Stempinski — 1121 Bonnie La., Madison, Wisc. "My shop is a two car garage I built with sparetime earnings while learning and another three months profits paid for the new Chevy Van Truck I just bought. Now I take in $600 a month and more sparetime besides my regular pay as a machine operator. I sure owe you people at Upholstery Trades School a lot."

BE YOUR OWN BOSS! AT HOME, in sparetime, you can learn CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY for a steady lifetime income. Big extra earnings FAST. Take your pick of good jobs or enjoy the security of being your own boss with an always "in-demand" specialized skill.

You LEARN FAST — EARN FAST with our professional step-by-step course. Master Upholsterer's tools, frames, materials, fabrics, tested business tips. The only course that gives you everything you need to make a roomful of beautiful furniture as part of your training. You learn furniture and automobile upholstery, slip covers, window cornices, cushions, drapes.

Send for this fact-filled FREE BOOK and Sample Lesson Pages



No salesman will call. Approved for Vets. Upholstery Trades School. Dept. 511-116, (Division of Technical Home Study Schools), Little Falls, New Jersey 07424. Only Upholstery School: Fully Accredited, Lic. by State of New Jersey, State Appr'd. Diploma.

MAIL COUPON NOW

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. 511-116, Established 1939 (Div. of Technical Home Study Schools) Little Falls, N.J. 07424

Please send me FREE BOOK, "Your Way to a Successful Career" and FREE Sample Lesson Pages. (No obligation—no salesman will call.) Please check: Check here if veteran ☐

☐ On my own ☐ With my wife or other family member

PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

GIANT KILLER

Enjoy the delicious flavor of Green Giant brand products, **then save the cans** for target shooting with America's newest, most exciting fun gun . . . Crosman's Powermaster 760 BB repeater rifle! A "giant killer" with power to spare! Unique, easy, short-stroke pump action! Two quick pumps for accurate indoor shooting; a few more easy pumps pack a sizzling muzzle velocity of over 500 ft. per second! Holds 180 Crosman Super BBs! Also shoots .177 cal. Super Pells,® single shot! Positive cross bolt safety! Visual loading magazine! Lifetime solid steel barrel, genuine hard wood stock, gold-tone trigger, adjustable sights! See this great new gun today at your Crosman dealer! About $19.95.

Send for free book: "More Shooting Fun" describing all Crosman guns. **Address Dept. PS116**

Crosman/Going Great Guns

Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Fairport, N. Y.
Crosman Arms (Canada) Ltd., Dunnville, Ont.

Copyrighted material

Huge Nationwide Demand for

DRAFTSMEN

Learn at Home in Spare Time

COAST-TO-COAST SHORTAGE OF TRAINED DRAFTSMEN
THOUSANDS OF BIG SALARY JOBS FOR BEGINNERS!

Now you can take your choice of thousands of big money drafting jobs listed every day in "help wanted" sections of newspapers everywhere. U. S. Dept. of Labor reports not enough applicants to fill jobs available. Our proven "Quick-Learn" Method has helped hundreds toward good income, security and prestige as draftsmen. Why not you?

OTHERS REPORT . . .

Earns $820 Month! "My first position after completing your course jumped my income from $350 to $820 per month." G. W., Tenn.

Big Promotion! "I was promoted from the production line ahead of 4 others and got a good pay raise." —W. A., Wisc.

YOU NEED NO DRAWING SKILL
Professional draftsmen guide you step-by-step. With NASD's Spare Time Home-Study Plan you work on actual projects — makes learning fun . . . easy to remember, too. Many graduates have succeeded with only grade school training. Others report good earnings drafting part time *while still studying!*

Rush coupon for FREE "DRAFTING CAREER KIT," 20-page BOOK, "Your Future in Drafting" and SAMPLE LESSON—**ALL FREE!**

NORTH AMERICAN SCHOOL OF DRAFTING, Dept. 418B
Campus Drive, Newport, California 92660
Rush "DRAFTING CAREER KIT" including 20-page Book, "Your Future in Drafting" and Sample Lesson — ALL FREE!

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

A HOME-STUDY PROGRAM IN ASSOCIATION WITH CLEVE. ENGR'NG INST.

FREE Key Machine

Kind master locksmiths use. Sells for $125, but yours FREE with Locksmithing Course.

You Can Learn To Be A
LOCKSMITH
in your spare time

There's a big demand for skilled locksmiths. You can earn big money either full or part-time in your own home. Be your own boss; earn steady, year 'round income with no layoffs. The BELSAW INSTITUTE training, recommended by professional locksmiths, teaches you to make keys, open and repair locks on homes, cars and buildings. Easy, step-by-step illustrated lessons complete with all tools and supplies. We tell you how to get servicing jobs, how much to charge, how to earn while you learn and how to build a secure cash profit business.

Mail Coupon for FREE Book Today!

BELSAW INSTITUTE, 1171 Field Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64111
Send FREE book, "Keys To Your Future!"
No obligation. No salesman.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

MAKE JEWELRY FOR PROFIT

EARN BIG MONEY IN YOUR SPARE TIME!

THIS IS THE CATALOG THAT MAKES IT ALL POSSIBLE!

SELL your creations for 2 to 5 times as much as you paid for them. Make jewelry in your spare time . . . fabulous field — endless variety of styles at your disposal . . . fascinating hobby.

Get your **FREE** copy of **GRIEGER'S CATALOG** now. Contains over 10,000 items . . . earring mountings, pendants, brooch pins, bola ties, tie tacks, cuff links, bracelets, rings, cut and polished stones. **ALLOWS YOU** to buy all the parts *and by adding your spare time* helps you create easy saleable jewelry.

SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG NOW! **GRIEGER'S INC.** DEPT. 35, 1633 E. WALNUT ST. PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

ENROLL—EARN YOUR DEGREE

of Bachelor of Bible Philosophy (B.Ph.B.), Master of Bible Philosophy (M.Ph.B.), Graduate of Bible Philosophy (G.Ph.B.), Doctor of Metaphysics (Ms.D.), or Doctor of Divinity (D.D.). Chartered by State, Correspondence Courses only. Please write for FREE BOOKLET.

AMERICAN BIBLE INSTITUTE
Dept. SP, 408A W. 75th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64114

I-N-V-E-N-T-O-R-S
WE NEED INVENTIONS

Sell your invention for cash—need money for patent?—Are technical problems holding you back? Universal inventions has helped inventors all over the world—just like yourself—why not you? Inventions provide the magic spring-board to sudden riches. REMEMBER, we either sell your invention or pay you a cash bonus. Write for details

UNIVERSAL INVENTIONS, Dept. 12, Marion, Ohio

BILLIARD SUPPLIES

BUILD YOUR OWN TABLES
All PRICE RANGES
Plans 6 to 9 ft. sizes

Send .35 for catalog and cloth samples

CAMPBELL BILLIARDS, Box 260A, Hartland, Wisconsin

Build BEAUTIFUL CLOCKS

Send just 25c for illustrated clock book—the most complete available, describing plans for grandmother, grandfather, wall and shelf clocks easily and inexpensively made with simple tools. Also pictured are a wide selection of finest dials, quality movements, and kits in high-grade cherry, mahogany and walnut.

CRAFT PRODUCTS, Elmhurst, (2) Illinois

ALL FAMOUS BRANDS!

TIRES!

FARM TRUCK AUTO

AT LESS THAN WHOLESALE

SAVINGS NEVER LESS THAN 50% up to 70% OFF REG. PRICE!

HEADQUARTERS for ALL SPORT CAR TIRE SIZES

FREE • SEND FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG • FREE!

RELIABLE TIRE DIST., 1109 Chestnut St., Camden, N. J.

BILL PROBLEMS?
WE CAN HELP YOU
NOBODY REFUSED UP TO $15,000

Bad Credit No Problem ▪ Not a Loan Co.
Send your name and address for FREE application

NATIONAL ACCEPTANCE, dept. M-11
5133 N. Central Ave., Phoenix, Arizona

Copyrighted material

New Table Top Invention Puts You In...

PROFITABLE RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS

Home Operators now make $16.50 AN HOUR in Business once monopolized by a few big companies

Special rubber stamps bring high prices—cost only pennies to make on new, low-cost table top machine. Take 27 cents worth of material, make perfect stamps, the kind businesses and offices now buy by the dozen at $2.75 each. Make up to $16.50 an hour. Start in spare time in your own home. Run machine on kitchen table using ordinary electrical outlet. Make any kind of stamp. We'll send you free information without obligation about this established, highly profitable business. ***We'll even help finance your start.*** For free information send name and address today on a postcard to:

Rubber Stamp Div., 1512 Jarvis, Dept. R-3-MX, Chicago, Ill 60626

---

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $4.98

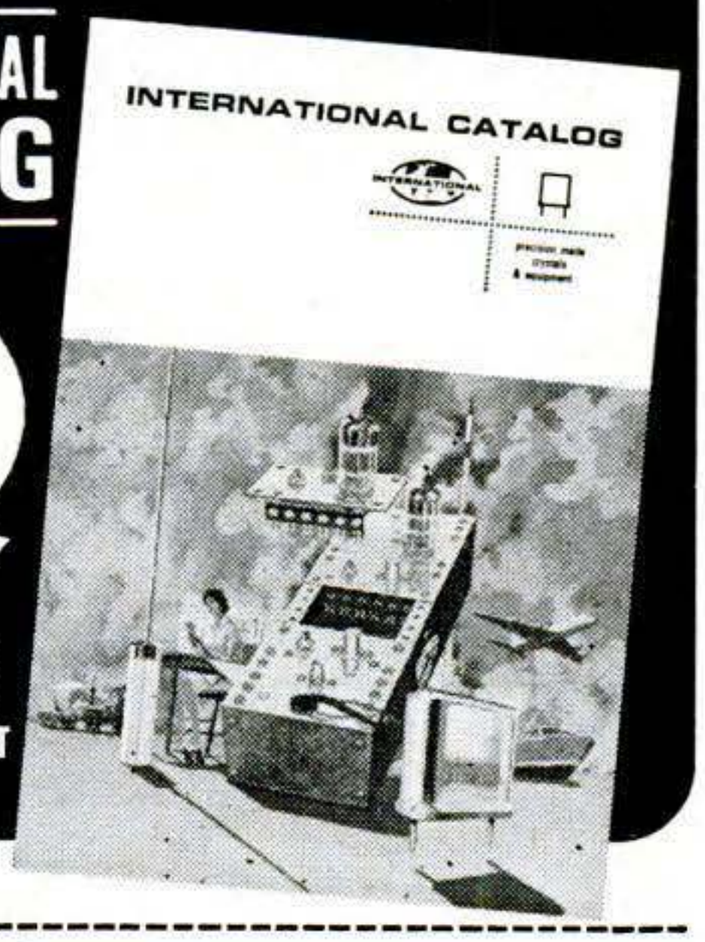
NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X 45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope anywhere at this amazing-low price. 5 sections. Opens 36" closes 1 ft.; Contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful microscope. American made. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete including case $4.98 post paid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. PSB 38, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

GIVE YOUR ZIP CODE WHEN ANSWERING ADS

FREE!

INTERNATIONAL CATALOG



Your Electronics BUYING GUIDE!

FOR PRECISION MADE RADIO CRYSTALS AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

International Crystal Mfg. Co., Inc.
18 No. Lee, Okla. City, 73102
Rush Free Catalog

Name_____
(Please Print)

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN ALL-TRANSISTOR *Schober* ELECTRONIC ORGAN

3 NEW MODELS

Recital	$1500
Consolette II	$850
Spinet	$550

This is the new, all-transistor Schober Consolette II...the most luxurious "home-size" organ available today. Full 61-note manuals, 17 **pedals, 22 stops and coupler, 3 pitch registers, and authentic theatre voicing leave little to be desired. Comparable to ready-built organs selling from $1800 to $2500.**

The pride and satisfaction of building one of these most pipe-like of electronic organs can now be yours...starting for as low as $550. The Schober Spinet, only 38 inches wide, fits into the smallest living room. The all-new, all-transistor Schober Recital Model actually sounds like a fine pipe organ; its 32 voices, 6 couplers, 5 pitch registers delight professional musicians...making learning easy for beginners.

AND YOU SAVE 50% OR MORE BECAUSE YOU'RE BUYING DIRECTLY FROM THE MANUFACTURER AND PAYING ONLY FOR THE PARTS, NOT COSTLY LABOR.

It's easy to assemble a Schober Organ. No special skills or experience needed. No technical or musical knowledge either. Everything you need is furnished, including the know-how. You supply only simple hand tools and the time.

You can buy the organ section by section...so you needn't spend the whole amount at once.
You can begin playing in an hour, even if you've never played before—with the ingenious Pointer System, available from Schober.

Thousands of men and women—teen-agers, too—have already assembled Schober Organs. We're proud to say that many who could afford to buy *any* organ have chosen Schober because they preferred it musically.

Send for our free 1966 Schober Catalog, describing in detail the exciting Schober Organs and optional accessories; it includes a free 7-inch "sampler" record so you can hear before you buy.

THE *Schober Organ* CORPORATION

43 West 61st Street, New York, N. Y. 10023

Also available in Canada, Australia, Hong Kong, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the United Kingdom

THE SCHOBER ORGAN CORP., DEPT. PS-25
43 West 61st Street, New York, N. Y. 10023

☐ Please send me FREE 1966 Schober Catalog and FREE 7-inch "sampler" record.

☐ Enclosed find $2.00 for 10-inch quality LP record of Schober Organ music. ($2.00 refunded with purchase of first kit.)

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip No._____

Copyrighted material

Detroit Report...

A DUMMY STEERING WHEEL FOR THE FRONT-SEAT PASSENGER? This may sound crazy, but some safety experts recommend it. While the auto makers have tried to design unconventional systems without steering wheels, a countermove proposes a padded wheel to cushion the impact of a driver thrown forward in an accident. So much backing exists for this idea that we may soon see similar devices to protect the front-seat passenger.

Rolls-Royce, look out! Here comes the Continental Mark X. Lincoln is building—for 1968½—a super-luxury car to compete with the highest priced imports. The Continental Mark X (10) will cost nearly $10,000. It is described as having a long, long hoodline, stretching even farther than the Eldorado's. The front is dominated by a massive radiator-shaped grille á la Rolls and Mercedes, heavily chromed and styled to stand out from the sheet-metal lines. Wheelbase of this six-seater four-door sedan will be about 130 inches.

"We'll build electric cars," says Ford. Are they serious? Absolutely. But don't hold your breath. The electric Ford is still in the very early stages of research, and actual plans are still on the drawing board. Before the plan can be implemented, a real breakthrough in fuel-cell technology must take place. Electric power is the goal of all Detroit's auto makers, and you may see electric cars on the road within 10 years. Detroit is so thrilled about electric drive that plans for gas turbines and Wankel engines have been held up.

Car bumpers as big as those boards on the front of wreckers? Yes, says Chrysler's chief safety engineer. That's what's really needed to protect a car in case of a front-end collision. The bumpers we have now are little more than parking protectors, do little to resist impact in an accident. Stylists are trying to contour these outsize bumpers of the future into pleasing lines to blend with the body contours. Bumper costs will soar.

Ford's four-door T-bird has sparked the competition. Riviera and Toronado will have four-door models next year. But don't look for convertibles in these cars in the near future. Ford says '66 T-bird convertibles made up only 10 percent of Thunderbird sales. The industry average for convertibles is five percent, but even twice that is hardly enough to justify the extra manufacturing costs. When the next convertible T-bird appears, the top will be all metal.

Will the "Safety Race" ever reach the intensity of the "Horsepower Race" of recent years? Ask any auto maker's representative and he'll clam up. "We can't even acknowledge that you asked that question," one told me. "There are all sorts of things Washington can accuse us of." Supposing GM develops a safety device and uses it exclusively to get a competitive advantage over AMC, Ford, and Chrysler. GM could be accused of holding back life-saving advances. On the other hand, if all the companies agree to bring out a new safety feature at the same time, the government might accuse them of conspiring to regulate the introduction of these devices to their own advantage. Right now the industry is in the middle, and will be as long as Washington keeps the safety pressure on.

Ford got the jump on everybody by making radial-ply tires optional on the '67 models. Rumors say Ford has contracted for the entire output of radial-ply tires from four tire companies (Firestone, Goodyear, Goodrich, and U.S. Royal). What will Chevy do? Nobody knows where they'll get the tires, but they plan to offer radial plies later in the year. Chevy will definitely go big on radial-ply tires for '68. Chrysler was caught off guard, too, but Dodge is planning to make radial-ply tires available on the Dart early next year.

A front drive for Volkswagen? The possibility has been raised because VW continues to use a rear engine and swing axles (which Chevrolet is being sued for using on the 1960-64 Corvair as alleged "unsafe design"). The fact is that VW already has a front-drive car in production—it's called Audi. Built by VW's wholly owned Auto Union subsidiary, it has a four-cylinder water-cooled engine. But the Audi is a $2,500 car and no Beetle substitute.

Jim Dunne

Detroit Editor

Copyrighted material

Please don't swipe our decals!

STP®

It's not necessary. *The easiest and fastest way to get your Big Red Decal is to drop us a stamped, self-addressed envelope. While they're free, STP decals seem to be disappearing from the cars of some of our staunchest fans. This is the work of decal peeler-offers, and, rather than nail up reward posters, we prefer to send out free STP decals.*

In case you're wondering why there are so many Big Red Decals around, we put together a list of users that includes the first eight place winners at the Indy '500', drag champions from coast-to-coast, sports car types, record holders at Bonneville and practically everybody who's anybody in any kind of auto racing. These men count on STP Oil Treatment to protect the performance of their engines under the toughest conditions. They know that STP coats moving parts with a film of protection that keeps their engines running smoother, quieter and longer.

So take a tip from the pros—and millions and millions of motorists in cars like yours. Next time you need oil . . . every time you change oil . . . add STP Oil Treatment. At Service Stations everywhere.

Write Dept. 13-11

STP DIVISION Studebaker CORPORATION
125 OAKTON, DES PLAINES, ILL.

Copyrighted material

YOU CAN'T CUT WOOD WITH EXPENSIVE "TAIL FINS" AND CHROME-PLATED GIMMICKS!

Henry Ford had the idea in the twenties when he mass produced an economy automobile and said "Give them any color they want as long as it's black". Rambler and Volkswagen had the idea when they substituted sound engineering, simplicity and cost-cutting techniques for built-in obsolescence, phony status symbols and useless adornments!

American Machine & Tool Co. has pursued the same policy to bring to the public LOW COST POWER SAWS THAT PERFORM EVERY OPERATION OF MACHINES SELLING FOR MANY TIMES THE PRICE!

We have proved that the elimination of unnecessary parts makes for simpler operation, and less chance for machine failure . . . that the elimination of excess metal and weight takes nothing from the durability of the machine . . . that the elimination of triple-plated chrome gimmicks takes nothing away from the function of the machine, only from the cost . . . that sound creative engineering has far outstripped esthetic design in achieving efficiency, accuracy, performance and ease of operation in power saws . . . that the public is tired of being oversold on "gingerbread" that they cannot possibly use.

WE HAVE PROVED IT OVER HALF-A-MILLION TIMES

We have proved it with hobbyists and men who make wood products for profit in spare or full time . . . with industrial maintenance men and thousands of once-in-a-while handymen.

We took our machines to the shops and crafts editors of America's leading consumer magazines such as Popular Mechanics and Popular Science. **Read what Popular Science said in July 1962 . . . "Just how good can economy tools be? The table saw, drill press and jointer—were purchased by POPULAR SCIENCE and put through the same demanding jobs expected of other shop tools. The results were surprising. Rugged but frill-less. What you get for your money is a combination of clever engineering and a stern lack of luxuries . . . the machines, in our opinion, give surprisingly good value".**

WHAT KIND OF MIRACLE MEN ARE WE?

We're not. We are just good engineers. Our careers are devoted to designing and building good power tools. We know the public does not want to be clobbered at every turn with useless and costly gimmicks. We design for simplicity, quality, performance, accuracy. Our plant is geared for mass production economies. We sell direct from our factory to the public. These are the reasons for our "miracles". Every other power tool maker has the chance to do the same for you. Only difference is WE DO IT!

PATENTED ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENTS MAKE BIG DIFFERENCE!

U. S. Patents 2471733, 2590035, 2651337 covering 3 basic inventions are the key to the exceptional performance, accuracy, capacity and economy of the AMCO 8" tilt arbor power saw, making it in every way as functional as units costing many times more. No other saw manufacturer today, American or foreign, markets a unit like ours at anywhere near the price. Check for yourself, feature for feature: 11" x 13" ground cast iron table that stays level, while blade tilts to 50°; patented tilt control mechanism and lock with accurate etched scale; blade raises and lowers 0" to 2¼"; patented motor mount takes any standard ¼ h.p. or larger motor, keeps belt tight, assures transmission of full power and perfect alignment at any angle; saw insert removes for insertion of standard dadoe heads, cutters, etc.; takes standard blade (not included); accurately scaled mitre gauge is included.

FILL IN AND MAIL THE MONEY-SAVING COUPON TODAY.

American Machine & Tool Co., Dept. PS-116, Royersford, Pa.

- ☐ Send 8" Tilt Arbor Power Saw at $14.95.
- ☐ Include Standard Rip Fence #354 at $3.50.
- ☐ or Longer Rip Fence #354C at $4.50 (for use with cabinet base)
- ☐ Payment in full enclosed $..... or
- ☐ $3 deposit enclosed, balance C.O.D. I MUST BE FULLY SATISFIED OR WILL RETURN WITHIN 10 DAYS FOR FULL REFUND. No questions asked.
- ☐ Send FREE catalog of America's greatest power tool values.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE____STATE_____

(please print)

Saw Unit Mounted in Cabinet Base Made from FREE plans furnished.

ONLY $14.95 f.o.b. factory (wt.: 25 lbs.)

You receive completely assembled cast iron and steel 8" Tilt Arbor Power Saw with ground cast iron table, less blade. If desired, for easier work alignment, add $3.50 for standard length RIP FENCE for use with bench saw as del'd; $4.50 for extra long Rip Fence for use with cabinet base.

HOW MUCH IS A CABINET BASE WORTH?

We don't think the sensible buyer wants to wind up with a floor cabinet saw costing $250-$300. We don't believe the added convenience is worth the whopping difference. If you prefer or need more than a fully assembled bench top saw (which is the way ours is shipped), we have designed a completely functional cabinet base in which you can incorporate the AMCO saw as illustrated. The plans are absolutely FREE . . . and it takes only a sheet of ¾" plywood, about 4 hours of your time to complete it. Use the AMCO saw to make all cuts. You'll have a 27" x 24" work surface and a convenient table height of 33", plus a pullout sawdust bin and a tool compartment. Spend $250 for a floor cabinet base saw? Why . . . when you can do the same job for so very little!

YOU DON'T TAKE CHANCES WHEN YOU BUY BY MAIL

American Machine & Tool Co., like every other responsible manufacturer selling by the mail, is anxious that you be fully satisfied. So we give you TWO guarantees: One, we ask you to look at the AMCO saw . . . examine it, use it as much as you wish. If, within 10 days, for **any** reason, you are not completely satisfied, return it to us (freight collect) and we'll promptly send you a full refund . . . no questions asked. Two . . . we give you an iron-clad 10-year factory guarantee that protects you against faulty parts or workmanship. So, even in 8 or 9 years, if a bearing burns out, return it. AMCO will replace it at no cost to you!

No manufacturer can long stay in business with such guarantees unless his product is 100% as represented. American Machine & Tool Co. has been doing business like this for 32 years.

If you'd like a power saw and have a healthy respect for your hard-earned money . . . you won't buy one until you have tried the AMCO 8" tilt arbor power saw at $14.95

FREE! CATALOG OF AMERICA'S GREATEST POWER TOOL VALUES!

Copyrighted material

You get more for your money from NRI-
oldest and largest home-study school of its kind

Compare. You'll find, as have many thousands of others, that NRI "3 Dimensional" training can't be equalled. From the delivery of your first lessons in the remarkable new Achievement Kit we send you, to "bite-size" easily read texts and carefully designed training equipment . . . NRI gives you more value. Everything you see below is included in just one low cost NRI course. Other major courses are as complete. Text for text, kit for kit, dollar for dollar — your best home-study buy is NRI.

GET A FAST START WITH NRI'S ABSORBING, NEW ACHIEVEMENT KIT

When you enroll with NRI we deliver to your door everything you need to make a fast start in the Electronics field of your choice. This remarkable new starter kit is an outstanding, logical way to introduce you to NRI training kits; an unparalleled example of the value of NRI home-study training. What's in it? Your first group of lesson texts; a rich, vinyl desk folder; NRI's valuable Radio-TV Electronics Dictionary; important reference texts; lesson answer sheets; envelopes; pencils; pen; ruler and even postage. No other school has anything like it. Start your training this absorbing, exciting way.

ELECTRONICS COMES ALIVE WITH CUSTOM TRAINING KITS

Get your hands on actual parts and build, experiment, explore, discover. NRI pioneered and perfected the "home lab" technique of learning at home in spare time. Nothing is as effective as learning by doing. That's why NRI puts emphasis on equipment, why it invites comparison with equipment offered by any other school. Begin now this exciting program of practical learning. It's the most rewarding way to prepare for a career in Electronics. It's the best way to understand fully the skills of the finest technicians — and make their techniques your own. It's the priceless "third dimension" in NRI's training method.

"BITE SIZE" LESSON TEXTS PROGRAM YOUR TRAINING AT HOME

Certainly, lesson texts are necessary. NRI's programmed texts are as simple, direct and well-illustrated as 50 years of teaching experience can make them. They are carefully programmed with NRI training kits to make the things you read about come alive. You'll experience all the excitement of original discovery. Whatever your need, whatever your education, there's an NRI instruction plan for you, at low tuition rates. Get the facts in the new NRI Catalog. Fill in and mail the postage-free card today. No salesman will call. NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Electronics Division, Washington, D. C. 20016.

Learning Electronics, Television-Radio is fast, easy, interesting with NRI

From Achievement Kit to custom TV kit, everything shown below is yours when you enroll for NRI's Radio-TV Servicing Course. Other NRI courses are just as complete. But NRI training is more than kits and texts. It is many personal services, too. Mail postage-free card.

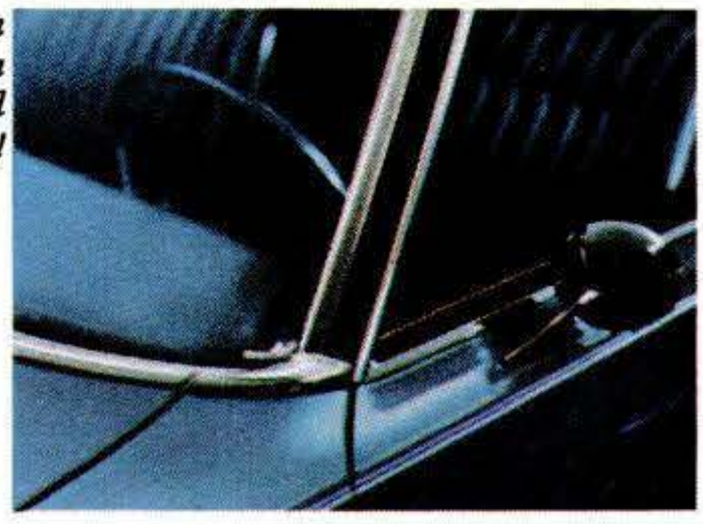
The Bonneville 4-Door Hardtop. Have we done it again? Of course we have!

You're looking at the most beautiful Pontiac ever to ride on Wide-Track. (And we've had nothing but winners.) It's completely new from the distinctive sculpturing of the famous split grille to the slickest engineering innovation in years—disappearing windshield wipers. (They only come out when it rains.) And only Pontiac has them.

There are new 400 and 428 cubic inch V-8s. New standard safety features such as free wheeling door locks on all doors, the energy absorbing steering column developed by General Motors, front seat belt retractors, and a four-way hazard warning flasher. New options you can order such as front wheel disc brakes, a bi-level air conditioner that can cool your head and warm your toes at the same time, and an AM-FM stereo radio that sounds great even in an open convertible.

Ride the Wide-Track winning streak.

No vent windows on the Grand Prix! Just a beautiful, uncluttered picture window!



Headlights on the Grand Prix hide behind the grille. Parking lights are hidden, too.

Copyrighted material

The Great One. GTO Hardtop. Need we say more?

Pontiac Motor Division

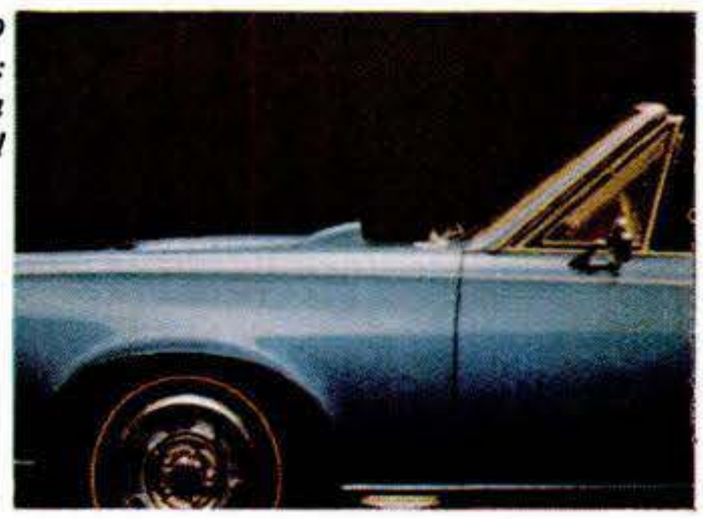
The incomparable GTO for '67 comes with 400 cubic inches of engine under a magnificently refined new skin. Or you can order the 255-hp version or the fabulous new 360-hp Quadra-Power Four Hundred. And for the first time you can order your GTO with our famous three-speed Turbo Hydra-Matic.

Our revolutionary 165-hp Overhead Cam Six is standard on all Le Mans and Tempests. You can specify the 215-hp 4-bbl version, a spirited 250-hp regular gas V-8 or its 285-hp premium gas cousin. Or you can step into the neatest grand touring car this side of the Atlantic with our OHC 6 Sprint package. Also new for this year—Executive and Tempest Safari station wagons with walnut wood grain styled paneling. All this plus the road-hugging security of Wide-Track on every Pontiac we make. See your Pontiac dealer right now.

Wide-Track Pontiac/67

You can add full fidelity sound by ordering our eight-track stereo tape player.

Leave it to Pontiac to come up with it first: now you can order a hood-mounted tach!



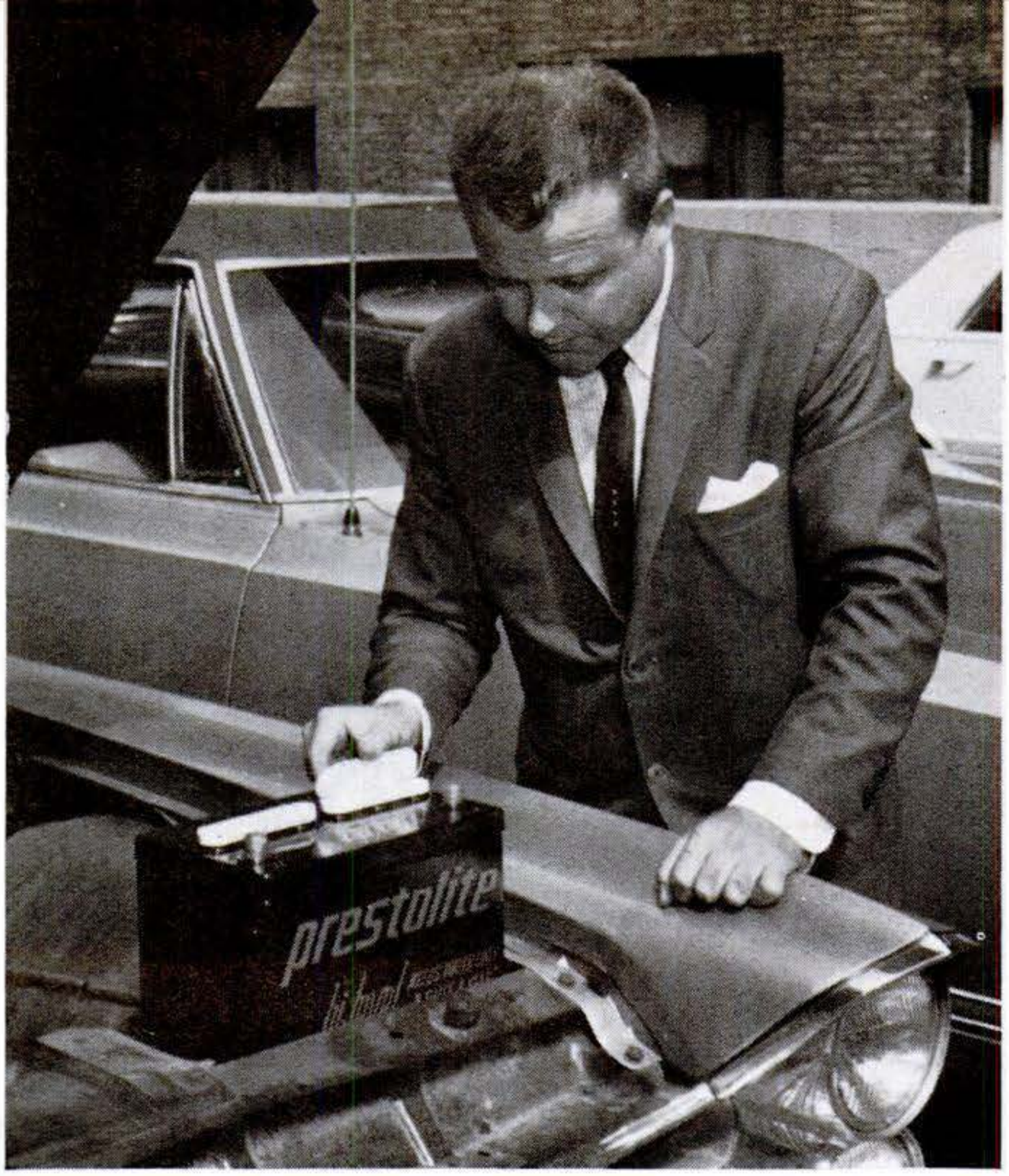
Copyrighted material

WHAT'S NEW

FOR YOUR CAR

Hinged vent cap speeds, simplifies battery service

Prestolite's new flip-cap covers three cells, giving easy access for inspection and service. No unscrewing is needed—the cap flips open at a finger-touch. It's securely attached, so there's no risk of losing vent caps. An arrangement of vent holes in the lid and concentric baffles under the lid reduces acid-spewing problems. Not an accessory, the cap is part of all new batteries. Prestolite, Toledo, Ohio 43601.



Sears radial tires raise gas mileage, improve steering

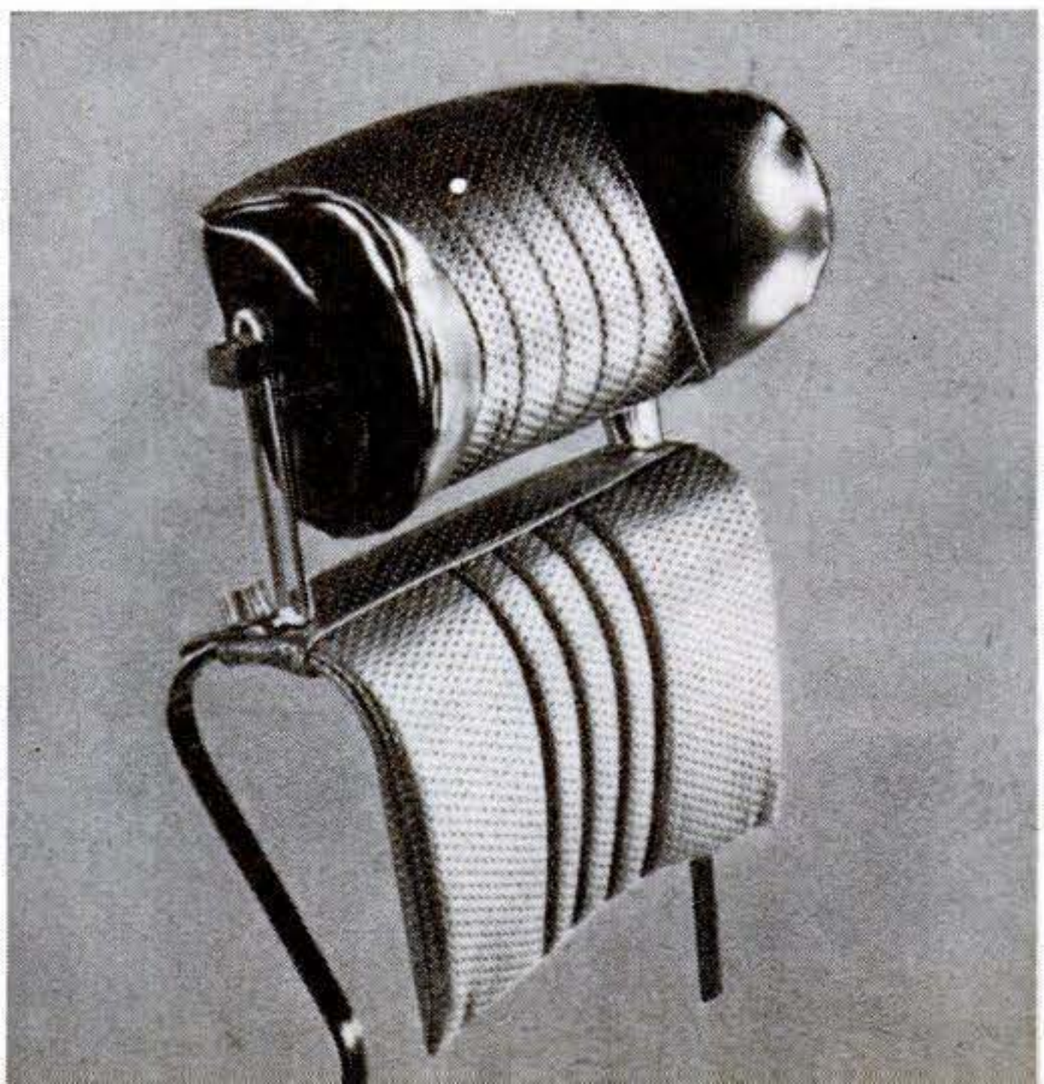
You can double your tire life, says Sears, Roebuck, with this new tire, available in three sizes for 14- and 15-inch wheels. Also claimed: improved traction in all weather, more accurate steering, improved fuel economy by eight to 15 percent. Two bands of fine steel cords strengthen the tread, and carcass plies are laid radially bead-to-bead instead of crisscrossing.

Washcloth made of synthetic leather

The washcloth below (left) wrings out three times its weight in water, holds twice as much water as an ordinary cloth (right). Secret of the Kar-Flik is synthetic leather, says the Pellon Corp., 1120 Sixth Ave., NYC 10036. It's also said to be unaffected by oil or solvents.

Contoured headrest will fit any car seat

This foam-padded headrest is supported on a sturdy plastic-covered steel frame that fits any seat, bench or bucket. Wingnuts give easy angle and height adjustments. It comes in black, red, white, and brown at $11, from J. C. Whitney, 1917 Archer Ave., Chicago 60616.



Just flip one simple lever into 'Jeep' 4-wheel drive.

A 'Jeep' Gladiator takes winter's ice and snow, slush and mud in stride. Just flip one simple lever into 4-wheel drive —at any speed—and you've got twice the traction going for you. Drifted snow, slush, ice, mud are all duck soup for 'Jeep' 4-wheel drive. You get more done, in less time, in almost any kind of weather. On the highway, it handles like a passenger car. Drives smoothly, comfortably and with twice the traction of ordinary 2-wheel drive pick-ups. See for yourself... give it a test drive today.

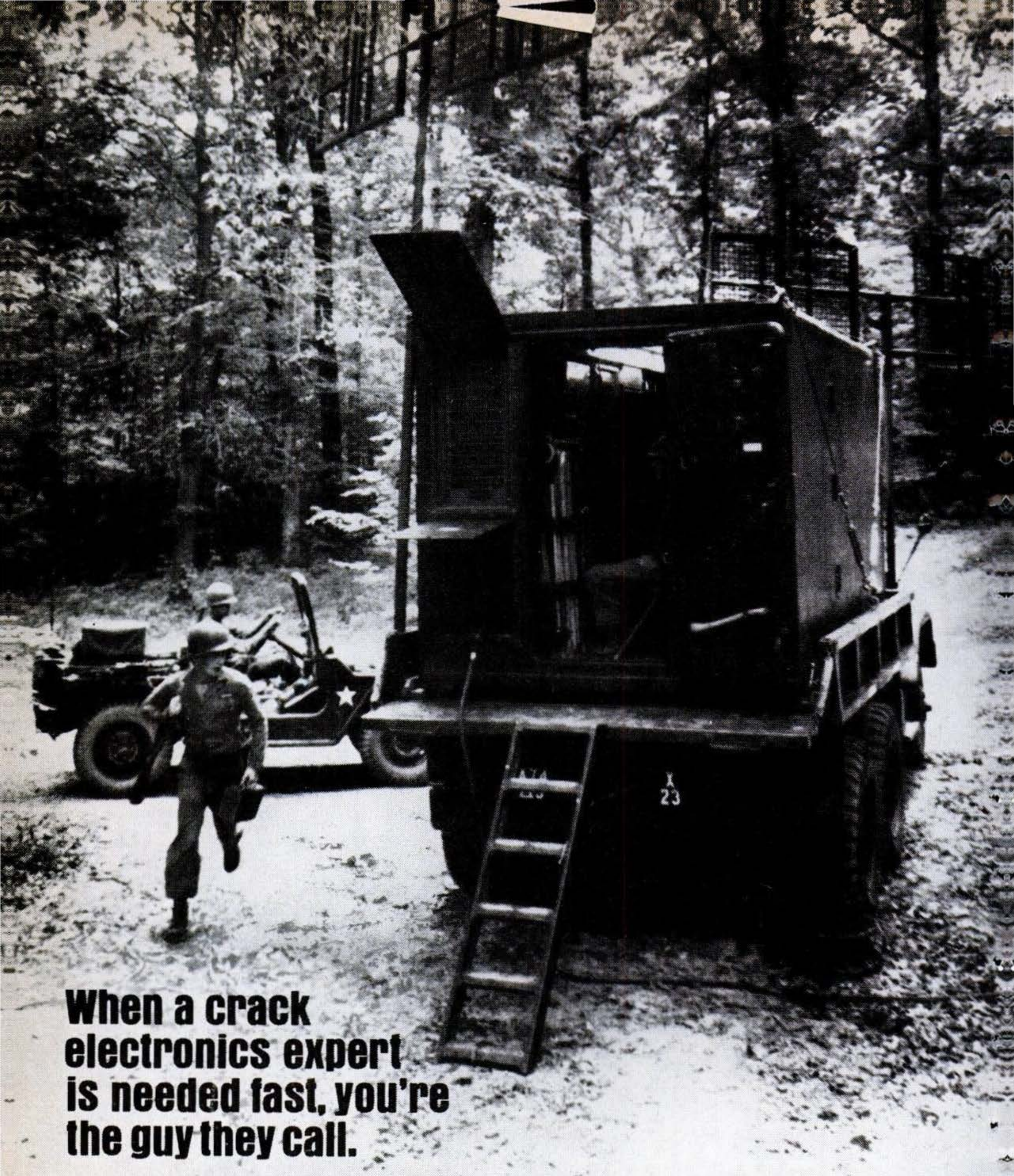
Equip your Gladiator to fit your needs: 250 hp V-8 engine or Hi-Torque 6; choice of colors; standard or custom cab and trim; full width or bucket seats; 7 or 8 foot box; power steering, power brakes, camper modifications available; pulling, winching, or plowing equipment; 3 or 4 speed transmission with standard shift, or Turbo Hydra-Matic* (the only pick-up offering automatic transmission with 4-wheel drive); GVW's 5000 to 8600 lbs.

*TRADEMARK GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

KAISER Jeep CORPORATION
TOLEDO 1, OHIO

You've got to drive it to believe it. See your 'Jeep' dealer. Check the Yellow Pages.

Copyrighted material



When a crack electronics expert is needed fast, you're the guy they call.

Sometimes you feel like a country doctor with sixteen cases of measles in town.

But working on emergencies is nothing new to you.

You're the expert and emergencies are your job.

You're the one guy in the company that can practically field strip a computer and put it back together again. Circuits are so pressed into your brain you can almost hear a short one. They make the TV's you repaired back in high school look like crystal sets.

If it wasn't for the electronic training you got in the Army, you'd still be a tube tester. But the Army opportunity came along and you took it.

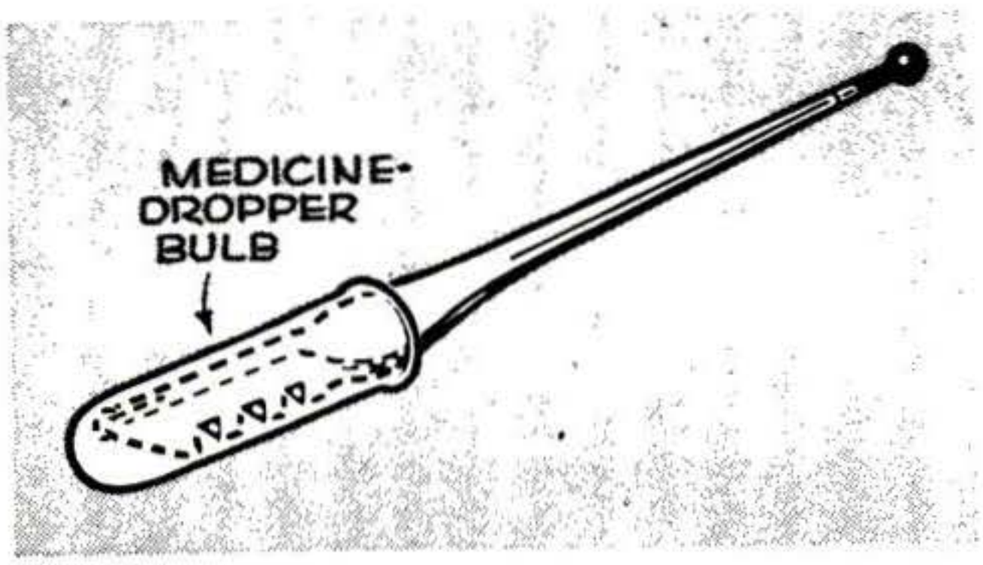
A full-dress, eight-hours-a-day, five-days-a-week school that taught you a skill you'll build a career on.

A solid career that can mean sound security all your life.

There's nothing like being an expert. That's what you can be in today's action **Army**

Copyrighted material

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS FROM PS READERS



Guard extends life of glass cutter

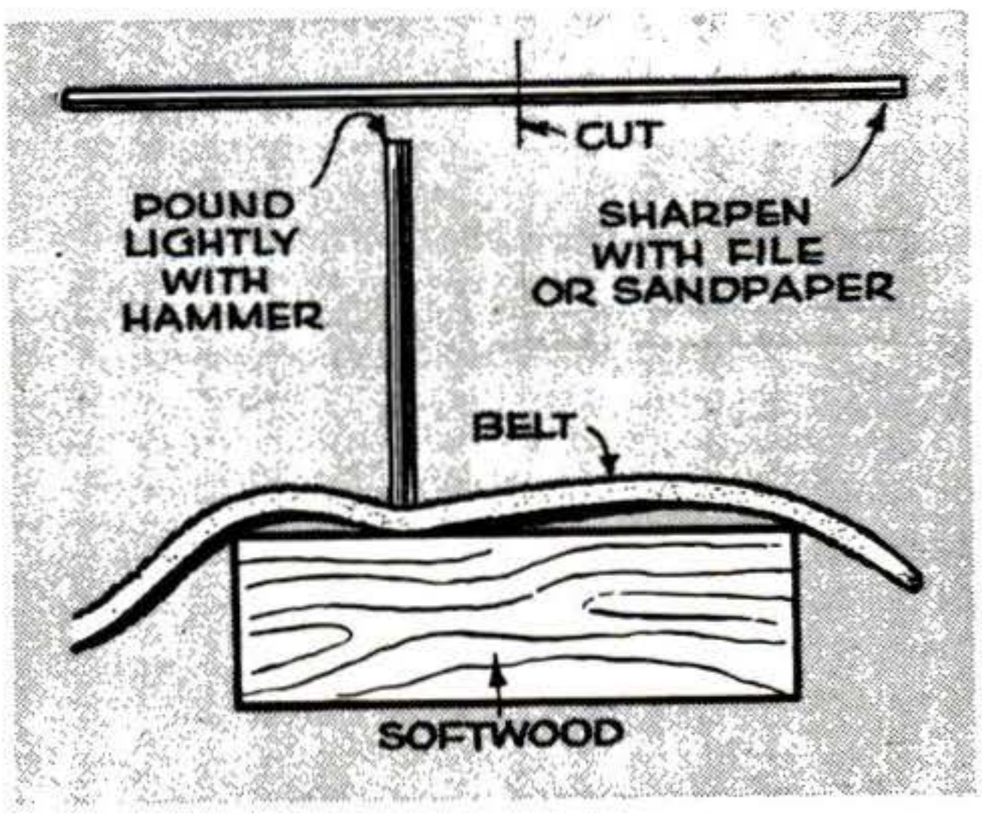
A rubber medicine-dropper bulb slipped over the end of a glass cutter when it is stored will protect the cutting wheel from being nicked or dulled by other tools.

DANIEL BOUSHA, Jackson, Mich.

Remove old laminates with a thinner

You can remove damaged laminates from tabletops by using lacquer thinner to dissolve the cement that binds them. Do the job outdoors, as the thinner is highly flammable. Use a plastic bottle to squirt the thinner down into the work while you wedge a sharp knife under the damaged layer. Apply plenty of thinner and keep a steady pull-away pressure on the laminate.

ELWIN TRUMP, Wymore, Neb.



Pen refill makes a leather punch

An empty brass cartridge from a ball-point pen, cut off and sharpened on the end, makes a light-duty leather punch. It is especially handy for making holes in a belt. Lay the leather on a block of soft wood and tap the punch lightly with a hammer.

CARLE E. WIENINGER, Palo Alto, Calif.

How you can become an expert in today's action Army.

Your first step should be towards your Army Recruiting Sergeant. He has all the facts on more than 300 courses open to you. You'll get the course you select guaranteed in writing *before* you enlist. And there's no obligation until you enlist.

Call him today. He's in the phone book listed under U.S. Government.

Meantime, get a colorful, exciting 40-page booklet about Army life and Army opportunities. Simply fill out and mail this coupon. There's no obligation.

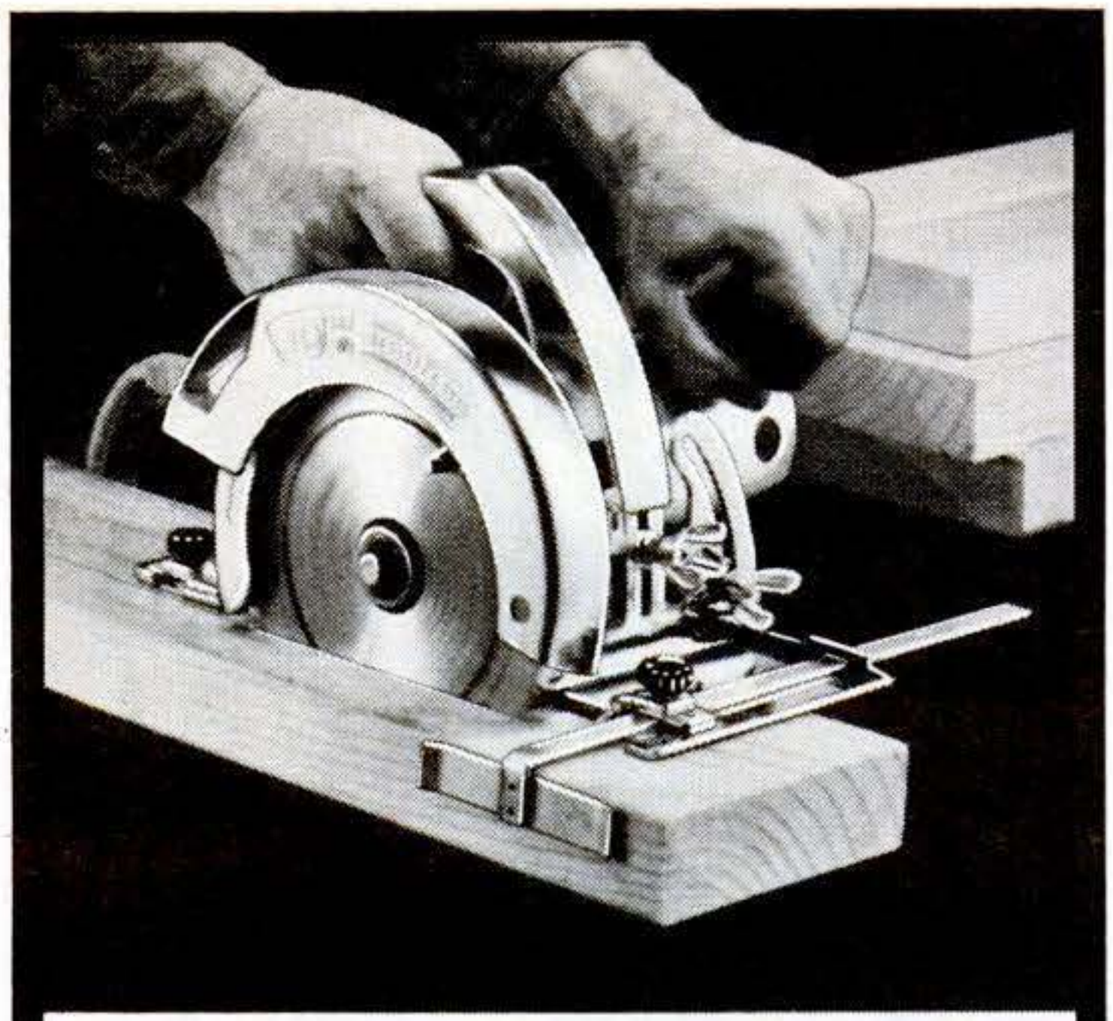
Army
OPPORTUNITIES
Box 1041
Mt. Pleasant, Iowa 52641

PS 11-66

Please rush me your 40-page booklet, "The Secret of Getting Ahead."

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____
ZIP CODE _____
PHONE _____
EDUCATION _____ AGE _____

Copyrighted material



SOME THINGS ARE IMPOSSIBLE

. . . and right now it's impossible to buy a superior saw! The Wen Model 1000 Contractor's circular saw simply outperforms the competition and does it with safety, balance and precision. Loaded with power, it's loaded with features: 12 amp motor with burnout proof armature puts out 2½ H.P. running on all frictionless ball and needle bearings, depth and angle adjustments up front (even down to zero), rigid steel angle quadrant and heavy cast aluminum depth quadrant. You may prefer the 1000's companion model for homeowners—the Wen Model 960. In any event, compare price, value, performance of these circular saws with other brands, then . . .

just say WEN

100% AMERICAN MADE

WEN PRODUCTS
5810 Northwest Highway • Chicago, Illinois 60631

Antiseize compound protects threads

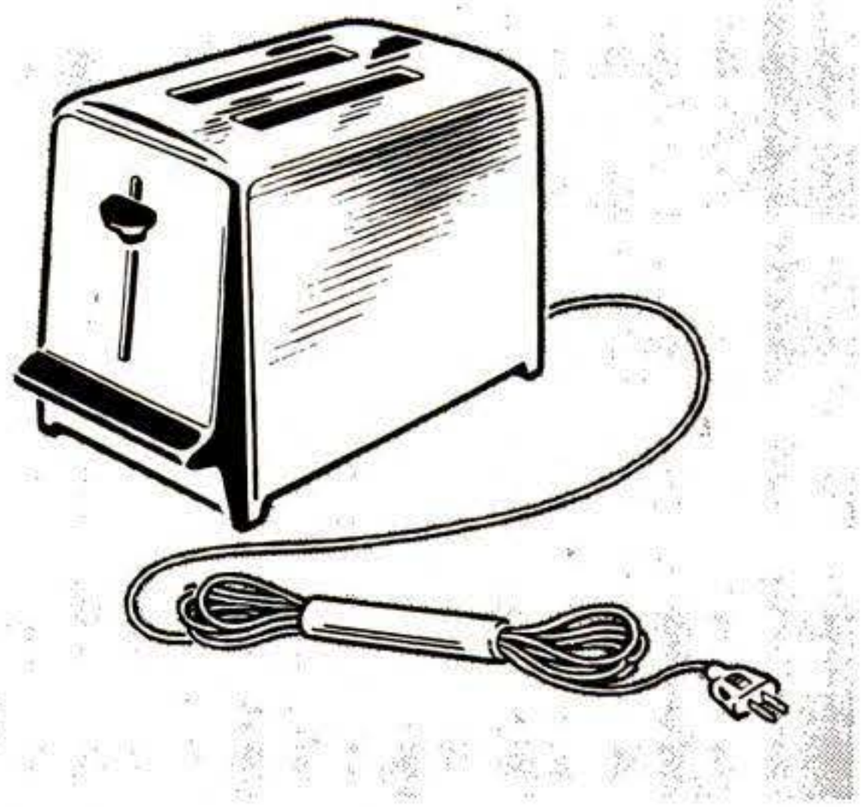
Protect nuts and bolts from rust by coating threads with antiseize compound before you assemble them. This precaution makes disassembly easy should the need arise.

CHARLES E. COHN, Clarendon Hills, Ill.

Hand-start drill to prevent skidding

Here's an easy way to start holes in ceramic tile without using guides to eliminate drill skidding. Put the bit in an electric drill and twist the chuck about 10 turns by hand before starting the drill. Drill files at low r.p.m.

L. E. DOUGLAS, Altoona, Pa.



Golf tubes keep electric cords neat

Cut a section of plastic tubing of the kind used to protect golf clubs, and slip it over looped appliance and extension cords.

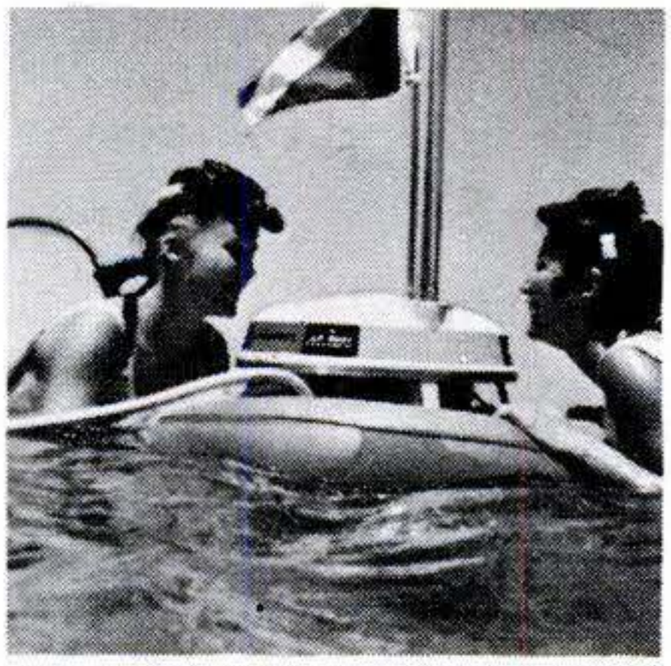
R. L. TUPPER, New Britain, Conn.

Copyrighted material

what sends you?

The quietest, fuel-savingest Sea-Horse motors yet (18 of them) plus the story of revolutionary Power/Pulse ignition?

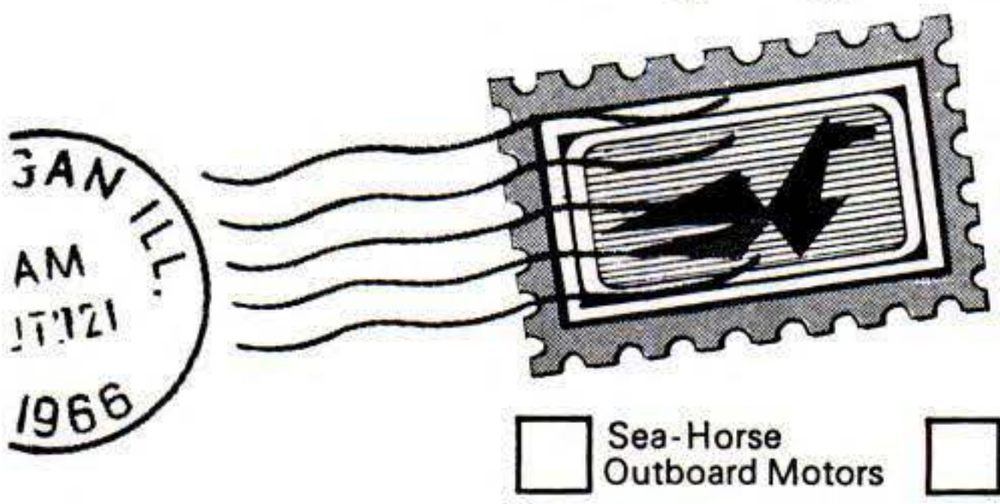
New Johnson Sea-Foil boats, including the daring and darling Reveler — the next beautiful blonde in your life?



A guided tour of the fabulous world of skin diving, courtesy the Johnson Air-Buoy floating fresh-air station?

A new view of winter from a Skee-Horse, the Snowmobile that makes snow time go time in the outdoors?

we'll send you your free 36-page Johnson 1967 full-color catalog



Johnson Motors, Dept. PS-611
Waukegan, Illinois 60085

Division Outboard Marine Corporation

Please rush my FREE 36-page 1967 catalog in full-color. I'm especially interested in:

☐ Sea-Horse Outboard Motors ☐ Air-Buoy Dive Gear ☐ Sea-Foil Boats ☐ Skee-Horse Snowmobiles

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Copyrighted material

A beautiful day to own a Volkswagen Station Wagon.

On Monday, January 24, 1966, an estimated 262,825,033.74 tons of snow fell upon the United States of America.

In Fraser, Colorado, a VW Station Wagon that stood for days out in temperatures of 25 below, started up without a tremble.

In Scarsdale, a lonely VW was blazing a trail to the commuter station.

In Albany, a VW took 8 angry neighbors down to the local service station for 8 sets of chains.

In Moline, a VW woman was first in line at the A&P Steak Sale.

Up in Boston, a group of college kids were finding out how many toboggans they could stuff into 170 cubic feet of VW space.

A Milwaukee junior hockey team showed up at the rink only to win by default.

On Monday, January 24, 1966, not too many VWs were sold in the U.S.A.

On Tuesday, things picked up.

Copyrighted material

How They're Producing the Wankel, Tomorrow's Auto Engine, Now

Cutting grooves for the side seals on the rotor is done on an ordinary facing lathe. Three triangular workpieces are clustered on a circular fixture with their apexes meeting in the center. Twin tools cut one pair of grooves in each rotor at the same time. The rotors have to be positioned three times; they are then turned around and the sequence is repeated on the other flanks. This operation is highly accurate but time-consuming. Machining operation alone takes 24 minutes (18 different settings are called for).

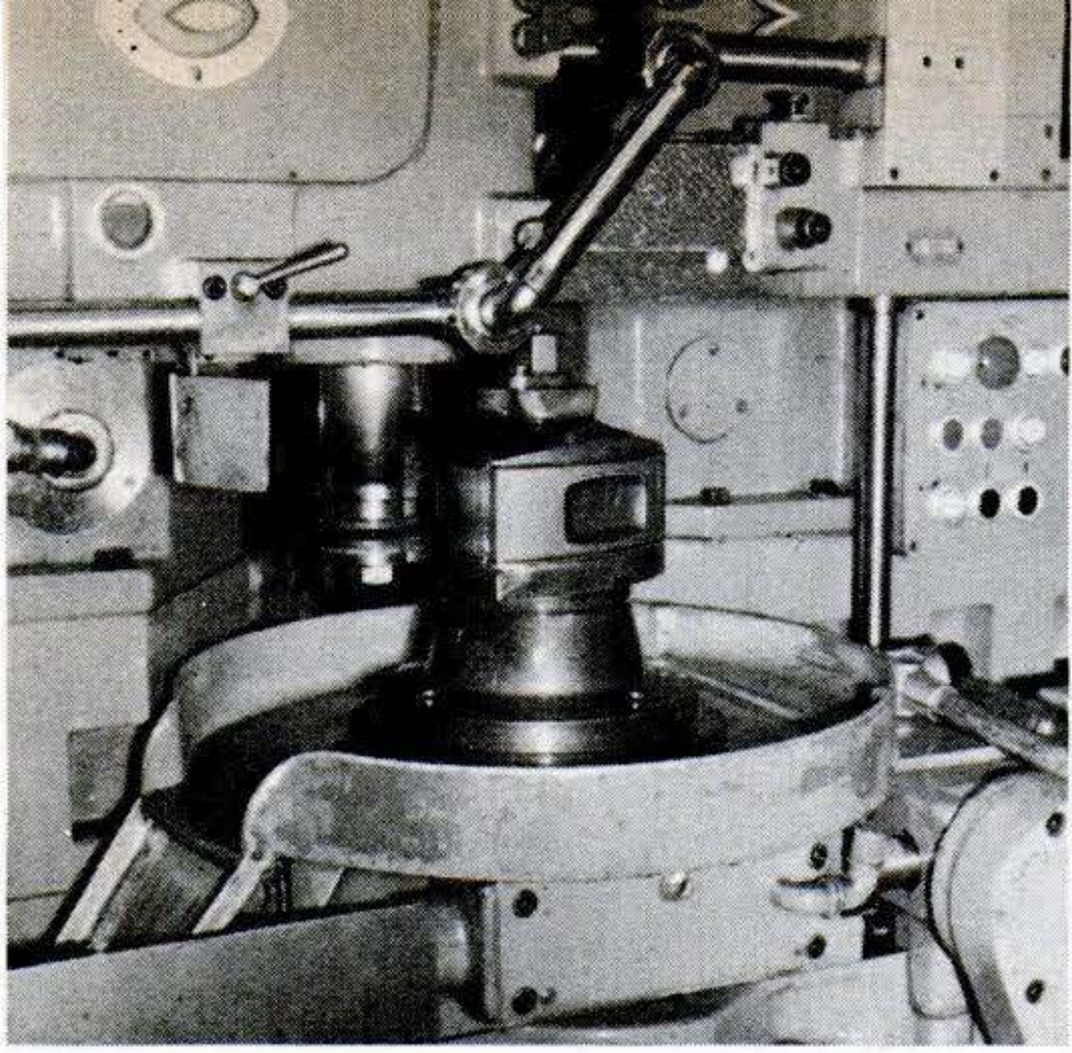
You may be driving a car with a rotating combustion engine sooner than you think. Here's how NSU developed the strange tools it took to lick the production problems

By DAVID SCOTT / *PS European Editor*

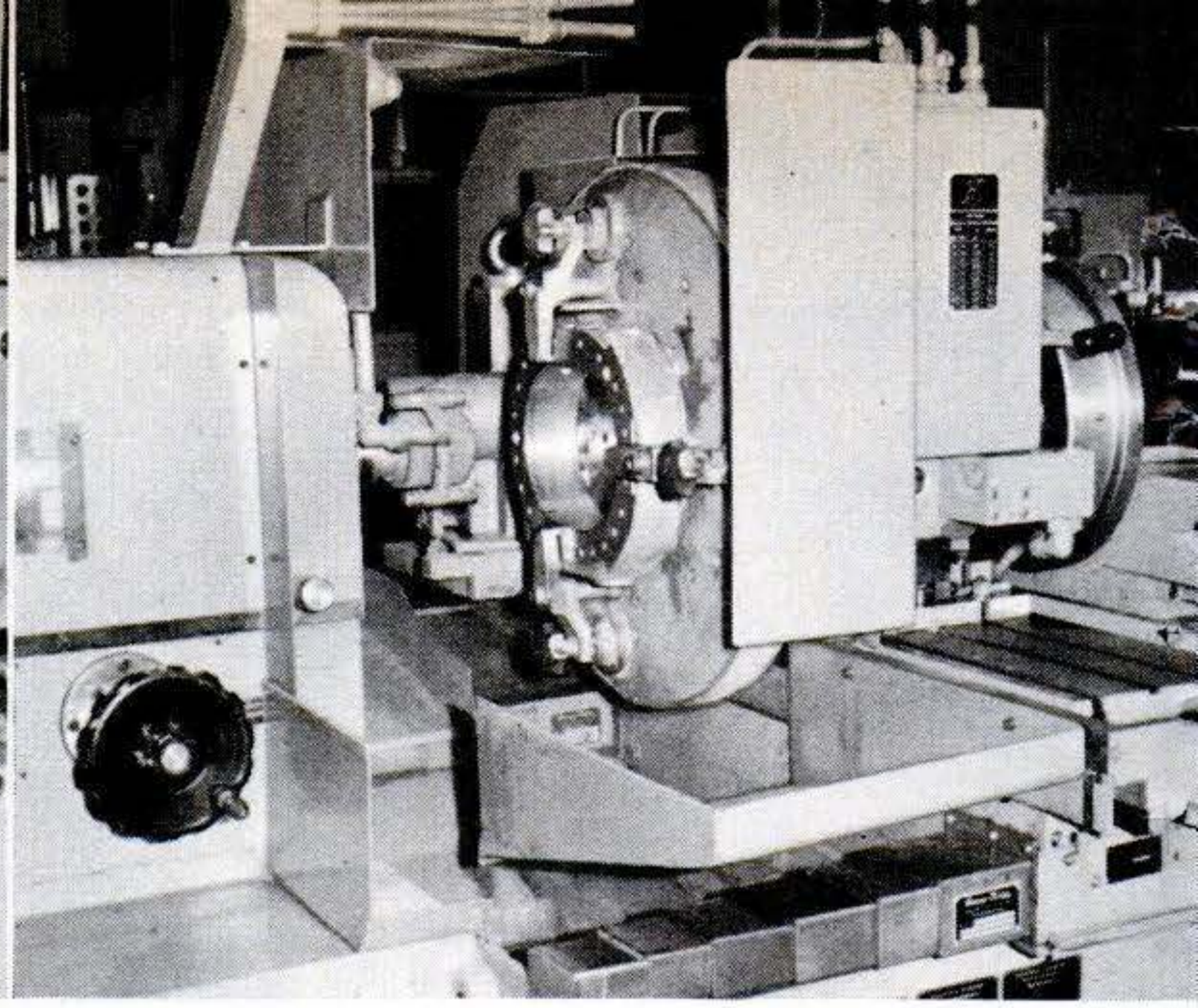
While Detroit is sparking to the rotating combustion engine—with the Curtiss-Wright RC2-60 185-hp. prototype showing the way [PS, Apr. '66]—NSU in Germany is already tooling up for the world's first mass production of the exciting Wankel. As pioneer of this revolutionary power plant, and holder of all rights to the Wankel engine (C-W and 15 other companies in Europe

Continued

Copyrighted material



Curved rotor faces, with combustion chambers in relief, are machined on a standard gear shaper adapted for copying. A master cam gives the correct profile. The vertical toolbar runs up and down across the surface, and the rotor is turned slightly after each downstroke. Since the curved face is not a segment, it cannot be turned on an ordinary lathe. The complete cycle takes 20 minutes, so NSU engineers are now intensively trying to develop a faster copy-milling machine to do the job.



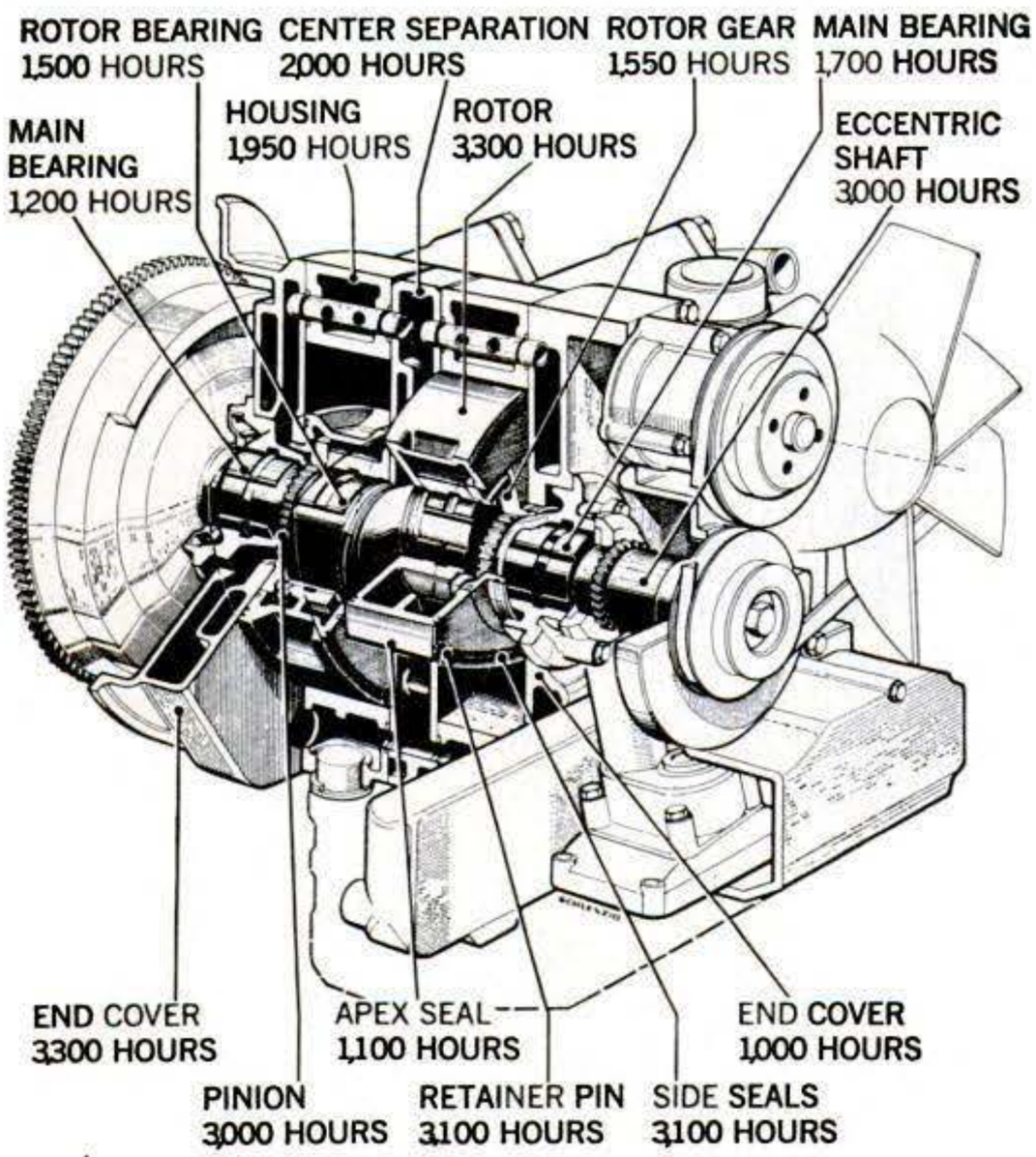
After turning, the trochoidal track is chrome-plated and precision-ground to a mirror finish on a hydraulic copying machine. Like other tools invented for the Wankel engine, it follows a sophisticated automatic cycle that trues or dresses the grinding wheel three times between consecutive feeds to assure precise contouring. Turning speed is 10 r.p.m. average—variations are made to correct for differences in the trochoidal radius and give the machine constant speed at the surface.

and Japan make it under licensing agreements), NSU has a clear lead in its special manufacturing techniques.

The Wankel engine has no cylinders and no pistons—in fact, no working parts in common with an automotive piston engine. [For a recap on the insides of a Wankel engine, see the cutaway drawing below. For its operating principles, go back to the April '66 issue of POPULAR SCIENCE.]

As you would expect, making Wankel engines calls for completely different tools. The tool designers at NSU are faced with no less severe problems than the test and development engineers. Two machines were necessary for the design of both the engine and the tools to make it:

1) A three-dimensional drafting machine for outlining all possible combinations of rotor and housing shapes and sizes. This



How well does a Wankel engine wear?

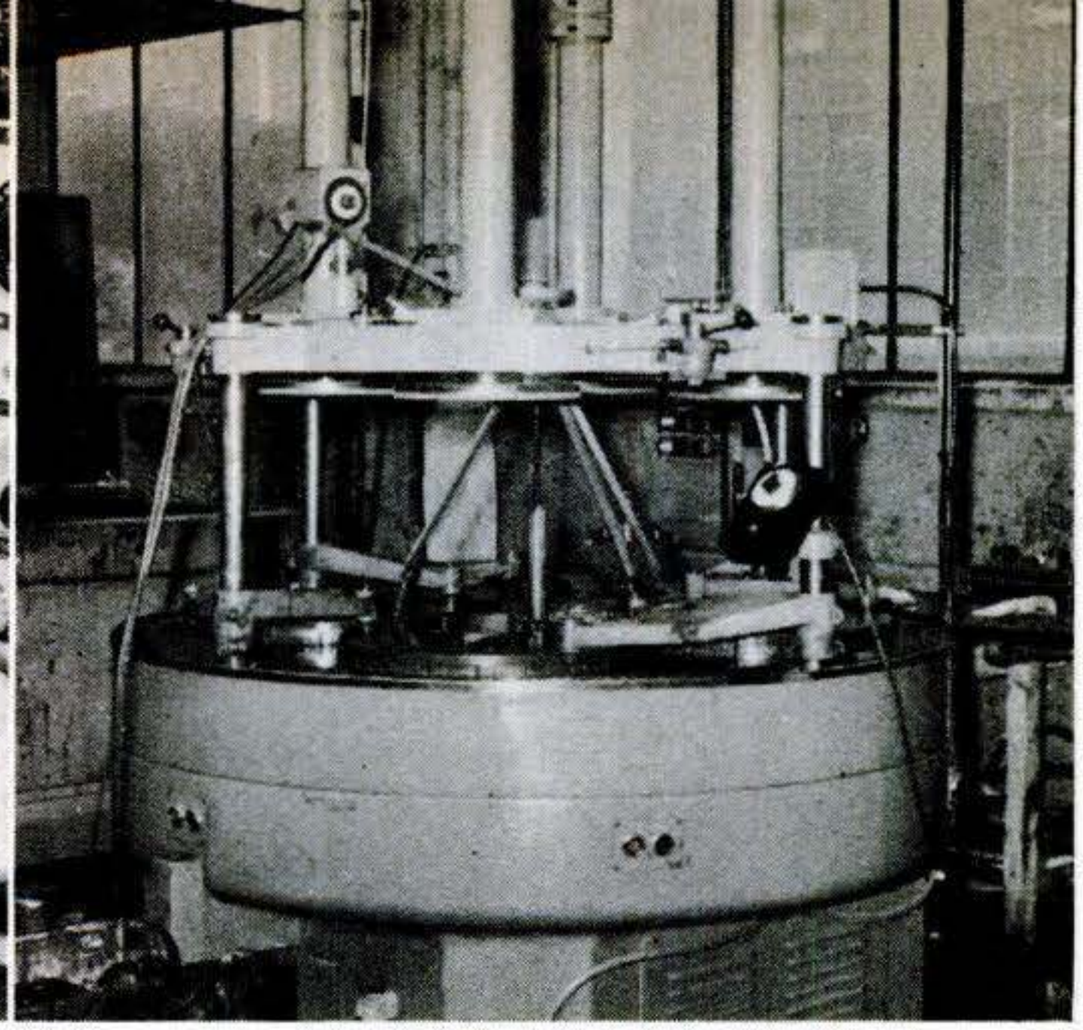
The single-rotor NSU Wankel engine has been in production since 1964. The twin-rotor engine in the drawing at left is still under development, but I was shown the results of durability tests when I visited the factory. The figures given in hours indicate time on a test rig before failure occurred in a part. A number of engines were tested at 85 percent of full load at various speeds up to 5,000 r.p.m. The figures given are averages for these test engines.

Today, NSU builds about a dozen single-rotor engines a day, and more than 1,000 cars equipped with this Wankel engine will be delivered in 1966. By the time another year rolls around, NSU will introduce a car with the twin-rotor engine. The factory is tooling up for a production capacity of 150 Wankel-powered cars daily by the end of 1967.—*Jan P. Norbye.*

Now! PS lies flat on your bench or table . .

Copyrighted material

End covers are induction-hardened on a standard rotary machine. The heating element is a short, straight copper tube forming part of a high-frequency circuit fed from a 500-kilocycle 60-kilowatt oscillator. It's placed horizontally on top of the casting, heating a sector to a cherry red as the table rotates. Water spray quenches the area for instant hardening. The cycle is completed in one two-minute revolution, and then the castings are stress-relieved in a one-hour heating process.



Hardened end covers are superfinished on a modified lapping machine. Circular fixtures take four castings at a time, resting on a large "roundtable." The fixtures are free to revolve but are retained on "downstream" side by a pair of rollers contacting their rims. Upstream, fixtures are rotated by the wiping action of the table. An abrasive solution dribbles onto the table ahead of each fixture, and the combined turning and sliding laps in the surfaces. Four pieces take 40 minutes to complete.

one was built by Felix Wankel himself—the engine's inventor.

2) A semiautomatic drawing board to produce the correct epitrochoid (figure-eight shape with fat waistline that makes the housing's inner surface) for any given shaft eccentricity and rotor radius.

Two sticky production problems are well on the way to being solved:

- Cutting the side-seal grooves as shown on page 71 is a slow process. NSU is designing a new machine that will have synchronized, and possibly automated, indexing of the three rotors. Time will be cut from 24 minutes to six.
- Side-seal strips in today's production engines are fitted to individual length for prescribed end-clearance. This is necessary because the retainer-pin holes are bored on a two-spindle machine. NSU is developing a six-spindle double-ended boring machine that will drill all retainer-pin holes in one operation. All side seals will then be fully interchangeable.

Maintaining present high-precision machining and assembly standards in mass production is the next task ahead. NSU is determined to succeed, and is spending over $60,000 a month on research and development, plus the costs of road testing, pursuing electronic-measurement techniques, and expanding the tooling section. PS

Auto history is being made here, where skilled fitters are assembling 10 to 15 Wankel engines every day. This is a pilot line at NSU in Neckarsulm, Germany. Many of the machines in this shop, and in the machine shop in the background, plus some still under study, will be moved to a new building next year, when manufacture of the twin-rotor engine begins. NSU reckons that net tooling cost for a Wankel rotating combustion engine could be one-third that of a piston engine of comparable power.

. . . New "Perfect Binding" makes easy reading

Copyrighted material

Great Old Cars Never Die...

they show up at meets every summer weekend while big crowds watch them compete

The antique- and classic-car movement is growing. At New Hope, Pa., last August, the famous Bugatti cars competed in a class of their own for the first time. Ettore Bugatti was an Italian genius who manufactured cars in Molsheim, France.

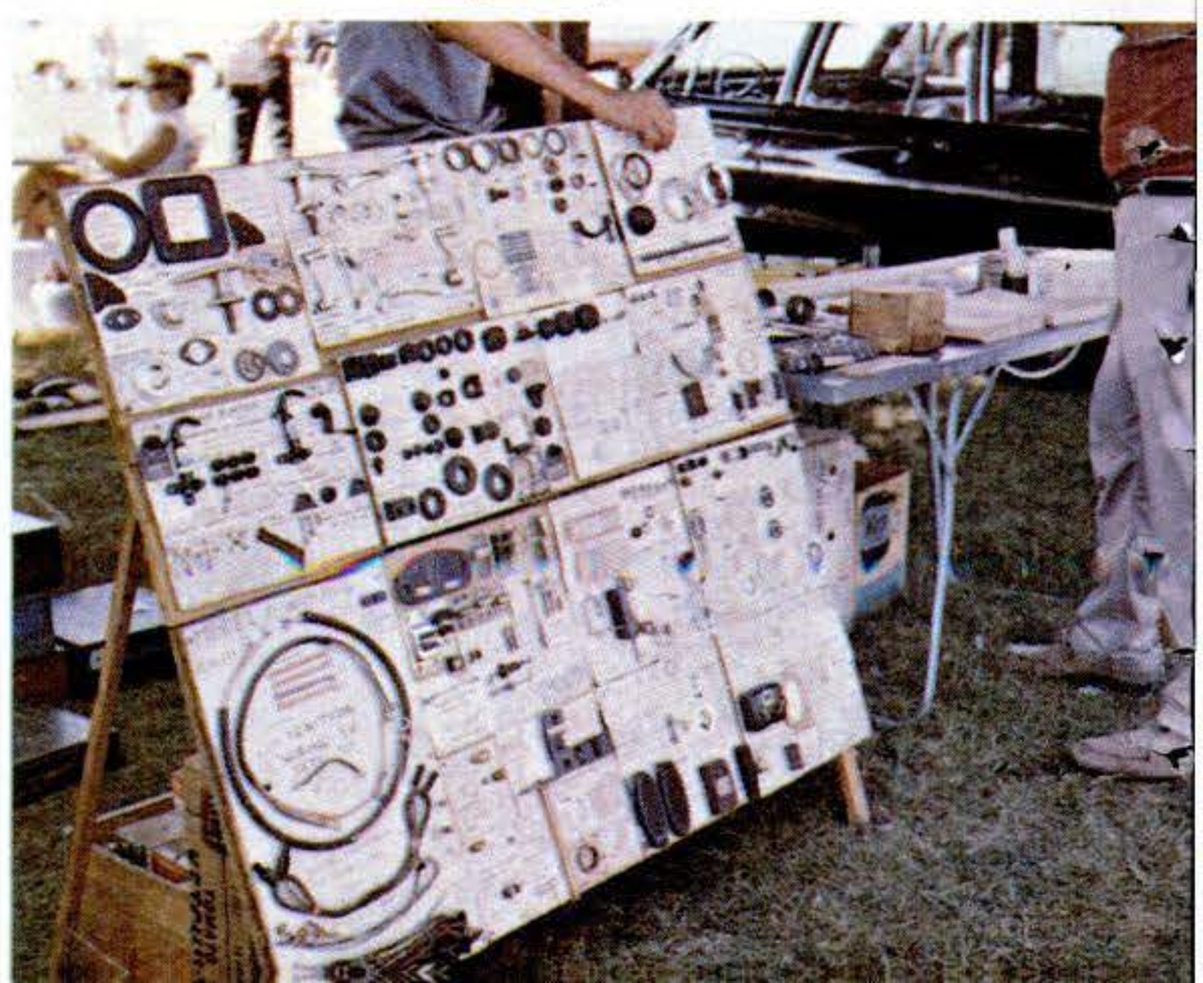
It was the ninth anniversary of the New Hope Auto Show; more than 200 cars were on display and some 12,000 spectators showed up to admire the cars, reminisce, and shop among the busy "flea-market" traders. Over 25,000 antique and classic cars are now registered in the United States, and new finds are still made all over the country.

The owner of this MG and his family apply some last-minute spit-and-polish before judgment.

A true classic, this 1939 La Salle epitomizes the styling trends of the late Thirties.

1909 Buick Runabout is typical of the medium-price cars of its era. It has been immaculately restored.

"Flea market" for owners looking for parts no longer made is found in many antique-car meets.

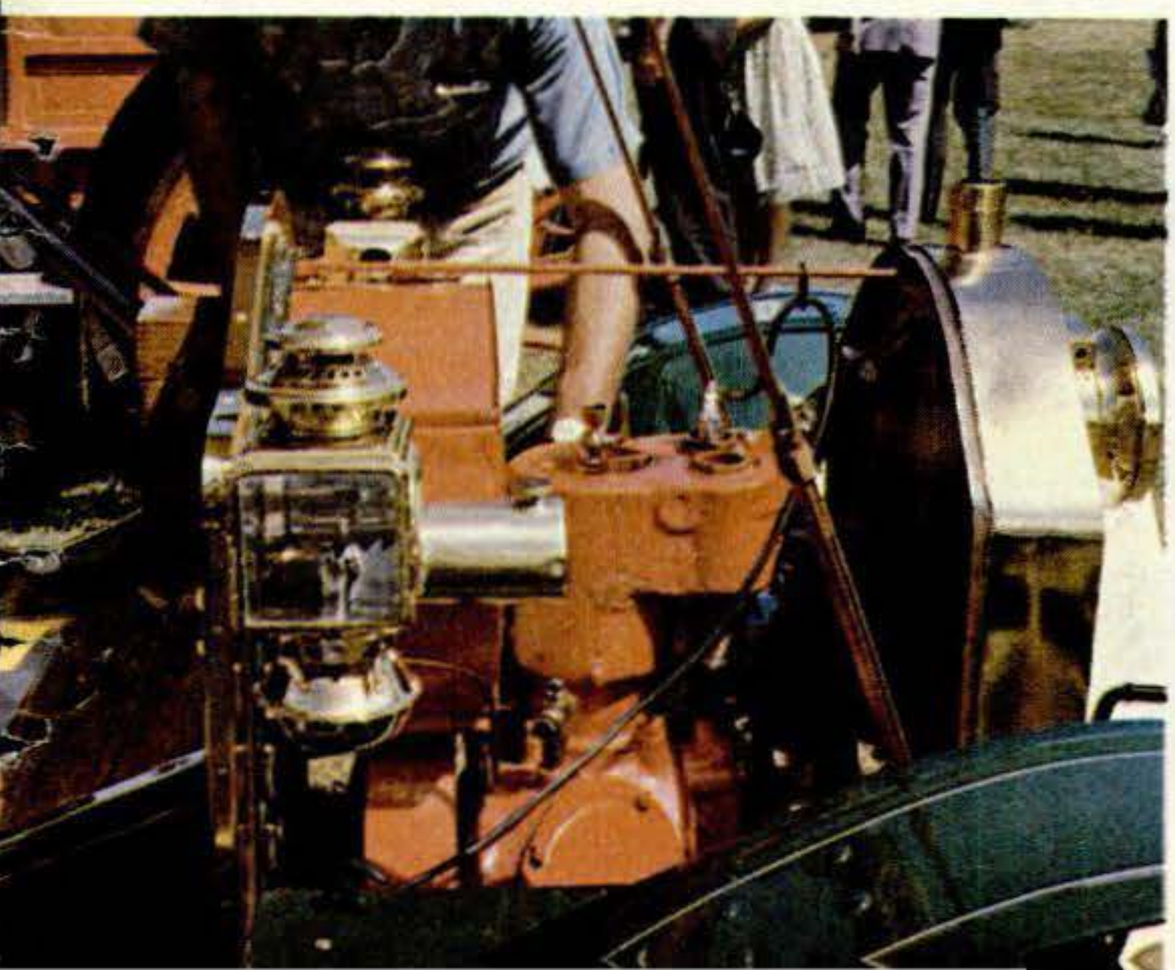


Prizes in the Bugatti class were presented by former Bugatti racing driver René Dreyfus.

Coffin-nose front-drive Cord has sparked one of the most active of the one-make classic-car clubs.

A supercharged 1936 Auburn Speedster is always a sure prizewinner, no matter what the competition.

1907 Brush had coil-spring front suspension. The shiny headlights seem almost *too* authentic.



Remember the Motometer? The instrument sat on top of the radiator and showed coolant temperature.

Here's Steve McQueen in the role he likes best—as one of the world's most skilled motorcycle riders. The popular movie star selected a group of bikes to test for POPULAR SCIENCE, then scrambled, jumped, and raced them on a sun-baked desert to see how much they'd take. Here's his story—plus tips on how to get more fun out of your own bike riding.

Copyrighted material

MOTORCYCLES: What I Like in a Bike —and Why

By STEVE McQUEEN

First of all, I don't set myself up as an expert on either setting up machinery for racing, or in the actual sport of racing itself. But after 2½ years of desert riding in Southern California, TT Scrambles, Hare and Hound, and a bit of racing in the wet in the Six Day Trials in East Germany in 1964, I sure hope I picked up a little about motorcycles and riding along the way. It hasn't hurt, either, being partners with Bud and Dave Ekins in a motorcycle shop in the San Fernando Valley. That's been a keen education—like going to school. Dave won two gold medals, and Bud picked up three representing our country in the Six Day Trials, and they are two of the best desert bike riders this country has ever produced.

I was very pleased and flattered to be chosen to test six dirt bikes for PS.

Let's get to the point immediately. We assembled all the bikes on a scrambling course of six-mile perimeter, which had just about every type of terrain I could think of: cow trailing with a top end close to 70 m.p.h.; a sand wash with some rocks (to be avoided at all costs); sand dips of the washboard type with a depth of two feet maximum; several high-speed jumps of the TT variety; and a lot of fast trailing with quick changes, both up and down and side to side.

Here are my impressions of the bikes and how I rate them for desert riding—the kind of riding I'm mainly interested in.

The BSA Hornet. The first bike I tested—the BSA Hornet—is designed for desert riding or scrambles. It has a powerful 650cc engine and a damn good air cleaner—real important for hard riding or in the desert. It's important for the longevity of the engine because you don't have to take the carburetor apart to get the slide unstuck from sand and grit, a problem they don't have in the East.

It's a keen bike. But I found it awfully heavy. A lot of weight would have to be stripped off to make the bike competitive. (I prefer a lighter bike, which seems to adjust to the driver. It almost seems to become part of you in the test.)

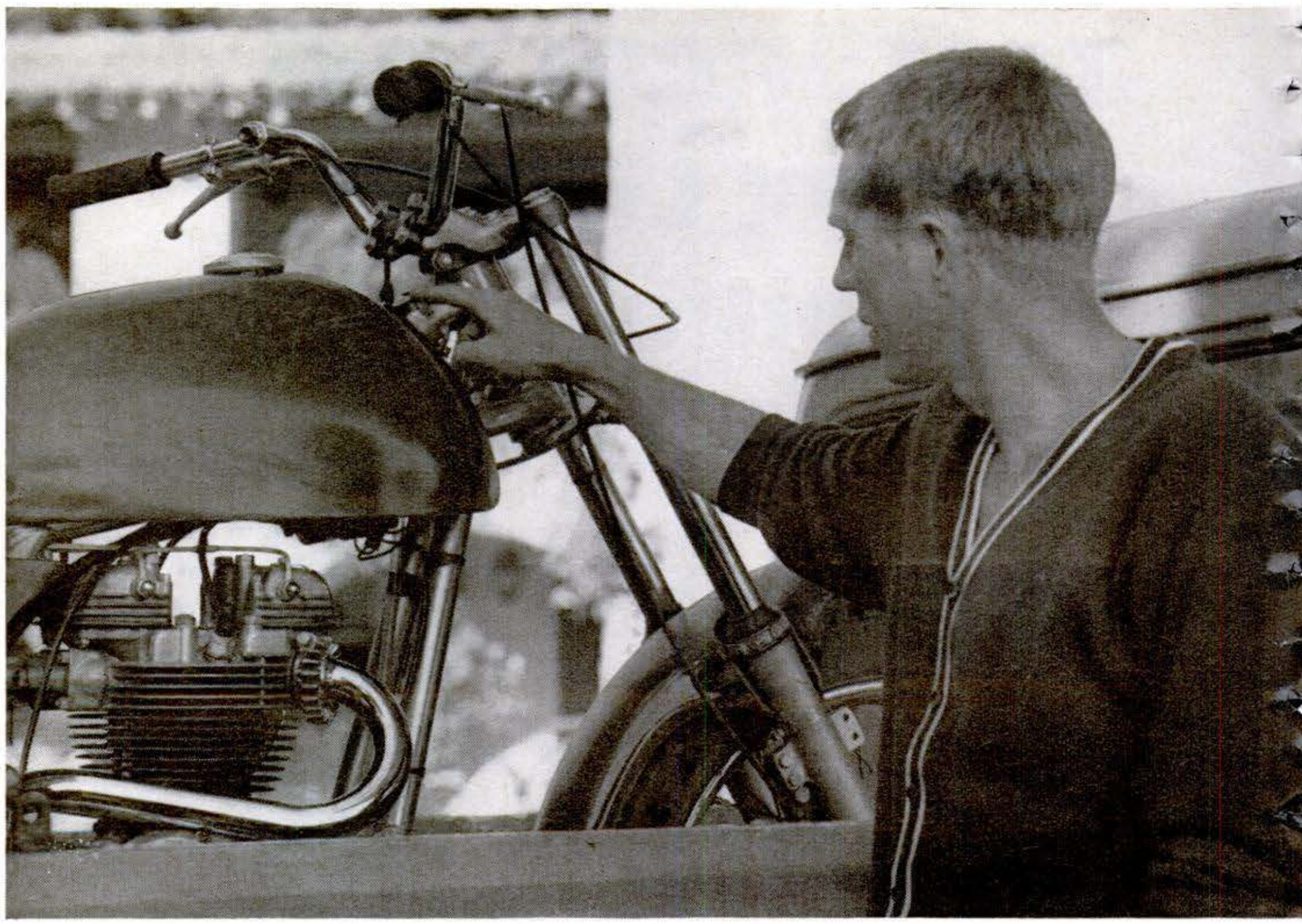
The Hornet also had a tendency to want to go its own way. I always had to stay on top of it. But it sure had a good-functioning power train. I also think the front forks should be raked on a more forward angle. With this adjustment, the BSA would have a more stable ride in the rough and would be generally a smoother performer.

The Norton-Metisse. This is a TT bike with trials tires and no knobby (treads). It's a 750cc, four-stroke, two-cylinder that has lots of torque. With its Harmon and Collins camshaft and two Amal Monobloc carburetors, it

Continued

Copyrighted material

McQueen built his own bike, combining a powerful engine with a



Steve McQueen points to the oil intake of his Rickman-Metisse frame, which forms the basis of the new bike he built himself. The high-riding actor says that the frame is a great step forward in bike design because the whole frame is the "oil tank." The oil is exposed to a larger surface and thus stays considerably cooler than if it were circulating from a conventional oil tank. Keeping the oil cool helps prevent breakdowns, should make piston seizures rare.

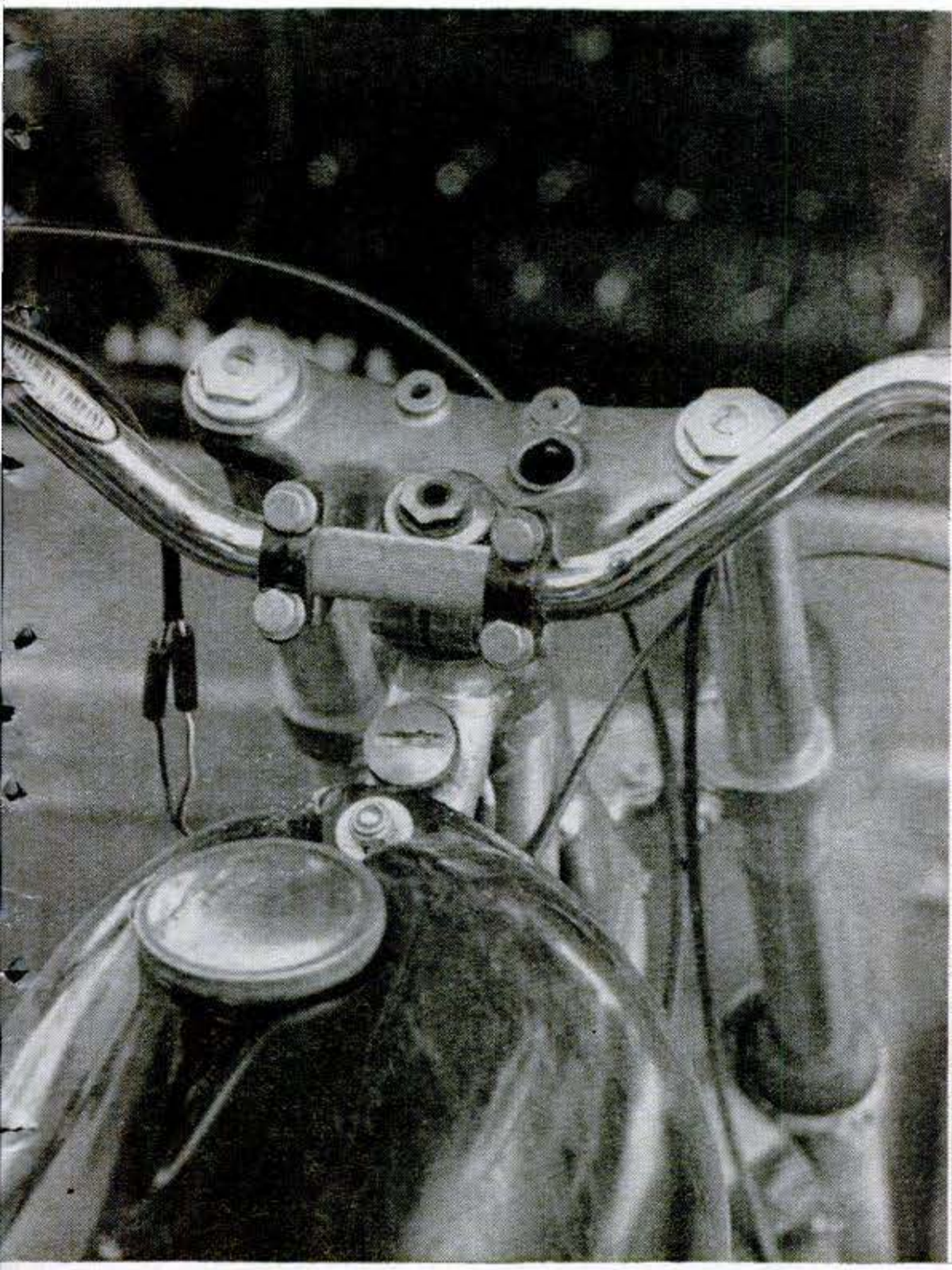
produces almost 60 horsepower at the rear wheels. It's a handful. This semicustom model isn't a true scrambler. It's more of a TT, or track racing bike, because of its shorter forks which give you less ground clearance than I like a scrambler to have. Norton's history in road racing is well known, but desert riding is a bit different. You need the torque, but you also need the handling. I would say that you need at least 6½ inches of travel in the fork and stiffer shocks, but it's sure a goer. And it's very forgiving.

The Triumph Bonneville. My feeling has been that the Triumph Bonneville 650cc has been best for the desert until recently, when the lightweights started to nip at its tail. It has more wins in desert racing than any other bike. It, too, is of the brute variety. I found its new unit construction to be quite an advance over the earlier separate engine and gearbox. The front end has a tendency to push, but then you adjust to that and have a very smooth ride, and the Triumph front forks are bloody good. I would think, next to the Ceriani forks, they are the best. Having two carburetors has always been questionable in my mind—just another cable that could snag, and not that much speed is involved. However, the Triumph is a very strong bike that handles very well. The extra inch of travel and additional raking of the forks produce a smoother ride than it has had up to now.

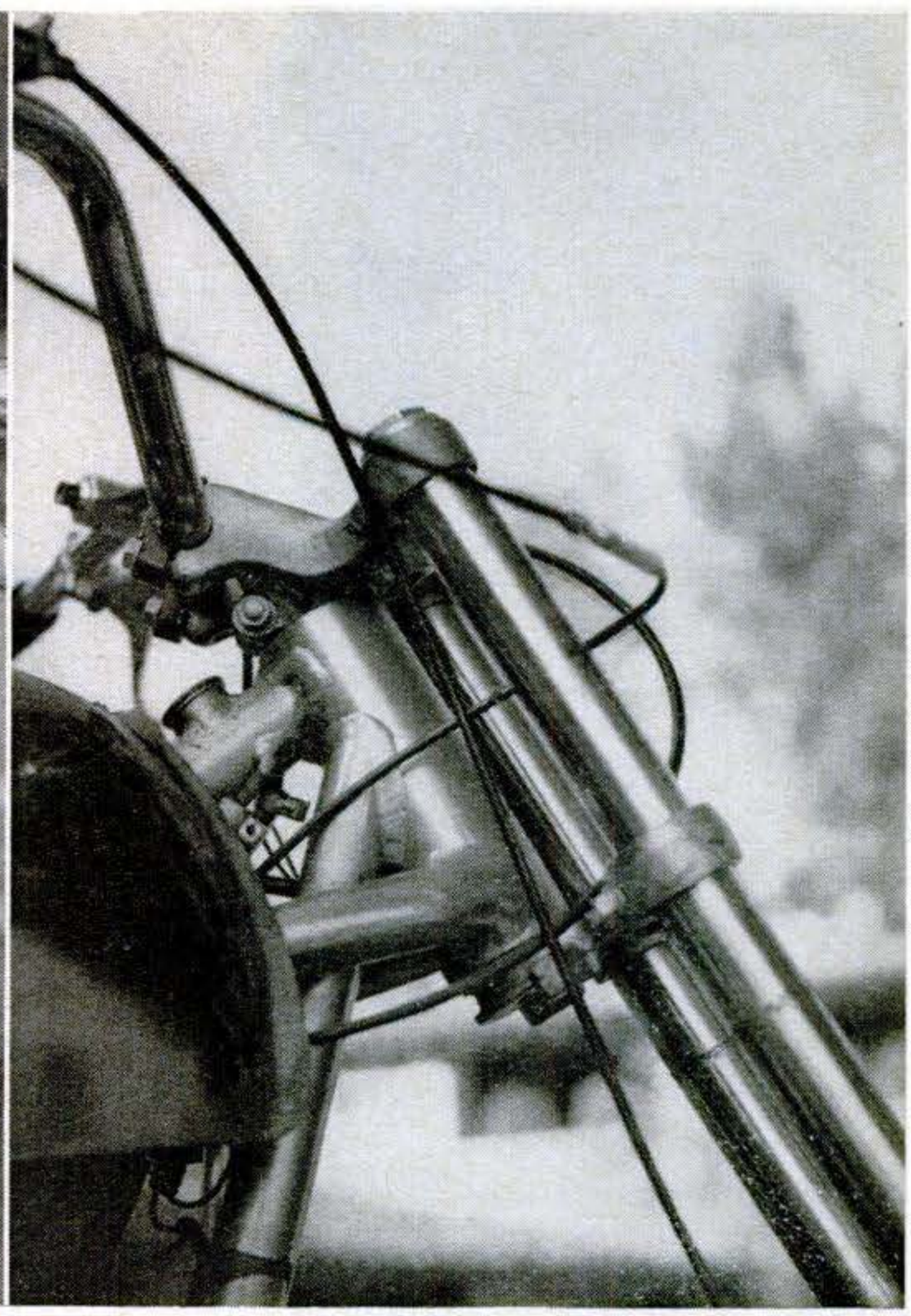
The geometry of the Bonneville's suspension is set up for oversteer, and it handles real good. Its weight is competitive. The electrical system can be somewhat unreliable, but once sorted out it usually stays sorted out. I'd like to see something to replace the present electrical unit, which has caused problems for me in the past.

Copyrighted material

lightweight frame. The result, he says, is "like supersonic"



Components from various other bikes were added by McQueen to complete his Rickman-Metisse rig. The fork-crown above is from BSA, which is noted for making strong ones. "It's real important for me because I've hit bumps so hard sometimes that I've actually bent the handlebars," McQueen says.



Italian Ceriani forks help to give his home-built rig a smooth ride, McQueen says. They have 7½ inches of travel. This feature makes the rig more capable of taking the ruts and bumps typical of scrambling courses—the kind of terrain where McQueen prefers to do his riding.

The Honda. They have learned a great deal at Honda about desert riding. And they have set up the Honda Scrambler accordingly—good electrical system, super suspension, and a very good power train. They can be made to perform like a 500cc and you have a lot of r.p.m. to play with. It's a keen bike for the money.

The Greeves and Montesa. Despite my preference for four-strokes, I was surprised at the performance of these two-stroke bikes. The Montesa is a Spanish import with a 250cc engine. It's a great bike—a keen bike—and a comer. It has real good rear shocks with five adjustments and 6½ inches of travel in its front forks. The forks are very similar to the Ceriani, perhaps a bit stiffer.

The Montesa is a very neutral-handling bike with a light front end that can be brought up and down by turning it on full song in the

Continued

HOW THE BIKES STACK UP

MAKE	PRICE	WEIGHT (lb.)	DISPLACEMENT	STROKE	TRANSMISSION	START
BSA Hornet	$1,215	386	654 cc.	4	4-speed	Foot
Greeves-Challenger	$920	220	250 cc.	2	4-speed	Foot
Honda-450	$1,100	412	444 cc.	4	4-speed	Elec.
Montesa La Cross	$815	224	250 cc.	2	4-speed	Foot
Norton-Metisse	$2,000	315	750 cc.	4	4-speed	Foot
Triumph Bonneville TT Special	$1,274	350	650 cc.	4	4-speed	Foot
BMW R60	$1,288	440	600 cc.	4	4-speed	Foot
Harley-Davidson Sprint	$750	281	250 cc.	4	4-speed	Foot
Suzuki X6 Scrambler	$650	328	250 cc.	2	6-speed	Foot
Yamaha Catalina 250	$650	340	246 cc.	2	5-speed	Foot

Copyrighted material

Two-stroke vs. four-stroke—here are the actor-cyclist's views on

Four-stroke Norton semicustom job, shown being revved up, has a 750cc engine. "It sure is a handful," McQueen says. "It's a race-bred bike with loads and loads of torque." But clearance is low.

Riding high on this 250cc. Montesa La Cross, the author finds it a very "forgiving" bike. "It handles just great," he says. This results mostly from neutral suspension. A Spanish import, it's a two-stroke.

first three gears, and it handles great. The high revs necessary for a two-stroke have been worked out very well. The revs just seem to keep going up and up. A couple of times I missed the corner. I was in fourth gear and honking right along. I was already sliding and too dedicated to change my line and just went flat out completely off the course. I expected to be up on the front end any minute doing a swordfight in the air with the handlebars, as there were some ruts and I was bouncing along pretty good. But the suspension took the punishment and I found it very easy to keep the weight going the way I wanted it—very forgiving indeed. It's an awful lot of bike for $800.

The Greeves Challenger is also a high-revving two-stroke that has been very successful in European scrambles, as well as in the desert. It's strictly a race-bred vehicle. A very healthy piece of machinery, it has even more beans than the Montesa. I've raced against them and they don't break down even in the hot baked desert air where a two-stroke is affected a lot more than a four-stroke.

These two-strokes have a lot going for

Capsule interview with Steve McQueen: "I like to ride flat out . . ."

"Boy, isn't it just great," Steve McQueen told me when he had finished testing these motorcycles for PS. (There were originally 10 in the group, but testing was not completed on the Suzuki X6 Scrambler, BMW R60, Harley-Davidson Sprint, and Yamaha Catalina because of technical difficulties and McQueen's tight schedule. Nevertheless, they are included in the chart on page 79, for your complete information.) Why does a movie star who just received $750,000 for making *The Sand Pebbles*, for 20th Century-Fox, spend his time cow trailing on a motorcycle? "It's the clean smell of the desert in the morning. The satisfaction of setting up a rig and having it work perfectly in every way," McQueen told me.

McQueen is happy about the popularity of motorbikes today. But he is a little concerned about new riders. "I think you have to learn to ride away from heavy traffic. Myself, I like to ride flat out, where it's allowed," he says. He urges motorcyclists not to take chances, though. Even though he reluctantly consented to pose for a few pictures without a helmet for PS, he urged motorcyclists not to ride without one. It can make all the difference between getting up from a crash and dusting yourself off—or having someone send you flowers in the hospital.

—*Herbert Shuldiner.*

Copyrighted material

eir merits and handicaps, with a close look at some of each type

Greeves Challenger has "even more beans than the Montesa." This two-stroke, high-revving bike has been very successful in European scrambling competition because it's a healthy piece of machinery.

The BSA Hornet felt "awfully heavy." But then it has a great, powerful engine. The actor suggests that reduction of the bike's weight would make it a more competitive, more satisfactory vehicle.

them, but frankly I'm too attached to four-strokes to be completely won over. Despite the quality of the two-stroke engines, I still don't feel that I have all the torque I need to get out of trouble.

A hybrid bike. I prefer the big four-stroke engine, but on a light bike. The best way I've found to get this combination is with a bike I put together with the assistance of the Ekins brothers in our valley shop.

I used a Rickman-Metisse frame—a revolutionary piece of equipment that does away with the oil tank. The oil circulates through the tubes of the frame, which keeps it cool. That's especially important when you're racing or driving under hard conditions. It helps to avoid breakdowns and should make piston seizures quite rare.

I used a 650cc Triumph engine as a power plant for this bike. The drive train and gearbox are also Triumph. It has Ceriani forks with 7½ inches of travel for a real smooth ride, and a BSA crown. The fiberglass fenders and tank hold the weight down to a notch under 300 pounds.

The rig is the best-handling bike I've ever owned. And the power—it's like supersonic. You can build a rig just like it by ordering the frame from the Rickman-Metisse distributors in England. The frame costs $400 and you can scrounge any other components you need

Triumph is the bike that McQueen is most partial to. A desert champion, this Bonneville TT special has a 650cc, four-stroke engine that is one of the most powerful in the world. Unit construction is new.

to complete the bike from junkyards. You should be able to put together a real first-class bike for a very modest sum—and that makes plenty of sense.

Summing up, I'd say they're a high-performing group of bikes and I had a ball riding them. PS

Copyrighted material

A strange new drug that stimulates the brain's production of RNA may raise your intelligence. Researchers have built a unique test game to find out

By W. STEVENSON BACON

Student volunteer attempts to learn intricate keyboard pattern with the help of drugs. Sharp tone in headphones indicates mistakes.

A pill that can actually make you smarter—able to learn more quickly and remember what you learn? It may happen. A drug, known as Cylert, that could lead to such a pill, is currently undergoing testing on a group of healthy, normal college students. But whether it works or not, a revolution is in the making.

For the first time, man is tinkering with the mechanisms of memory and learning ability. No longer content to leave the brain's development to nature, researchers are probing it and exploring its chemistry. Now they think they may know enough about it to improve its functioning. To find out more about what's going on, I recently visited the University of Michigan and volunteered to take part in the drug tests.

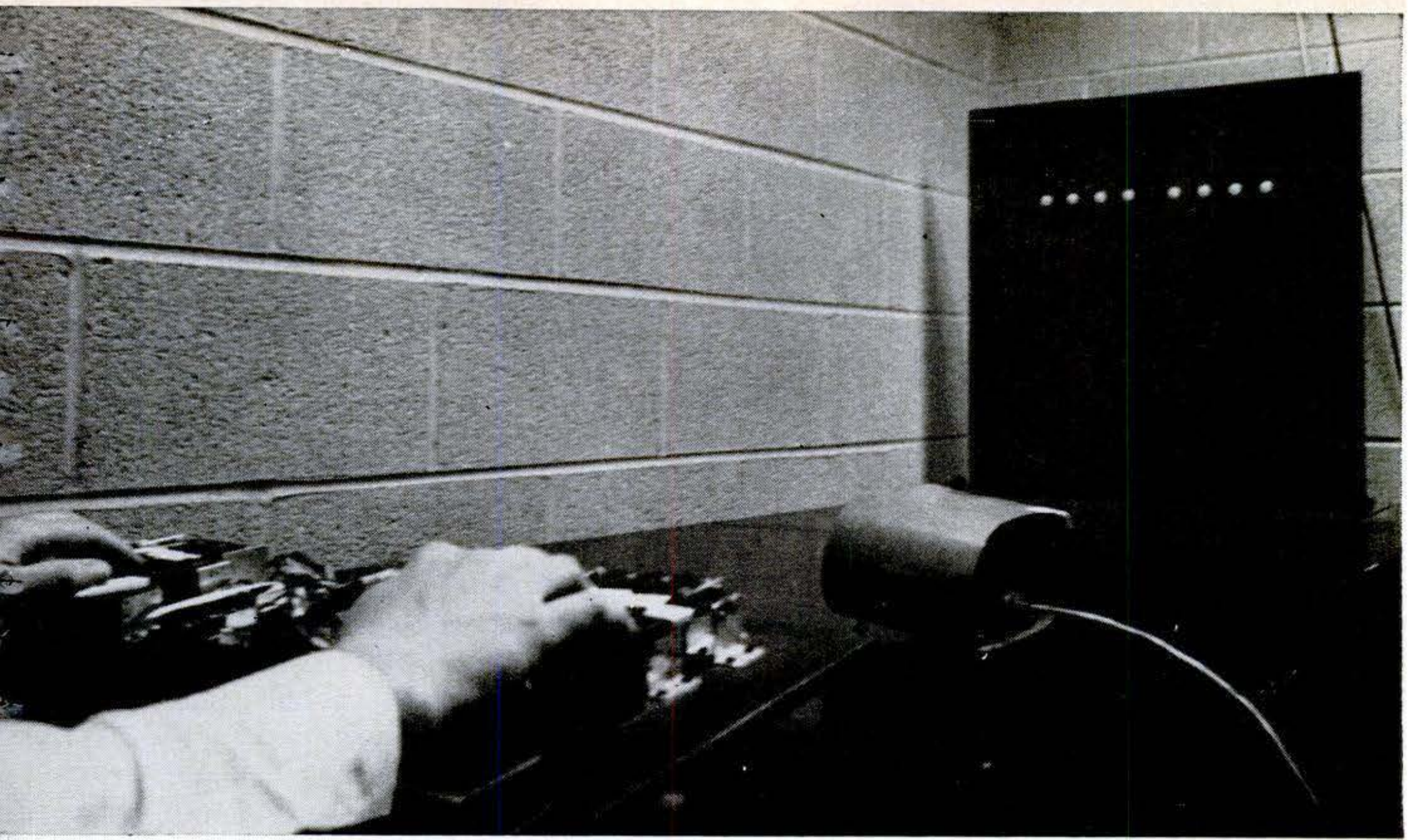
I was led into a tiny, windowless concrete-block room where I was seated at a table. The doctors left, and I waited nervously for the test to begin. Overhead near the ceiling, a closed-circuit TV camera glared down at me, and there was a hiss in the cushioned headphones strapped to my head. In front of me was a keyboard.

Just as I was wondering for the fiftieth time what had been in the small, multicolored capsule I had swallowed a couple of hours earlier, a voice came out of a small intercom: "We're ready to begin. There are eight lights on the panel in front of you, each of which can be turned off by one of the eight finger keys. Your task will be to learn which key turns off which light until you can control them without making errors."

Instantly a light shows on the panel in front of me; number seven counting from the right. "Well, I've got to start somewhere," I think to myself, and push the corresponding key, number seven. A harsh tone in the headphones indicates that I've made a mistake: Soon that sound begins to affect me like a ruler slapped across my knuckles.

"They're probably laughing at me," I think to myself, and I grimace at the TV camera. "I'll show them." I begin to concentrate, pressing the keys slowly and cau-

Copyrighted material



Eight keys, one for each finger (the thumb-rests are dummies), correspond to the eight lights mounted on board at right. Learning task is to find which keys control which lights and remember all eight.

tiously. Gradually my score begins to improve. Then I fall back, making errors. I shake my head, and beads of sweat roll off. "Darn," I mumble, loud enough for the intercom to hear. At last, almost an hour later, comes a long stretch without errors.

"You've got it—you've learned the pattern," says a voice from the intercom. "That will be all."

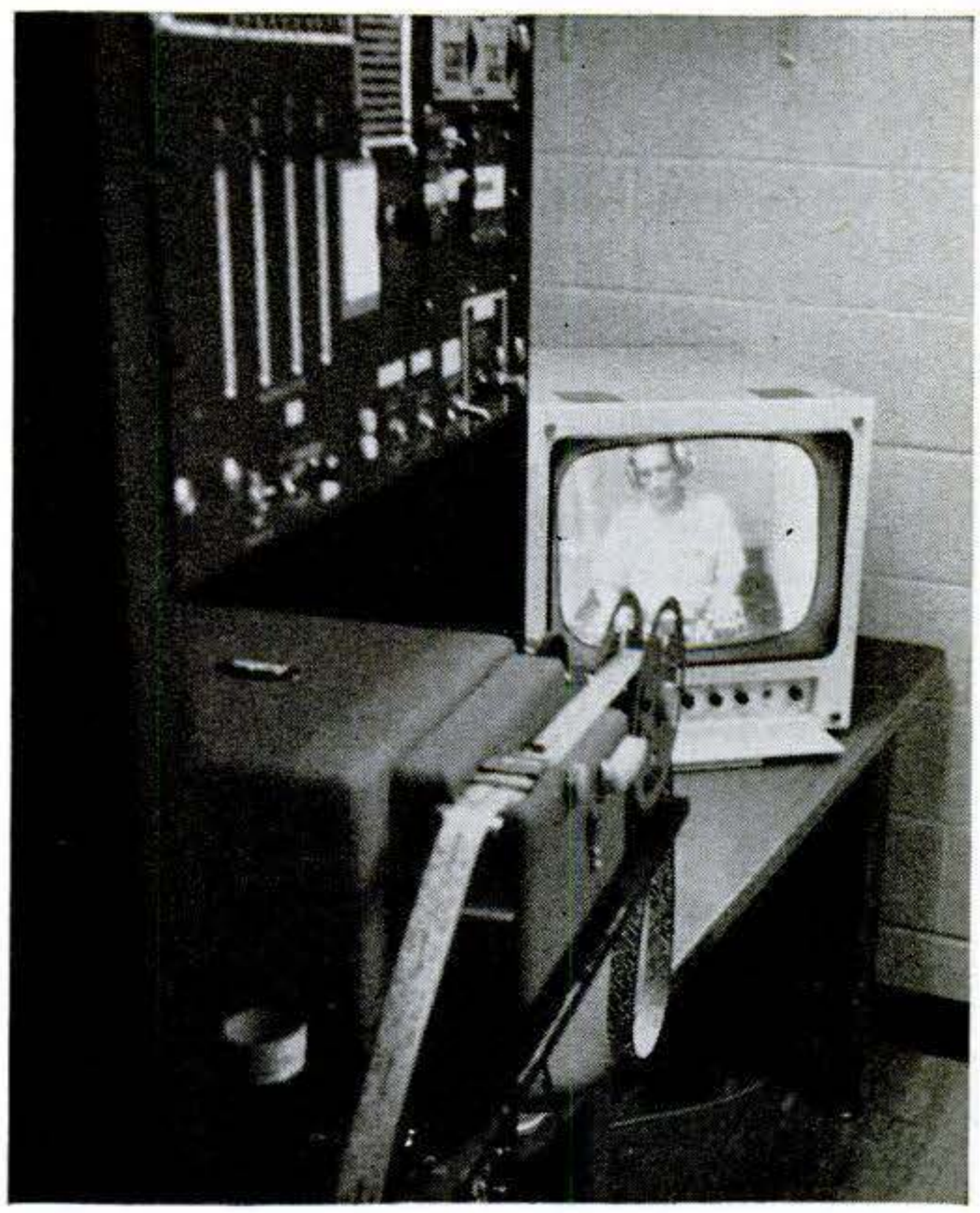
Dr. John Burns, experimental psychologist at the University of Michigan comes into the room. "You did pretty well," he says.

"By the way," I ask him, "what was in the pill I took?"

"Nothing," he smiles. "You're a member of our control group and got a placebo—a sugar pill."

If I had been in another group of volunteers in this revolutionary experiment, it might have been Cylert. The test—literally a "rat maze for people"—is designed to tell researchers whether or not Cylert really does make you smarter.

Continued



Taped program causes lights to glow randomly. Equipment records right and wrong answers, time required for response, other data. TV monitor lets researchers watch the actions of volunteers.

Copyrighted material

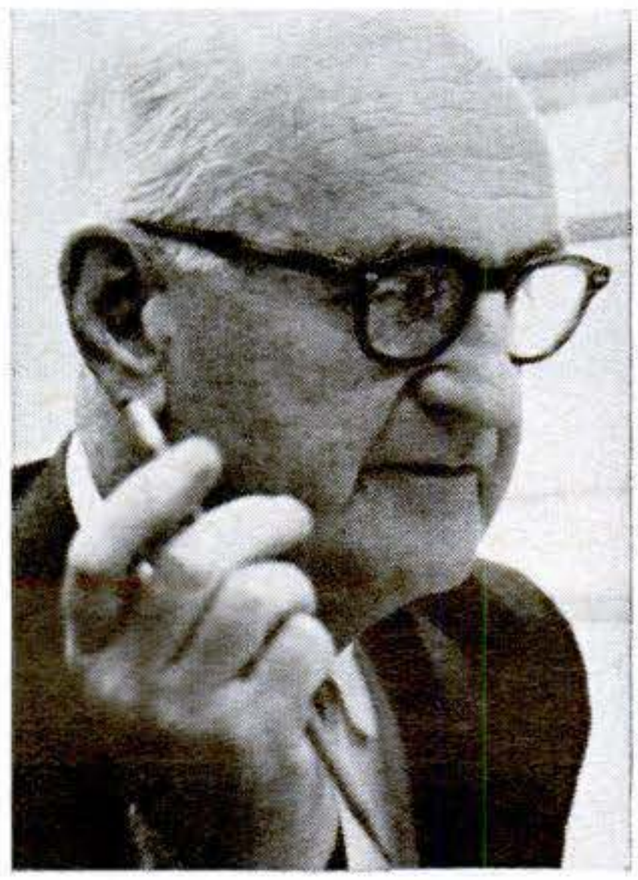
Drugs offer a "potent variable" in learning and memory, and ma

How it began. What is this peculiar drug? Basically, it's pemoline, a mild stimulant first synthesized in Germany in 1913, and available overseas since 1956. In itself, pemoline created no particular excitement. Then, in 1962, researchers mixed it with magnesium hydroxide and strange things began to happen.

The combination, labeled "Cylert" by Abbott Laboratories which manufactures it, causes the gray matter of the brain to churn, figuratively speaking, stimulating the production of the stuff of which scientists believe intelligence and memory are made: giant protein molecules of ribonucleic acid, or RNA.

Tests on animals with Cylert, by Dr. N. P. Plotnikoff, Abbott neuropharmacologist, reported last December, showed that rats given the chemical learned to escape shocks in an electrified cage four to five times faster than untreated rats, and remembered what they had learned.

At the University of Michigan, experimental psychologists Drs. John T. Burns and Robert F. House, working with the help of Dr. James G. Miller, Director of the Mental Health Research Institute, determined to repeat the tests—this time with humans.



Pioneer in the use of Cylert to help improve the memories of the aged, Dr. D. Ewen Cameron found evidence that the drug may be effective, and that it warrants further investigation.

The brain: a modern theory. Until quite recently, many biologists held that the human brain was very much like a computer; that the functioning of the neurons—in some ways the brain-cell equivalent of a computer flip-flop circuit—was essentially electrical in nature.

With this theory, a memory trace would be recorded in the form of a circulating electric current that would gradually weaken and disappear. The problem is that the theory is contradicted by experimental evidence: Severe electric shocks do not normally cause loss of memory; nor does freezing experimental animals below the point where the body's electrical activity stops, and then reviving them.

In 1960, powerful evidence for a molecular theory of memory and thought—coupled with a modified electrical theory to account for short-term memory—came from the experiments of Holgar Hyden, Swedish neurobiologist. Working with rabbits, Hyden and other researchers found that any kind of sensory stimulation—teaching the rabbits new tricks in order to get food, for example—resulted in increased production of RNA by the brain's neurons. Even more important, the RNA protein molecules produced were different chemically than any of the RNA found in untrained rabbits that were used as controls.

The implication was clear: The basic processes by which you think, learn, and remember are at least in part chemical—your brain records information by varying the composition of protein molecules of RNA.

Further evidence for an RNA-memory-learning link-up came from the well-known experiments of Dr. James V. McConnell who fed bits of trained planaria, or flatworms, to their untrained comrades. In a simple, but highly significant, experiment in 1962 he was able to show that learning could thus be transferred. Similar experiments with animals of higher orders have, however, produced dubious results to date.

As early as 1956, experiments in memory enhancement in elderly people were begun by Dr. D. Ewen Cameron and his colleagues at McGill University, who first tried administering deoxyribonucleic acid, or DNA. It seemed logical that these gigantic protein molecules—which are found in every body cell and carry the endless thousands of "instructions" that determine exactly how the body should develop—might also govern the complex memory and thought processes. DNA acts as the template or pattern for producing RNA.

Although Cameron found no significant changes in his patients when they were given DNA, RNA (derived from yeast)

Copyrighted material

dically improve them

seemed to produce at least temporary improvements in memory. But a much better approach to the problem might be to find some way to stimulate the brain's *own* production of RNA. So thought biochemists Alvin J. Glasky and Lionel N. Simon, who, with Dr. Plotnikoff, developed Cylert for Abbott.

Administering Cylert to elderly patients at the Veterans Administration Hospital in Albany, N.Y., Dr. Cameron found reason for optimism and for further investigation: impressive gains in the MQ (memory quotient) scores of the individuals tested.

Towards supermen? The big difference between the experiments being conducted at the University of Michigan and all prior research is that, for the first time, an effort is being made to improve on nature when it comes to man's learning ability—not just to remedy a disease of old age.

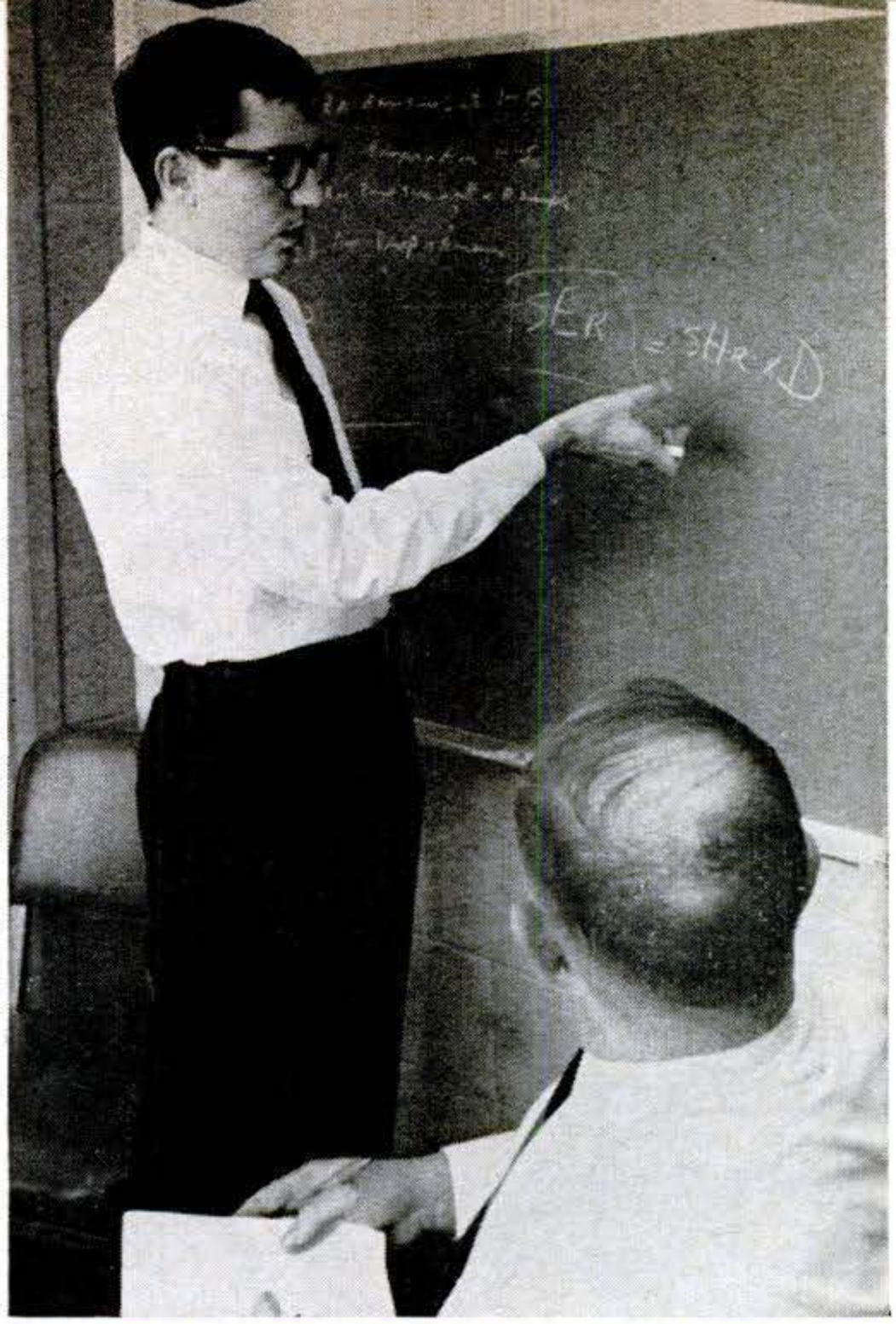
The 30 students participating in the experiments are healthy, intelligent men over 21; all have an IQ well above average.

Volunteers, after taking a battery of tests and receiving rough information on what to expect, show up at an appointed hour and receive a drug, the exact nature of which remains a secret. This is the so-called double-blind technique of experimenting with new drugs—neither the volunteer nor the doctor knows which drug is which, and the results for each drug can be calculated only by consulting a special key.

Five different varieties, or doses, of drugs are given. Since there is evidence that too much Cylert may hinder learning by causing a minor form of drug toxicity, while too little has no effect at all, the formula is given in three different doses.

Essentially, Drs. Burns's and House's "maze" for testing human intelligence is an elaborate electronic game in which the volunteer is asked to match his wits against a simple computer. What I was trying to do in the experiment I participated in was to learn, purely by trial and error, the answers to eight questions corresponding to the eight fingers.

The machine, following a program on punched tape, lighted the lights in a completely random order, and recorded my right and wrong answers separately along with the number of milliseconds it took



Dr. John T. Burns, first to try Cylert on normal persons, explains equation indicating that one's potential is equal to habit strength multiplied by drive. Drive may be increased by experimental drugs.

me to make each response. It also kept track of the total time involved.

The closed-circuit TV camera provides another rat-maze touch: With it, the expressions and actions of the volunteers can be viewed on a monitor. These range all the way from puzzlement, frustration, and anger to a look of intense concentration—factors that are often heightened or reduced by the effects of the drugs.

Will Cylert turn out to be a great boon to man—a drug that makes learning painless, rewarding, easy to accomplish?

"We don't know," says Dr. Burns. "Our results with Cylert have not yet been analyzed, and in any event it will be some years before we have anything more than tentative results. Even then, the use of these drugs will probably be limited.

"We do know, however, that drugs such as ordinary stimulants can improve learning and memory in cases of fatigue. Whether or not Cylert is the drug everyone is hoping for, it is the first of many psychoactive substances we will explore for mind-enhancing potential. Few experimental psychologists have used drugs in connection with memory and learning. It is evident that they are a very potent variable." PS

Copyrighted material

"More car," says champion race driver Andretti to describe the effect of the new wider track, suspension, and steering system

THE NEW MUSTANG: They've Improved the

Surefooted as a mountain horse—that's the new Mustang, and with all of 320 horsepower under th

By MARIO ANDRETTI
PHOTOS BY BILL MORRIS

As soon as I saw the new Mustang on Ford's proving grounds, I knew it was a different horse from the one I used to own. The new wide-track chassis, the Wide Oval super-sports tires, the big, well-defined grille, and the sharp side sculpturing made me think of a Ferrari. Then the Ford engineers told me they had dropped the big 390-cu.-in. V-8 engine into it, and my desire to get in and drive it jumped another couple of notches.

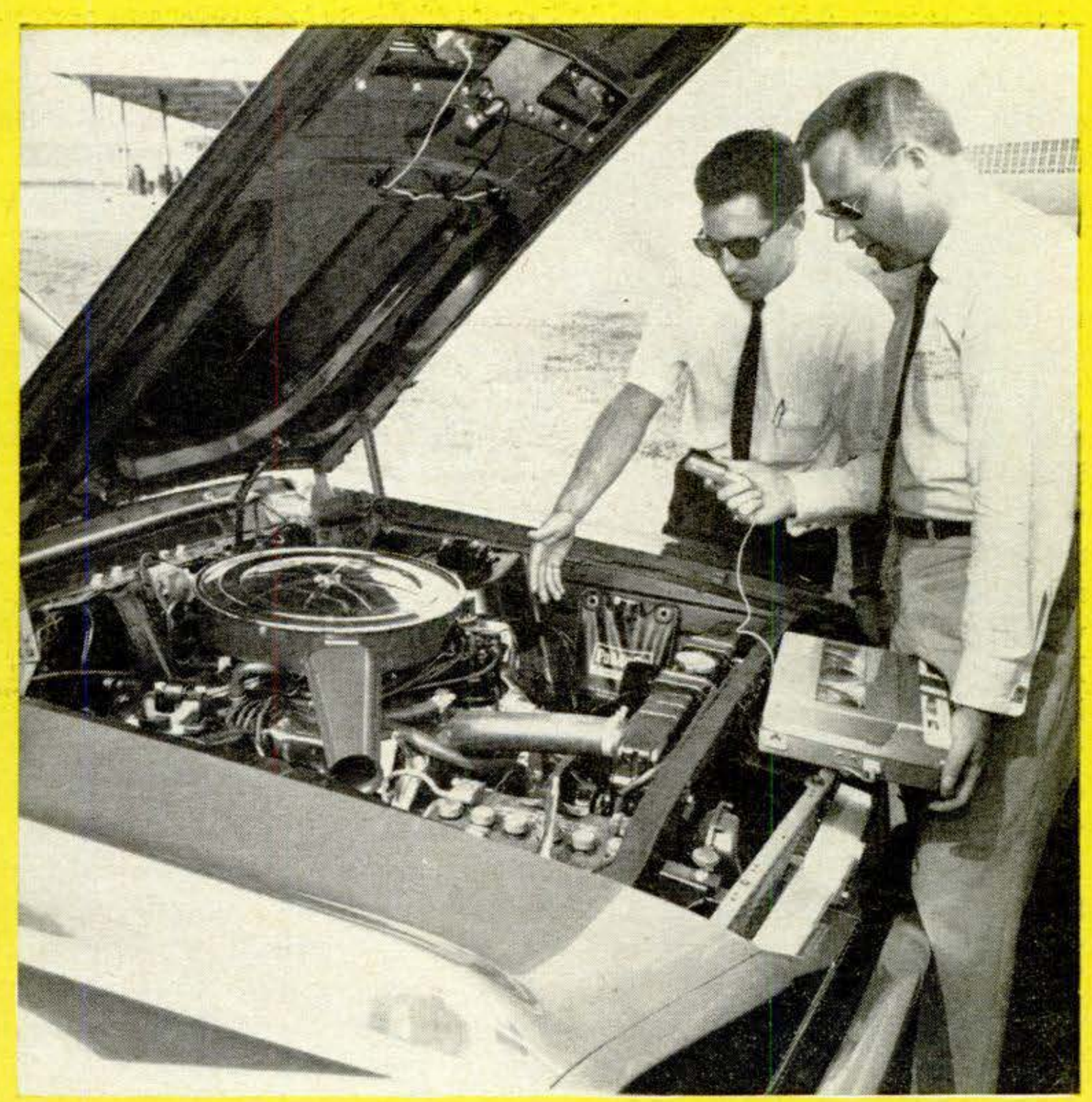
But first I took a look under the hood. The engine looks enormous, crowding the spring towers for the front suspension on both sides. You'll need special tools just to change plugs—that's the price you have to pay for the extra performance. But most

Copyrighted material

Mario Andretti (at wheel) tells PS Auto Editor Jan Norbye what he liked best about the new Mustang, and what he found missing. Norbye taped the story at the track side.

Breed

ood, it's ready to jump.



Andretti and Norbye discuss the engine and its accessibility. You need special tools to change spark plugs, they found, and both wondered if buyers will accept that penalty for the Mustang's new-found power.

maintenance items were well located. You can work on the distributor without even getting your hands dirty; alternator and power steering are also easily accessible.

Ford had lined up two different Mustangs to enable me to evaluate standard and GT models in relation to each other. First I saw the GT: It had a 390-cu.-in. engine with automatic transmission, power disk brakes, power steering, GT suspension, and F70-by-14 Firestone Wide Oval tires. The other car had the 390 engine with a three-speed manual floorshift, manual steering, drum brakes without power assist, standard suspension, and standard tires.

When I accelerated down the straight with the GT Mustang I compared its performance with the Camaro I tested last month [PS, Oct.]. The Mustang is a

Continued

Copyrighted material

Mustang with standard suspension has pleasant ride at normal speeds and takes bumps easily.

heavier car than the 350-cu.-in. Camaro. It's also more powerful—although both cover the standing quarter-mile in about 15 seconds. Compared with last year's high-performance Mustang, with a 289-cu.-in. Ford V-8 developing 271 hp., the new 320-hp. engine really shines. Low-range torque is fantastic, and it's willing to run up to about 5,000 r.p.m. without any fuss.

Then I took it out on a snaky road course. There was one turn I could take at 90-95 m.p.h., but the automatic transmission didn't give me a gear that was just right there. I could kick down and get intermediate heading into the turn, but it would upshift a couple of seconds later, leaving me to ride through in Drive, waiting for the engine to pick up some revs when the road straightened out. If I had downshifted and held intermediate, that would have meant over-revving the engine. Mind you, this is an example of driving for extreme performance. The shift points proved fine for normal driving. For racing, I would have liked an intermediate gear taking me to 110 instead of 80-85.

There's no doubt this Mustang's power steering with revised linkage is good. The wheel was free of vibrations even on bumpy turns, and there was no lag on quick wheel movements. But for fast driving, I would have liked quicker steering. Instead of the 20.3:1 overall ratio used, I would have liked about 17:1.

The other Mustang had the still-slower 25.3:1 manual ratio, and without power assist that worked all right. But at speed, on a bumpy road, I got a lot of road shock and vibration in the wheel. On hard cornering, I needed both hands for the wheel where I had sailed through without effort in the other.

"How about that GT suspension?" you are probably saying. It's perfect. On good roads, it gives you a good ride, and on corners it keeps the car level and steady, heading where you want to go with very small steering-wheel movements, and no need for correction. It seems to suit all kinds of driving, but it's especially great if you're in a hurry.

The standard suspension is softer, and some people may find that it gives a better ride. But for race-track handling, it hasn't got it. On that 90-m.p.h. turn I was talking about, I needed only a quarter-turn of the steering wheel with the GT suspension and the Wide Oval tires. On the standard car, I couldn't go quite as fast, and I had to wind the wheel half a turn. This means

Mario grins as he points out where the Camaro found its inspiration: "That same stubby tail . . ." Mario likes the new hood on the Mustang, with dummy louvers that hold telltale lights for turn signals, but found he could see only the left one from the driver's seat. What's next for the Mustang? Maybe quad headlights? It needs better bumper protection, too.

Copyrighted material

Mustang with GT suspension is squatter and corners flatter, but the ride is slightly rougher.

that the car wasn't going exactly where the front wheels pointed and I was rubbing the tires a little sideways. I took it right to the limit—if I had gone any faster, I would have had to increase the steering angle even more. Then the rear wheels would have broken loose, and the car would have spun.

On the GT Mustang, I could not find the cornering limit. The chassis, in fact, was capable of handling more power than the engine could deliver, which is saying something when you have 320 of those ponies working for you.

Both cars understeered. I like a fair amount of understeer, because it makes the car steady. For instance, I could use the brakes quite hard in the middle of a turn, and the Mustang remained stable and in full control. Understeer gives me a feeling of assurance, because it tends to diminish itself. If you overdo it with understeer, you back off a bit, and the front wheels get their bite back. Oversteer is the effect you get when a car exaggerates your steering movements, and I wouldn't be comfortable with that.

After having tried both these Mustangs, I want to say that disk brakes are worth whatever they cost, even for everyday cars. They slow the car quicker, without risk of side pull, and they don't overheat even when abused. They stand up well and maintenance is easy. It's one of the most valuable safety features you can get on a car.

I was comfortably seated in the Mustang, and the controls were easy to reach. I have to stretch a little to turn the key, in that recess, but that's a small point. The gauges are good-sized and placed right where I can see them. But isn't it time they put a foot-operated parking brake on the Mustang? Even the Falcon has that now. Another thing: The Camaro had a mechanism to keep the seat backs from flopping forward under hard braking or on a sudden stop. I really liked that—and the Mustang has no such hold-back provision.

Ford has managed to keep a distinctive Mustang look in the new car, even if the body is wider and different. They've kept the best things from the old Mustang styling and cleaned up the details that were wrong. I think Ford has a winner here. It's definitely more car than the old Mustang—and I think it's more car than the Camaro, too. PS

Facts on the 1967 Mustang

DIMENSIONS (inches)

Wheelbase	108
Front track	58.1
Rear track	58.1
Length	183.6
Width	70.9
Height	51.6

ENGINE

Type	OHV V-8
Displacement	390 cu. in.
Bore & stroke	4.05 x 3.78 in.
Compression ratio	10.5:1
Carburetion	Single 4-bbl.
Power	320 hp. @ 4,600 r.p.m.
Torque	427 lb./ft. @ 2,800 r.p.m.

CHASSIS

	Standard	GT
Axle ratio	3.00:1	3.00:1
Tire size	7.35 x 14	6.50/8.95 x 14
Brakes (swept area)	267.1 sq. in.	330 sq. in.
Brakes (power)	No	Yes
Steering ratio	25.3:1	20.3:1
Turns lock-to-lock	4.64	3.6
Turn diameter	37.2 ft.	37.2 ft.
Stabilizer bar	None	0.84 in.
Front spring rate (at the wheel)	125 lb./in.	154 lb./in.
Rear spring rate (at the wheel)	110 lb./in.	148.5 lb./in.
Curb weight	3,353 lb.	3,365 lb.

Copyrighted material

Dr. von Braun (center) hails success of simulated 18-day moon mission by MSFC engineers H. Y. Grubbs (left) and M. J. Vaccaro.

Action-packed plans for exploring and sampling the lunar surface will make the most of astronauts' exciting opportunities to solve its mysteries

By DR. WERNHER VON BRAUN

Director of NASA's George C. Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, Ala.

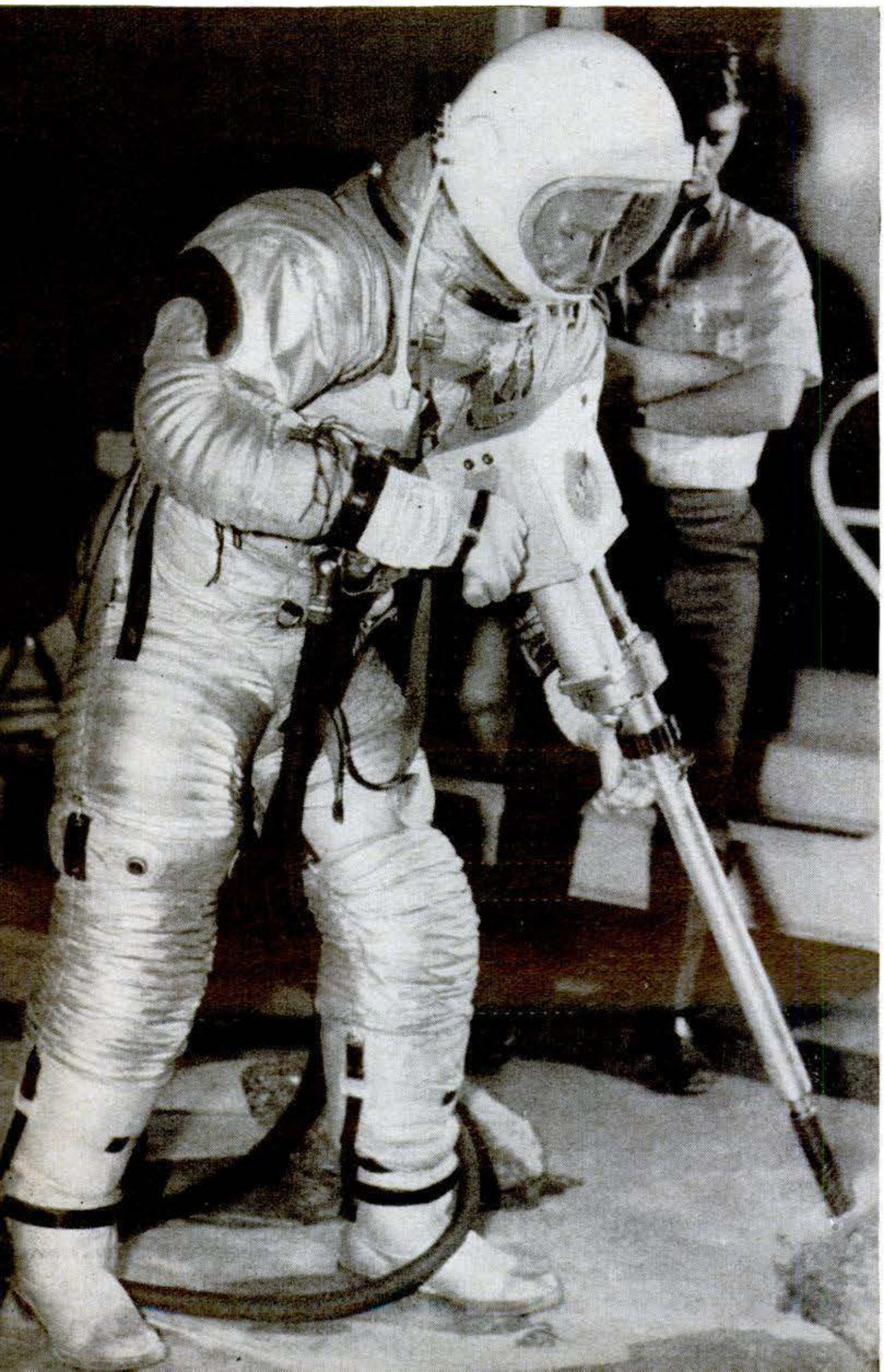
What

Our astronauts' first landing on the moon is now probably less than a thousand days away. What will they do when they get there?

Even the earliest and briefest missions will begin an exciting program of exploration to solve long-standing mysteries of the moon. This many-faceted program will later reach full swing when more-advanced spacecraft enable explorers to remain longer on the moon, and to make extended journeys across its surface.

The first comers. New details of what our first Apollo landing party will do, when the two astronauts have left their three-man mother ship in lunar orbit and set down their landing craft on the moon, have just been made public by NASA.

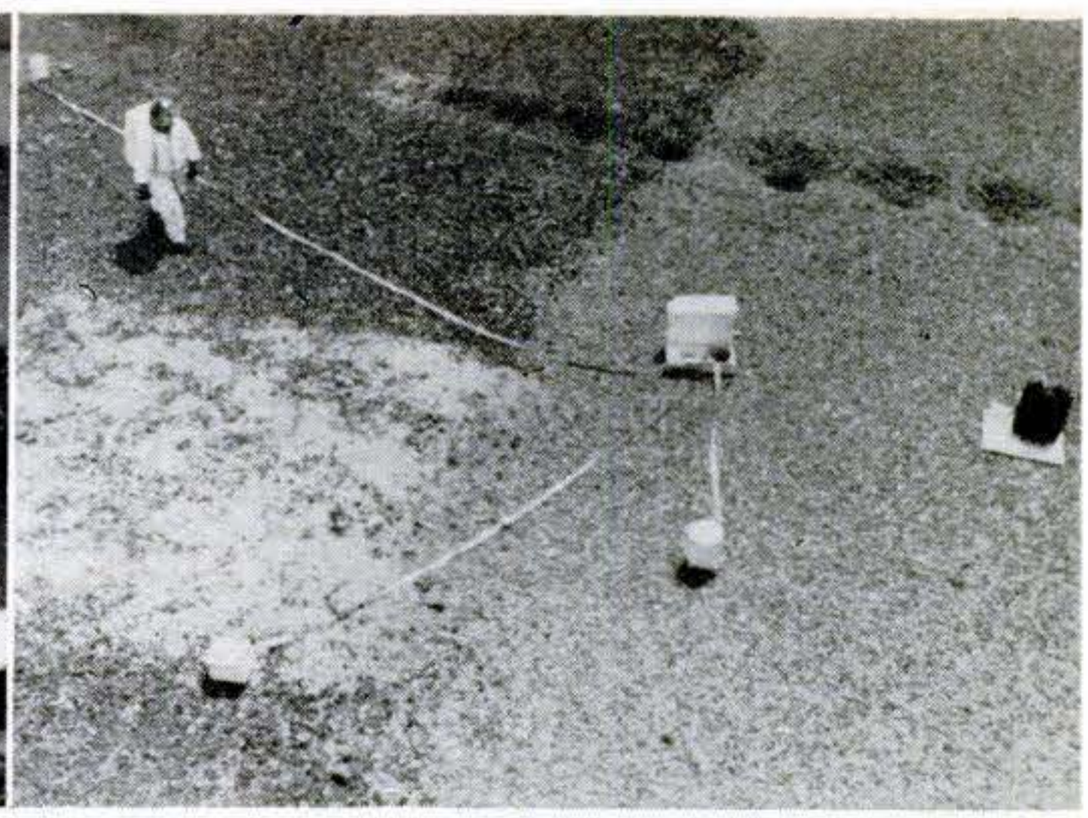
From touchdown to liftoff



Battery-powered core drill, a prototype of portable tool for cutting sample from solid rock on moon to bring back to earth, gets a trial at NASA's Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston, Tex.

Copyrighted material

First astronauts on moon will leave instrument package like this to send data after they're gone. Its carrying bar becomes a mast for radio antenna.



On moon's surface, instrument package will be spread out, as rehearsed here with mock-up. Black object at far right represents its atomic battery.

We'll Do on the Moon

they will remain on the moon for 18 hours. Twice, both astronauts will emerge from a hatch of the Lunar Module, their landing craft, and venture together over the lunar surface—for three hours each time. The rest of their stay will be taken up in check-outs of their craft and life-support gear, communications, and a six-hour period for eating and sleeping between trips outside.

Sampling the moon. Collecting samples of moon rocks and soil, to bring back for study, will be a major activity of their six hours of exploring. They will take photographs of the lunar terrain, too, and inspect and measure the "footprints" of their own craft in the lunar soil. Finally, they will spread out on the lunar surface, a safe 300 feet away from their point of takeoff, an array of scientific instruments that will automatically radio information back to earth for at least a year after they have left the moon.

A mock-up of this Apollo Lunar Scientific Experiment Package (ALSEP) was recently demonstrated at NASA's Manned Spacecraft Center in Houston. It includes a variety of instruments to observe the lunar-surface environment, and others to probe beneath—by such means as a grenade launcher to produce artificial seismic waves, and a seismometer to detect them. An atomic battery called SNAP-27, being developed especially for ALSEP, will be the 50-watt thermoelectric power source. The astronauts will insert its plutonium fuel capsule after landing on the moon.

Moon mysteries to solve. From this modest beginning will unfold a vast project of lunar exploration designed to answer questions as varied as these:

Are there living organisms on the moon—perhaps completely different from any on earth? Microbiological experiments on lunar samples, from the surface and below, should tell. Likewise to be sought in the samples are primeval organic substances, like those from which life originated on earth—and oxygen and traces of water that might be extracted from lunar materials to help support future bases on the moon. Geologists will be eager to identify the lunar minerals themselves, and deduce the manner in which they were formed.

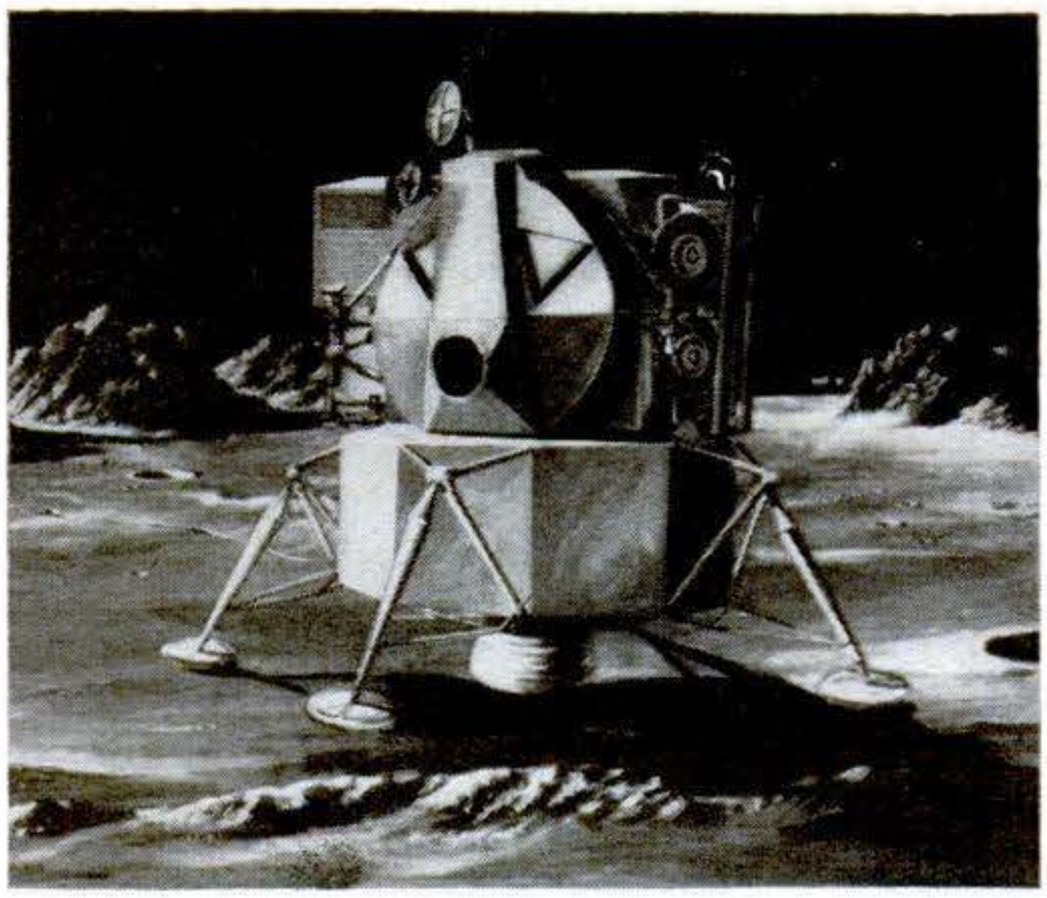
Is there a trace of a lunar atmosphere, and how much? Since it must be so tenuous that even Lunar Module rocket engines may contribute substantially to it, scientists urge beginning its study as near as possible to the start of the Apollo program.

What is happening in moon craters, like Alphonsus, that show signs of activity? These "thermally active" craters, the maria or "seas," and the cratered high-lands will be the three main types of lunar terrain of interest to explorers.

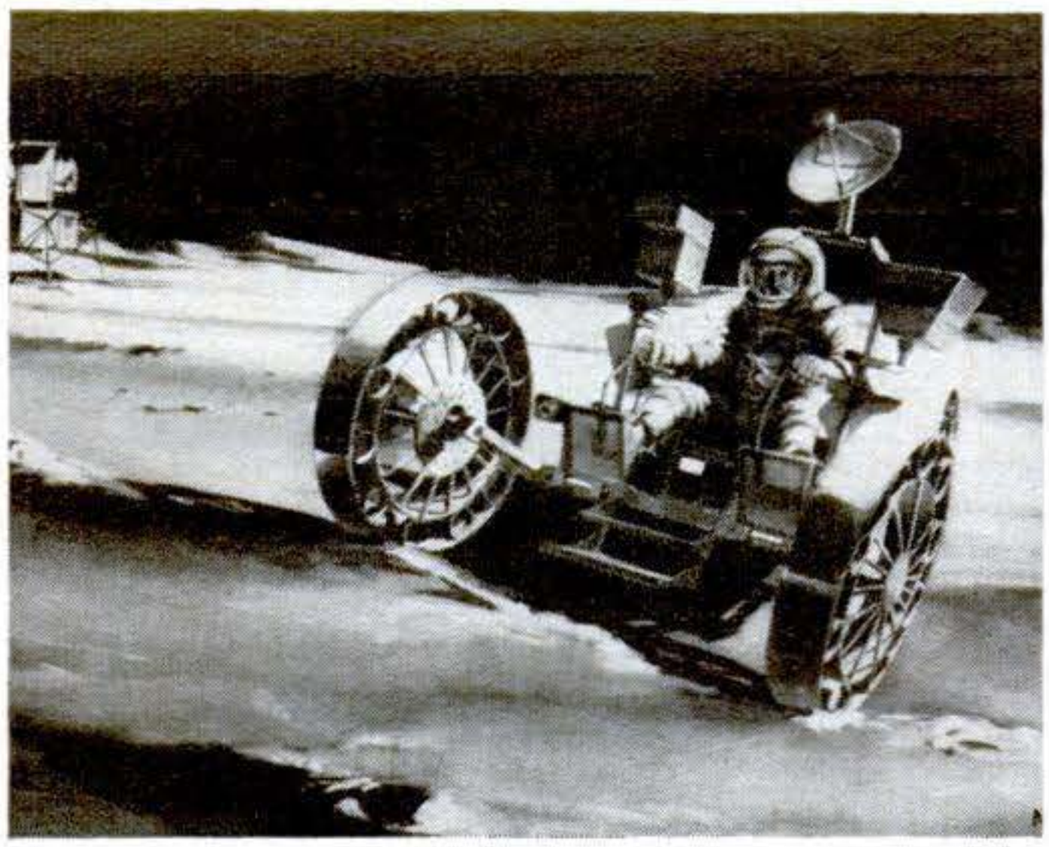
How was the moon born? Was it torn from the molten earth by solar gravity,

Continued

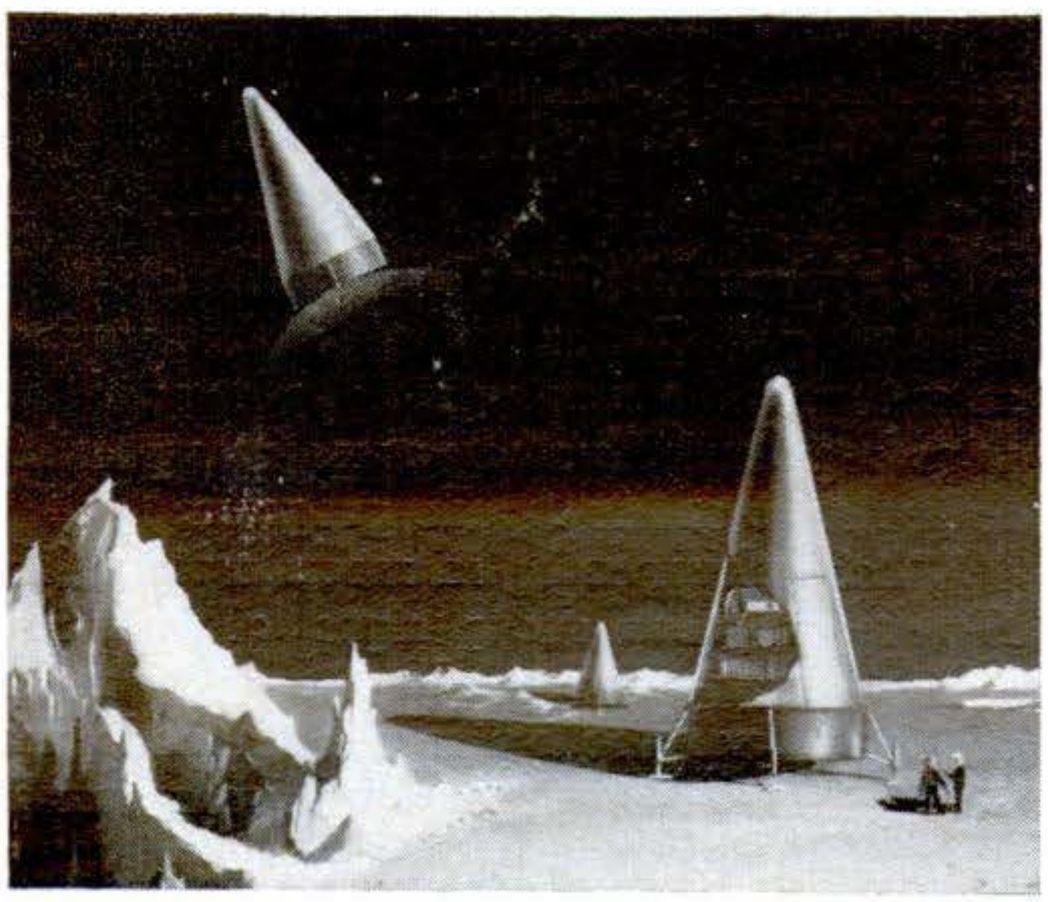
Copyrighted material



LM Shelter, an unmanned and modified Lunar Module landed on moon before astronauts' touchdown, could become their base for two-week stay. This is one of plans being weighed for extended missions.



This "Lunar Jeep" could be brought to moon on outside of LM Shelter. Moon vehicles will extend explorers' range, and give access to interesting features in terrain too rough for safe landing.



Unmanned cargo landers, launched by Saturn V rockets, could soft-land 30,000 pounds apiece on moon—opening way to large stationary and mobile lunar labs and, ultimately, permanent manned bases.

or did it and the earth condense from the same rotating gas cloud, or were moon and earth both built up from solid fragments orbiting the sun in disarray—the "accretion" theory now favored? Investigating the moon's history figures largely in a list of 15 key moon questions that the National Academy of Sciences, in close cooperation with NASA, has prepared. For this may well tell us more about the earth's own past. While our planet's birthmarks have been virtually eradicated by erosive forces like wind, rain, floods, and vegetation, those of the airless moon should be preserved.

Tools for moon explorers. Implements for answering such questions will include:

- Long-handled scoops to gather loose rocks, simple scales to weigh their load, and containers to seal them in.
- Drills to collect core samples, and probes to measure temperatures, in the outer 10 to 100 feet of the moon's crust.
- Seismic equipment to furnish information on the moon's interior structure.
- Magnetometers and gravimeters to measure local variations in the moon's magnetic and gravitational fields.
- Sampling containers and gas-analysis equipment to study the lunar atmosphere.

What's ahead? Early Apollo moon landings, limited to about 250 pounds of scientific gear, will not go far beyond the first landing in surface activities. These Lunar Modules will be unable to support a stay of more than 48 hours on the moon, and much of this time must be used to check out the craft for the flight back. Also, the stay must be limited to avoid fatigue. At the end of their two-week voyage to the moon and back, the crew will face the most strenuous, exacting, and critical maneuver of all—the precision approach and reentry into the earth's atmosphere at a blazing 36,000 feet a second, more than 24,000 m.p.h. Main emphasis will be on demonstrating the feasibility of the flight itself.

Follow-on flights with more-advanced spacecraft will permit much longer stays on the moon. Increased payloads will provide moon explorers with really sizable tools (like deep-drilling rigs) and with vehicles to make extended trips afield from the landing sites. Then will come the heyday of lunar exploration.

Advanced lunar-landing craft. One of two moon-landing concepts that look par-

[Continued on page 204]

Copyrighted material

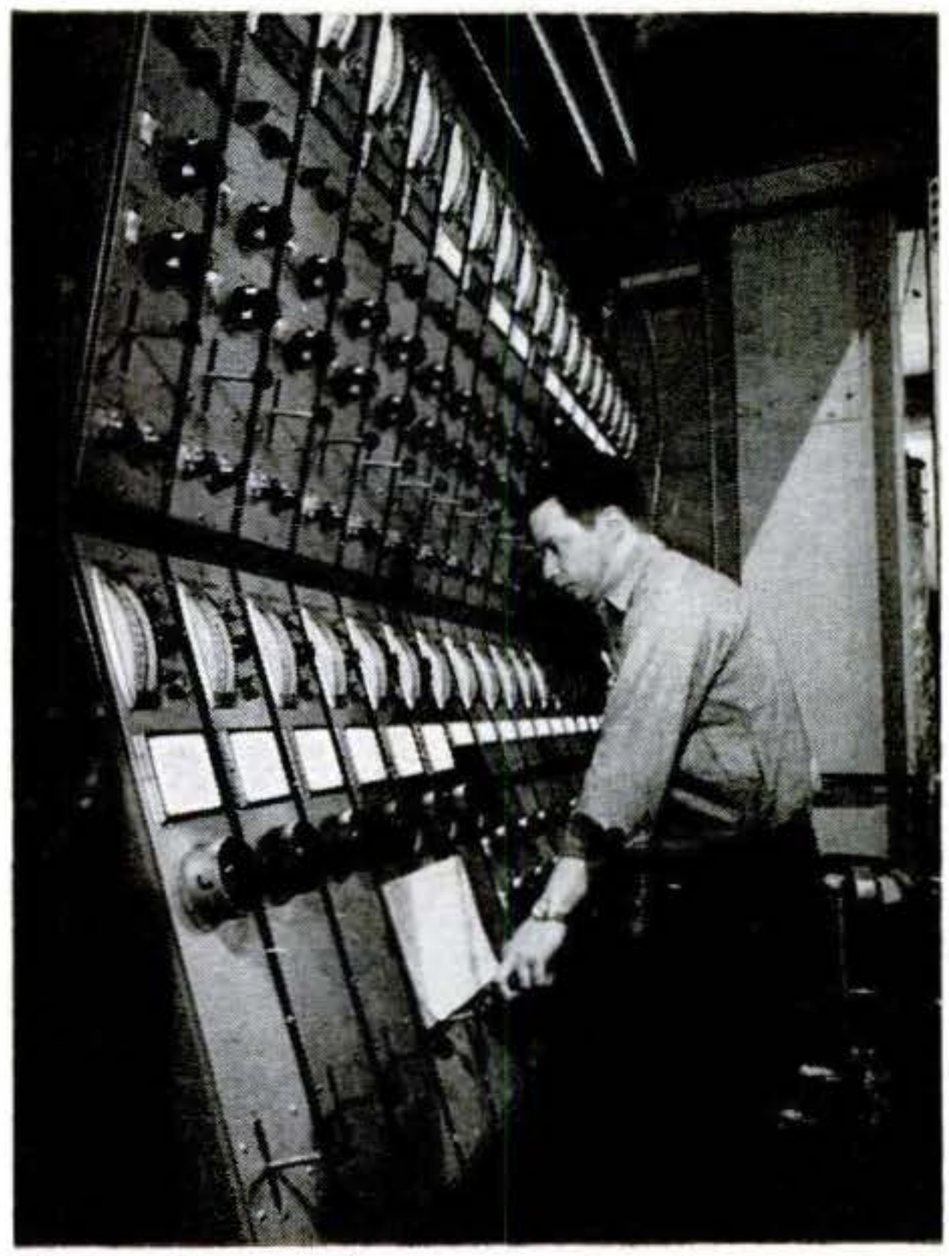
Automation comes to the opera

Scenery at New York's new Metropolitan Opera House, which opened this fall at Lincoln Center, is no longer shifted by hand as in the old days. The stage is now completely automated.

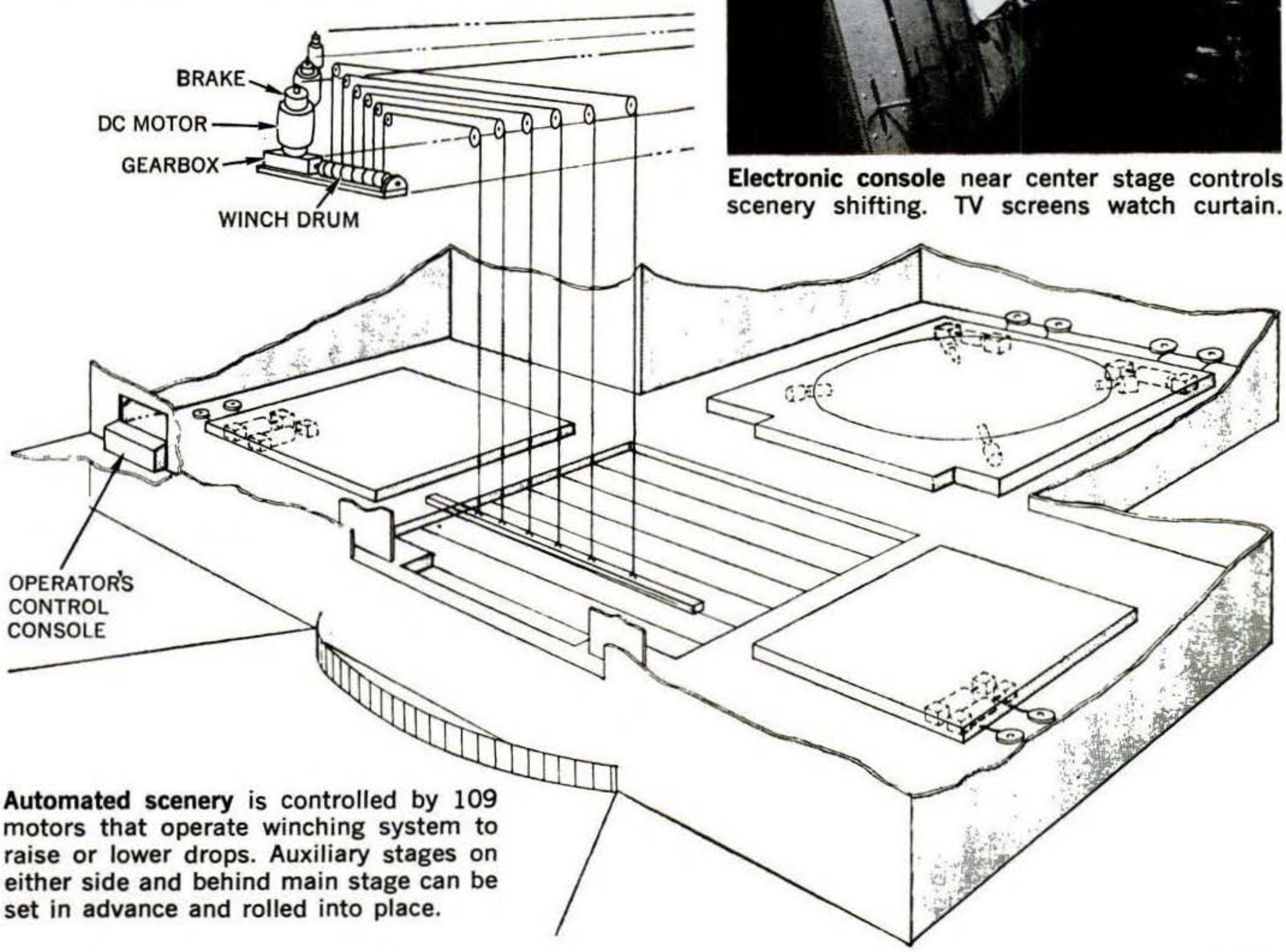
Replacing the bygone counterweight method of raising and lowering scenery, the new Met has a winch system 100 feet above the stage controlled by an electronic console. It can whisk sets away at three feet per second or as slowly as two feet per minute. In the system are 109 10-hp. motors.

In addition, there are three large movable stages, also controlled by motors, that can be set in advance offstage and rolled into place automatically. TV screens tell stagehands how far curtains are open.

The complex electronic system was designed and installed by Cutler-Hammer, Inc., of Milwaukee.



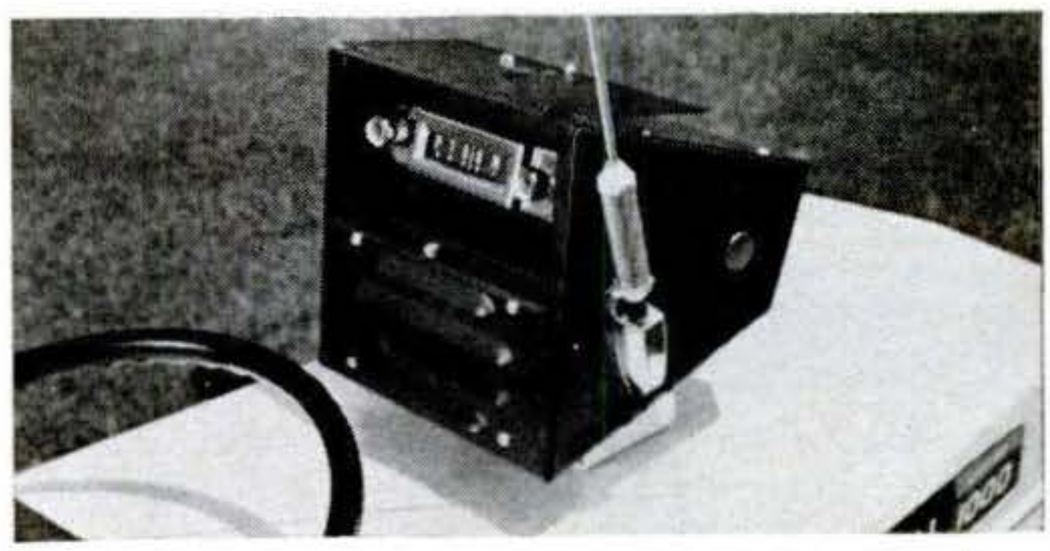
Electronic console near center stage controls scenery shifting. TV screens watch curtain.



Automated scenery is controlled by 109 motors that operate winching system to raise or lower drops. Auxiliary stages on either side and behind main stage can be set in advance and rolled into place.

Music while you mow the lawn

An all-transistor radio has been designed to mount on the hood of a riding mower and give you music or let you listen to the ball game as you cut the grass. The weatherproof unit operates on a 12-volt electrical system and can be installed by four cap screws. Its spring-mounted antenna deflects when passing under trees. Jacobsen, maker of mowers, builds it.



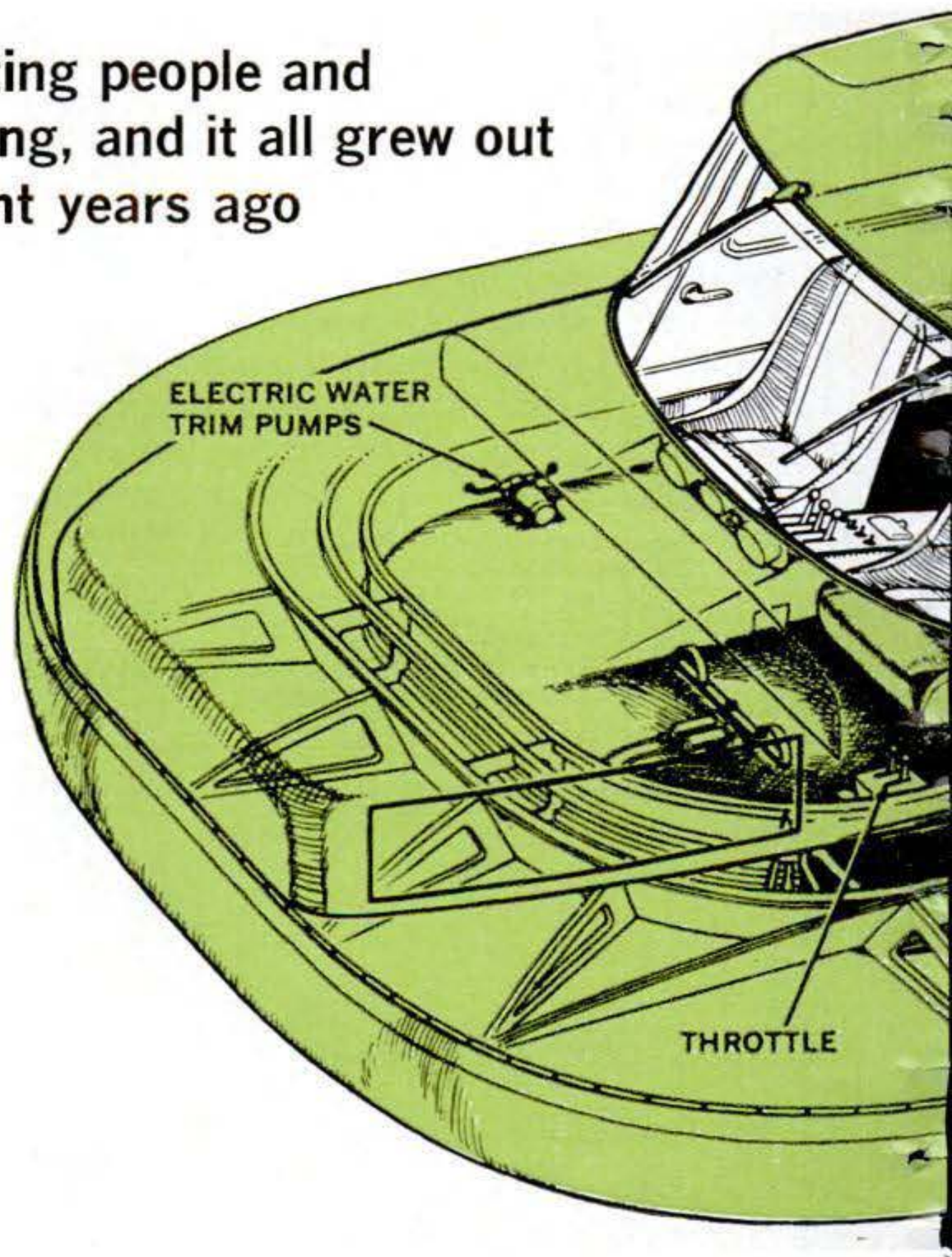
Copyrighted material

The age of the air-cushion vehicle

AMAZING HOVERCRAFT

A spectacular revolution in transporting people and cargo—by hovercraft—is in the making, and it all grew out of a hair dryer and a coffee can eight years ago

By **DAVID SCOTT** / *PS European Editor*



Recently, 2,000 captains of industry and military men from more than 100 countries gathered to take stock of and project a revolution in the transportation of people and cargo.

The weird and wonderful exhibits at this international conference, held near Portsmouth, England, were vehicles built on a brand-new principle that had come of age only eight years after a British inventor had demonstrated the germ of a unique idea with a hair dryer and a coffee can.

The vehicles are known as hovercraft.

Here's what that assembly of men—government officials, ship owners, and high-ranking military officers—forecast for hovercraft in the next few years:

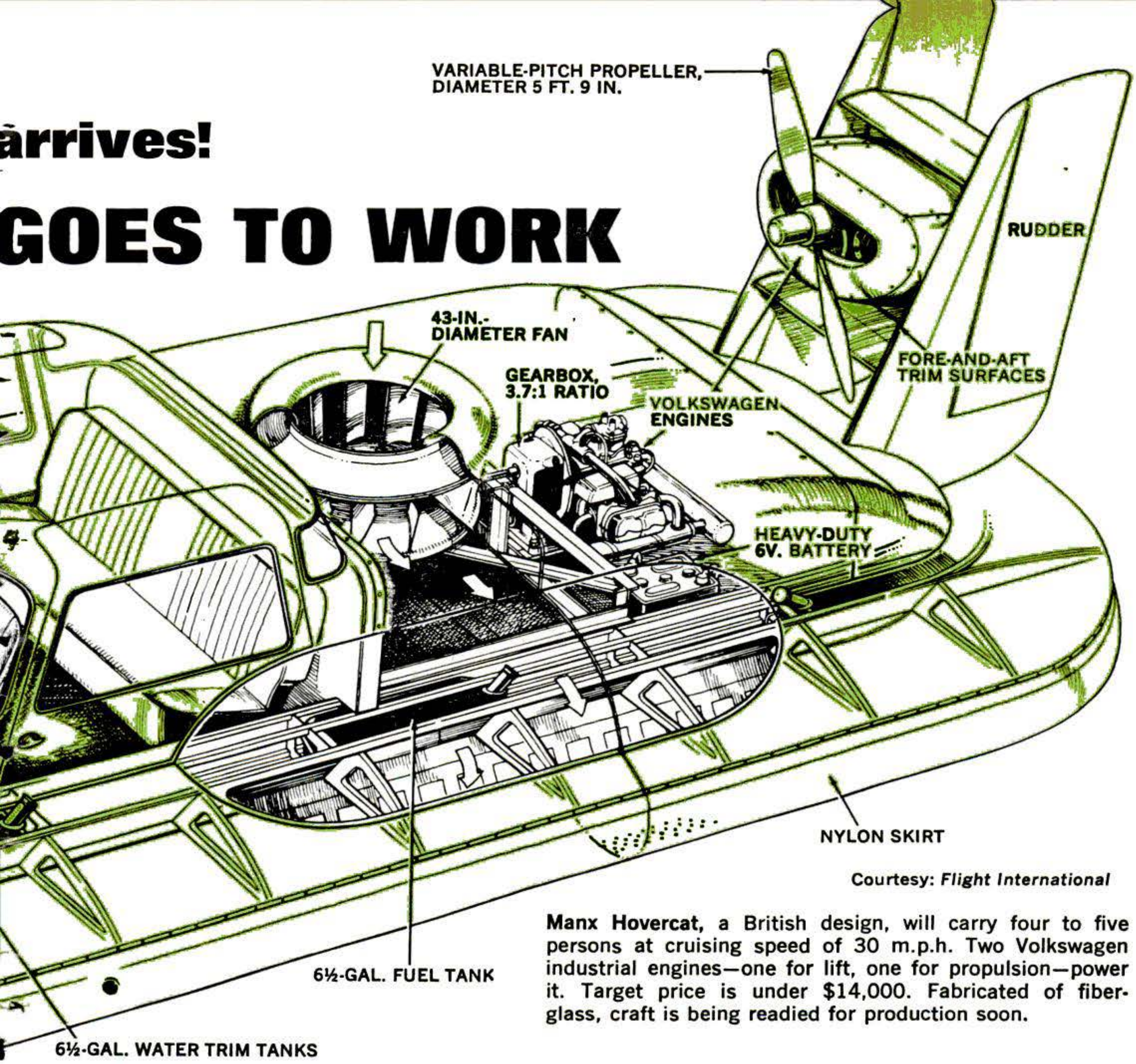
- Trains skimming across the countryside over concrete rights-of-way at 250 m.p.h.
- Drive-on car ferries.
- Ocean liners that will cross the Atlantic in 24 hours.
- Craft for coast-guard work, marine ambulances, patrol boats, assault landing craft, and antisubmarine vessels immune to

Ferry carrying 250 passengers and 32 cars across English Channel at 88 m.p.h., starting in 1968, is shown in artist's impression. Six-foot skirts will keep the ferry running in waves 10 feet high.

Copyrighted material

ärrives!

GOES TO WORK



Courtesy: *Flight International*

Manx Hovercat, a British design, will carry four to five persons at cruising speed of 30 m.p.h. Two Volkswagen industrial engines—one for lift, one for propulsion—power it. Target price is under $14,000. Fabricated of fiberglass, craft is being readied for production soon.

sonar detection and attack by torpedoes.

These are not dreams.

Hovercraft are now streaking across the English Channel in a fraction of the time required by surface vessels. They are operating across San Francisco Bay between airports. They are in Vietnam, on test as combat vehicles. They are on scheduled runs on Russia's Volga river.

Personal hovercraft runabouts powered by a brace of little Volkswagen engines are about to be manufactured.

Neither fish nor fowl. Hovercraft, also known as ACVs (air-cushion vehicles) and GEMs (ground-effect machines), are like nothing else the world of transportation has ever known.

They fit between surface ships and aircraft in an entirely new class. They ride on a cushion of air. They are amphibian. They can speed over open sea, beaches, or desert. They are undaunted by submerged rocks, ice floes, or soggy marshland.

They need only simple port facilities, can follow direct overwater routes independent of harbor channels, cost less to operate than aircraft, and simply float or drift to a hard-surface or water landing in case of an engine failure.

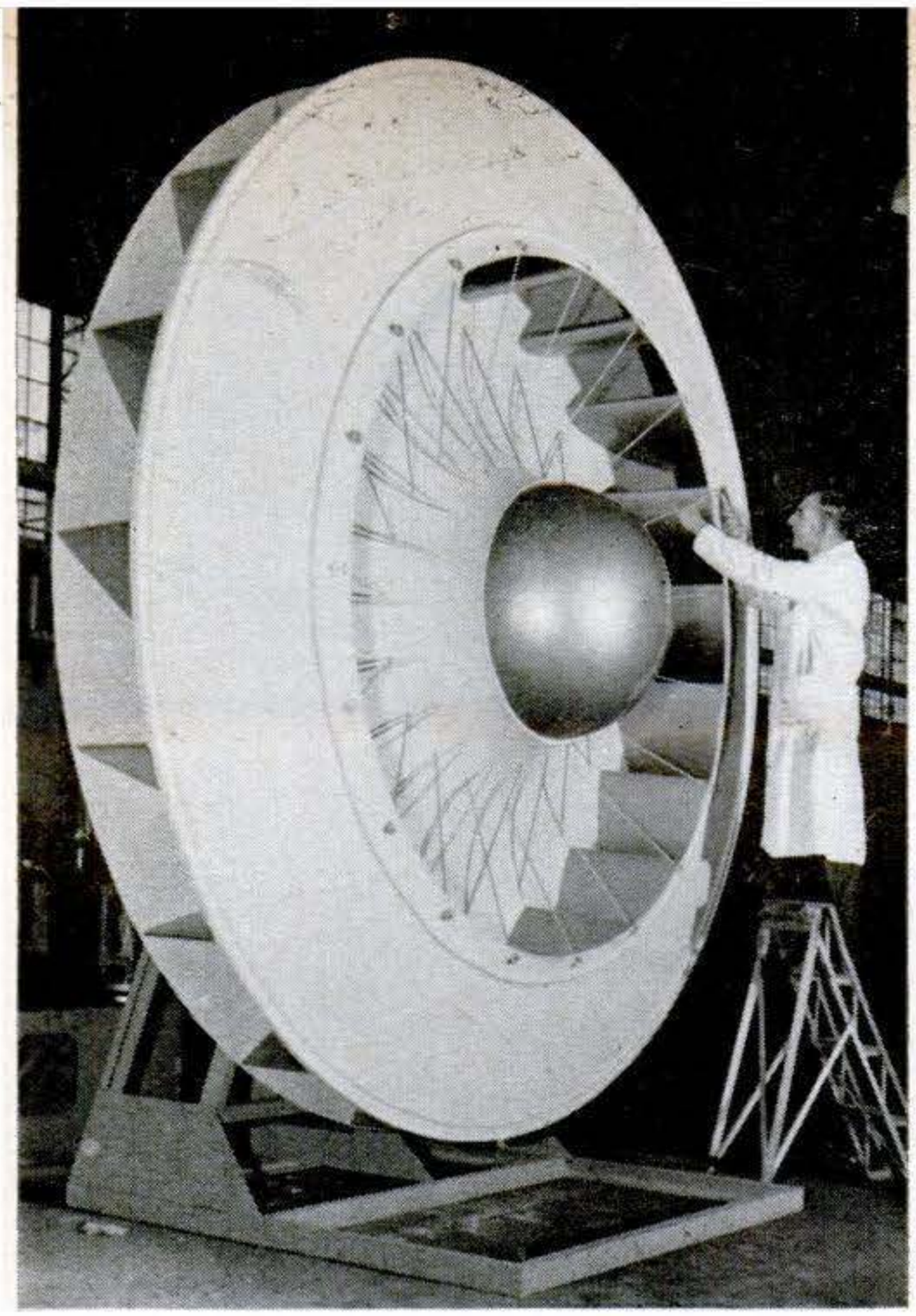
What in the world *is* this incredibly versatile machine? First, let's see how hovercraft came into being. The man who pioneered them was Christopher Cockerell. He first demonstrated his theory of air-cushion support in 1958 with that hair-dryer fan and the coffee can.

Cockerell departed from the two principal ways of moving an object over a surface: roll it like a wheeled vehicle, or slide it like a boat. His starting point was the skate and sleigh, which glide on a lubricating film of melted snow or ice.

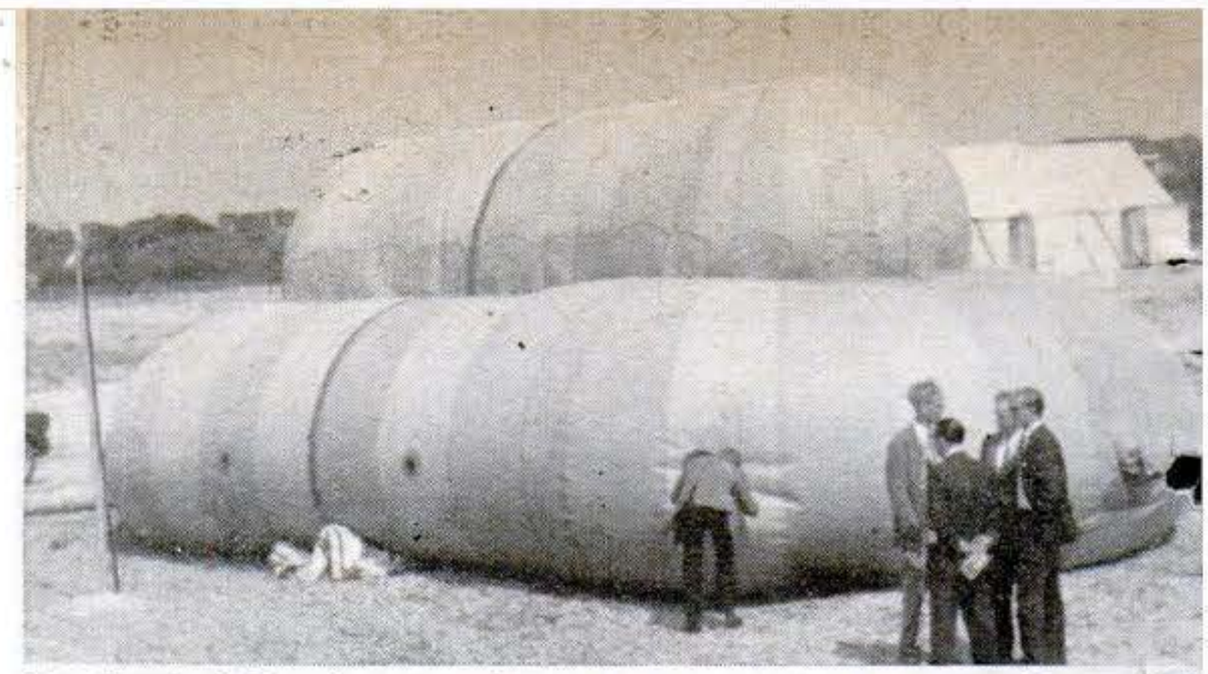
He used air as the lubricant. He found that when blown through a tin can open at both ends, it formed a cushion that could

Continued

Copyrighted material



Lift fan is the heart of any hovercraft. Two of these 11-foot-diameter centrifugal units support a 14-ton, 24-passenger British model eight inches off water. Power comes from 425-hp. jet engine.



Double-bubble hovertrailer can tote nine-ton truck over water. Open-bottom balloon is inflated to ⅓ pound per square inch by blower in towing craft. Air cushion floats it a foot above surface.

Britten-Norman model CC.5 is exceptionally quiet because slow-running fans blow air for drive as well as lift. Convoluted "finger" skirt reduces drag on choppy water, is repairable in sections.

support a considerable weight. The downward thrust reacts against the ground, pushing back to create more lift than the jet of air alone.

The next step was containing the cushion to reduce the escape of air for maximum upward thrust with minimum blower power. Working with a model craft, Cockerell used a ring of down- and inward-angled air jets around the rim of the hull. The curtain of air (like those sealing open entrances of department stores in winter) both created the cushion and helped retain it.

The mini-skirt. A flexible skirt followed logically, and raised hover-height well above the few inches to which early rigid-rimmed craft were limited. Most of today's machines have a four-foot fabric extension, enclosing the air-curtained cushion, that permits clearing solid obstacles up to 3½ feet in height and waves up to seven feet. The skirt envelops surface irregularities, and air leaking around the edges acts as a lubricant that reduces abrasion and wear.

Come take a ride with me in this machine—one plying between Dover, England, and Calais, France. Our nine-ton Hovercraft is 48 feet long, 23 wide. It's powered by a 900-hp. turboprop engine that drives both a fan for lift and a pusher air propeller.

Our Hovercraft squats on the beach like an exhausted whale, its deflated skirt—which captures its air cushion—a flabby underbelly. We walk up the bow loading ramp into the cabin and take a seat (one of 38) by the window. The door swings shut and the gas turbine comes to life with the rising whine of a jet aircraft. Gently the ground drops away, but only four feet. The movement is hardly noticeable. Then comes the spewing of sand and gravel on all sides. We're on the cushion, airborne!

The captain revs up the propeller in reverse thrust and we back out onto the water. Instantly we're cocooned in a cloud of mist, with rivulets streaking down the window. Slowly the craft slews around, the prop gives a roar of solid power, and we're headed out to sea. As we pick up speed, the mist disappears, left behind.

Soon we're moving over choppy water at 60 m.p.h., but the sensation is more like gliding than boating. The wind increases as the English coast shrinks away over the craft's flat wake, and now we hear the bumps of wave tops but barely feel them. It's still smooth sailing, like riding in a fast sports car with taut suspension.

Looking down, we find we're moving

Now! PS lies flat on your bench or table.

Ready for action, this is one of three hovercraft being used as armed patrol vehicles in South Vietnam's Mekong Delta. It's a Bell, made in Buffalo, **N. Y. Both fan and aft-mounted prop are driven by** 1,000-hp. General Electric marine gas turbine. It easily travels over water, sandbars, and rice paddies. Designated PACV (for Patrol Air Cushion Vehicle), **it can make 65 m.p.h. at four-foot altitude.**

crabwise. A crosswind is blowing the skimming craft off course, and the captain is correcting with reverse rudder.

Farther out, there's a mild swell, but the machine only quivers gently as it rides the peaks. There isn't the pitching and rolling you'd get in a small ship.

At Calais we settle gently onto the beach. We've made the crossing in 45 minutes. Surface ships take an hour longer.

Hovercraft, you might sum up, are a pretty good form of travel for people afraid to fly and prone to seasickness.

Any bugs? We've already seen one problem on our cross-Channel ride—an embarrassing lack of directional stability. Hovercraft need lots of room for turning around in wind.

"It's like driving a car on sheet ice," said one pilot.

This may be solved by propellers carried on rotatable pylons. Vectored thrust can counter crosswinds, greatly reduce sideslip on turns, and improve maneuverability at slow speeds when aerofoil surfaces have little effect. Sideports in the air-cushion walls could also provide lateral thrust for steering. Retractable wheels like an aircraft undercarriage would provide positive guidance on terminal aprons. All these are being tried out on a British research craft.

Skirts are getting lots of attention. One scheme is automatic profiling of the hemline to follow irregularities of the water or terrain surface. Sensors detecting craft attitude and surface contours would operate an array of small winches around the hull. This would act as a suspension system to stabilize the hovercraft for greater comfort, while reducing skirt wear and air losses.

Terminals are an immediate problem with the growth of commercial services. A firm of London consultants has a design that licks hovering instability, speeds loading and unloading, and cuts noise to boot. It's a landing guidance and docking system that uses a bell-shaped apron to funnel in an approaching craft.

Noise is another problem, although this is far worse for people living near terminals than for passengers. Propeller blade tips approach the speed of sound at peak revs. They're working on hushed-up props with much broader blades to give the same thrust and efficiency with half the tip speed.

Then there's blow-by from the cushion, and the self-made sandstorm that erupts during stationary or slow-speed hovering over beaches. The grit particles can foul a

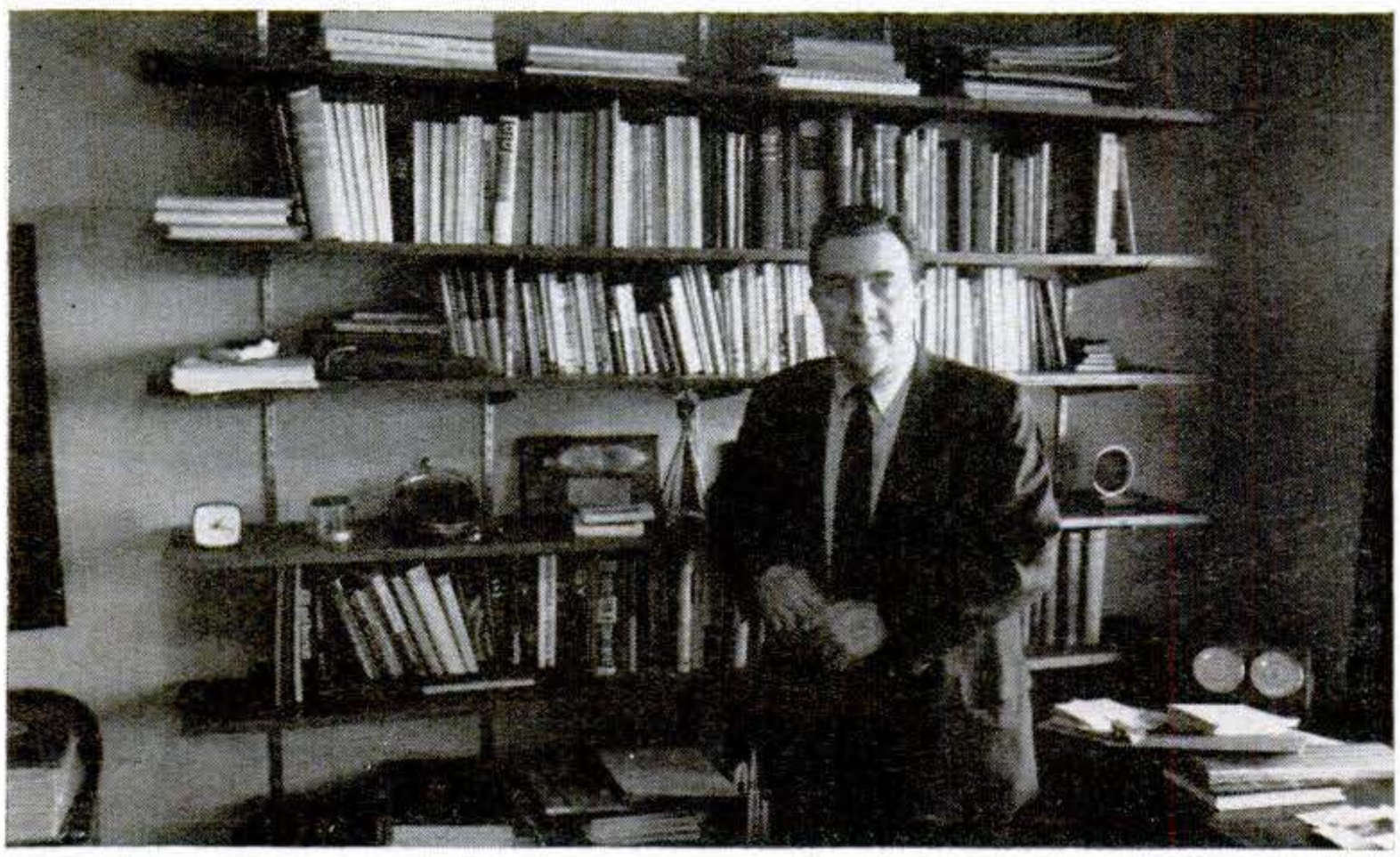
[Continued on page 176]

. New "Perfect Binding" makes easy reading

Copyrighted material

How does the down-to-earth hobby of woodworking mix with space physics? Here, the discoverer of the Van Allen space belts tells why he owes his success to his tools

From Outer Space to Basement Workshop



A 15-by-20-foot basement room contains Van Allen's modest shop—lathe, power saw, drill press, and hand tools. Strictly for enjoyment, he has constructed desks, tables, chairs, a bed, and many other handsome pieces.

By JAMES A. VAN ALLEN

One of America's foremost space physicists, Dr. Van Allen, 52, is best known for his discovery of the Van Allen belts, bands of deadly radiation that encircle our earth. The Van Allen belts were the first major discovery made by space satellites—satellites that he helped to design and instrument. Officially an expert on cosmic rays, Dr. Van Allen also knows about and works with shop tools. He heads the Department of Physics and Atsronomy at University of Iowa.

The physics of outer space may seem a long way away from the basement workshop where I build and repair furniture, but I credit whatever success I've had in both fields to my early introduction to tools.

In the early years of rocket research after World War II, all we had were captured German V-2s to lift our equipment to altitudes of 100 miles, the beginning of outer space. The fact that I could use a soldering iron and pliers gave me an edge over my colleagues. That was how I was able to do significant high-altitude physics research with those early rockets.

Thanks to my love of tools, I've probably also repaired more broken furniture than any of my colleagues. Each furniture-repair job becomes a challenge, a unique test of my ingenuity. I usually spend much time thinking about how I will fix whatever it is that I am working on. I seldom make drawings, even for new work. Most of the time, I work out of my head, writing down one or two key dimensions.

I started working with wood in high school, and even today it is my favorite pastime. In the shop, I'm completely absorbed by what I'm doing—the only thing I enjoy more is ordering tools for special jobs or browsing through hardware stores.

Copyrighted material

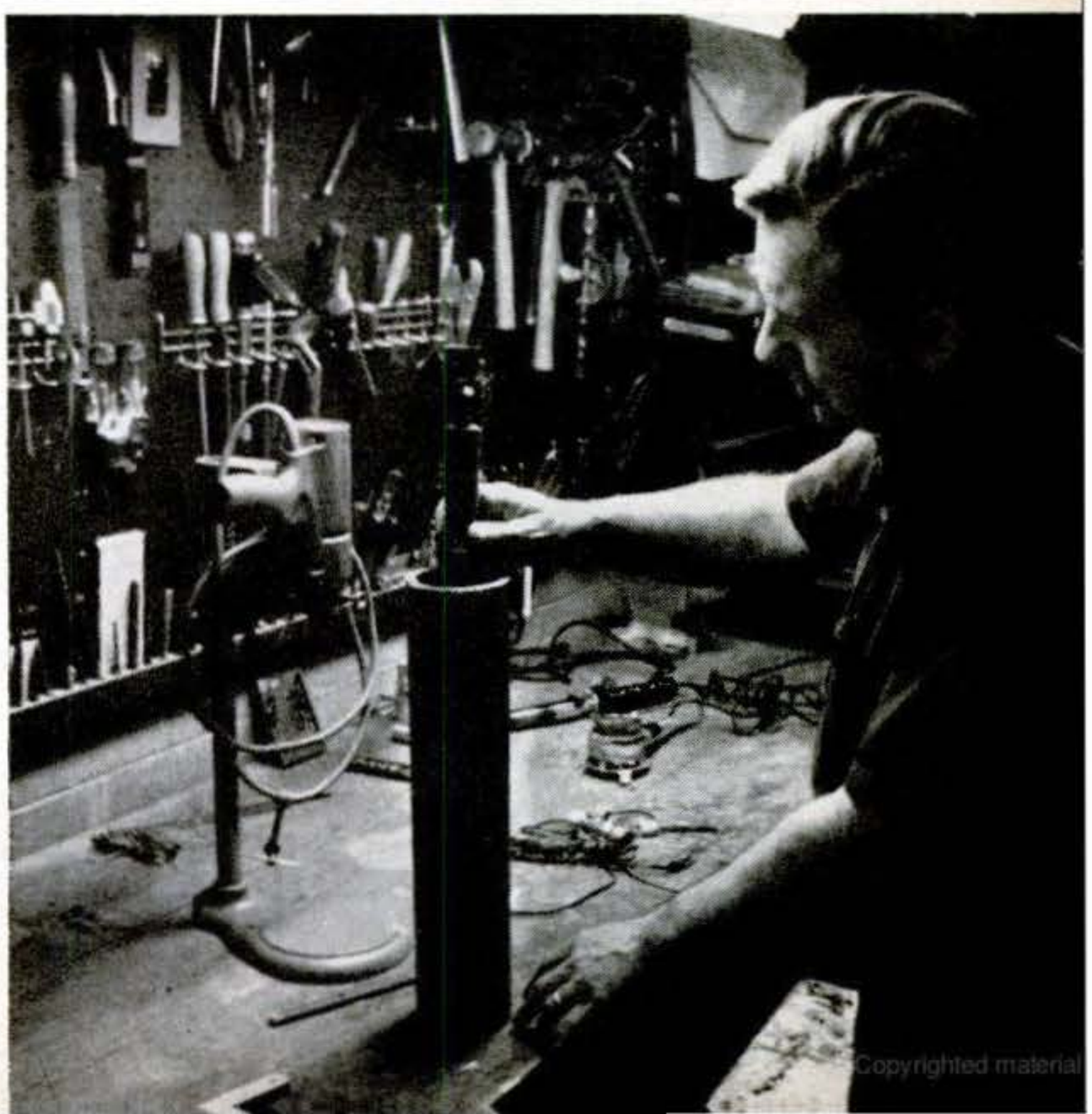
I left woodworking behind when I was in college. That's when I learned metalwork and electronics—both skills that we used to make equipment for physics experiments. For years after, this was the only kind of shopwork I did: During World War II, I helped develop the proximity fuse for the Navy; after the war I helped make equipment for my experiments on the V-2 rockets.

Back to woodworking. I got hooked on woodworking again in 1946 when my father-in-law asked me to help build a frame fisherman's shack with a stone fireplace. When we finished the shack, I started putting together a shop.

The first tool I bought was a secondhand Sears eight-inch bench saw—still my central power tool and the most useful power tool a man can have. Then I bought a new Delta wood-turning lathe. Since then I've

Continued

A painstaking craftsman, Van Allen prepares a lamp tube to receive the turned mahogany top shown being turned on the lathe in the photograph above.



Copyrighted material

"A shop is a place to get away from things and think about wood"

"Broken furniture is a challenge," says Van Allen, who prides himself on making "impossible" repairs.

added a ¼-inch power drill which I've attached to a stand so I can use it as a drill press; and a ⅜-inch portable drill.

I've also acquired an assortment of hand tools including screwdrivers, chisels, turning tools, etc. My workbench is ancient and made of oak.

Right now I've got about all the tools I need—except that I do plan to buy a power jointer-planer some time in the future. I don't have a lot of money invested in my shop. A few hundred dollars would buy the whole outfit.

My present shop is just about the right size, 15 by 20 feet. The floor is raw (but level) concrete; the walls are painted concrete blocks. The furnace is at the other end of the basement room so that my shop is warm and dry all year long. There are big windows on one wall and I've hung fluorescent fixtures so that there is ample light over the work areas. I've also provided an overhead electric plug-in bus so that there's plenty of juice where I want it. The eight-foot ceiling is open, so that there is level storage space for lumber between joists.

Walnut, which is native to Iowa, is my favorite wood. For years I used wood from an old walnut tree my father had sawed down. Now I find that I am using more and more Philippine mahogany—mostly to match the cabinets and woodwork built into our present house. Also, it is great to work with, turns nicely, has a fine grain, and is not expensive. Both woods have the additional advantage of being easy to finish.

This last part of woodworking is the one I like least. The simpler a project is to finish, the better I like it. Also, I don't like shiny, high-gloss finishes. I've been simply rubbing walnut and mahogany with boiled linseed oil. Lately I've switched to Deft, thin varnish that is easy to apply.

It's hard to say how I decide which project to work on at any time. The practical need at the moment probably is the most important component of my decision. Often, it is simply a matter of something needing to be fixed. But, like any wood hobbyist, I also have to be in the mood to do it. If I've had a tense day at the laboratory and come home to find that the laundry drying rack needs repairing, I welcome the chance to fix it. Or, if it's a nice weekend and I feel like hammering together an outdoor playhouse for the children, that's what I do.

Other projects. There are always plenty of homemade projects around. Here's a sampling:

In the kitchen, I built the cross-legged understructure of our family table, then put the laminated-plastic (Formica) top on. I also recently turned some lids on the lathe for a set of china crocks my wife bought at an antique sale.

In my home office, the desk is an old door, stained walnut and mounted on four legs. (I'm now designing an old-fashioned kind of solid-walnut desk, a reproduction of the desk my grandfather, George Van Allen, used here a century ago in his land-title business.)

In various bedrooms are the four-poster bed (used by a daughter), a desk and chair (used by a son), and other items.

Under the fireplace in the family room is another project of which I'm proud. These are storage bins for our younger children's toys. The bins are built on casters and are just the right height so that they can be wheeled out of the way under the stone bench that juts from the hearth.

As I said, my diggings (as I call my shop) serves a practical purpose—getting things done around the house. It also gives me a place to get away from the world and think only about wood. PS

Copyrighted material

"I'd like to see them make..."

DRAWINGS BY DANA RASMUSSEN

Roll-up shower "doors" of fiberglass, like a window shade. Rolled out of the way, they'd ease tub cleaning, give more air circulation for tubbers. —*Tim Collins, Shaker Heights, Ohio.*

A lighter strobe flash with less bulk, too. Why couldn't makers incorporate both the batteries and the condenser in a heavy and flexible neck strap?—*Warner Walker, Exeter, Calif.*

Lever-operated cable clamps for quick-changing car batteries, or for charging batteries in cars with an alternator. A tailnut with a cam face would do it.—*Ben Hempel, Minneapolis.*

Plastic putty in three-sided strips with contact adhesive on two sides. You'd just press it in place when glazing, or peel it off to replace the glass.—*Eric Levy, Chicago.*

Studs for bicycle tires that you could drive in with a conventional stud gun. School-bound cyclists and newspaper deliverers need safer winter riding.—*Joel Hartway, Sterling, Colo.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. What's yours? We will pay $5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Send to ILTS Editor, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., NYC 10017. Write your name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

Copyrighted material

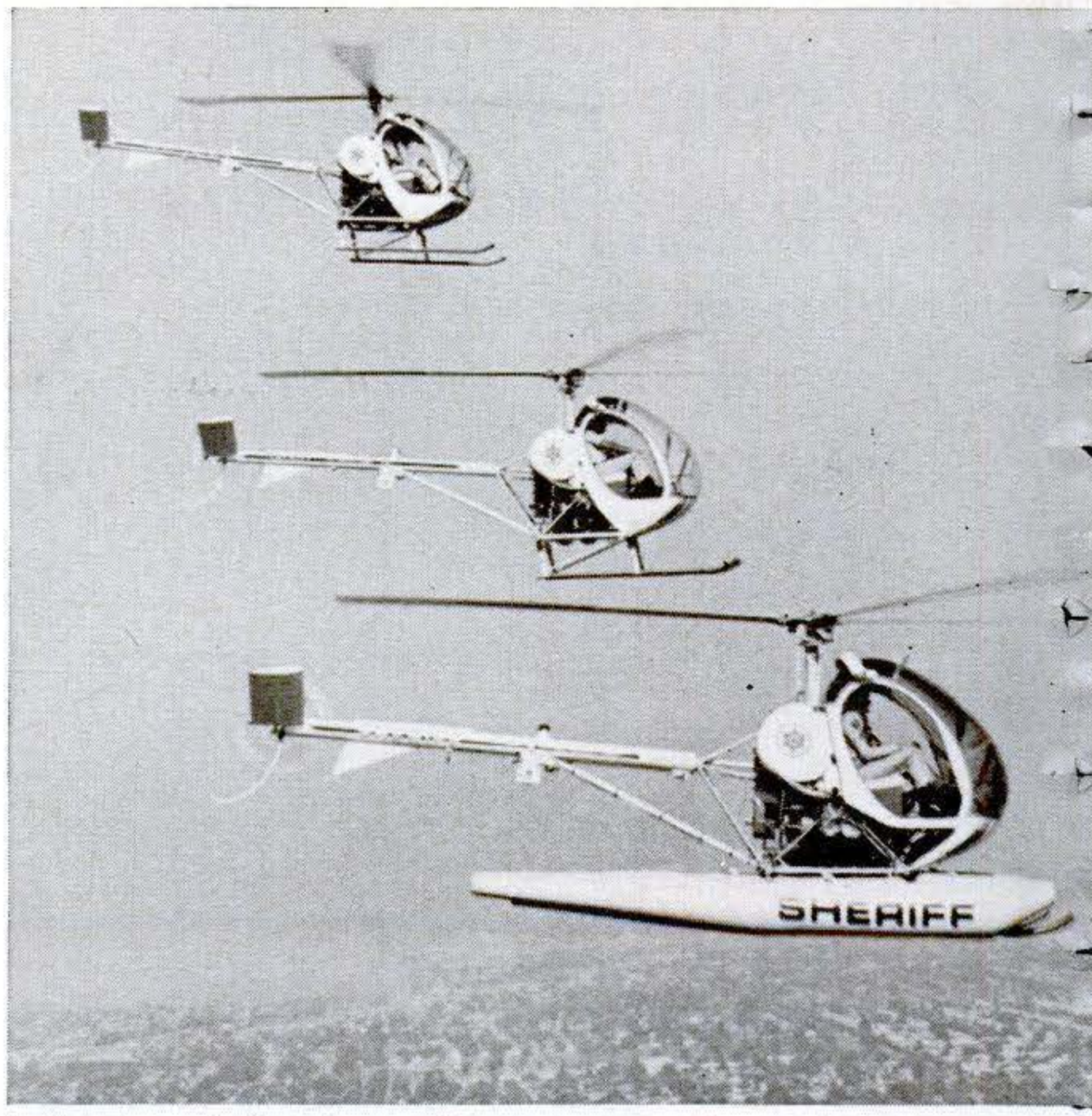
Airborne police patrol keeps crime in check

Project Sky Knight, an airborne law-enforcement patrol, is being watched by cities across the U.S. in its year-long test now being conducted in Lakewood, Calif., a suburb of Los Angeles.

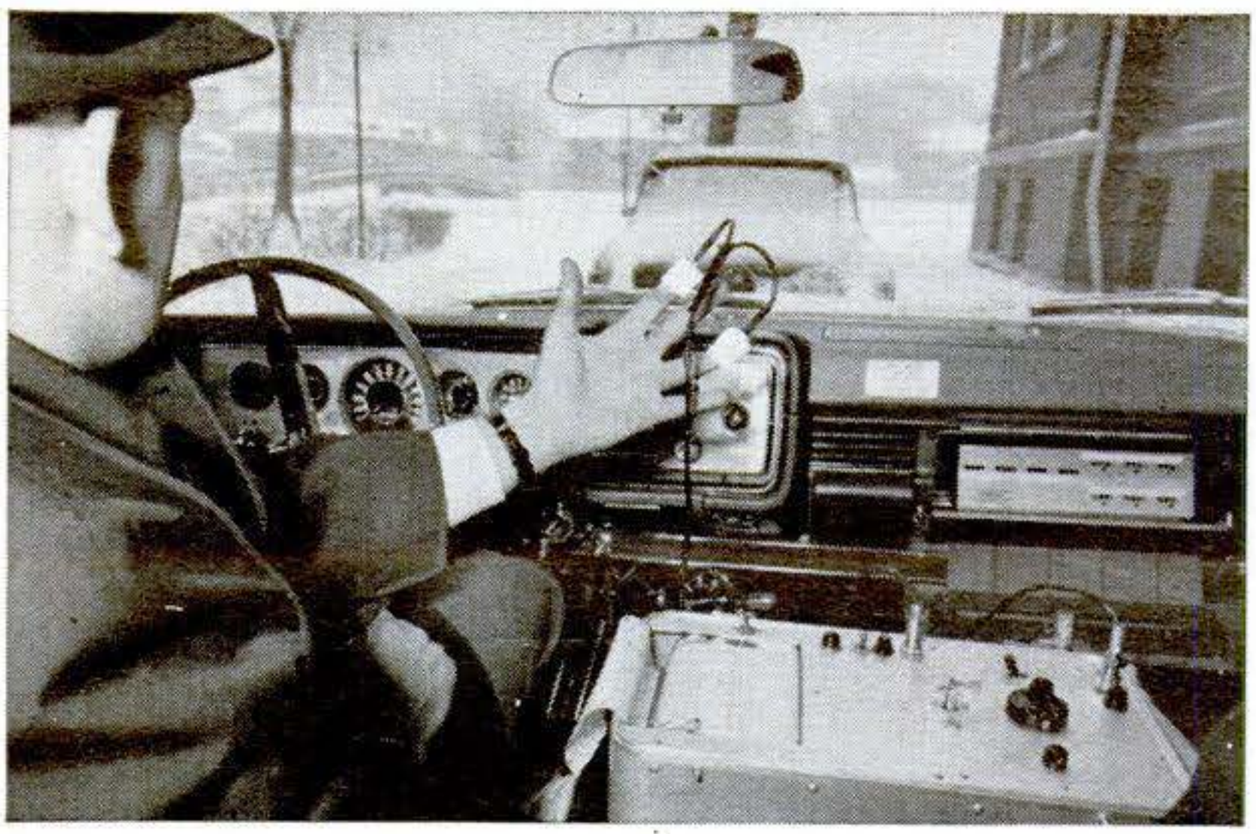
Through the night and most of the day, one of three two-man helicopters is in the air flying a regular beat. In case of need, it can reach any of Lakewood's 22,000 homes in 2½ minutes. Law enforcement is provided under contract by the county sheriff's office.

Each copter is equipped with two-way radio, a high-intensity searchlight with a beam powerful enough to illuminate an area nearly as large as a football field, and a public-address system for bullhorn announcements and warnings from the air.

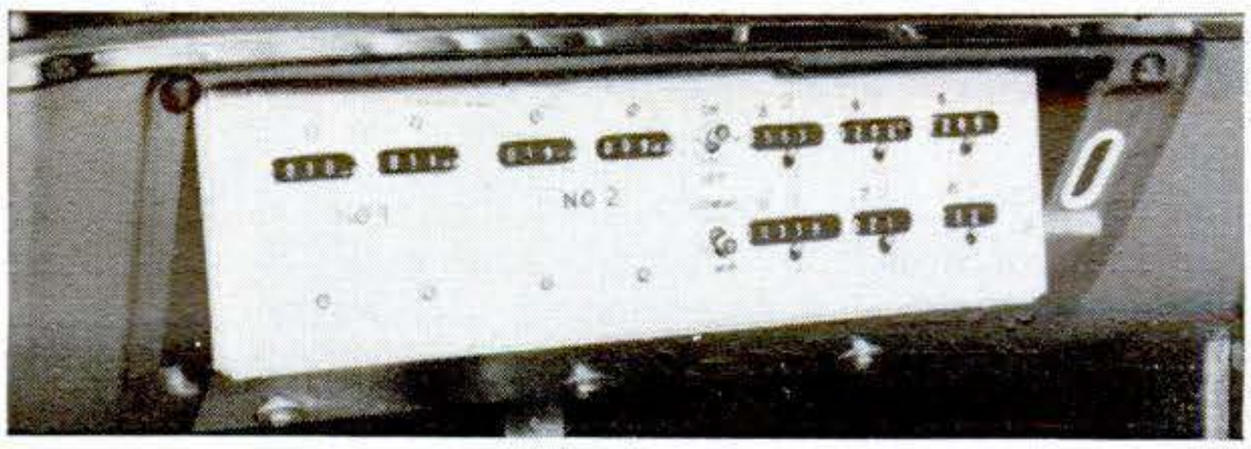
One store in the town has its burglar-alarm system tied in with a blinking light aimed skyward to attract help from the air, in emergency.



Helicopter patrol cruises at 80 m.p.h. over suburban Lakewood.



Taped and wired fingertips of driver measure his reaction to heavy traffic encountered as lie detector on seat makes record.



Drivometer in glove compartment records movements of the steering wheel, changes of speed, and application of brakes.

Lie detector records reaction of driver to traffic

A lie detector and an instrument called a Drivometer are being used on Detroit motorists to determine how nervous they get when the city's freeways are jammed with traffic.

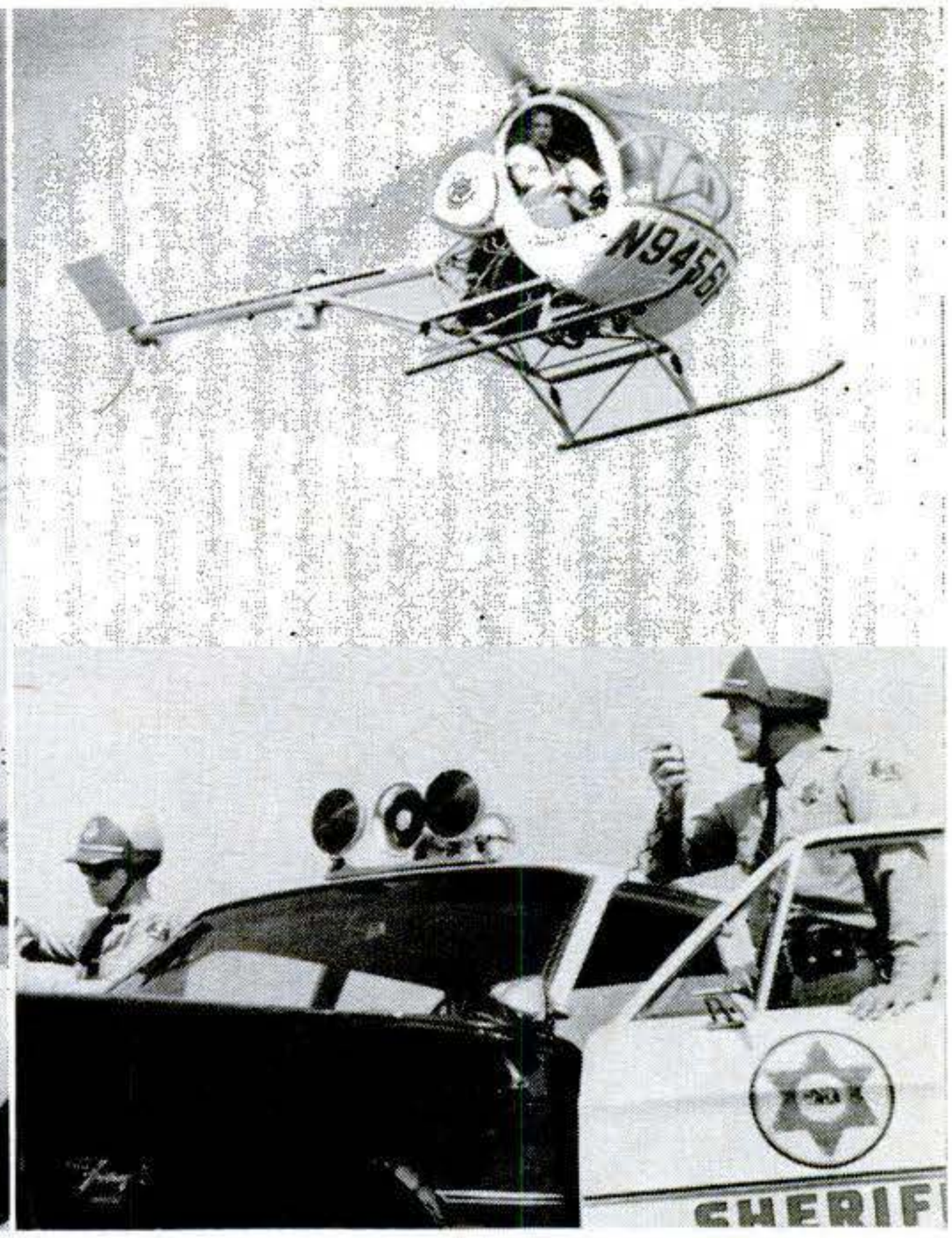
The lie detector, called a GSR for galvanic skin response, is wired to a driver's fingertips to measure blood pressure, heart beat, and other reactions to stresses while driving.

The Drivometer, developed by Ford and the University of Michigan, double-checks the lie detector's results. A boxlike apparatus 10 inches long, four high, and six deep, it fits in the car's glove compartment. Ten counters in the device are connected to the speedometer and basic car controls. They record steering-wheel movements per minute, speed-rate changes, accelerator changes, brake applications, the time the car is in motion, and the total trip time.

Some 150 drivers with both good and poor records have been tested.

Copyrighted material

Powerful searchlight can light up a huge area below.



Car on ground, copter in air, show close teamwork.

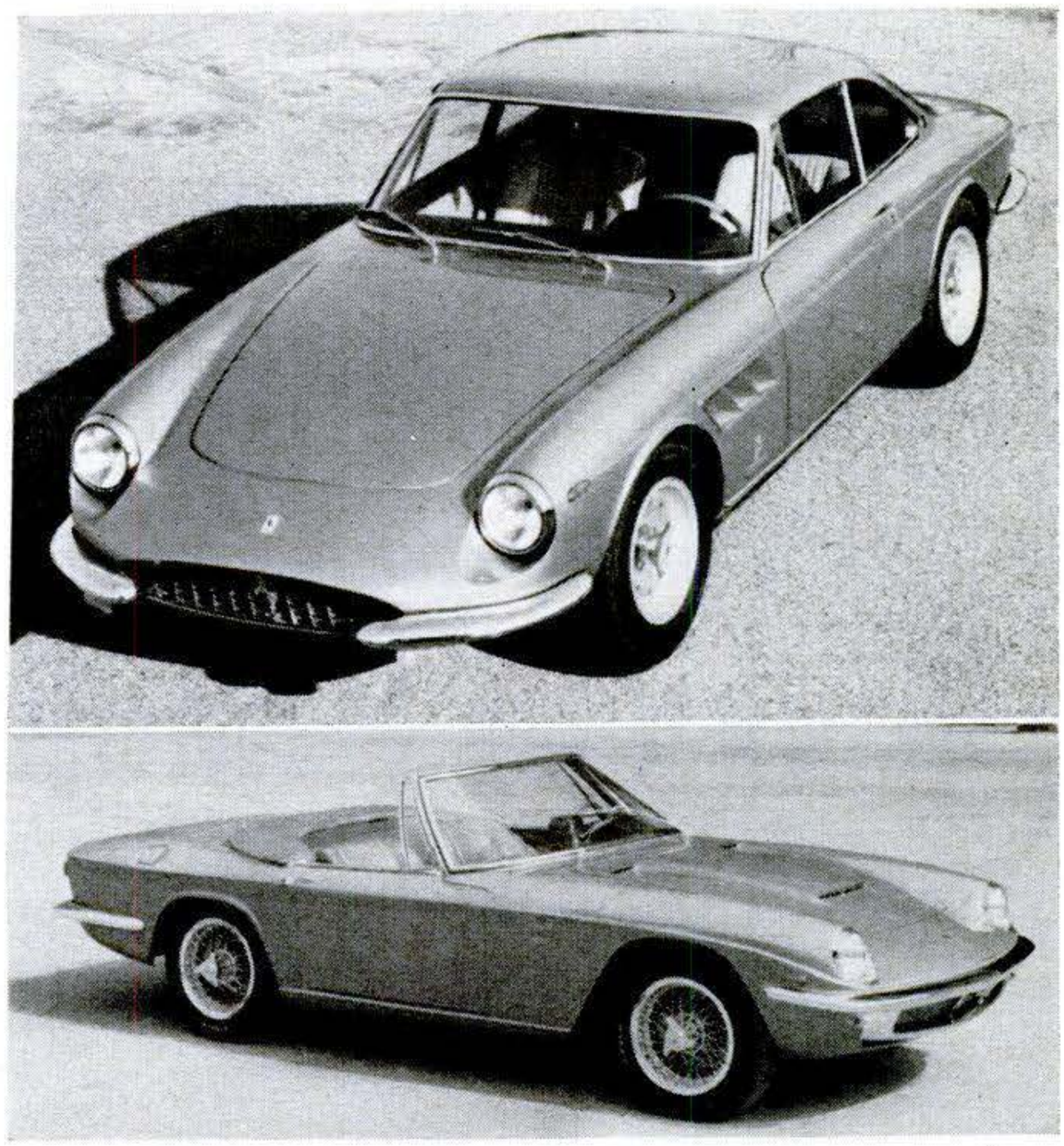
Ferrari and Maserati show new models

Unlike Detroit, the Italian makers of Ferrari and Maserati cars don't have annual model changes.

Here are the latest additions: Ferrari's 330 GTC and Maserati's "2 Posti" (two-seat) Spyder. Prices are around $15,000.

The Ferrari has a 300-hp. V-12 engine, five-speed manual transmission, disk brakes on all four wheels. and all-independent suspension.

The Maserati has a six-cylinder engine with dual overhead camshafts and fuel injection. It puts out 235 hp. Standard transmission is a five-speed manual ZF. Automatic is optional.



Ferrari 330 GTC (top) and Maserati "2 Posti" Spyder are latest sleek models from Italian makers. Both cars have disk brakes on all four wheels.

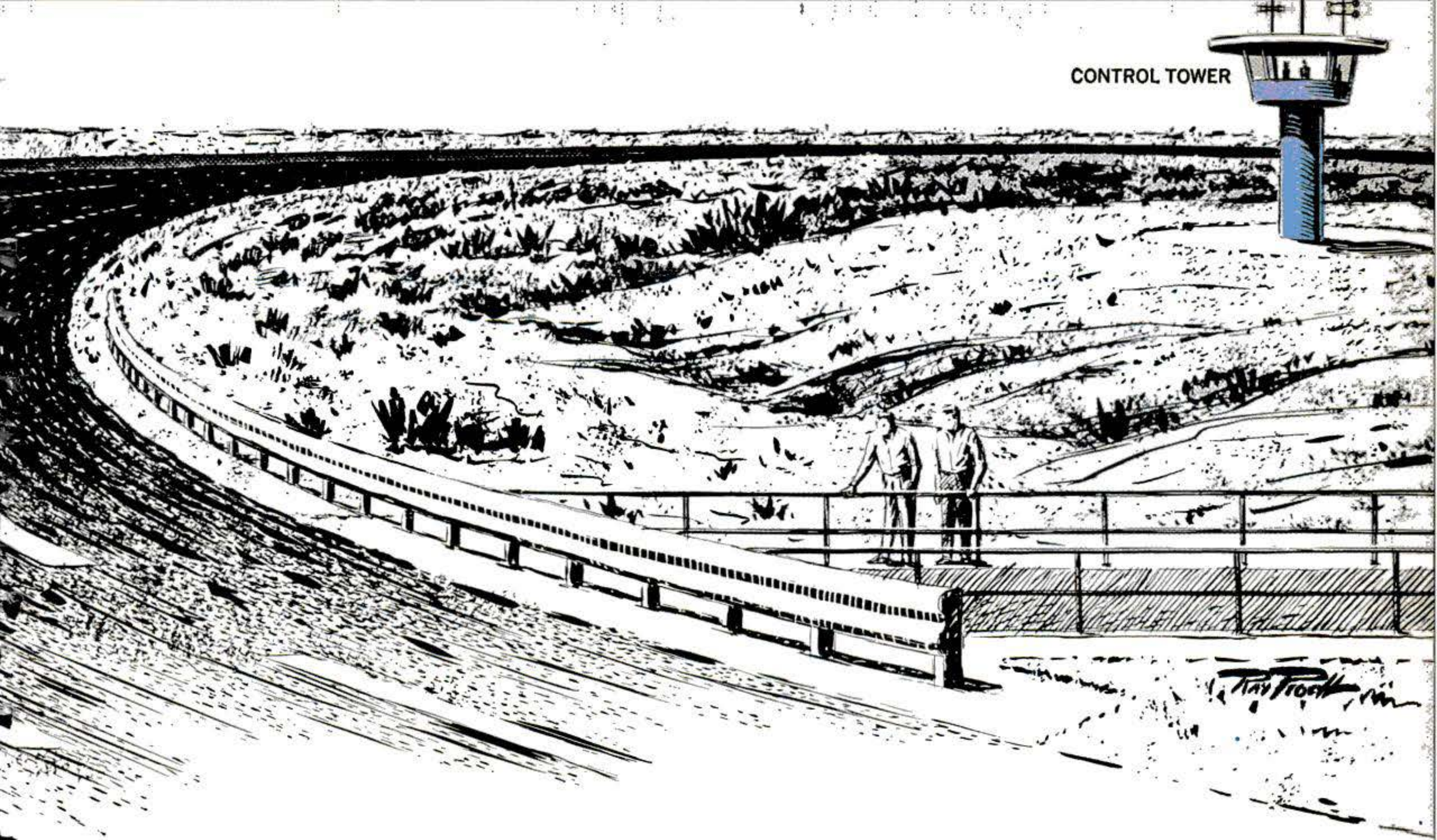
Copyrighted material

This 140-m.p.h. Test Car Is Driven by Remote Control

Problem: to test experimental tires without risking drivers' lives. Solution: radio-controlled test cars.

By **JIM DUNNE** / *PS Detroit Editor* DRAWING BY RAY PIOCH

Copyrighted material



The automatic steering system goes into operation only when the test car is high up on the bank of the track, and its guidance boom is positioned over the track's guidance cable.

By the end of next month, a two-ton automobile, off a Detroit assembly line, will be coursing around a five-mile, circular test track near Laredo, Tex., without a soul—inside the car—at the controls.

The car will literally steer itself around the track as its guidance boom, extending two feet to the right of the front bumper, follows the path of an electronically charged cable that surrounds the track. A servomechanism linked to the car's steering gear automatically adjusts the angle of the front wheels so that the edge of the boom—which contains an electronic pickup—is always directly above the guidance cable.

Inside the car an elaborate radio-control system, monitored by technicians in the track's control tower, will manipulate the car's throttle and brake linkages. A telemetering transmitter will send back to the tower continuous data on engine condition, vibration, fuel supply, and the running temperature of the tires under test.

This, the world's first high-speed track equipped to test tires at speeds up to 140 miles an hour without risking a driver's neck, is the laboratory of the U.S. Rubber Co. In the coming months, the test speeds could rise to 160 m.p.h.

With legal speeds on U. S. superhighways creeping up, the rubber companies are looking to the time when tires must be sturdy enough to run at sustained speeds of 100 m.p.h.

Lab tests cannot duplicate the stresses and heat buildup tires undergo on the road. New tires must be proven in actual driving situations.

Fifteen vehicles are being set up by race-car builder Mickey Thompson to run the high-speed tests. Four-hundred-cubic-inch-plus engines will give each of the cars a 160-m.p.h. capability.

What would happen if something went haywire? A car out of control at 140 m.p.h. is a disaster looking for a place to happen.

U. S. Rubber engineers say that nothing serious should occur if all control systems, and their fail-safe backup systems, fail at the same time. Because of the design of the Laredo circle, there is little likelihood of a car running off the inside of the track until it is going less than 60 m.p.h. That's the "neutral" or hands-off speed of the slowest lane. For 50 yards inside the track, an infield area, completely free of obstructions, will be provided. The top of the banking is so shaped that the test cars, at their scheduled speeds, won't reach it—they'll stay in the "bowl."

Copyrighted material

Here is one of MerCruiser's four new stern-drive packages for '67. This 160-horse

OUTDRIVES: The 'In' Way to

No matter what the size of your boat, there's an outdrive power package tailored to fit

By **JIM ROE** / *PS Boating Editor*

These hustling hunks of power are the mating of inboard engines with outboard drives. The vigorous hybrids are the big news in boating. The horsepower range is now so complete there's one for any boat from 14 feet up. Here's what's new in outdrives for 1967:

Kiekhaefer has four brand-new ones; each model offers nine horsepowers ranging from 60 up to 475. Also new is the MerCruiser 80. This 80-hp. four-in-line is a Kiekhaefer-modified Renault. Aluminum block, head, and manifolding keep total weight to only 326 pounds.

The 120- and 160-hp. MerCruisers have a new power-trim hydraulic system which tilts the drive unit to plane or trim the boat even at full throttle. A pushbutton positions the drive unit.

Chrysler's nine inboard/outdrive models for '67 range from 80 to 290 hp.

Smallest is a 80-hp. four-cylinder weighing 350 pounds. It's for 14- to 16-foot boats. Hydraulic lift is optional.

Also new is a Chrysler-Volvo that develops 120 hp. at 5,500 r.p.m. with regular gas.

For large houseboats and cruisers, there is the new Chrysler 260-hp. hydraulic-drive, 90-degree inboard-outdrive. It's a 383-cu.-in. V-8 engine with a 1:1 hydraulic reverse gear. It has gearshift, outdrive tilt up, and power-prop steering.

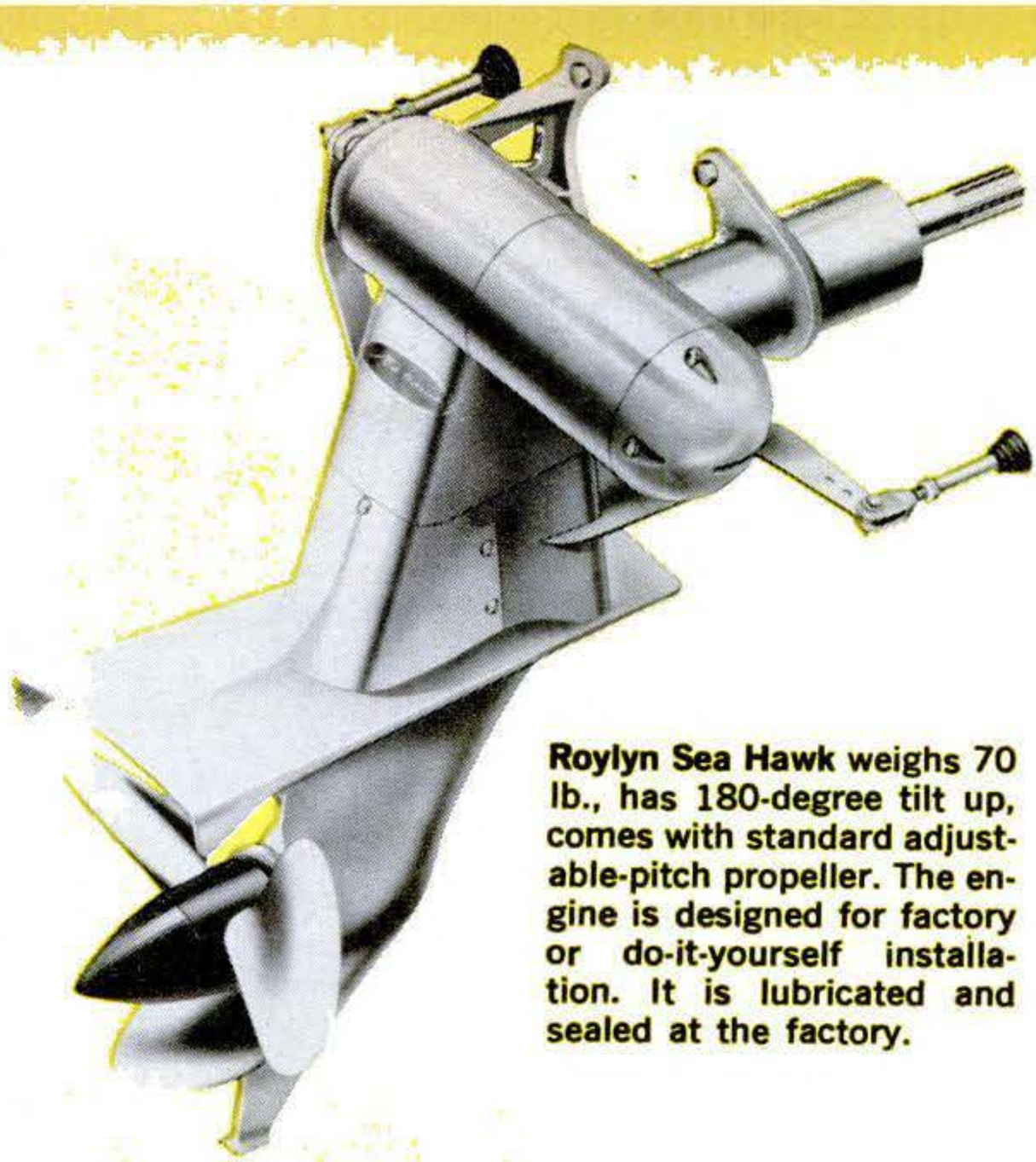
Gale Products Div. of Outboard Marine Corp. added two new OMC stern drives. One, a Buick V-6, is a 224-cu.-in., 150-hp. model with new intake manifolding and a two-barrel carburetor to increase torque output at low r.p.m. Result: faster acceleration and more economical cruising.

One new OMC drive is a 180-hp. V-8 for houseboats and large runabouts. Other

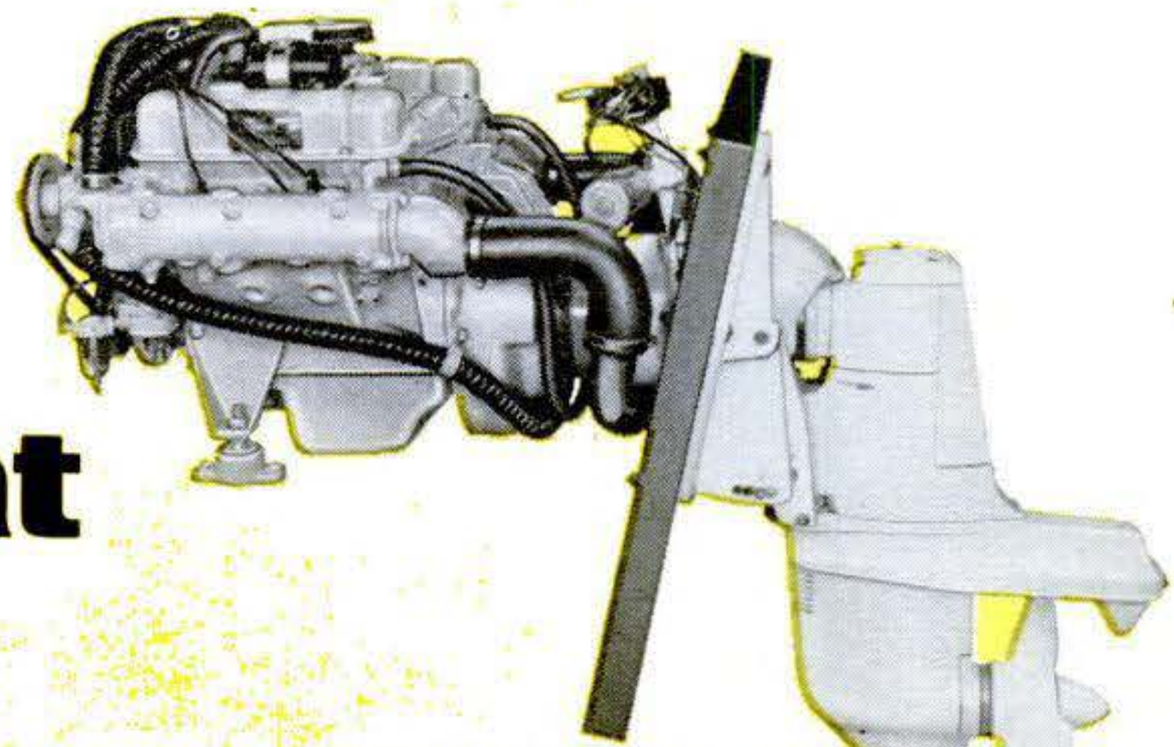
Continued

Copyrighted material

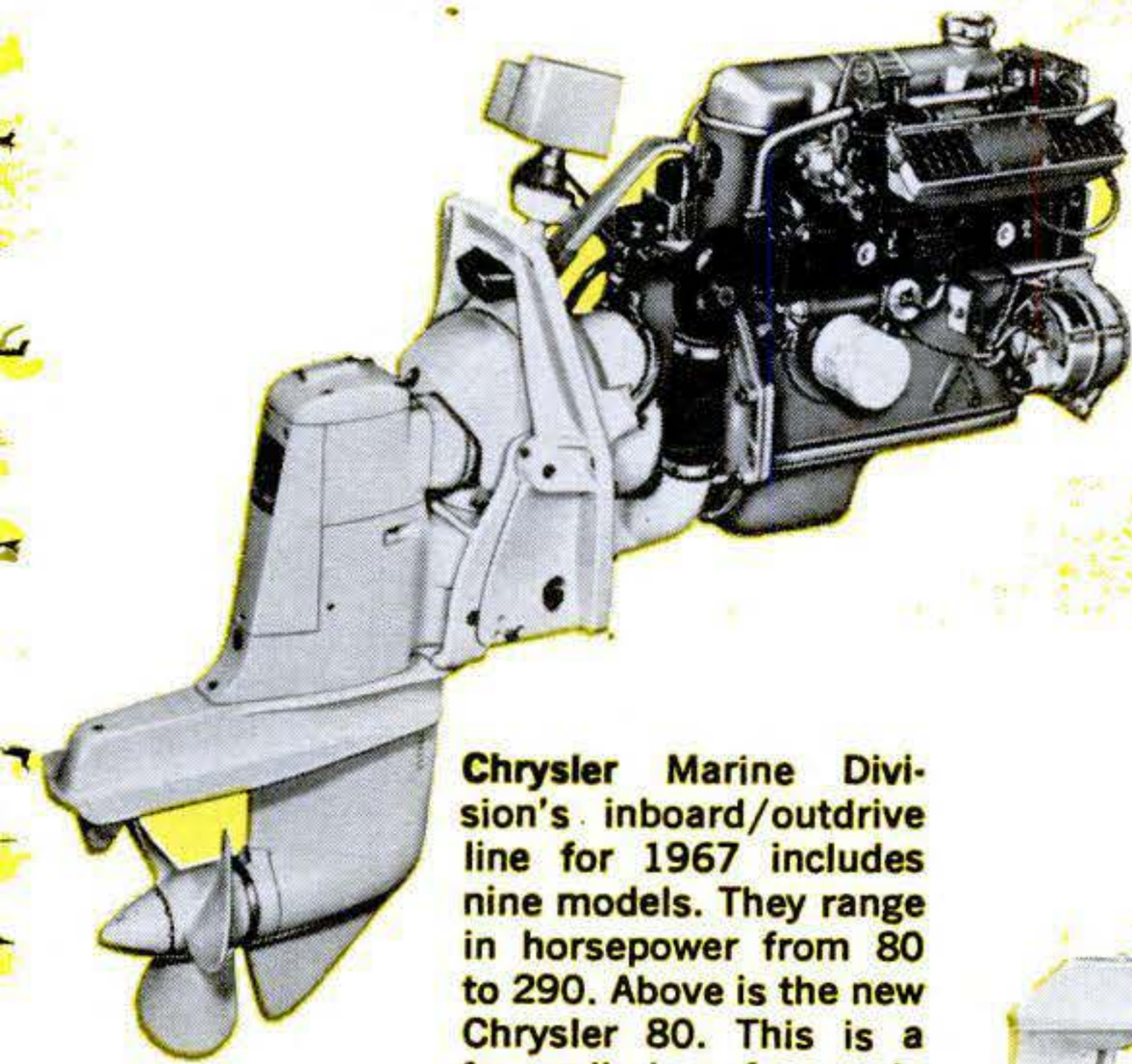
MerCruiser has a six-in-line engine.



Roylyn Sea Hawk weighs 70 lb., has 180-degree tilt up, comes with standard adjustable-pitch propeller. The engine is designed for factory or do-it-yourself installation. It is lubricated and sealed at the factory.

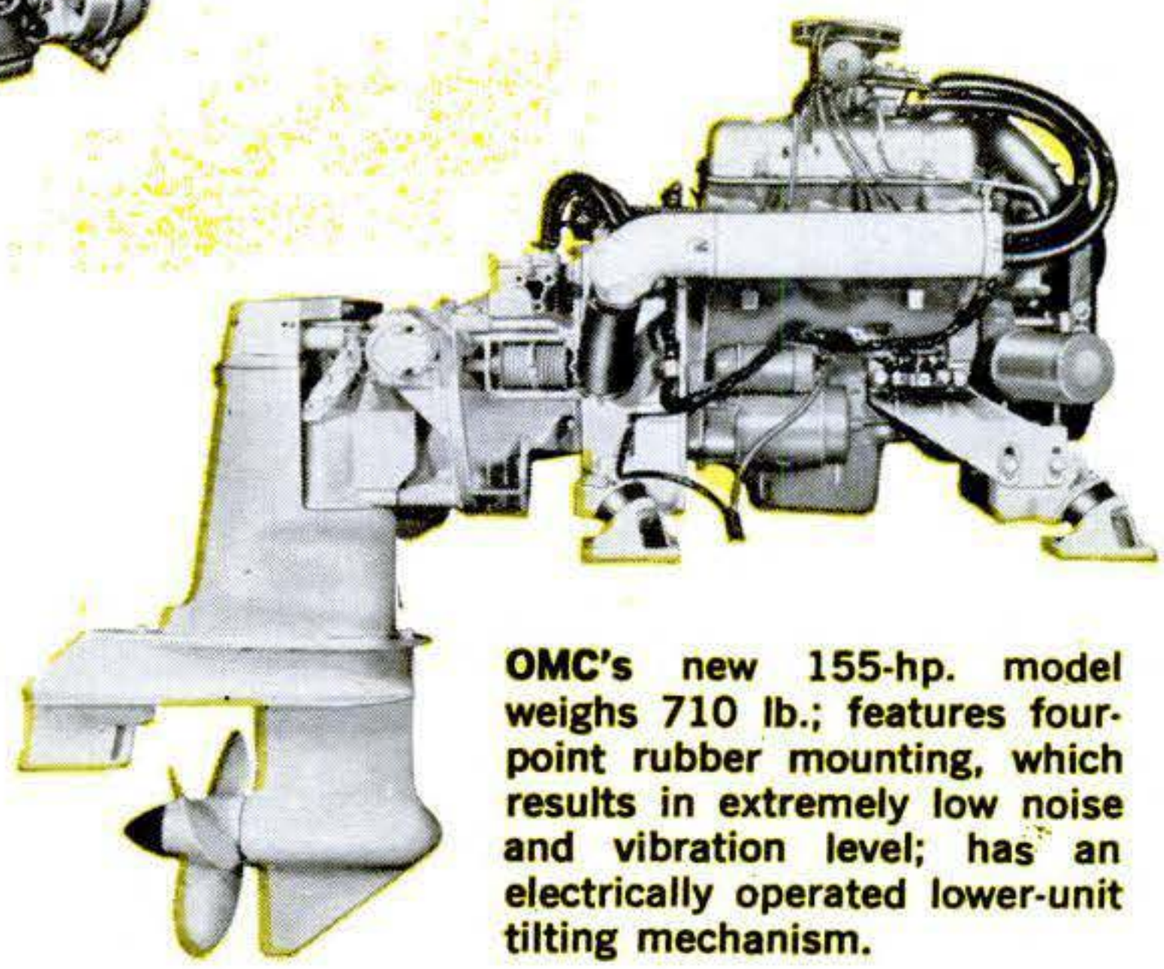


Propel a Boat



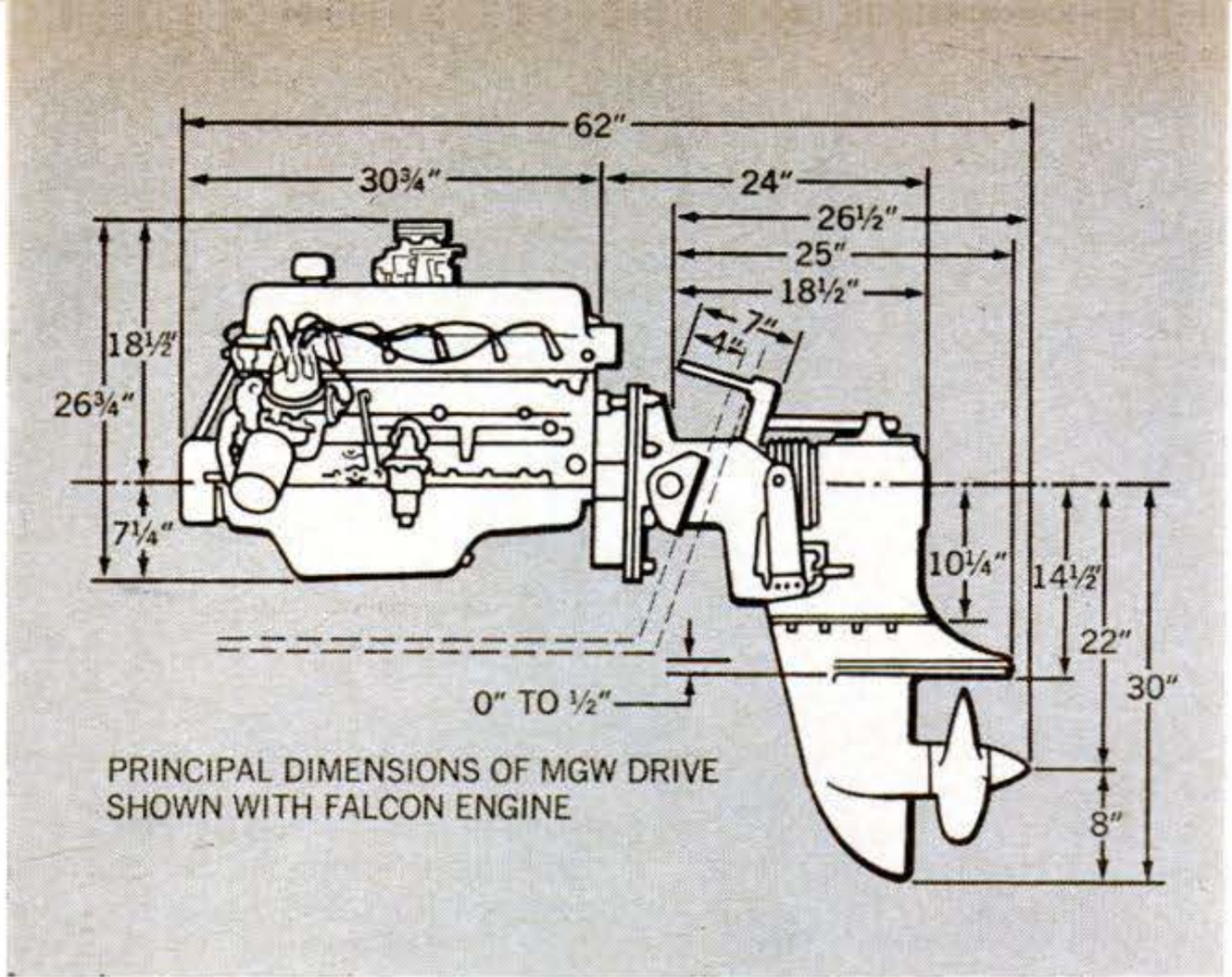
Universal's Super Sabre V-6 develops 155 hp. Here it is teamed up with a new Volvo 200 inboard/outboard. Electric tilt lifts outdrive 65 degrees out of the water.

Chrysler Marine Division's inboard/outdrive line for 1967 includes nine models. They range in horsepower from 80 to 290. Above is the new Chrysler 80. This is a four-cylinder, four-cycle unit, which weighs only 350 lb., develops 80 hp.



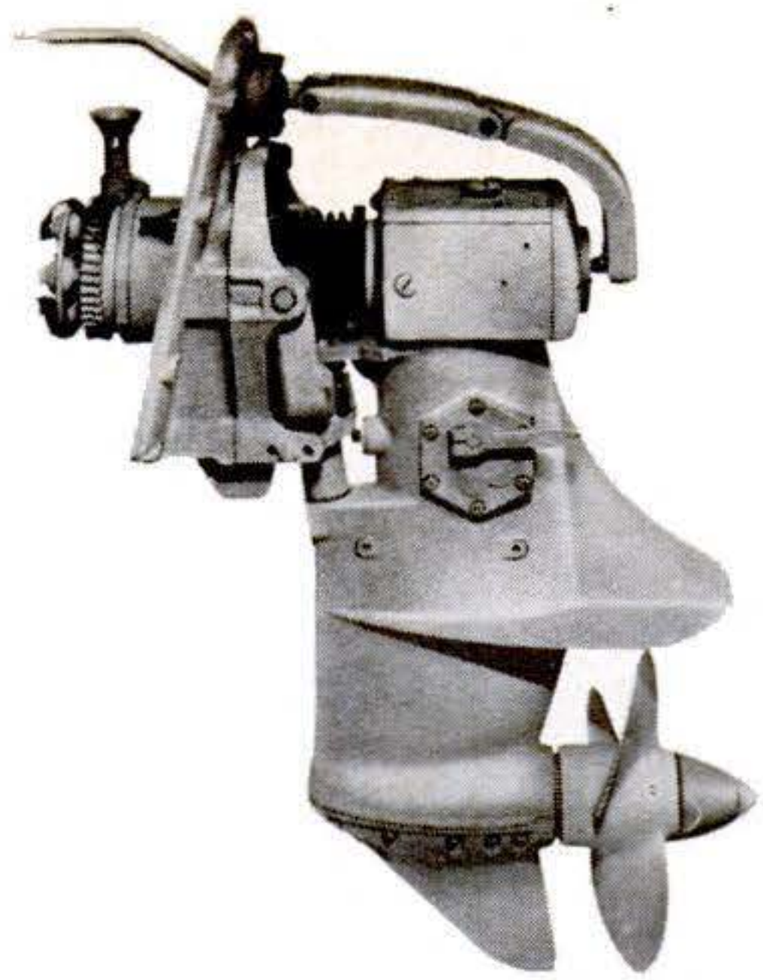
OMC's new 155-hp. model weighs 710 lb.; features four-point rubber mounting, which results in extremely low noise and vibration level; has an electrically operated lower-unit tilting mechanism.

Copyrighted material

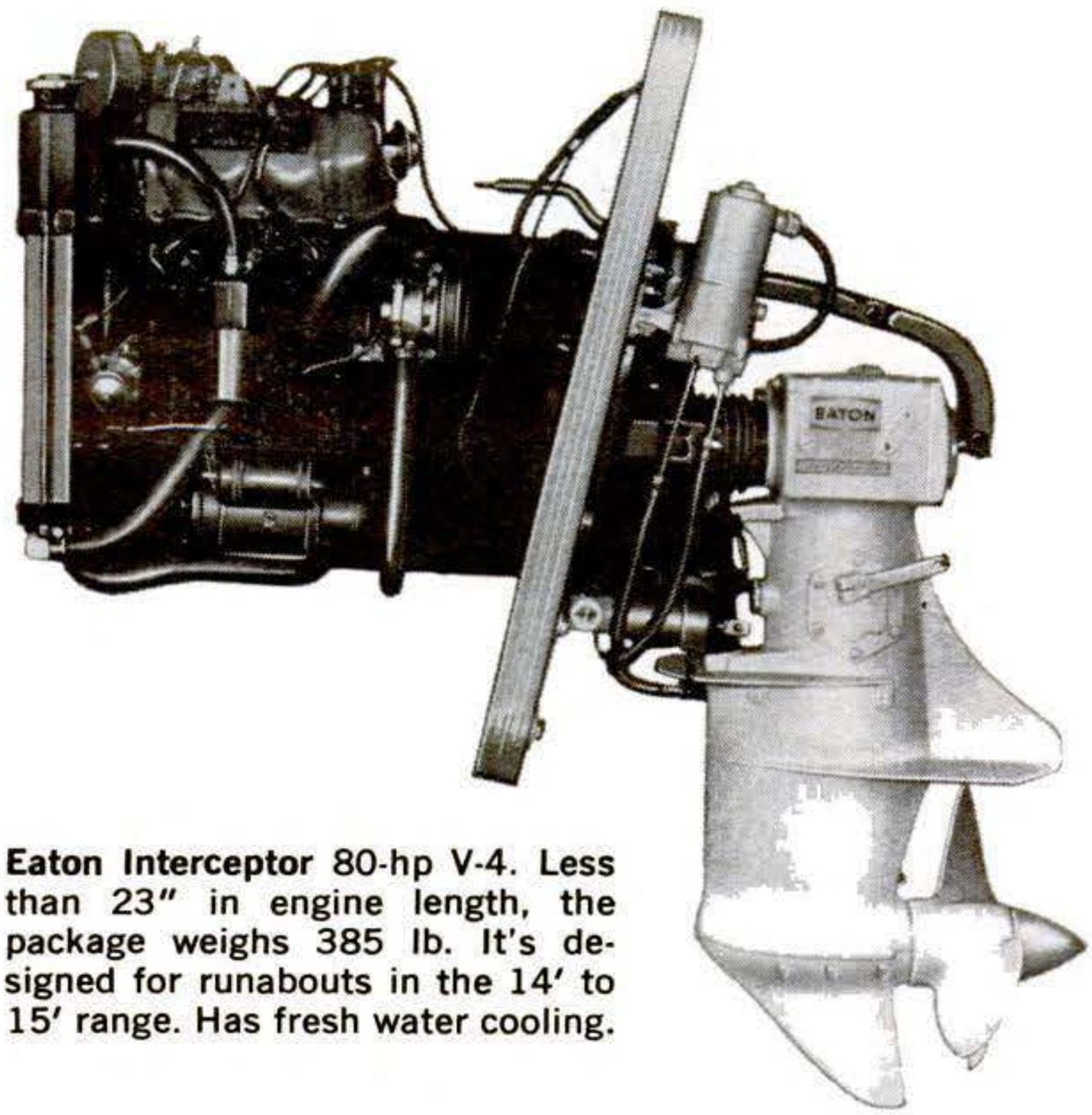


PRINCIPAL DIMENSIONS OF MGW DRIVE SHOWN WITH FALCON ENGINE

MGW drive made by Muncie Gear Works is shown above, coupled to a Falcon engine. The MGW is available with or without an engine. It is designed to be torque-free in any direction.



Perkins Mark II Z-Drive, with worm-gear swiveling mechanism which lifts up the lower end of the unit.



Eaton Interceptor 80-hp V-4. Less than 23" in engine length, the package weighs 385 lb. It's designed for runabouts in the 14' to 15' range. Has fresh water cooling.

OMC stern drives for '67 have horsepowers of 90, 120, and 200.

Eaton Marine has six Interceptor units. New is a husky 250-hp. model based on a 352-cu.-in. engine. Other horsepowers include a V-4, 80-hp. compact; a V-6, 100-hp., and 140-, 165-, and 200-hp. V-8 models.

All Interceptor inboard/outdrive models tilt up to pass over obstructions. The 165-hp. and the 200-hp. models have a 65-degree electric lift as standard.

Universal, builder of the Atomic Four, now offers a Super Sabre V-6. It's a 155-hp. engine teamed to Volvo inboard/outdrive. Its 600-pound low-profile engine is designed for runabouts and medium cruisers.

Stern Drive Corp.'s unit uses gas engines of 180 hp. or diesels of 100. Called the 175, it uses a two-inch wide chain instead of gears, and it eliminates steering torque. Engines can be mounted flush at the transom, or up to nine feet forward if desired for stability.

A new lightweight outdrive, the MGW, by Muncie Gear Works comes with or without engine and in ratings up to 100-hp. It weighs only 90 pounds. Steering is torque-free.

Stokes Marine teamed a 155-hp. Buick V-6 with a Muncie FD 500 Flexi-drive. And they offer a 90-hp. Chevrolet II engine coupled to Muncie's MGW outdrive.

Stern-drive units for high-torque diesel engines are offered by Perkins Engines. Called the Mark II Z-Drive, it has a jointed tiller arm that pivots to parking position.

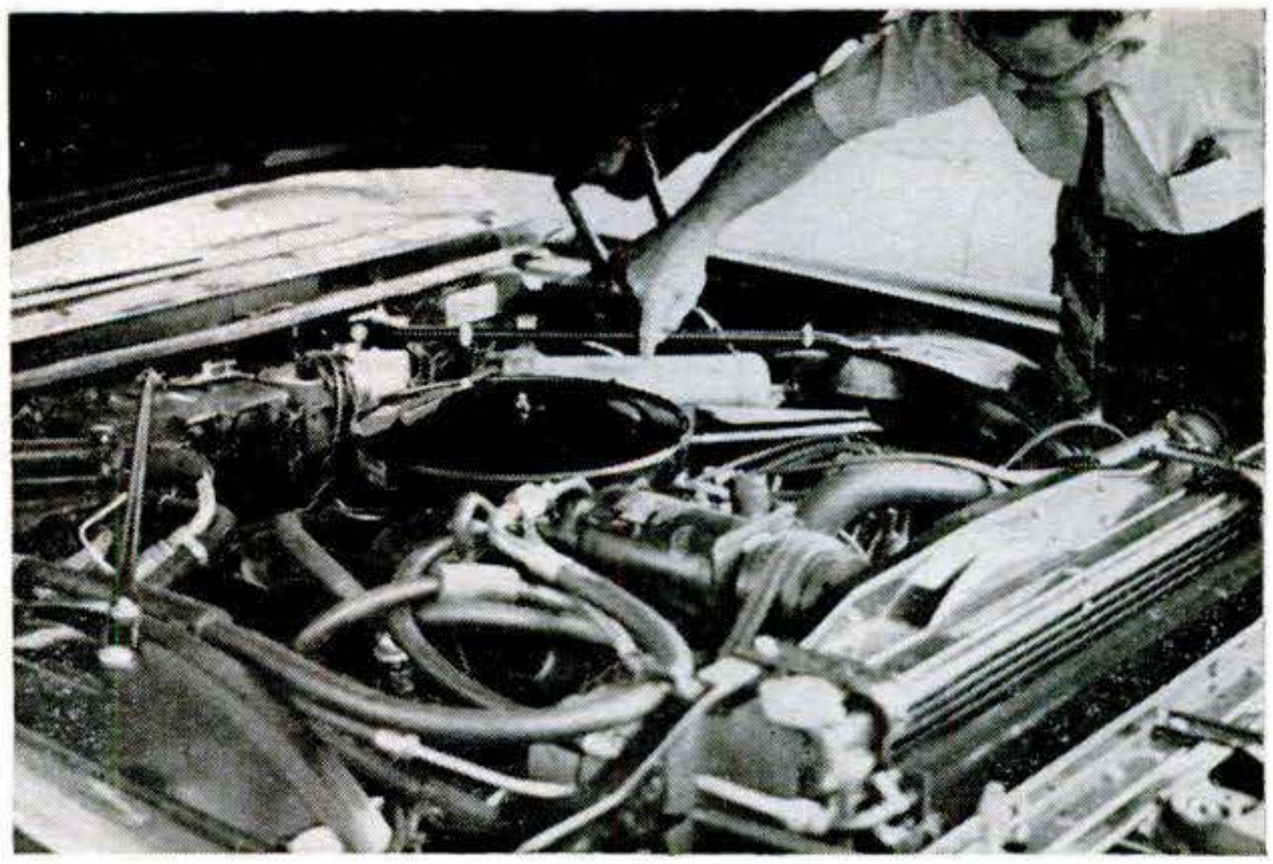
It is offered with a four-cylinder 50-hp. diesel and weighs less than 500 pounds.

Roylyn's stern-drive Sea Hawk is 70 pounds of high-strength aluminum alloy, designed for any gas or diesel engine up to 5,000 r.p.m. The drive pivots 180 degrees to put the propeller up for inspection or changing. It comes with a built-in transmission, with simple push-pull forward, neutral, and reverse positions. The propeller adjusts through eight pitch positions.

Outdrives work anywhere. There's even a long-legged one for catamarans and a small jet unit for canoes. In 1967, a dinghy will be about the only craft you cannot easily outfit with an outdrive. PS

Copyrighted material

Caddy's New Eldorado Has Front-Wheel Drive



Under the Eldorado hood you'll see more pipes and hoses, pumps and filters than you'd find in a Chinese waterworks.

By naming it Eldorado, Cadillac kills two birds with one stone. GM's top division revives one of its old dream-car, and former top-line, titles, and gives its front-drive model a name to rhyme with Toronado. The Eldorado shares most of the drive-train and suspension parts with the front-drive Olds, but has many Cadillac refinements and uses Cadillac's 340-hp. 429-cu.-in. V-8 engine.

Its outstanding refinements are automatic leveling and variable-ratio steering. The Eldorado has softer rear springs than the Toronado to soak up some of the low-speed ride roughness. Soft springs would normally cause all kinds of trouble—the tail end would drag when carrying a full load of luggage, or the springs would have to be so high that the car would look awkward when unladen. Cadillac found the answer in Delco's compressed-air-operated leveling system. Load up the car and the shock absorbers lift the rear end to carry the extra weight. Unload, and the car stays level.

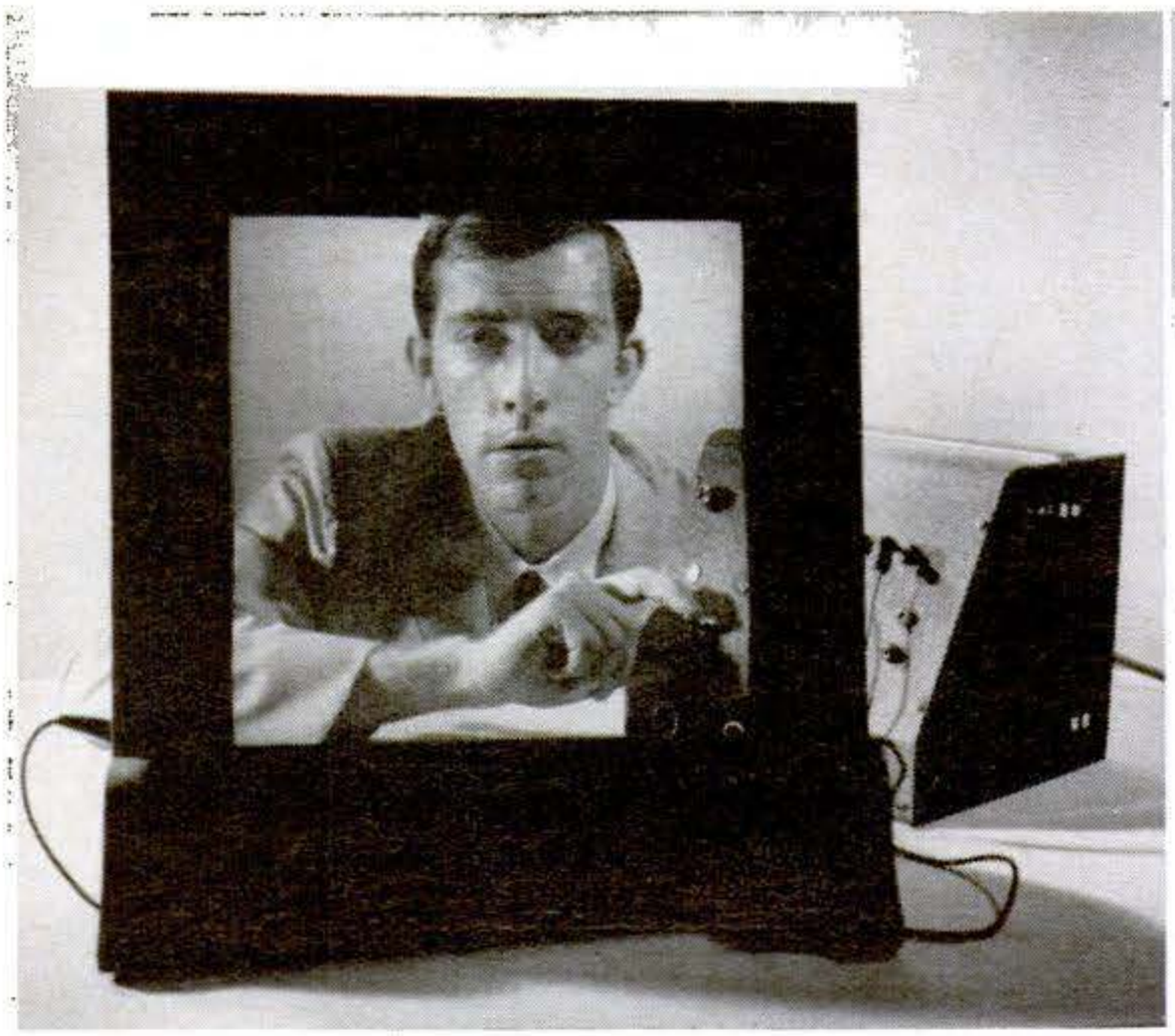
Front drive provides outstanding benefits to a car of this size, especially in combination with the variable-ratio power steering. It has very high handling precision, though it's by no stretch of the imagination a sports car. "We call it a super-luxury personal car," a Cadillac man told me.

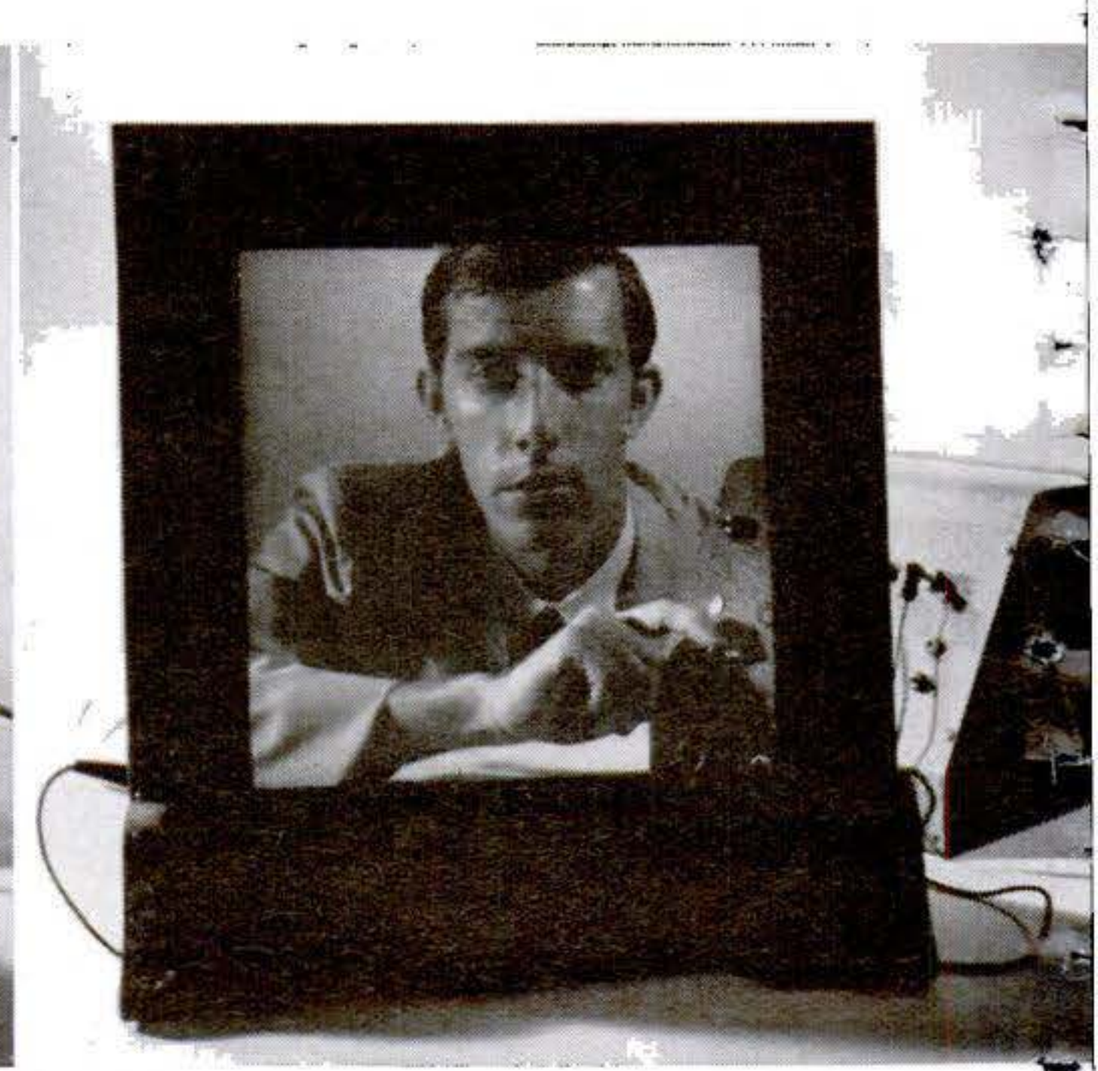
All its accessories, such as Climate Control, automatic leveling, power steering, and power brakes, build up an enormous heat load on the engine. To keep it from overheating, the radiator is fitted with a special sensor valve that automatically switches distributor vacuum when the temperature reaches 240 degrees. The engine then speeds up another 50 r.p.m. and things cool off.

The Eldorado is built on a 120-inch wheelbase (Cadillac's shortest in modern history), and overall length is 221 inches. It stands 53.3 inches tall and 80 inches wide, weighs 4,700 pounds. Performance is somewhat sedate—about 12 seconds from zero to 60 m.p.h.—*Jim Dunne.*

Eldorado is three inches shorter than regular Cadillac, but its hood stretches almost six feet.

Copyrighted material





Man sitting behind window is clearly visible as oscillator housed in cabinet applies 300 volts at 20 khz to transparent conductive coatings, sandwiched between pieces of glass, to make window clear.

The amazing windowpane that goes

Picture windows, and even entire glass-exterior buildings, can now go from transparent to opaque—or any shade in between. A single window-control knob is used like a light dimmer to shut out glaring sun, make the room dark for sleeping, or let in light in the morning. These same windows could also cut heating and cooling bills because they can be designed to absorb the heat of the sun or reflect it, keeping the house at a constant temperature.

The amazing windows, a blend of glass and electronics, are the invention of Alvin M. Marks, a scientist in the fields of electro-optics and light polarization. They're under development at Research Frontiers, Inc., Farmingdale, N.Y.

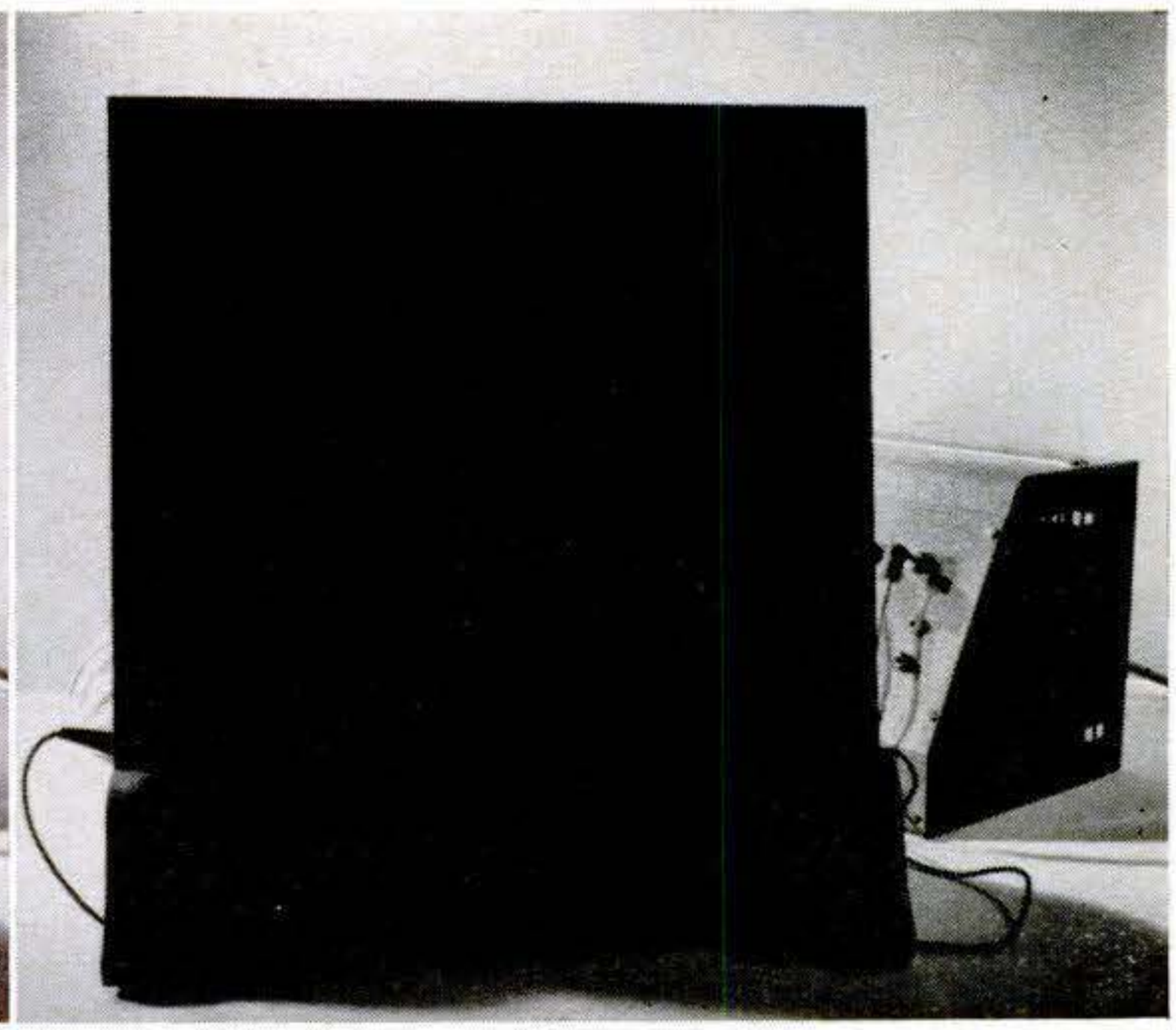
Two major advances make the windows possible: whiskers of metal with a nearly uniform length of one micron, and a transparent coating that conducts electricity. The "whiskers" are dipoles, acting in the same way at light frequencies as dipole TV antennas act at TV frequencies.

When an electromagnetic field is applied to the two conductive coatings on either side of the liquid that holds the dipoles in suspension, they align themselves with ends perpendicular to the window, permitting light rays to pass. When the field is removed, Brownian movement (random movement of the dipoles due to the impact of molecules of the fluid) causes the dipoles to scatter at random. The scattered dipoles absorb the

Gun launches rocket to high altitude

The solid-fuel rocket being loaded into the breech of the standard Army 155mm field gun at left can be launched to an altitude of 125 miles, experiments by the Lockheed Propulsion Co., Redlands, Calif., have shown. A standard powder charge drives the projectile out of the barrel. Once out and on its own, the rocket motor ignites, propelling the projectile seven times as far as a rocket launched by conventional methods.

Copyrighted material

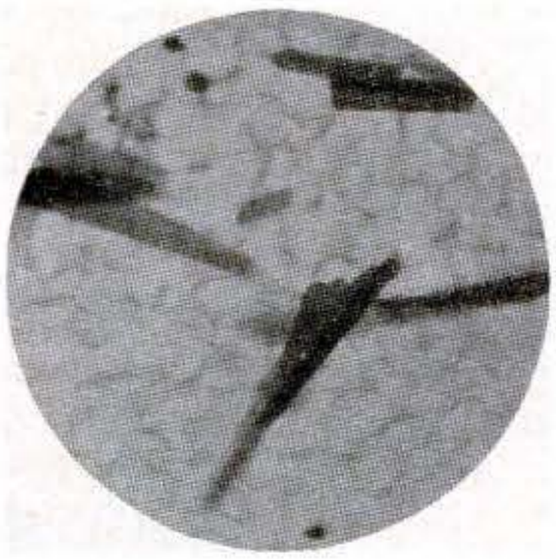


As applied voltage is reduced, the electromagnetic field becomes weaker and the tiny dipoles in liquid suspension begin to scatter. When voltage is cut off, window becomes completely dark (above).

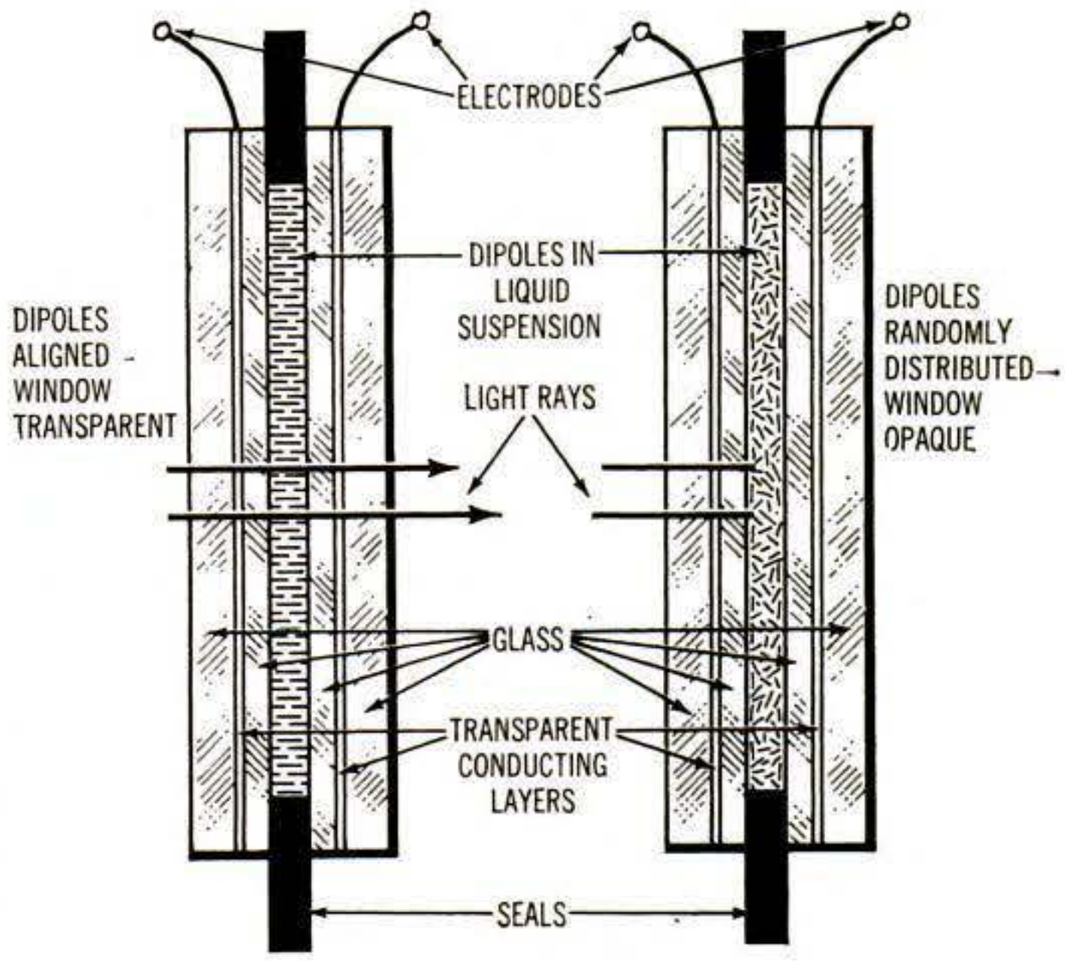
from light to dark

light striking the window, and it becomes opaque.

The electromagnetic field that controls transparency is in the form of a high-frequency AC voltage generated by an oscillator.

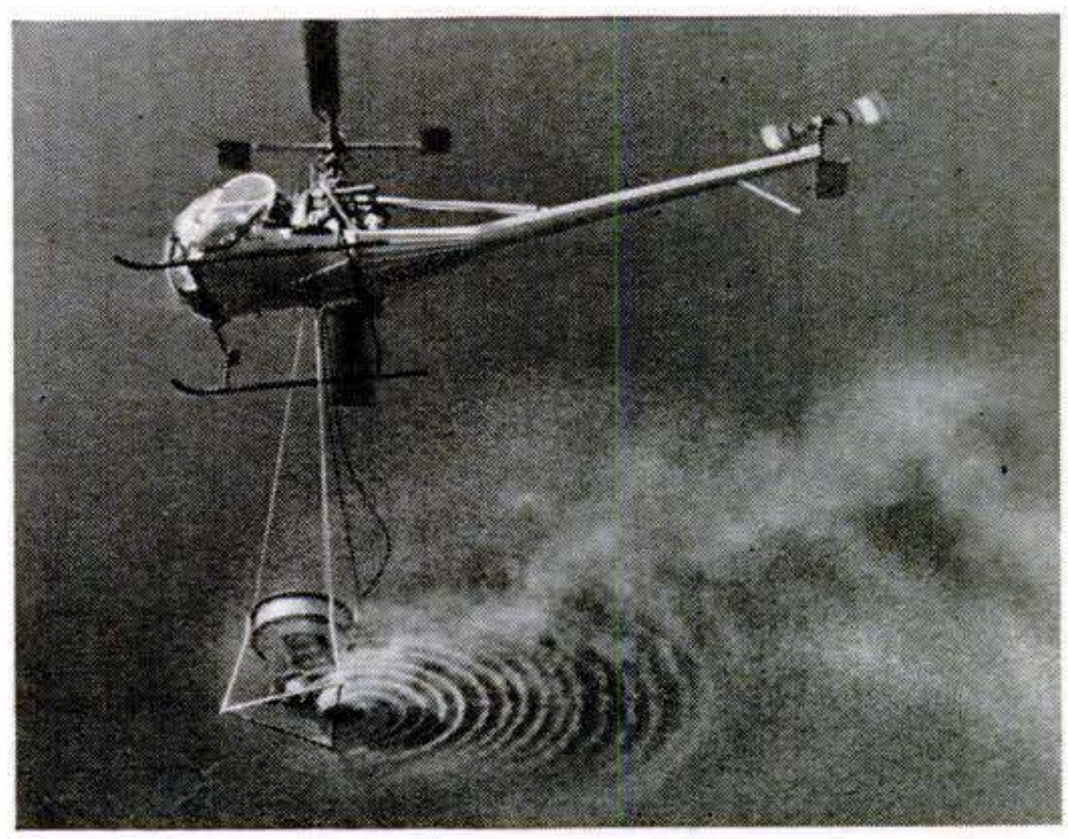


Microscopic dipoles, almost a uniform one micron in length, form basis of window (left). Better techniques will reduce size to 1/5 micron for greater efficiency. Drawing at right shows how windows operate with glass sandwich holding suspension.



Crop spreader hangs below copter

A new chemical spreader is slung from the cargo hook of a helicopter instead of being mounted on the belly and fed from hoppers on the sides. This eliminates the possibility of damage to the airframe or engine by corrosive materials. The Pace-Spreader spreads up to 800 pounds of dry chemicals or fertilizer a minute from a hopper on the hook directly above it. It's made by Evergreen Helicopters, Inc. McMinnville, Ore.



Copyrighted material

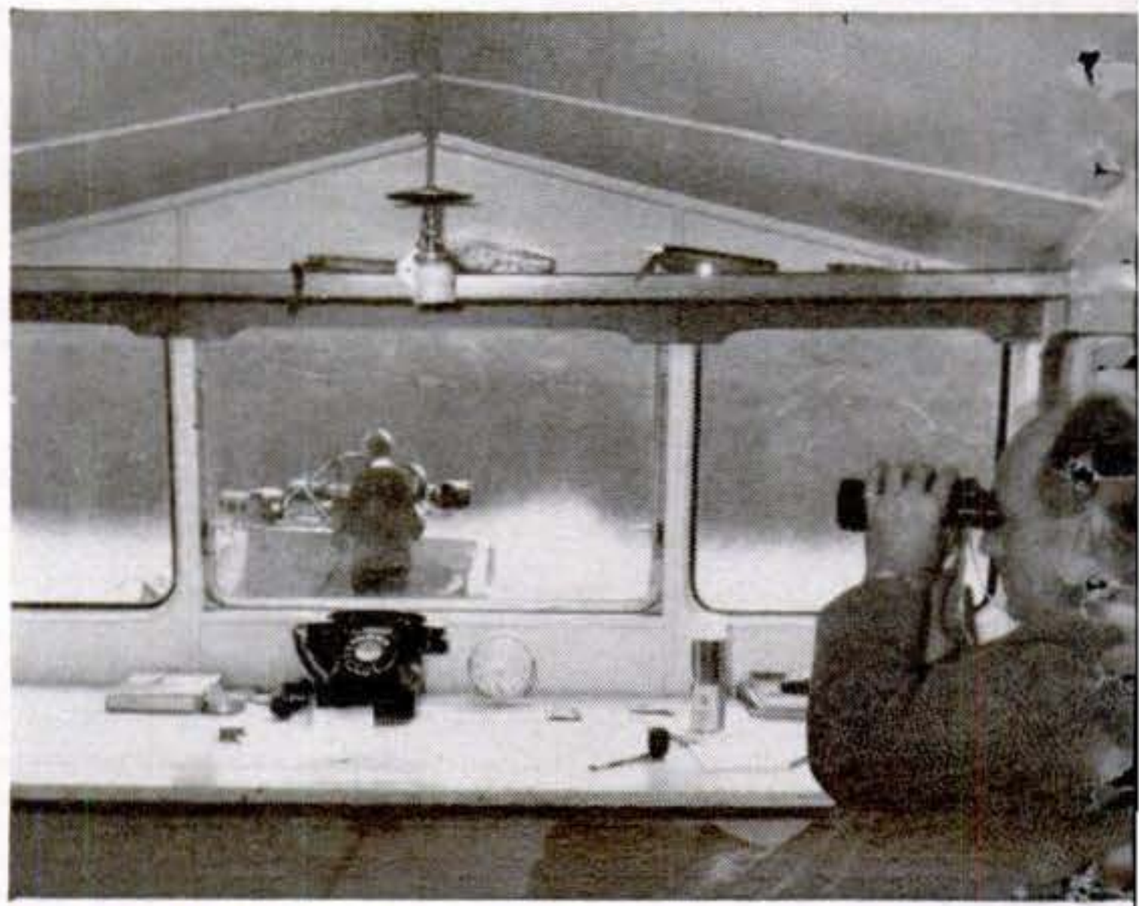
New Evidence Spurs Hunt

There's really something huge, "probably" alive, in Scotland's biggest lake, report RAF photo experts—and searchers aim to trail it with scientific gear

By DAVID SCOTT
PS European Editor

Home of supposed colony of monsters, 24-mile-long Loch Ness in Scotland is mostly more than 700 feet deep. Once it was arm of sea, whence the creatures are thought to have come.

LOCH NESS, SCOTLAND.—It was the biggest slug I'd ever seen, five inches of black creepy-crawly. I'd nearly stepped on it as I climbed over a grassy rain-soaked hill above Scotland's longest and deepest lake. "They grow big here," my companion observed. "And our quarry," he added, "may be the



At monster hunters' headquarters beside Loch Ness, lookout David James views a distant ripple through binoculars, while Clem Skelton mans cameras, seen through window and in photo at right.

for Loch Ness Monster

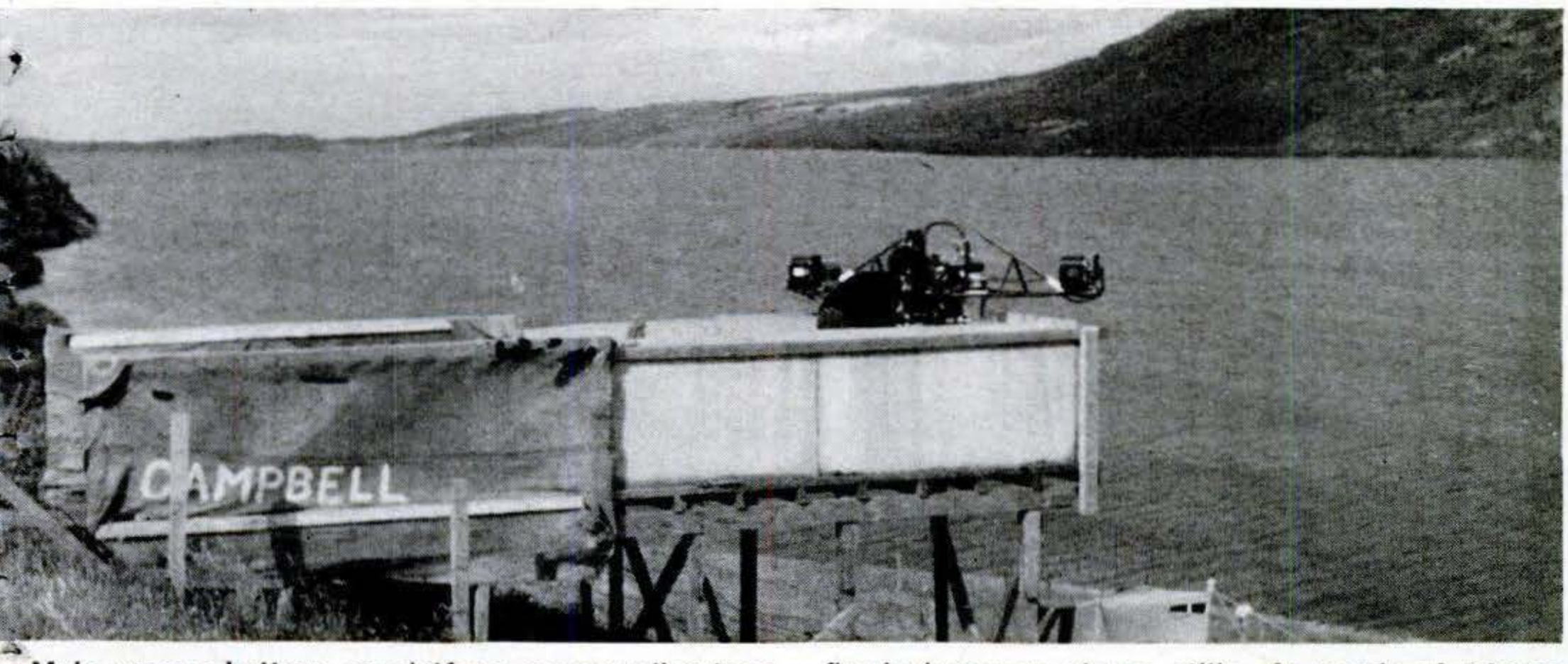
A startling close-up of Nessie? Peter O'Connor, English taxidermist, says he took this flash photo of creature at 25-yard range with simple Brownie camera, early in spring day of 1960. Monster hunter Tim Dinsdale backs claim that picture is authentic.

granddaddy of them all—a giant sea slug."

My guide was Clem Skelton, resident technician of a group that is hunting the celebrated Loch Ness Monster. Eyewitnesses' accounts describe the creature as up to 50 feet long, with a serpentine neck and head, a kangaroo tail, and a back like a capsized boat. By various speculations it might be an enormous sea slug, as Skelton suggested—or a reptile akin to prehistoric ones, or something else again.

"All I know is that it's big," says Skelton, a free-lance film director and a dedicated believer who has seen the aquatic what-is-

Continued

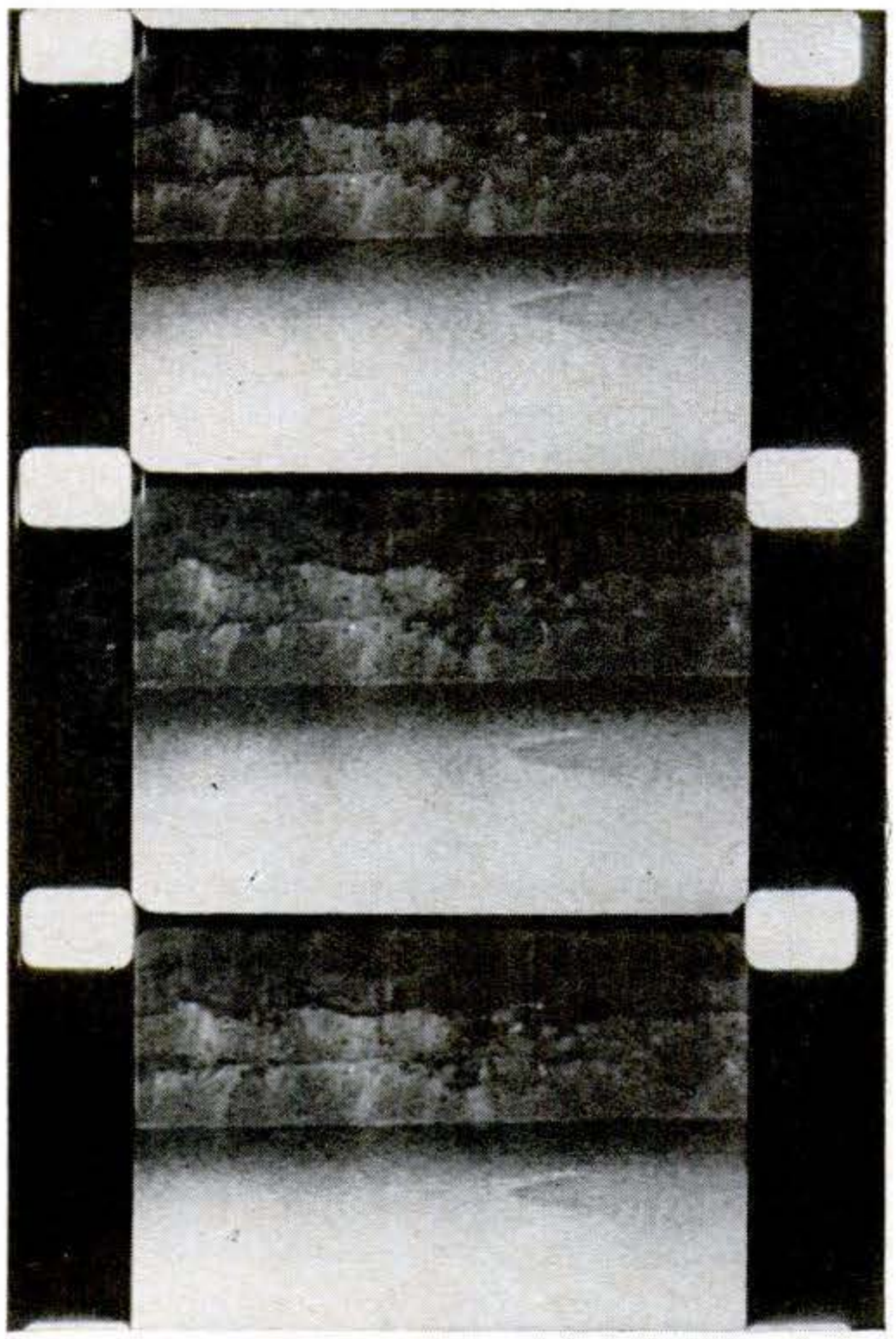


Main camera battery, on platform commanding long view over Loch Ness, consists of 35mm movie camera with hefty 36-inch telephoto lens, flanked by pair of aerial-survey cameras with 20-inch lenses for five-inch-square stereo stills. At touch of trigger, battery-powered cameras operate simultaneously, the still ones making a shot every 10 seconds. Hand-cranks pan and tilt all cameras together.

it six times, once at midnight—"a huge hump surrounded by boiling foam"—from only 15 yards. According to the belief of the monster hunters, the landlocked lake is inhabited by a colony of the creatures—rather than a single one long-lived and active enough to give rise to more than 30 years' reported sightings.

Loch Ness's storied monster has long been widely regarded as a myth or a hoax—and ignored by scientists as "impossible" and unworthy of serious attention. Until early this year, that is.

The new evidence. Then a Royal Air Force photo-intelligence unit, as an operation exercise, studied a 16mm film of the "monster" taken in 1960. These photo experts were of the Joint Air Reconnaissance Intelligence Center (JARIC), the crack outfit that analyzes long-range aerial photographs and detected Germany's secret buzz-bomb bases during World War II.



There goes the monster! This is piece of historic movie film, giving distant view of Nessie and its curving wake, that RAF experts studied. What it shows, their 1966 report says, is probably an "animate object" with a body five to six feet thick.

They concluded that Loch Ness holds some enormous "object," probably alive.

The film was made by Tim Dinsdale, a wartime pilot who is now an aeronautical engineer and one of the group on the trail of "Nessie." On the last day of a six-day vigil at Loch Ness in April, 1960, he was driving slowly along a cliffside road 300 feet above the glassy black water, near the lakeshore village of Foyers. Scanning the surface, he spotted a reddish-brown hump-backed object about 1,300 yards away, motionless and apparently floating.

What the camera saw. As he hurriedly stopped his car and grabbed his camera, the oval shape began moving toward the far shore, rippling the water with a bow wave. Elated, Dinsdale filmed what he was sure was the back of a huge submerged animal. The creature swam away in a slow zigzag course, disappeared below the surface, and turned left along the opposite shore, throwing up a tremendous wash whose rhythmic bursts of foam suggested paddle strokes of great power. In 40 feet of film, Dinsdale captured the evidence.

Next day, shooting from the same spot, he filmed a 14-foot motorboat steered by a friend along the course the aquatic animal had taken. This provided a reference with which to compare the creature's size, speed, and wake.

Later that year, Dinsdale's film of the "monster" was shown on BBC television, and subsequently on TV programs all over the world. Letters poured in, and previously silent witnesses offered new corroborative testimony. But there the matter rested. Zoologists would not be moved by something that cut across the natural order of things. Officialdom was apathetic about financing or even encouraging a scientific investigation.

So it remained for a small group of amateur naturalists—whose moving spirit was David James, a publisher and at that time a Member of Parliament—to set up, in 1962, a body called the Loch Ness Phenomena Investigation Bureau.

The RAF verdict, four years later, whets their enthusiasm. The group had turned over Dinsdale's film to the photo-recon experts, saying simply, "Here's a film—tell us what's on it." The resulting report is a

Copyrighted material

2,000-word JARIC document, couched in guarded military phraseology.

First it cites the known facts, such as the 135mm telephoto lens of the camera, and the height of the sighting point. It states that 20-times enlargements of frames were used for examination, and tells how distance-estimating scales were established along and across the line of sight. The resulting measurements' accuracy is vouched for by the fact that the estimate of the motorboat's length (which was unknown to the photo experts) is only six inches off.

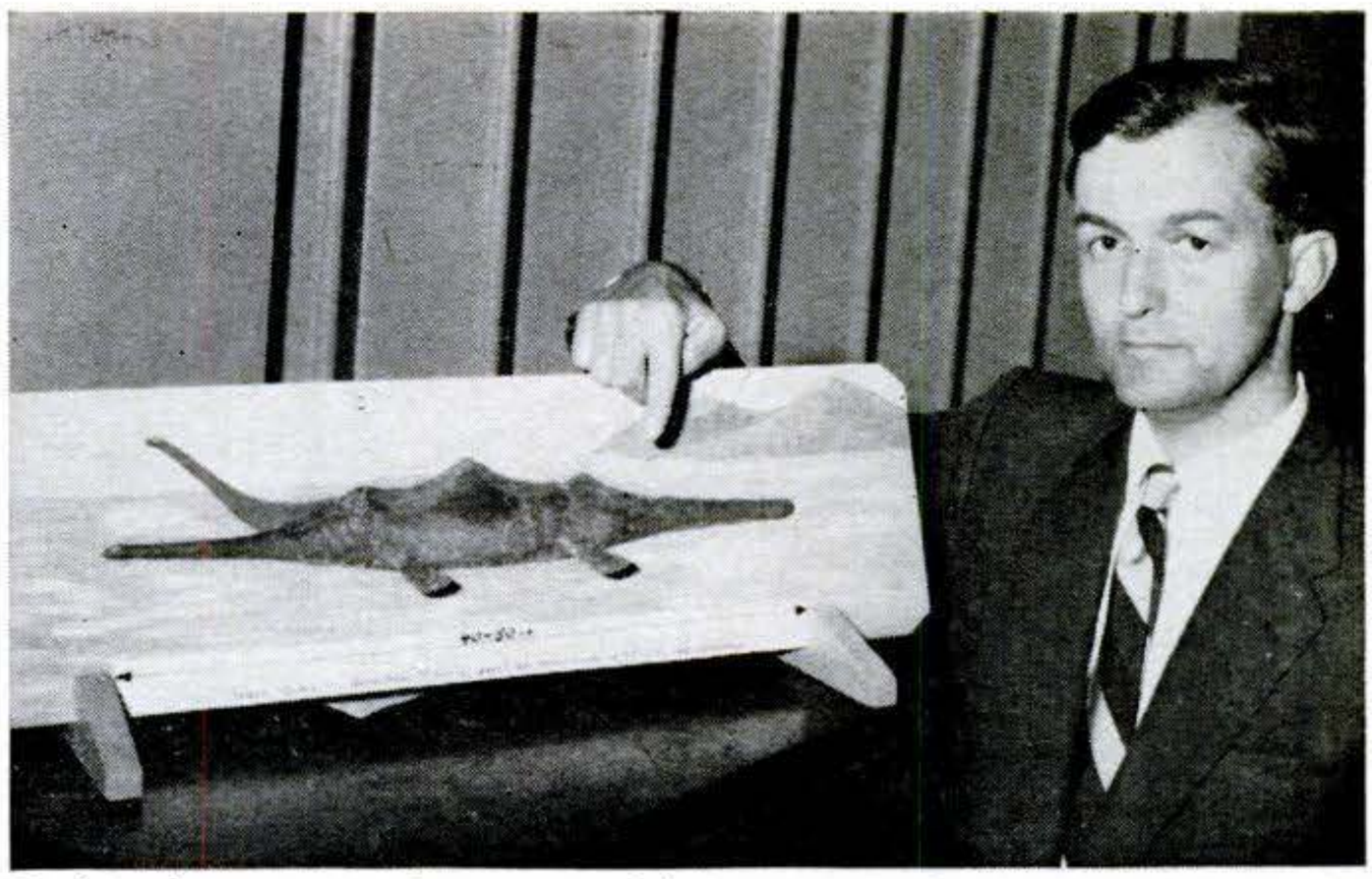
After detailed calculations of the mystery object's visible dimensions, wake, and speed, the report concludes that it rises three feet above the waterline; it is moving at 10 m.p.h.; and it is *not* a surface craft or submarine, "which leaves the conclusion that it is probably an animate object." The report continues:

"Even if the object is relatively flat-bellied, the normal body 'rounding' in nature would suggest that there is at least two feet under the water, from which it may be deduced that a cross section through the object would not be less than six feet wide and five feet high."

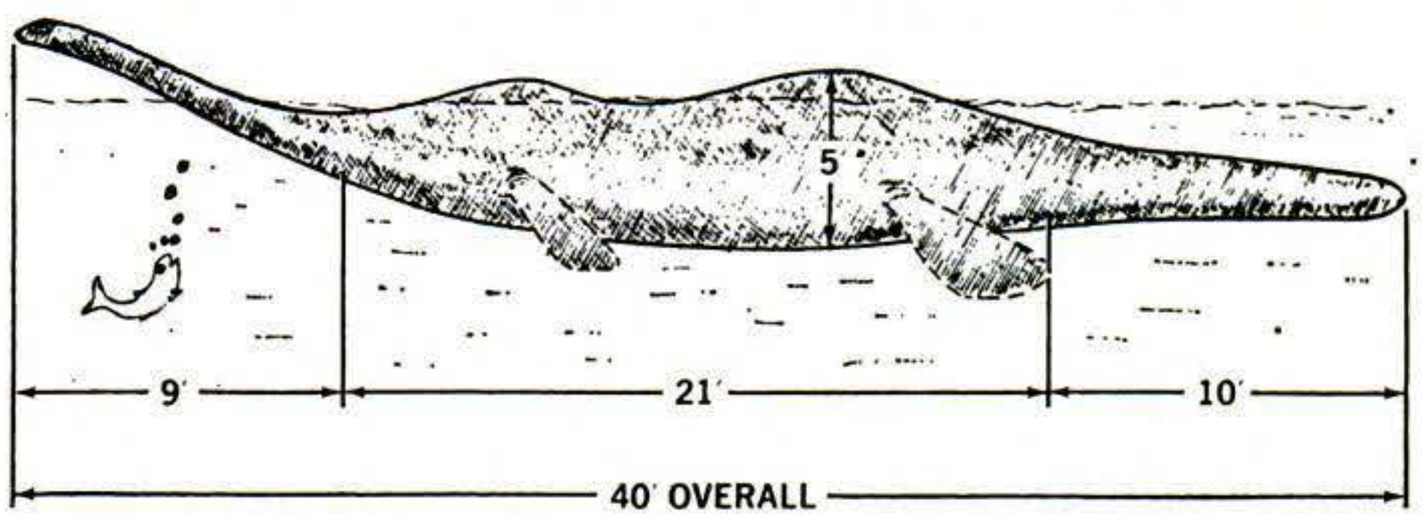
With this report, the pooh-poohed Loch Ness Monster suddenly became respectable.

What is it? A drawing and a model of the gigantic mystery creature, based on the few existing photos and on more than 100 eyewitness reports, present a strange-looking animal.

To some it resembles a plesiosaur—a fish-eating and egg-laying reptile from the age of dinosaurs. These giants, adapted for life in the open sea, grew to 30-foot length. They had a barrel-shaped body, four paddle-like limbs, a long slender neck, and a tiny head with a large mouth and pointed teeth. Since they supposedly became extinct 70 million years ago, living ones in Loch Ness would be a sensational find—



Model of monster, based on sightings and photos, is exhibited by Tim Dinsdale, its maker. Neck is shown both raised and lowered.



Drawing is composite of eyewitnesses' descriptions. These differ mainly in number of humps—suggesting body may change shape.

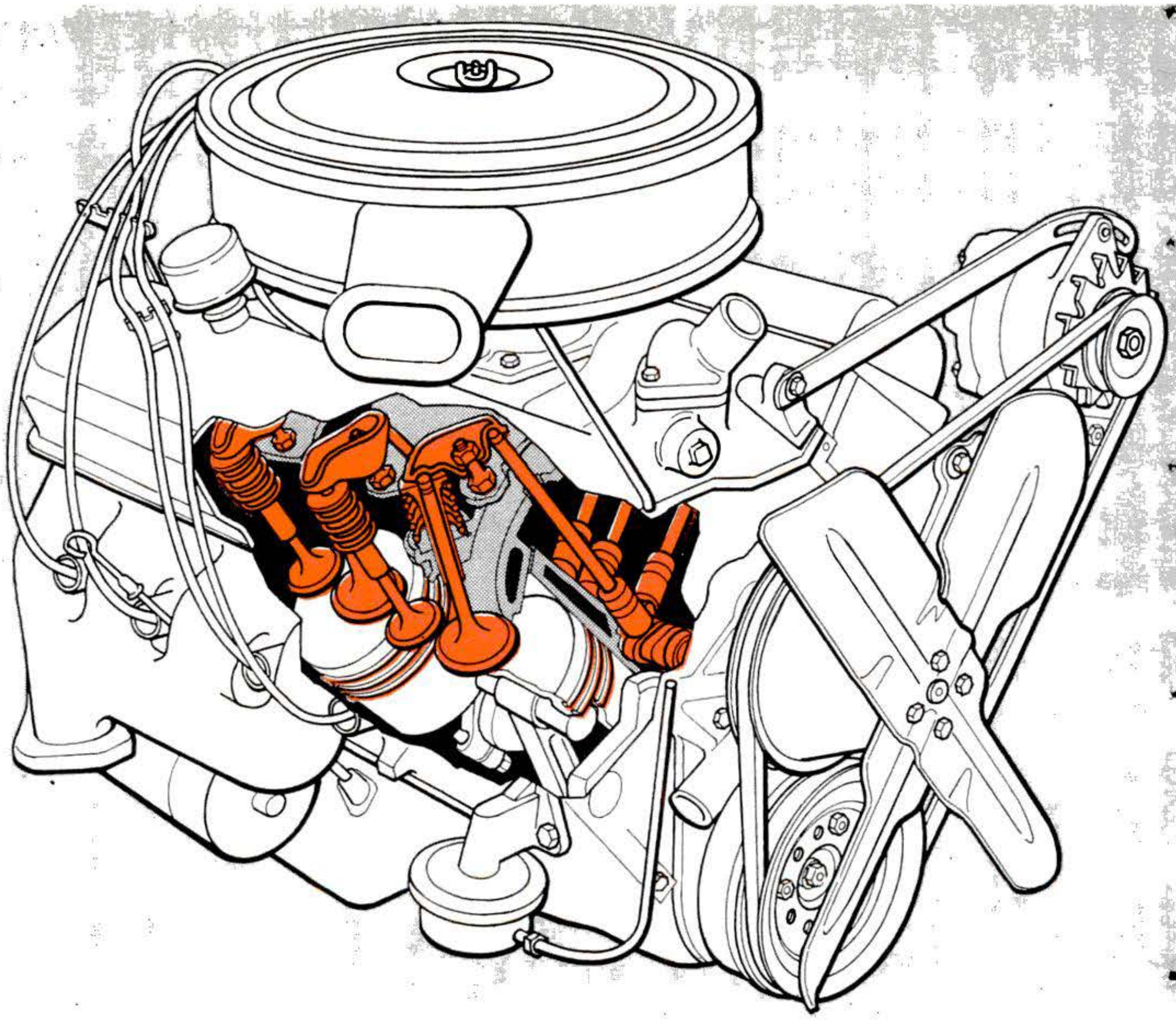
but one not without precedent, adherents of this idea note. They point to the coelacanth, a primitive fish believed extinct for as long, until the first of many living specimens was caught off Africa in 1938.

Or a giant sea slug? Other naturalists plump for some kind of a mammoth invertebrate. It could be, they say, an enormous and unknown variety of sea slug—a type of mollusk that was among the first creatures on earth. Like its little brother in the radish patch, which can elongate its body to enter worm burrows in search of food, such a creature could shape its bulk into the one, two, three, or more humps seen by different witnesses.

Some think it's a newt, the only member of the salamander family found in Britain; it grows to three-foot length in Japan. Still others opt for a marine bristle worm. Among the highest forms of worm life, these have appendages called false feet, and a well-developed head with jaws; the body could convolute to form the humps visible on the water. All agree Nessie is neither a whale nor a shark; no blow-off or dorsal fin

[Continued on page 212]

Copyrighted material



Parts that suffer if the engine is not broken-in right are the cylinder walls, pistons and rings, the camshaft, and the entire valve gear. Watch out for signs of overheating during the first 500 miles.

Is It Really Necessary to

Owner's manuals say less and less about running-in a new car. Here's the full story of what happens if you're careless

By JIM DUNNE / *PS Detroit Editor*

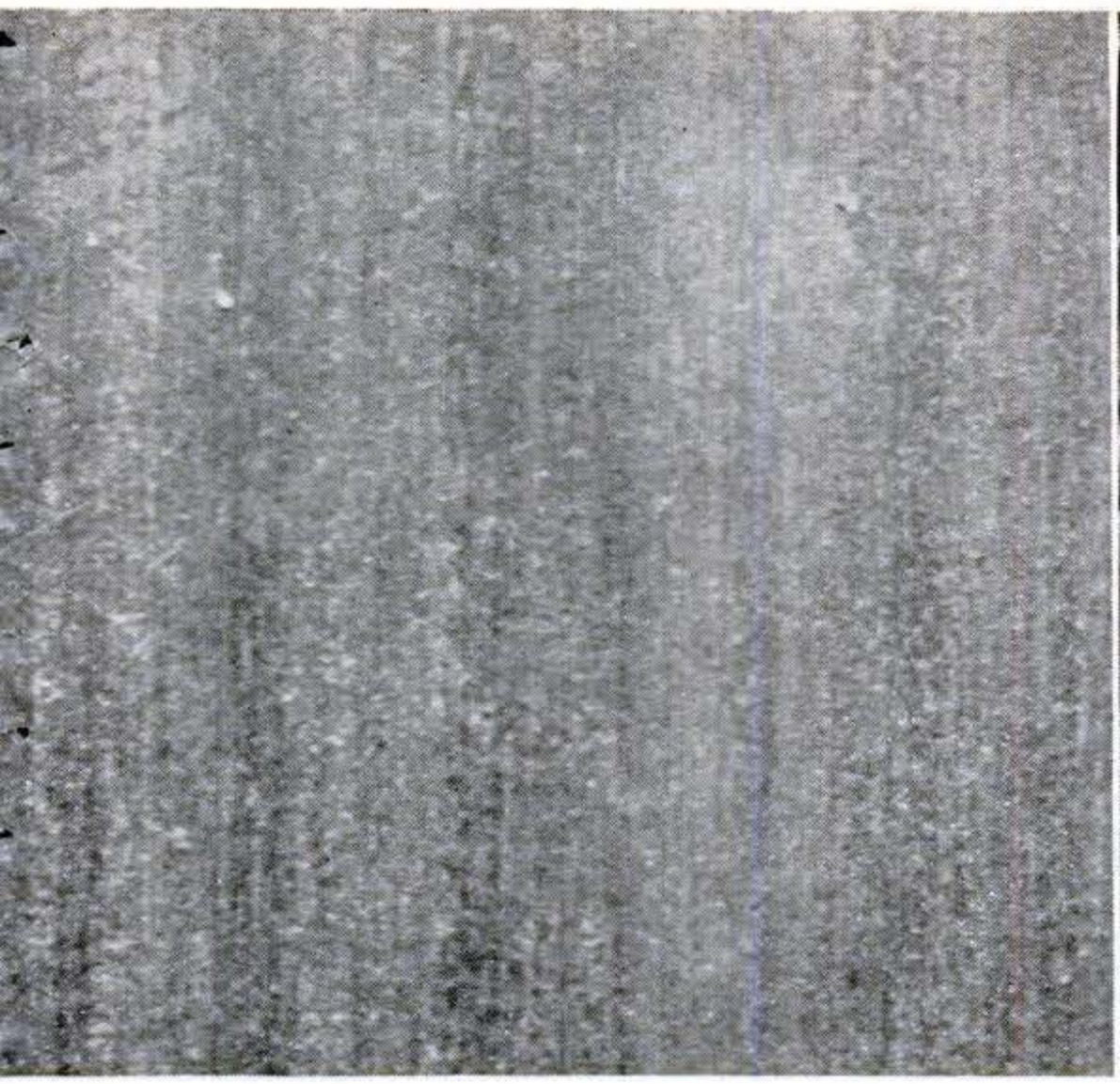
A new car is like a new pair of shoes. Give it time to wear the edges off its tight-fitting engine. Go easy on the brakes. The owner's manual tells you this. What it doesn't tell you is what happens if you ignore its directions about the breaking-in.

Two areas in an engine can be ruined by careless running-in: 1) Piston rings and cylinder walls. 2) Valve train and camshaft.

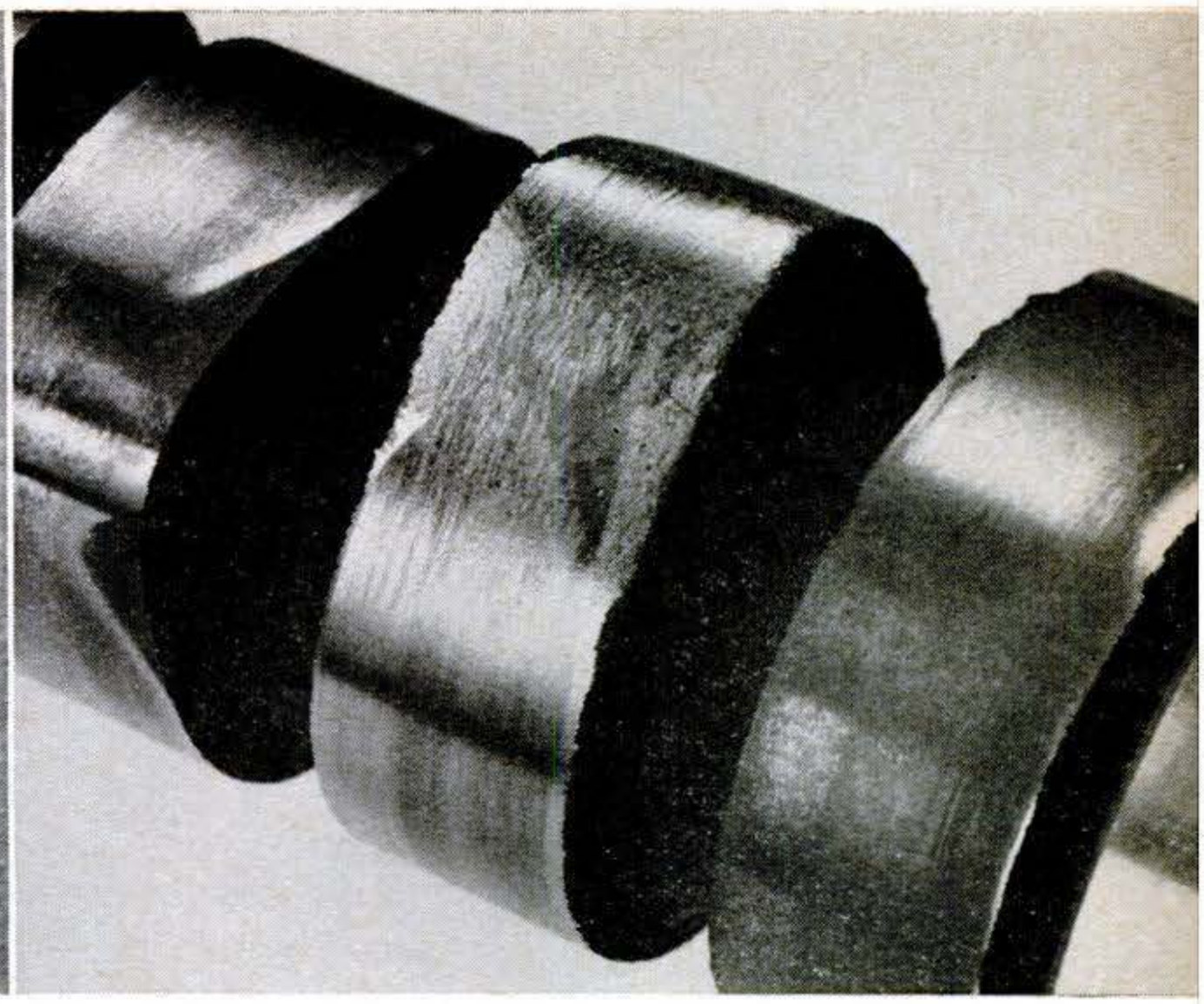
In a new engine, the rings do not seat perfectly against the cylinder walls. In some areas they press against the walls with higher-than-normal pressures, and in other areas they do not touch the walls at all. With proper run-in, the abnormal pressure areas are smoothed over. Cylinder walls and piston rings actually hone each other to a smooth fit.

Now, if the engine is run at high r.p.m.

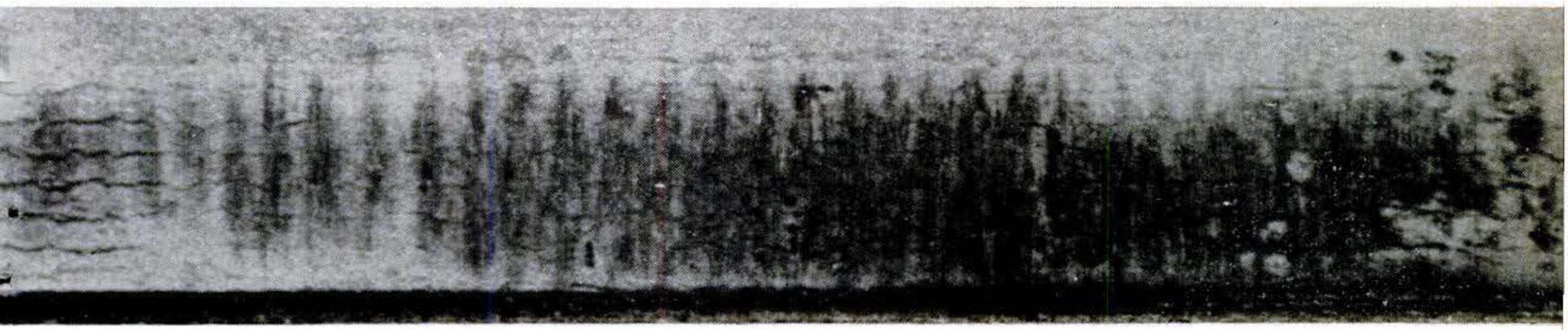
Copyrighted material



Metal particles from piston rings have become welded to this cylinder wall from a new engine that overheated. View is enlarged for greater clarity.



With high-lift cams and stiff valve springs, the loads on the valve gear are enormous. Over-revving a new engine caused scratching on this camshaft.



Abused piston ring in magnified view above shows vertical scuff marks from rubbing against a raw bore, and horizontal crack formations. This ring would disintegrate with continued abuse.

Break-In Your New Car?

when new, heat builds up on the face of the cylinder walls. Piston rings, at melting point, shed minute particles of metal, which weld to the walls (scuffing).

Then you've got big trouble.

Oil squeezes up past the faulty ring seal, and consumption soars. More heat builds up on the cylinder walls (it's a cumulative process; the more metal buildup, the more intense the heat) until finally rings break apart. That's when a new ring job and a honing operation on the cylinder are considered an easy way out.

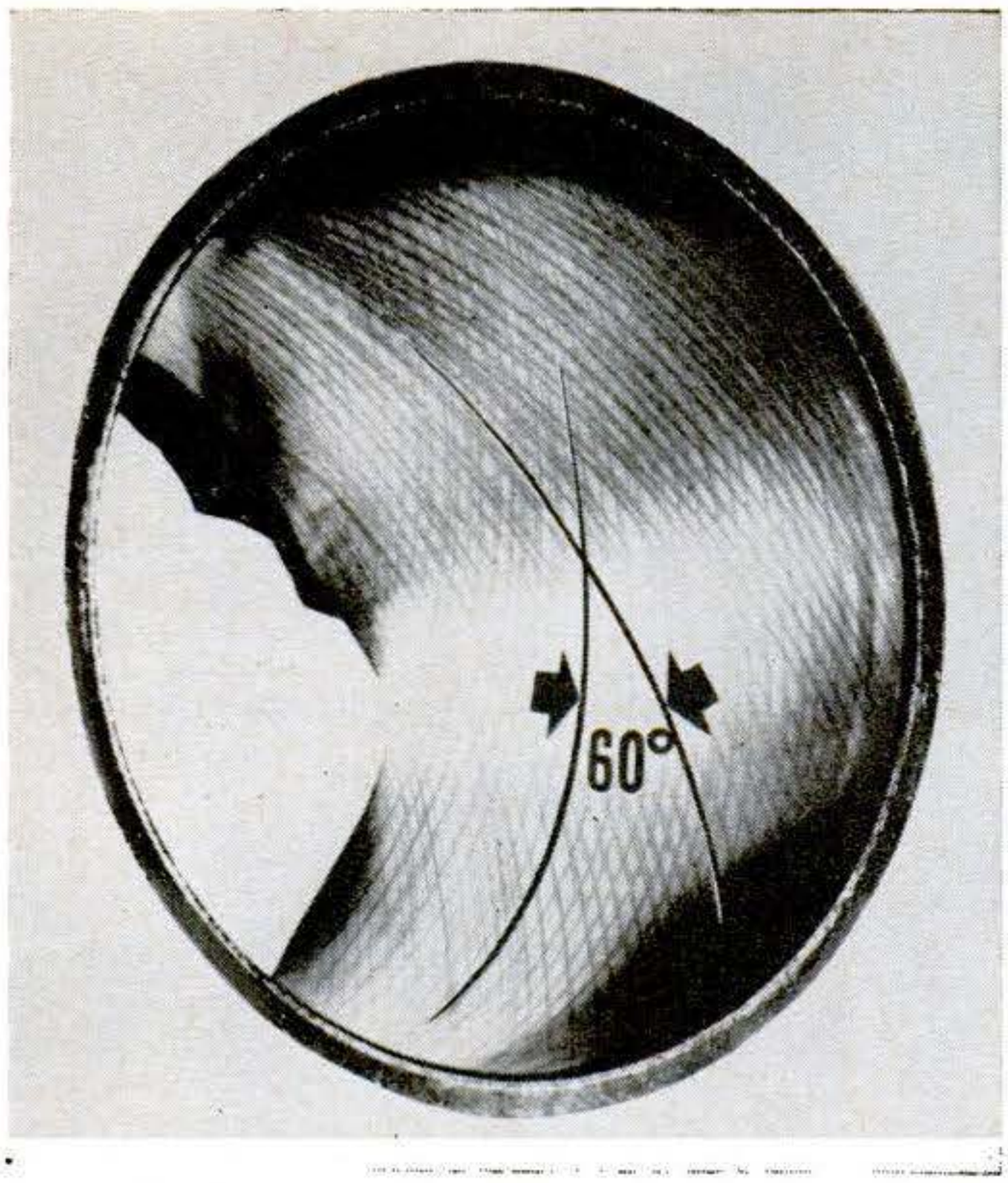
Now that you know the problem, you know what to do to prevent it. But don't overcompensate. Keep in mind that you want those high spots to be rubbed off. They must be smoothed out if your engine is to reach its potential.

High speeds can be helpful. Chrysler Corporation owner's manuals recommend brief, full-throttle accelerations while cruising during the first 300 miles. This puts extreme pressure against the high spots, but it doesn't last long enough for high temperatures to build up. So you get the pressures to smooth out the ring and wall surfaces, without approaching scuffing heat.

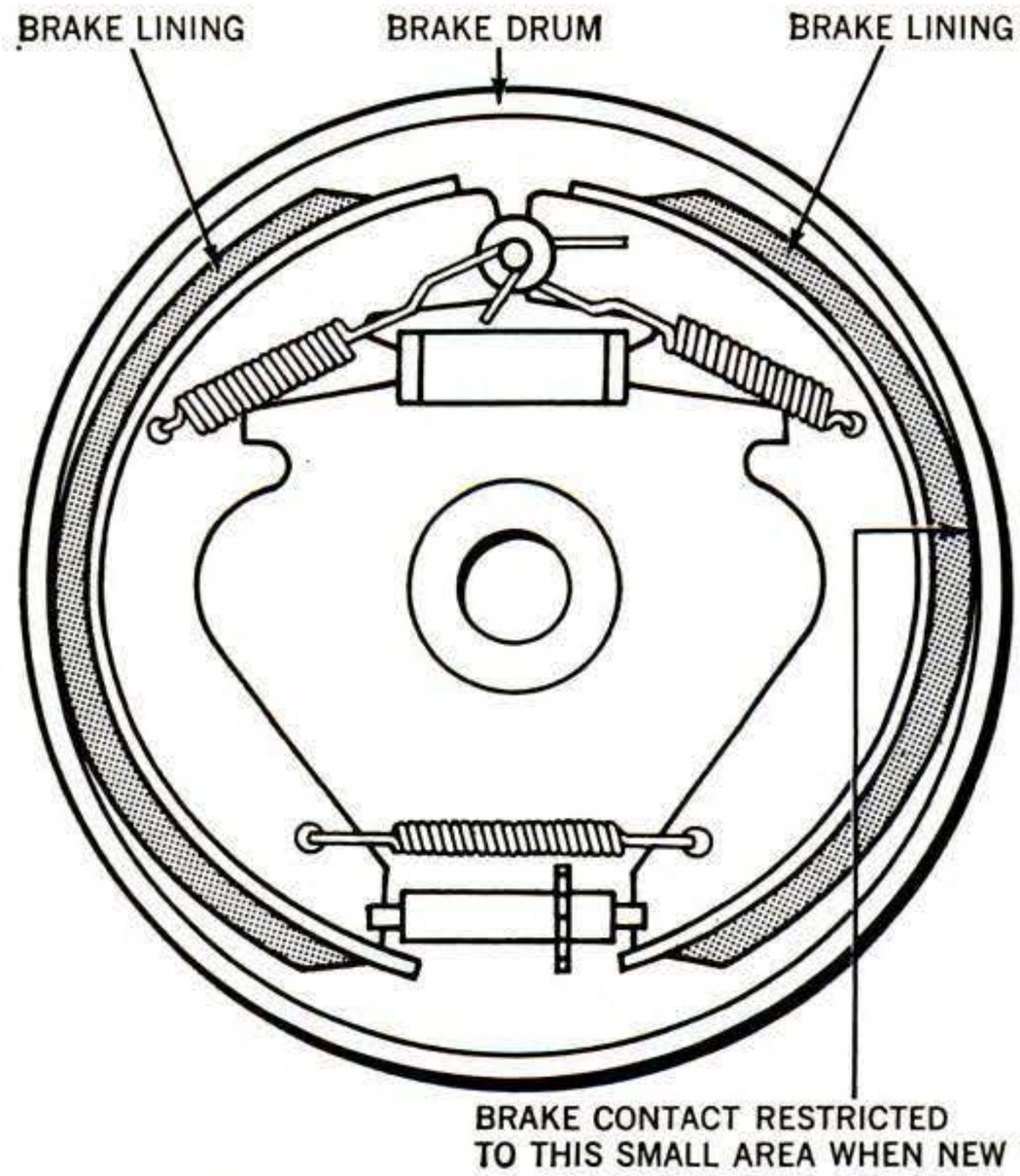
Actually, slight overheating aids run-in.

Continued

Copyrighted material



New cylinder bores have a cross-hatch pattern from honing. The engine will burn a small amount of oil until the run-in process has smoothed out the walls.



Brake linings in a new car only touch the drum in two small areas. New brakes must be carefully burnished before they give full friction surface.

Operating temperatures up to 200 degrees are okay. But don't go above this level. If your new car is running too hot, shut the engine down right away.

It is possible to damage the cylinder walls of your engine during run-in and not know it. Say the rings are slightly damaged. A car could run 40,000 miles before a ring job was needed. But this is far short of the normal life you can expect of a modern engine; it should go well over 100,000 miles before it needs new rings.

The most-affected valve-train parts are the high-pressure contact surfaces between the camshaft lobes and the valve lifters. Today's engines put tremendous loads on the camshaft and valves. For perfect fit, these parts must be worked together gradually. You, the driver, complete the metal machining needed to make your engine run smoother, last longer.

Oils and additives. Two old-time run-in procedures, obsolete now for nearly five years, involve so-called "break-in oils" and an oil additive that "plates your cylinder walls."

Break-in oil is nothing more than a light, neutral oil without the modern additives that protect your engine from wear. Oil expert Ray Potter of Ford says they used to be called "wear-in oils," a reference to their ability to wear the rough edges off a new engine quicker than motor oils.

Additives that plate cylinder walls and other moving parts of auto engines are mostly zinc dithiophosphate. This compound deposits a coating of sulfur phosphorus on engine parts to reduce wear, and does a remarkably effective job. It's so good, in fact, that all engine oils now on the market contain about one percent zinc dithiophosphate by volume. So you can disregard claims about the value of using plating additives to protect your engine. They're already in your crankcase.

Detroit engineers say that transmissions, rear ends, propeller shafts, clutches, and under-hood accessories such as air conditioning and power steering require no special break-in attention.

What about brakes? Your brakes need attention for the first 200 miles or so. Go easy when they're new, and you might avoid those uncertain stops, pulling to one side, or that lumpy feeling that suggests a drum is out of round.

Here are two important things to keep in mind: A final curing of the brake lining takes place after the brake is installed on the car. Curing brake linings is like baking a cake. It should be done slowly, as if in a low oven, so heat does not build up on one part of the lining too quickly. Un-

[Continued on page 208]

Copyrighted material

Inspector photographs an abandoned 1953 Morris Minor.

Notice on windshield of the abandoned car warns it will be junked if not claimed.

London police go to work on abandoned cars

A tough new law places a seven-day limit on how long old heaps can remain on streets before they are hauled away for junking in the London Borough of Camden. The countdown starts from the moment an inspector finds a ditched car on the street. First step consists of taking photo of car and sending it to Scotland Yard in an attempt to trace last registered owner. At the same time, the inspector places a notice on car's windshield that sets deadline for car to be towed to scrap yard.

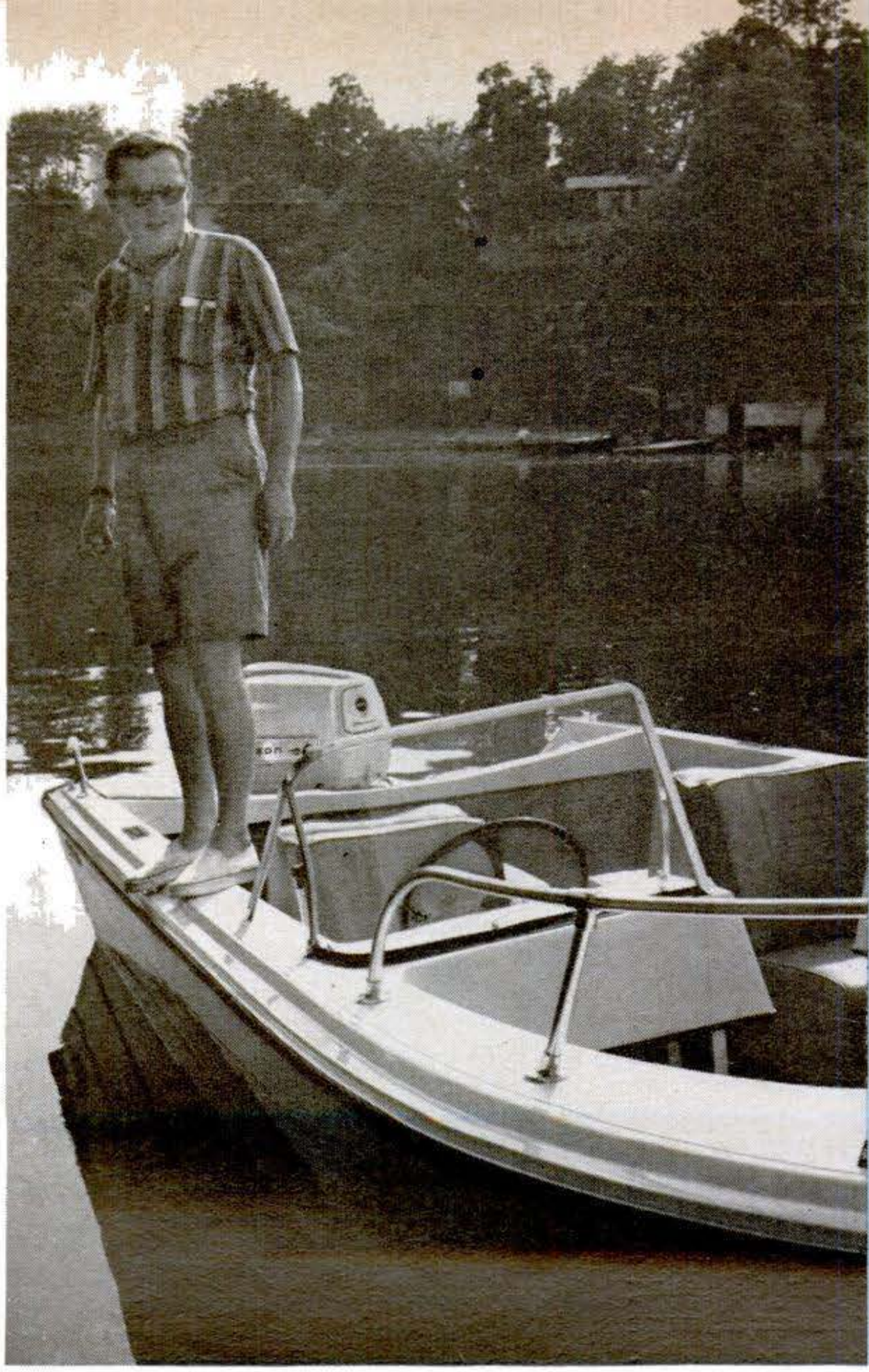
Worshippers wait to enter double-deck bus which has been converted into a mobile chapel.

Rev. B. G. Apps conducts services in front of the altar on the lower level of the rolling church.

Double-deck bus becomes rolling chapel

The two-level bus (above) was pressed into service as a rolling chapel in Andover, England, recently to create more space for worship in the town, which has a shortage of churches. The lower-deck sanctuary has an altar and seats for 16 worshippers. The upper deck has two rooms, which are used as Sunday School classrooms. These can accommodate up to 50 children. Rev. Bryan Apps, who thought up the idea of converting the bus into a church, drives it to various locations for services. Ten volunteers also take turns in driving the vehicle.

Copyrighted material



DAYTONA-TR SPECIFICATIONS

Centerline length	17′ 2″
Beam	7′ 5″
Weight (approximate)	1,000 lb.
Load capacity	8 people or 2,000 lb.
Power rating	110 hp.
Hull design	trihedral lapstrake
Type	fiberglass sportabout

Standard Equipment:

Twin wraparound Plexiglas windshields, back-to-back convertible sleeper seats, upholstered bow seat, side steering station, mechanical steering, bow and stern lights, bow rail, live-bait well, underseat storage compartment, vinyl floor covering, vinyl-covered side panels, side storage racks, drain-fitted motor well, aluminum transom cap, bow eye, bow casting, stern-lifting eyes, siphon drain, bow cleat, chocks and stern cleats, step pads, gunwale moulding with vinyl insert, non-skid deck finish, and air-chamber flotation in hull.

Styling:

Hull: autumn gold. Deck: Bermuda cream.

Price:

$1,525, without motor, f.o.b. Goshen, Ind.

Manufacturer:

Starcraft, Goshen, Ind. 46526.

Bow high, the Daytona under way (right) shows her unique configuration. With three keels under her, stability is great. Stand on the gunwale (left) or even jump up and down—there's no tipping.

Cool New Three-Keeler

Starcraft's Daytona, new for '67, is a surefooted family friend. Our prediction—you'll like it

By JIM ROE / *PS Boating Editor*
PHOTOS BY OZZIE SWEET

The Daytona, precocious new member of the Starcraft family, is 17′ 2″ of fiberglass trihedral hull. We had a chance to pretest this 54th member of the Starcraft family while one of the first hulls was sitting for its baptismal photographs. The place: western Indiana, where the Tippecanoe River has been dammed up to form Lakes Freeman and Schafer.

At first glance you know that the Daytona is going to be an interesting and happy boat. It has a pleasing configuration—still "boat-shaped," even with its trihedral hull design. It's a sensibly outfitted no-nonsense craft. Yet even while it's tied to the dock it tugs at you to do some water skiing, take a few high-speed runs across the lake, or organize a picnic on the far shore.

This is a roomy boat, one that will accommodate a large family or allow you to take a good number of your friends along. Starting at the bow: There is a wraparound cushioned seat that offers room for four or five adults or a whole troop of small fry. Going back amidships through the walk-through windshield, you come upon convertible seats to port and starboard. These provide two forward- and two rear-facing seats. But with the backs laid flat, they become two full-length sunbathing or snoozing lounges. And if you run into still

Continued

Copyrighted material

Is Stable and Sassy

Horsepower rating of Daytona is 110. Test boat carried 100-horse Johnson Meteor. Combination gave top pickup, high speed. As photo shows, boat cruises easily with clean entry and little wake.

Copyrighted material

one more friend on the dock who wants to go along, there is a padded seat on the built-in bait well at the stern.

Ski-length storage shelves are built in along each side beneath the gunwales, and there are two hinged-top storage compartments beneath the after ends of the bow seat. Adjoining these compartments is a large built-in flotation chamber in the bow itself. Space beneath the motor well is ample for a battery and two or three six-gallon fuel tanks.

She's a roomy boat, a 17′ passport to fun. Walk-through between twin windshields leads you to a wraparound bow seat, with flotation chambers and storage compartments beneath. There are fold-down seats at rear for resting or sunning. Fishing in mind? That's a bait well near the stern.

Horsepower rating of the Daytona is 110. Our test boat was equipped with a 100-horse Johnson Meteor.

Driver visibility in the Daytona is good. From the driver's seat, you can keep good track of the water ahead, and approach a dock with a feeling of being in command of the situation—although, personally, I never look through a windshield when it's convenient to look over the top. The driver's seat of the Daytona proved to be placed just right for this style of driving, too.

Under way, this brand-new boat performed like an old pro in the crowded lake. We were constantly crossing and crisscrossing the wakes of other boats—one of the conditions that makes a trihedral hull strut its stuff. The Daytona proved stable and surefooted all the time.

I was eager to try the trihedral trick of perching atop the wake of the boat ahead and riding along on top of the crest. A boat with a conventional hull slides off the crest, giving you the old stomach-dropping sensation on the way down. But the Daytona's three keels each grabbed a hunk of water and we rode along on top, pretty as you please. And in high-speed turns the three keels dug in their toes to bring us around without a slip or trip.

The boat's fiberglass hull is molded with nice reinforcement at points of stress. The design was proved out with test hulls altered and reworked until running experience proved them just right.

I found only two minor bugs. One was simply a matter of torque adjustment on the motor. The motor had a strong tendency to pull us to starboard, giving the boat a very tender and uncomfortable feel on a hard turn to port. The other problem was underfoot. When wet, the rubber floor matting was slippery. Even with boat shoes, it provided poor purchase; I had to brace my feet against the seats and other hardware while in tight turns.

All in all, the Daytona is a clean boat, with a minimum of square corners or protruding sharp objects to catch an unwary shinbone. She shows evidence of careful thought from a designer who is a real boatman—and knows what is necessary, what is handy, and what is simply gingerbread. PS

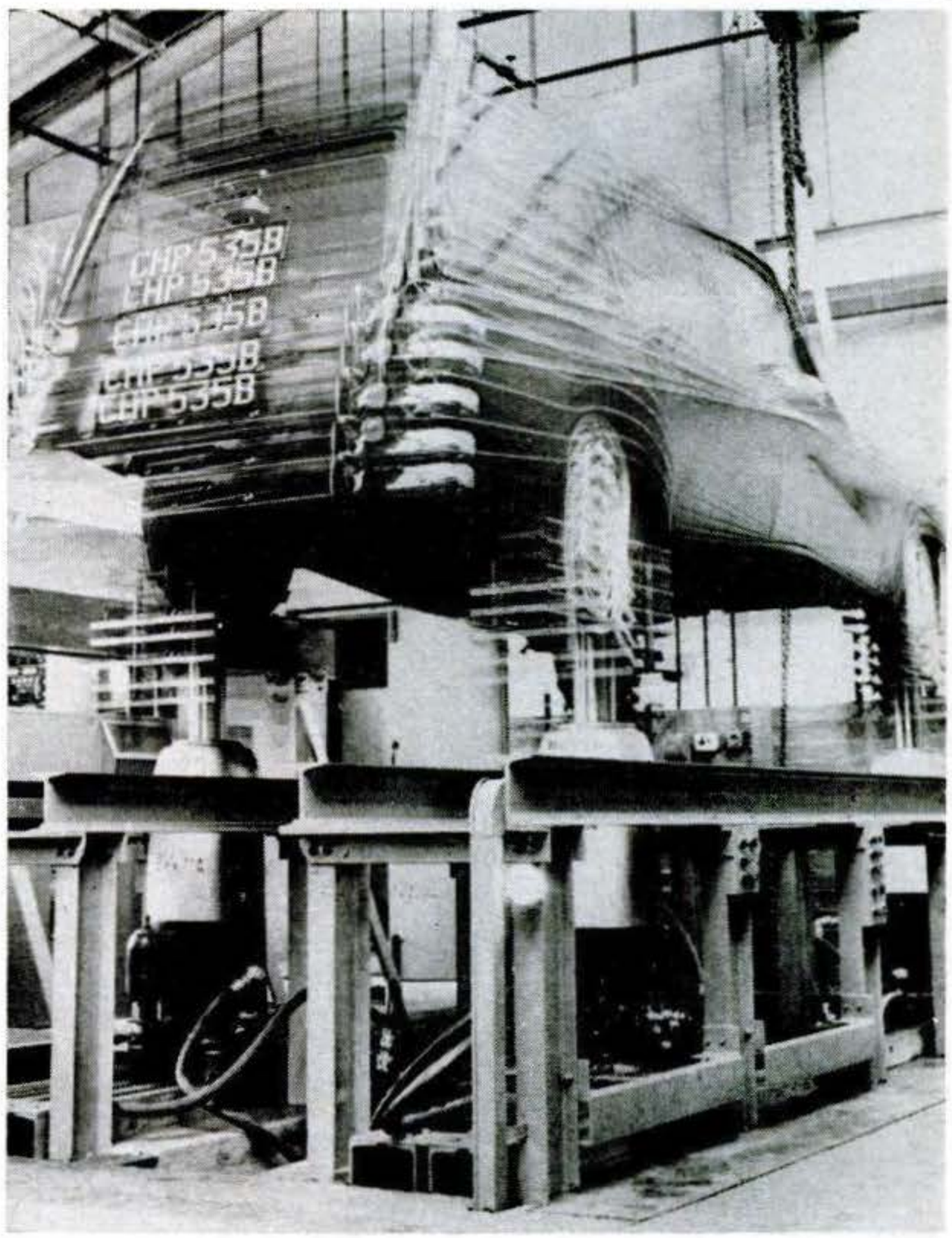
Copyrighted material

Transducers on radial arms swing over model road to feed signals to vibrator.

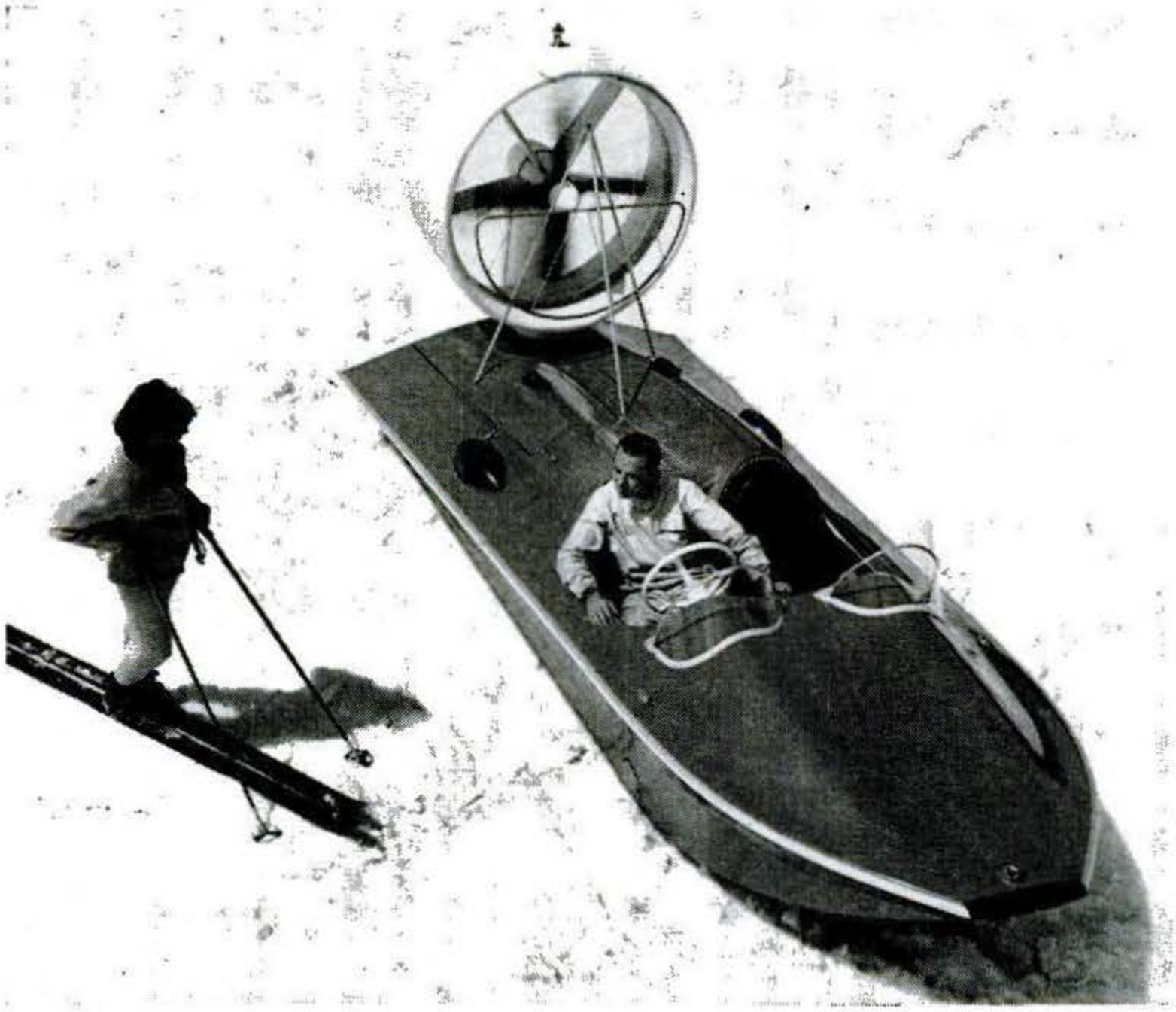
Table top road-tests cars

Table-top roads provide realistic lab tests at Rootes' British factory. The rig, made up of concentric rings of two-inch-wide tracks for 1/32-scale road surfaces, is on a six-foot table that rotates at eight r.p.m. for a simulated 60-m.p.h. ride.

Four transducers on radial arms act as car wheels. Their probes detect bumps and feed amplified signals to hydraulic vibrators supporting the wheels of a real car. The table-top circuit is repeated every 7½ seconds.



Car on vibrating rack bumps up and down during realistic lab test of suspension and ride comfort on simulated highway.



Prop craft rides snow, ice, mud

This propeller-driven fiberglass boat speeds up to 40 m.p.h. on water and 60 m.p.h. over snow and ice. It travels with ease in mud, too.

Power is transmitted by a toothed belt from a standard Corvair engine. The duct around the prop greatly increases thrust. The Nordalk II is built by Aquanautics, Inc., of Mountain View, Calif.

Copyrighted material

PS ELECTRONICS

The PS Buyer's Guide to PERSONAL TAPE RECORDERS

Here's what we learned when we tested the 17 most popular portable tape machines

By C. P. GILMORE
PHOTOS BY ROBERT D. BORST

We judged 17 test recorders primarily

They're everywhere you look—in drugstores, radio shops, department stores. They range in price from $9.95 to more than $1,000, and there must be hundreds of makes and models available of these ultrasmall, carry-'em-around-with-you, battery-powered tape recorders.

Some are designed to serve as "audio cameras"—you take them along when you travel and capture the sounds of faraway places. Others can be used as portable dictating machines—you can record business notes and correspondence as you drive to work, or your wife can make "audio shopping notes" for herself as she checks the inventory in the pantry. A few machines—the best of the breed—perform well enough to come along with you to concerts and make live recordings you can replay on your hi-fi tape player. And all of them are perfect family fun machines. You can use them to tape Junior's first words, to terrorize guests at your next party, and to send "voice letters" to anyone else who owns a tape recorder.

As a reasonable cross section of the many recorders available today, we picked 17 machines to check out in detail. Our standards for picking them were simple: They had to be made by leading companies, either domestic or foreign; they had to be widely available in this country; and the machines selected had to cover a moderately wide price range.

Our evaluation of the recorders follows in a moment, but first here are some things to keep in mind when shopping:

- Foot pedal. Get one if you plan to transcribe conversation. But first check two things. For effective use with a foot pedal,

Copyrighted material

n their ability to record voice, but a few turned out to be good music makers, too.

a machine should coast as little as possible when you stop it. Some coast a syllable or more, so on playback you have to back up and start again almost every time to keep from missing a word; others stop almost immediately.

- Telephone pickups. Available with most machines, valuable if you plan to record telephone conversations—a great improvement over note-taking. They stick onto your phone with a suction cup. You may want to consider a machine with automatic volume control (AVC) for this purpose. Your voice is much louder at your telephone than is the voice from the other end. When you play the conversation back, your voice keeps blasting out. AVC solves the problem.
- AVC. Useful not only for telephoning, it's fine for recording general conversations. It's not an unmixed blessing, though. For music it's bad. The ups and downs in volume help make music interesting. AVC smooths them out. Some recorders have an AVC defeat switch—you can switch the automatic part on or off. If you plan to record both voice and music, and at the same time want to buy a machine with AVC, make sure it has a defeat switch.
- Voice-actuated mike. Some recorders have this as an extra feature. When you talk, the recorder goes; when you stop, it stops. Fun to play with, but not very useful. And they cost $20 or more.
- Rechargeable batteries. Many people want them. Some don't. They may save money in the long run, but it will take a lot of long running, since they cost a good bit more to begin with. And besides, replace-

Continued

Copyrighted material

FACTS AND FIGURES ON SEVENTEEN

MAKE AND MODEL	APPROXIMATE PRICE	SIZE—LENGTH x WIDTH x HEIGHT (inches)	APPROXIMATE WEIGHT (lb.)	TAPE SPEEDS (inches per second)	MAXIMUM REEL DIAMETER (in.)	FREQUENCY RESPONSE AT HIGHEST SPEED (HERTZ)
CHANNEL MASTER 6456	$50	6⅜-6⅜-2⅛	2	1⅞	2½	300- 3,000
WESTINGHOUSE H29R1	$70	6½-3¾-1½	3	[B]	Car.	300- 2,000
NORELCO 150	$90	8-4½-2¼	3	1⅞	Car.	120- 6,000
CONCORD F-100	$100	8-4¾-2⅜	3	1⅞	Car.	60-10,000
PANASONIC RQ 105S	$50	10¼-7¾-2⅝	4	3¾-1⅞	3¼	100- 7,000
CHANNELMASTER 6426	$50	9¾-7⅞-3⅛	4	3¾-1⅞	3¼	200- 5,000
RCA YGS-11	$40	10-9-3	5	3¾-1⅞	3¼	400- 3,000
WESTINGHOUSE H32R1	$60	10½-9½-3	7	3¾-1⅞	3¼	500- 5,000
SONY 900A	$70	8¾-8¾-3¾	5½	3¾-1⅞	3¼	90- 9,500
NORELCO 101	$80	11-8-3¾	8	1⅞	3¼	80- 8,000
VM CHARGER	$130	10⅝-6-2¾	5	3¾-1⅞	3¼	200- 6,000
CONCORD 300	$130	10¼-9-3¾	6½	3¾-1⅞	4	70- 4,000
PANASONIC RQ 152S	$100	11¾-10-3½	6¾	3¾-1⅞	5	100- 7,000
CHANNEL MASTER 6464	$110	11¼-10-3½	8½	3¾-1⅞	5	100- 7,000
TELEFUNKEN 300	$150	11½-10½-3	8	3¾	5	40-14,000
SONY 800	$200	12¼-10¼-4¼	12	7½-3¾-1⅞	5	50-18,000
UHER 4000 L	$440	10½-8½-3¾	7	7½-3¾-1⅞-15/16	5	40-20,000

NOTES: [A] With optional adapter. [B] Speed is variable, since this is a reel-driven machine. N.A.—not available. OPT.—optional.

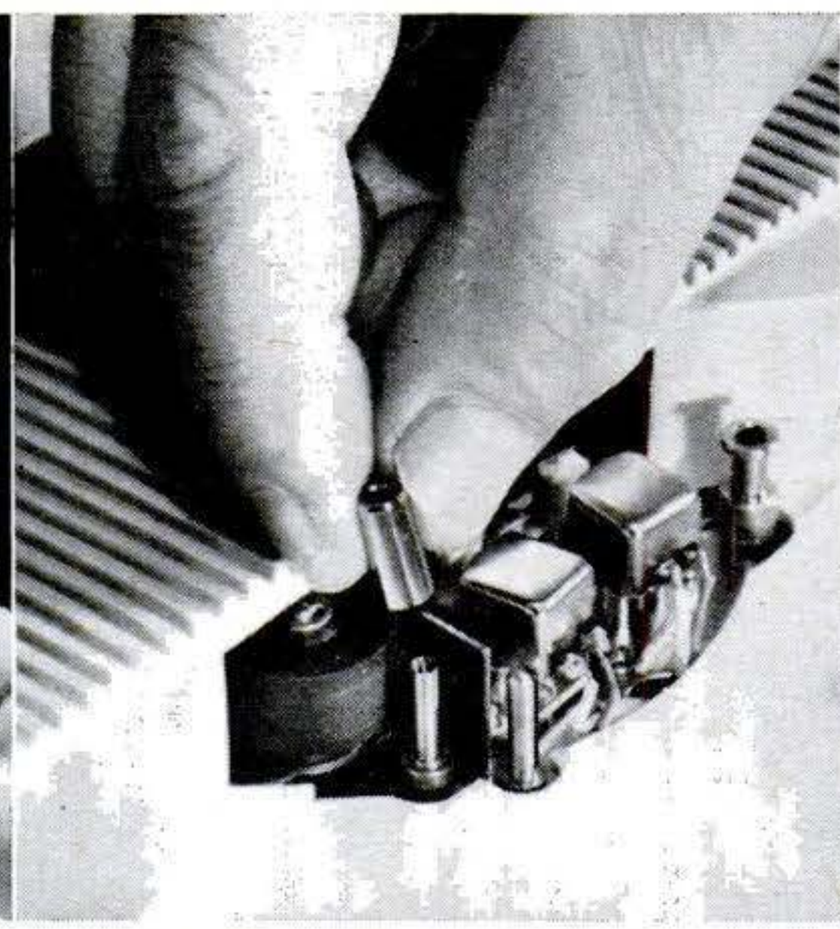
able batteries are convenient. Flashlight cells—the kind recorders use—are cheap, available everywhere, and easy to install. When the machine runs down, stick in a new set. If you run down with a rechargeable battery, you're out of business for all the recharging hours.

Now, here's how those 17 tape recorders stacked up:

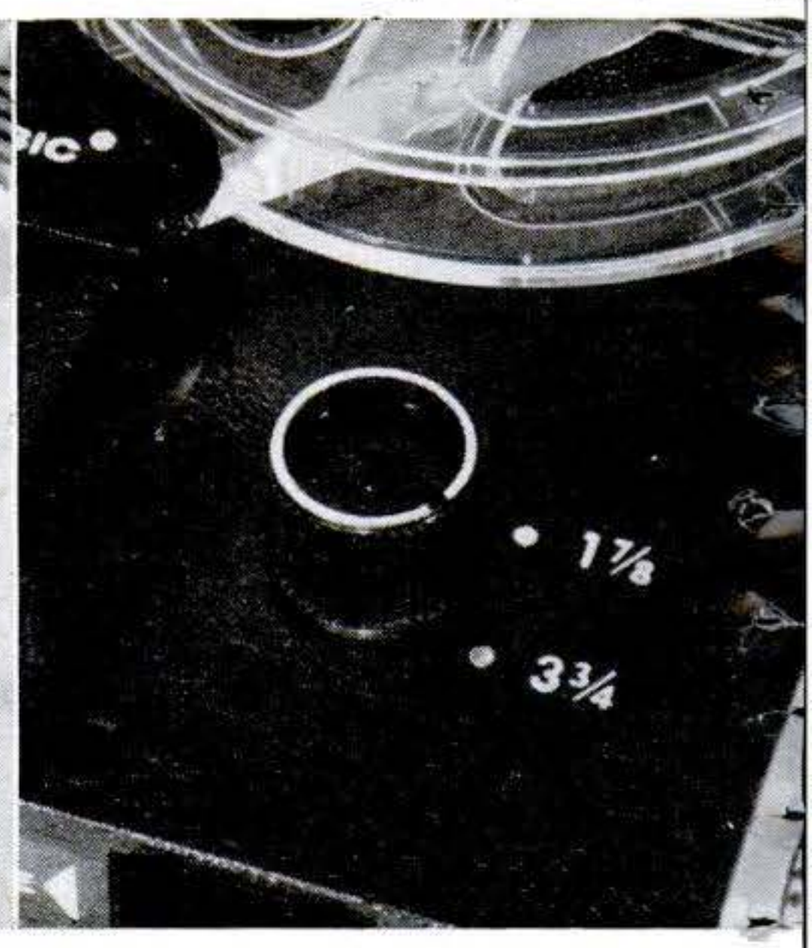
The mighty miniatures. Two clear favorites: the Norelco 150 and the Concord 100. They sound pretty much alike and it's not surprising. While their specifications as given by the manufacturers don't jibe ex-

Tape recorders vary in many detail features: in mikes, tape-speed

Telefunken's unique TD-300 cardioid (directional) mike is an option for the model 300 recorder. Its built-in volume-unit (VU) meter lets you monitor the recording level without looking at the recorder.



This crude technique is used by many low-cost multispeed recorders to change tape speed: You slip a collar over the capstan shaft that makes it thicker, and the capstan pulls tape at a higher speed.



All the monster multispeed rigs as well as a few of the smaller units have speed-change controls similar to the type used on conventional hi-fi recorders. Advantage: faster, simpler speed changes.

Copyrighted material

PERSONAL PORTABLE TAPE RECORDERS

S/N RATIO (db.)	WOW AND FLUTTER AT HIGHEST SPEED (percent)	OUTPUT POWER (milliwatts)	AUXILIARY (RADIO) INPUT	TYPE OF DRY-CELL POWER SOURCE	RECHARGEABLE BATTERY?	RUNS ON A.C.?	CASE INCLUDED?	EARPHONE INCLUDED?	DIGITAL COUNTER?	AUTO. VOLUME CONTROL?	A.V.C. DEFEAT SWITCH?
38	.50	350	Yes	6 AA's	No	Yes[A]	No	No	No	Yes	No
40	1.0	100	No	4 AA's	Opt.	Yes[A]	Yes	Yes	No	No	. . .
45	.35	250	Yes	5 C's	No	Yes[A]	Yes	No	No	No	. . .
40	.25	250	No	5 C's	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	. . .
40	N.A.	1,000	No	4 C's	No	Yes[A]	No	No	No	No	. . .
42	.25	700	Yes	6 D's	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No
26	.85	200	Yes	4 C's	No	Yes[A]	No	Yes	No	No	. . .
35	.60	150	Yes	4 D's	No	Yes[A]	No	Yes	No	No	. . .
42	.25	1,000	No	4 D's	Opt.	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
45	.35	500	Yes	6 D's	No	Yes[A]	No	No	No	No	. . .
40	N.A.	500	Yes	. . . .	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	. . .
38	.15	900	Yes	6 C's	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
40	N.A.	1,000	Yes	6 D's	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	. . .
40	.25	850	Yes	6 D's	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
50	.2	1,000	Yes	5 D's	Opt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	. . .
42	.15	1,000	Yes	8 D's	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
55	.15	1,000	Yes	5 D's	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	. . .

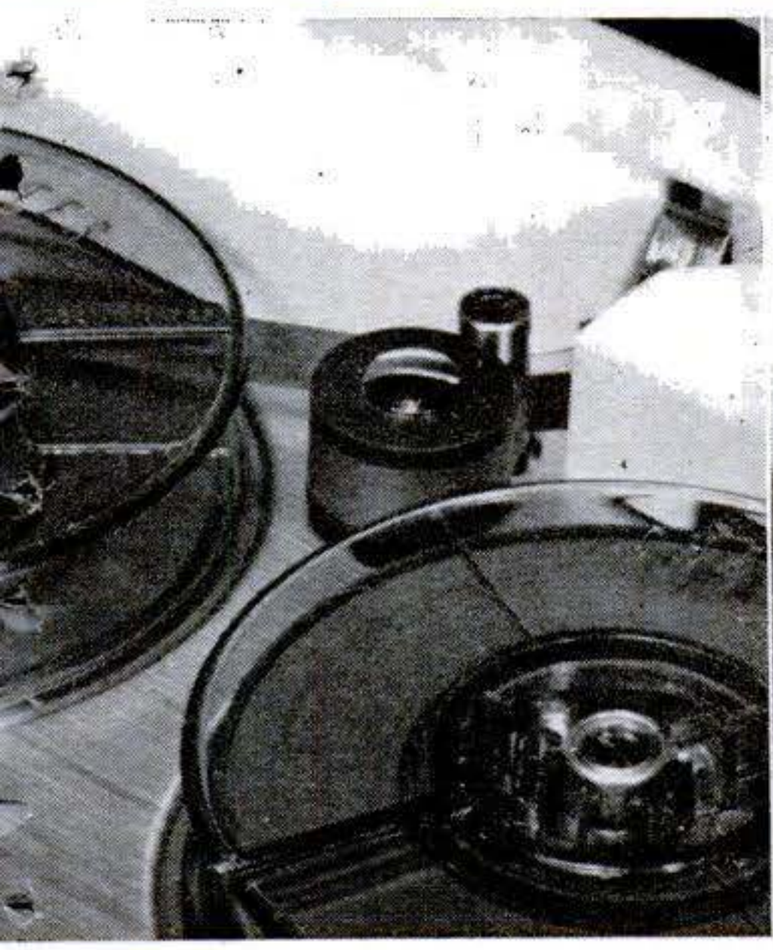
actly, we can't hear any significant difference. It's obvious that they're virtually identical machines, packed in slightly different cases.

The Norelco (and its brother) is one true miniature that plays music well. It even sounds pretty good playing through its own small speaker. When played through a large amplifier and speaker, it's unbelievable. It costs $90 to $100, depending on label and where you get it, and it's well worth it. Incidentally, you can also buy prerecorded tape cartridges for them.

In easy second place is the Channel

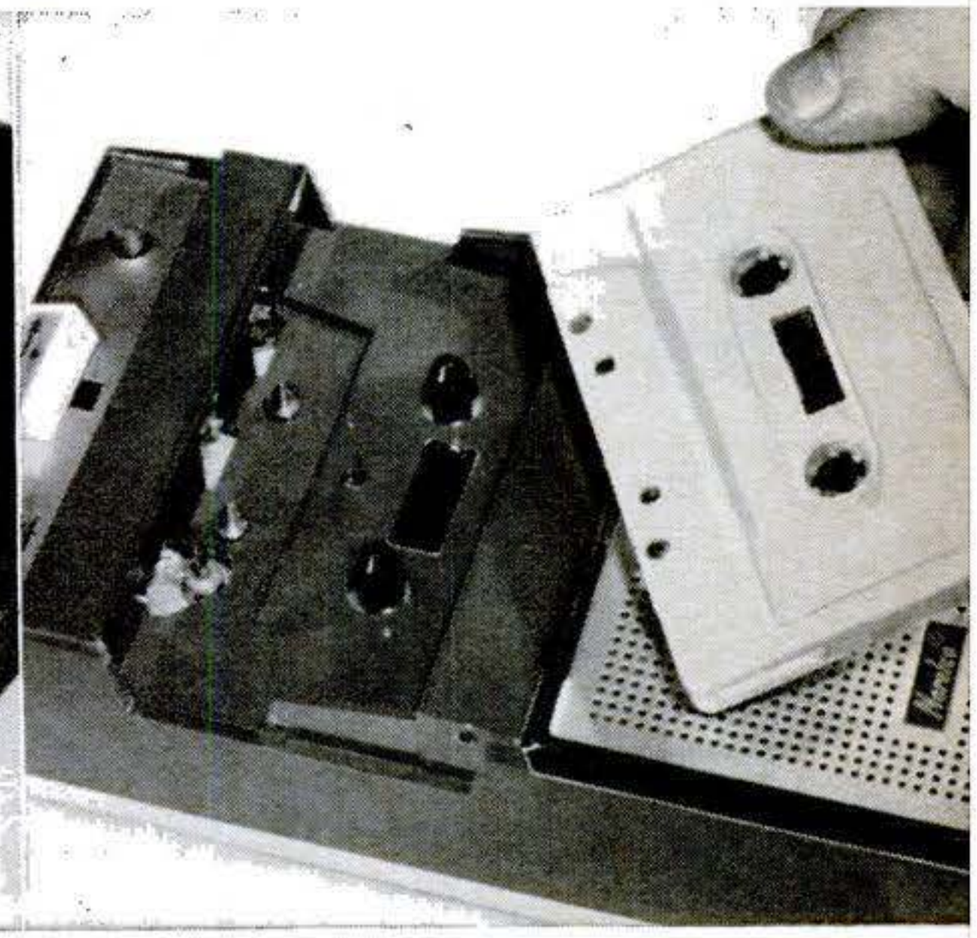
Continued

change, tape-drive system. But there's one to suit any need



Capstan tape-drive system is used on all machines tested by PS except the Westinghouse H29R1. Tape is propelled as it is squeezed between motor-driven metal capstan and a rubber pinch roller.

Westinghouse H29R1 uses a simple reel-drive system to move tape past the heads: A motor-driven shaft presses against the take-up reel to turn it. But speed isn't constant as with capstan drive.



Cartridge developed by Phillips of Netherland is used in Norelco 150 and Concord F-100. Many other recorder manufacturers have announced plans to build similar machines that will use this cartridge.

Copyrighted material

The machines we tested fell into three natural categories

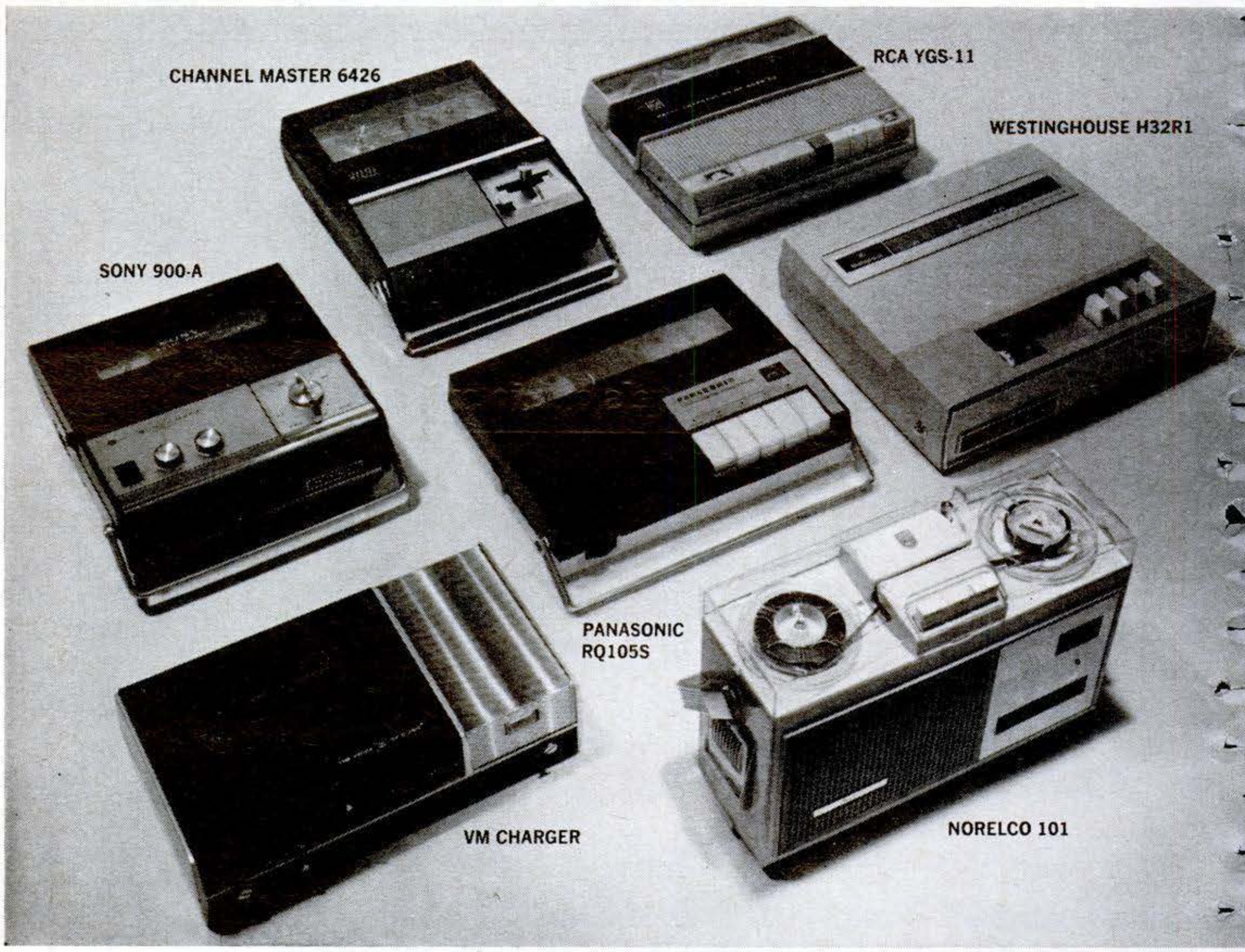
Master 6454, another astonishingly good machine, particularly considering price—under $50. It doesn't have either the frequency response or speed regulation of the Norelco, but music—if it's not too slow—sounds okay. Voice reproduction is excellent, despite the extremely small size.

Another machine—the Westinghouse 29R1—doesn't match either of the others in quality of reproduction or playback. But it's so small that you can actually slip it in your inside coat pocket.

The moderate middles. Here's where you've got to decide what you want. For music, there's only one recorder in the running in this category: the Norelco 101. It has a huge (for portable tape recorders) four-inch speaker, and is one of the best-sounding portables in any class for music. Voice reproduction is good, too, but you pay for that big speaker in size and weight; it's one of the biggest and heaviest (eight pounds) of the middle class. And the reels are stuck up on top to clear the side for the speaker.

In the voice-only category, a fine choice is the Sony 900A. Overall quality and intelligibility are fine. Its automatic volume control works well, but (like the Channel Master 6426) can't be defeated. The new Sony, incidentally, has a flashing light that shows when you're recording; great for your confidence.

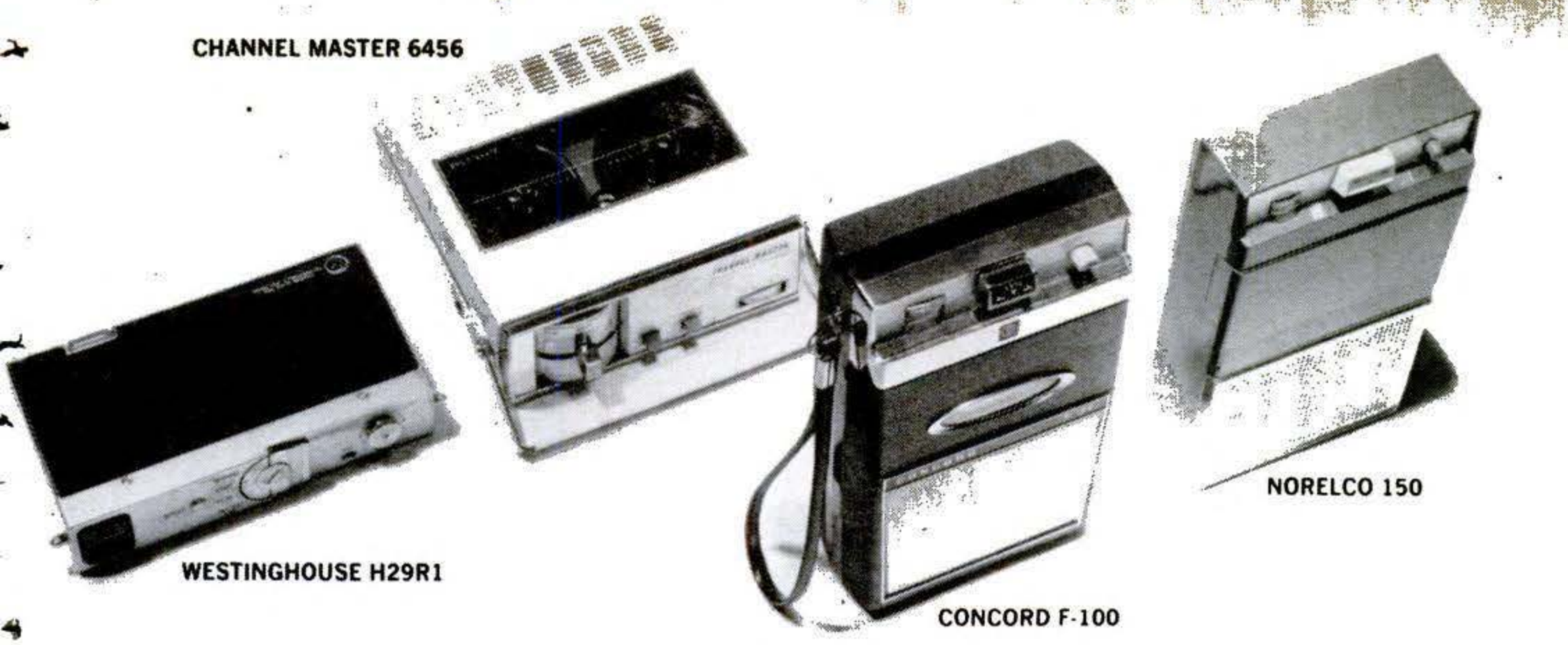
[Continued on page 206]



THE MODERATE MIDDLES

Biggest group of portables weigh four or five pounds, and are about the size of a volume of the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. All take 3¼-inch tape reels, and at their slowest speed will record for just over two hours on both sides of a reel of tape. They range in price from $40 to $130, and their performance also covers as wide a range. PS found that the best machine in this class—and the heaviest—is the Norelco 101.

Copyrighted material



THE MIGHTY MINIATURES

All these machines use either small tape cartridges (the Norelco cassette) or tiny 2½-inch tape reels. They are small enough to fit comfortably into a coat pocket or a woman's handbag, weigh under three pounds, and cost under $100. Their maximum playing time on one reel of tape or one cartridge is about an hour. Best performer? In PS tests, the Norelco 150 and Concord F-100 tied for top honors.

THE MONSTERS

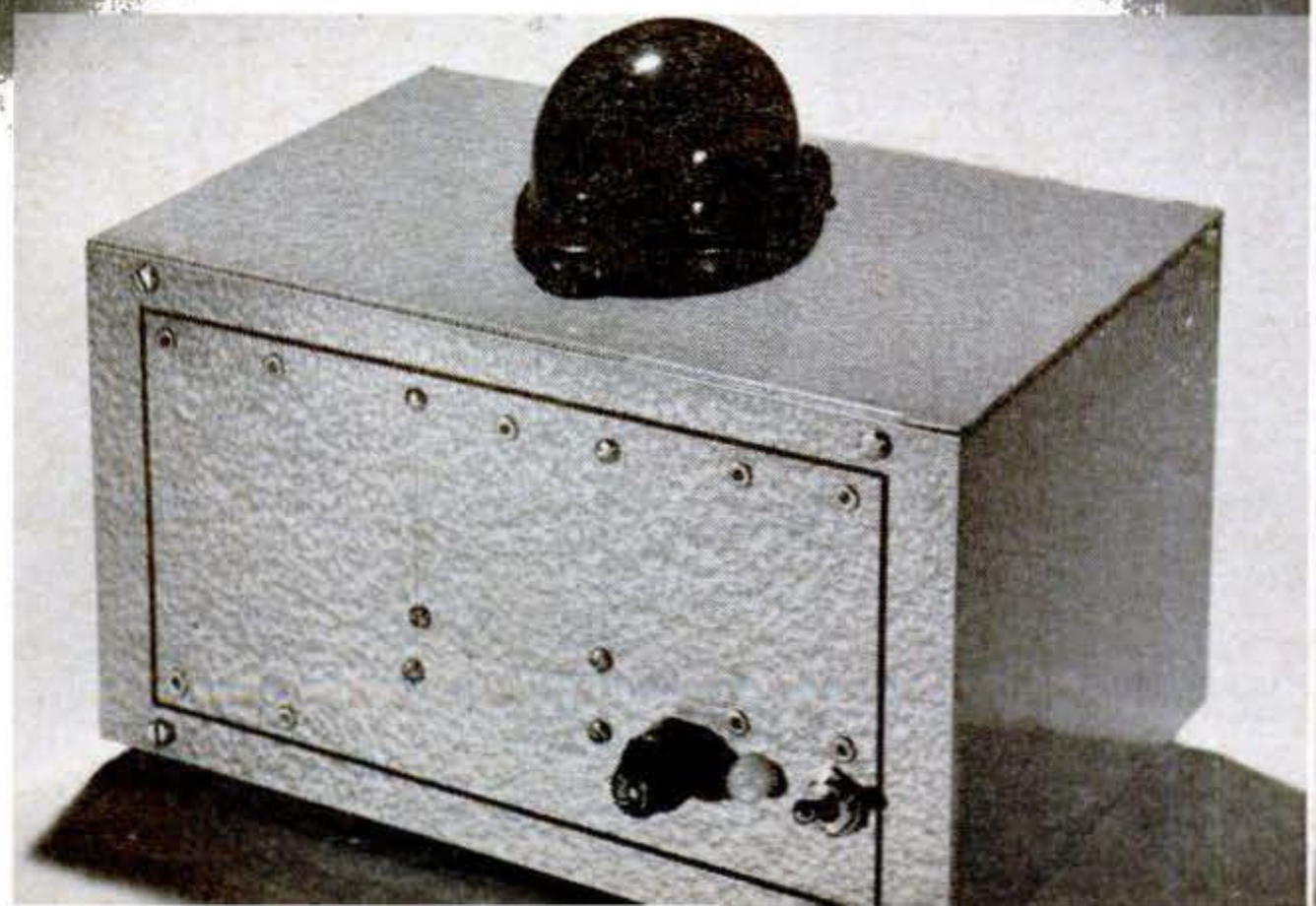
Small enough to sling over your shoulder, these recorders are still big enough to deliver good sound. PS's pick of the pack—the high-priced ($440) Uher 4000-L—will outperform many conventional hi-fi tape recorders that measure 10 times its size and weight. All take five-inch tape reels, and will hold a total of six hours of recordings (12 hours for the Uher) on one reel of tape at their slowest speed.

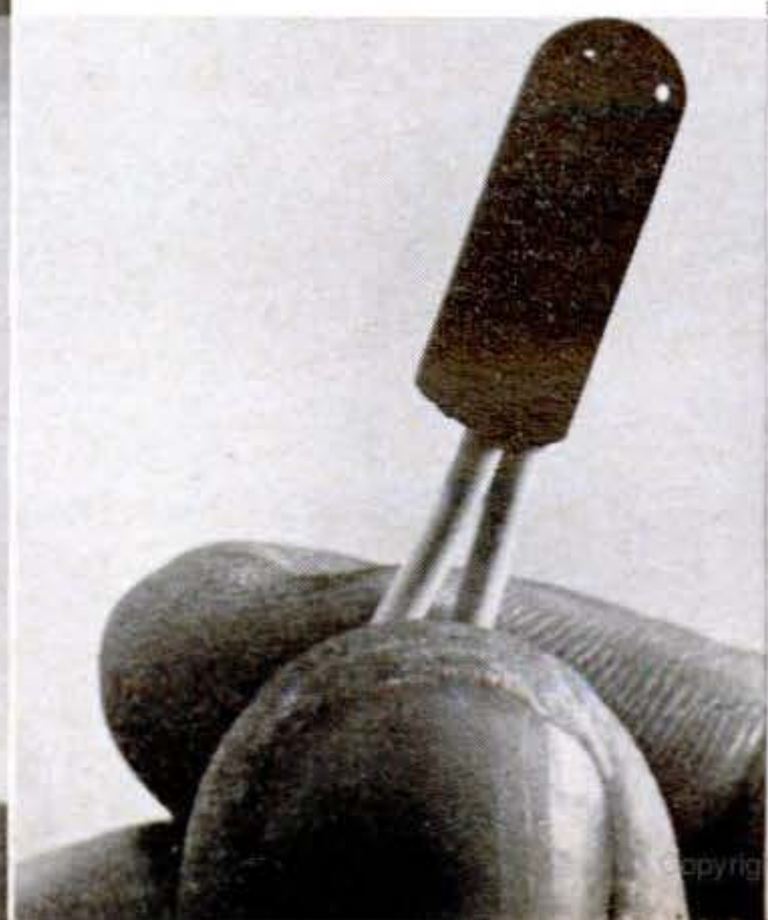
Copyrighted material

How to Build a

ILLUSTRATION BY DANA RASMUSSEN

You can connect any kind of warning signal—such as the bell shown on the device below—to the relay's contacts. The epoxy-coated thermistor (below, right) is the anticipator's temperature-sensing element. You can mount it anywhere outside your home, since it is virtually impervious to wind, snow, or rain.





Copyrighted material

Weather Anticipator

Don't let a sudden cold wave this winter catch you with your heat down. This gadget lets you plan ahead

By RONALD M. BENREY / *PS Electronics Editor*

Sure everyone talks about the weather—but this winter you *can* do something about it. With the help of this unique electronic thermometer that warns of sudden temperature drops, you can anticipate an unexpected cold snap in ample time to turn up your thermostat. The idea is to give your heating system a head start on the changing weather so it can cope successfully with a rapid outside temperature decline. You'll live in a more comfortable house, and may save on fuel bills, to boot.

A mild winter afternoon followed by an unusually chilly evening can fool the most efficient heating system, simply because its thermostat is located inside a well-insulated house. Here's what happens:

During the afternoon, the heating system shuts off—the house's inside temperature drops very slowly because of the relatively high outside air temperature. But, as evening approaches, the outside temperature plummets and the house loses heat at an increasing rate. Eventually, the inside temperature dips below the thermostat's low setting, and the heating system comes on.

Unfortunately, many heating systems—especially hot-water and radiant-heat units—take a while to produce their maximum heat output after they have been shut off for several hours. Consequently, the inside air temperature keeps dropping. When, at last, the heating system reaches full effectiveness, it may have to run several hours at full blast to bring the inside temperature up to a comfortable level. You pay for this extra effort in higher fuel bills.

PS's weather anticipator measures the outside air temperature with a thermistor—a tiny epoxy-encapsulated chunk of semiconductor material that acts like a temperature-controlled resistor: Its electrical resistance is inversely proportional to its temperature—when the temperature goes down, its resistance goes up, and vice versa.

The unit's electronic circuit constantly monitors the thermistor's resistance. If it detects a significant, *rapid* increase—which corresponds to a rapid temperature drop—the circuit closes relay RL (see schematic diagram on next page). You can use RL's contacts to operate any kind of warning signal, such as a bell (facing page).

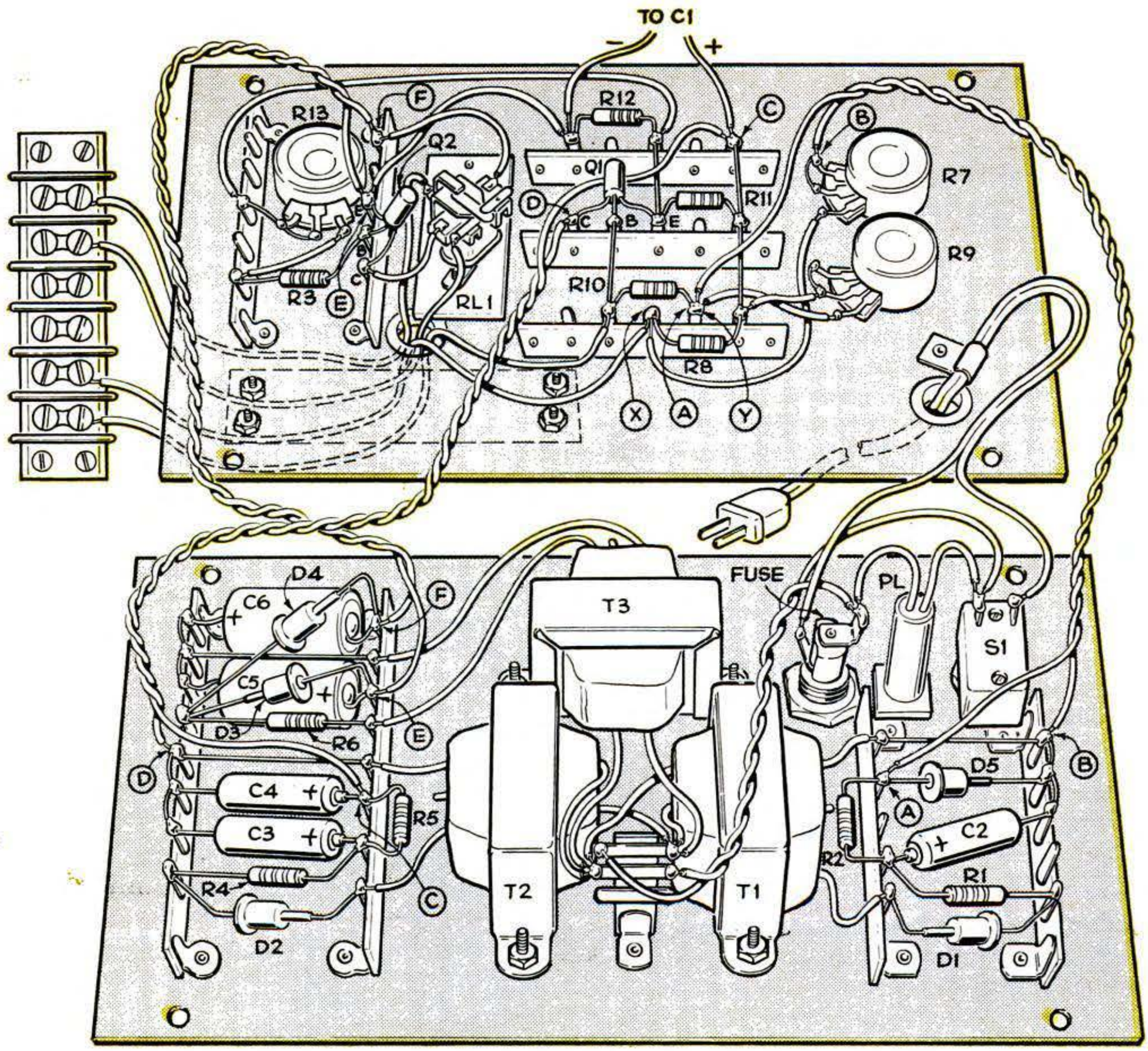
The "memory" unit. Heart of the circuit is a huge—both in physical size and electrical value—electrolytic capacitor, C1. This component is the anticipator's "memory"—it remembers what the temperature was several minutes earlier so the device's circuitry can decide whether or not a rapid drop in temperature has occurred. Here's how the circuit works:

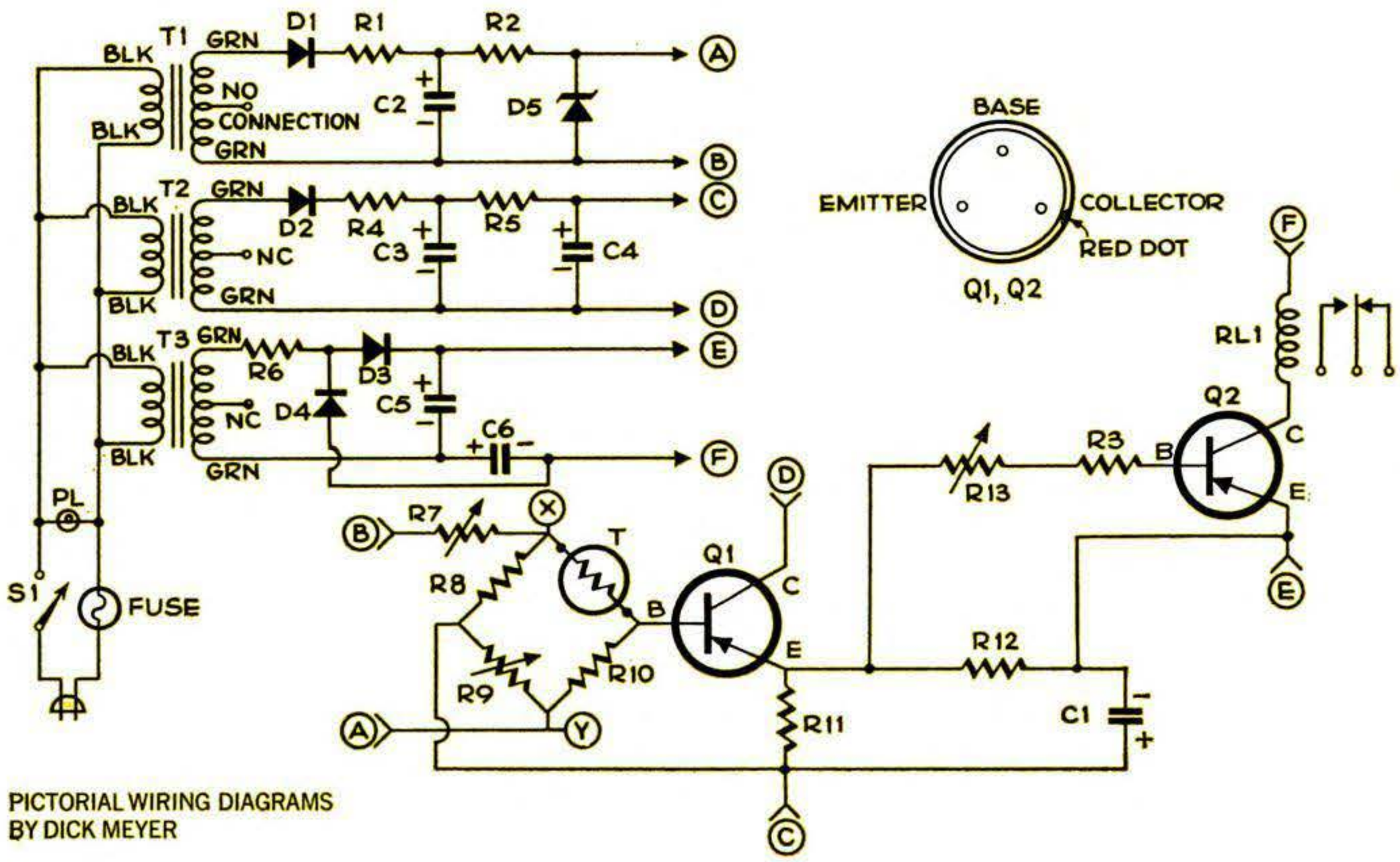
Thermistor TH is part of a Wheatstone

Continued

Here's 120,000 microfarads—almost 1/8 farad—in a palm-size package. It's capacitor C1 (see schematic diagram), and serves as the anticipator's "memory."

Copyrighted material





PICTORIAL WIRING DIAGRAMS
BY DICK MEYER

Now! PS lies flat on your bench or table . .

Copyrighted material

bridge; the other legs of the bridge are R8, R9, and R10. The bridge's output voltage depends on the resistance value of TH and, hence, on the outside air temperature. Transistor Q1 is wired to form a common-collector amplifier. Its function is to isolate the bridge from the rest of the circuit; the amplifier's output voltage—the voltage measured across resistor R11—is approximately the bridge output voltage. Thus, an increase in Q1's output voltage reflects a decrease in outside temperature.

C1 is charged by Q1's output voltage through resistor R12. However, because of C1's enormous capacitance—120,000 mfd.—it takes over 20 minutes for the voltage across C1 to react to a rapid change of Q1's output voltage.

Obviously, then, by comparing the voltage across C1 with Q1's output voltage you can determine if a significant outside temperature change has occurred within the past 20 minutes.

Transistor Q2 does this job automatically. It ignores temperature increases, but instantly responds to temperature decreases by pulling in relay RL.

Note that the circuit goes into operation only if the outside air temperature is below 50 degrees and if the thermistor's resistance changes quickly—in other words, the device reacts to abnormal temperature drops, on winter days only. By adjusting the sensitivity control, R13, you can select the degree-per-hour temperature drop that will trigger the device. The circuit's range is from approximately 10 to 30 degrees per hour. You'll have to experiment to find the best adjustment for your location and heating system. Start with the most sensitive setting (minimum resistance) of R13, and increase its value until the device no longer responds to normal temperature drops that your heating system can handle easily.

Building it. Use an aluminum utility case as an enclosure. Mount all components except electrolytic capacitor C1 on the front and rear panels; use a capacitor mounting bracket to secure C1 inside the case.

Mount several terminal strips on the panels, as shown in the pictorial diagram (left), to serve as soldering points and mounting points for the smaller components.

Mount RL on a scrap of fiberboard or plastic to insulate it from the case.

All of the capacitors used in this circuit are electrolytic, so double-check the polarity of each before you solder it in place. Do the same when you mount the five diodes—be sure you don't overheat them or the two transistors, Q1 and Q2, when you solder their leads.

The thermistor is supplied with two precision resistors—they are not used in this circuit, so you can discard them.

Calibration. You'll need a 0-5-volt DC voltmeter (the voltmeter range on your volt-ohm meter is fine) to calibrate the circuit.

The first step is to connect the meter to test points X and Y (indicated on schematic diagram) with the positive meter terminal going to point X. Next, disconnect TH from the circuit, set R9 to its minimum resistance value, and adjust R7 for a meter reading of four volts.

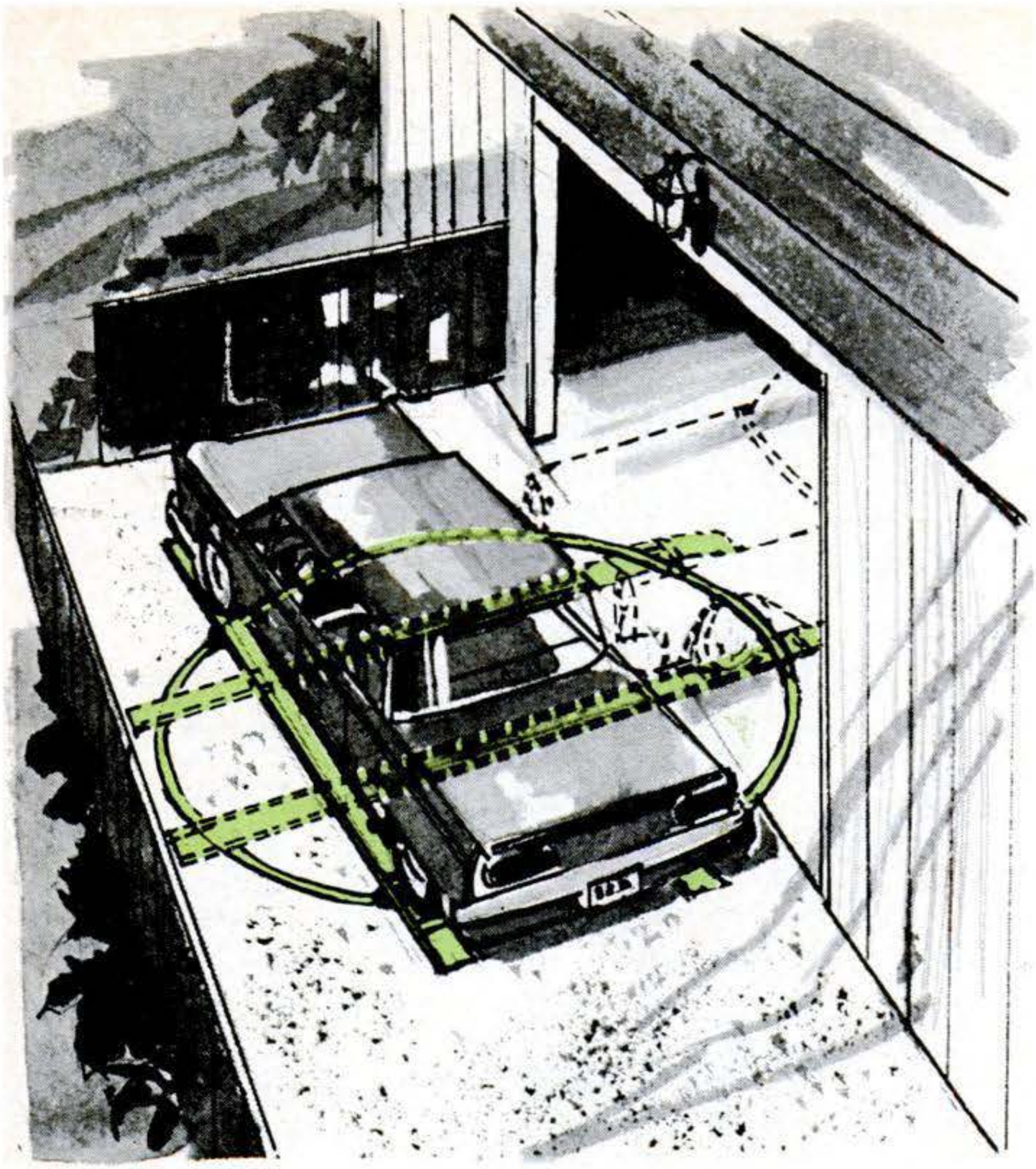
To complete the second calibration step, connect the meter across resistor R11 (negative meter terminal goes to emitter lead of Q1). Reconnect the thermistor, and place it in a bowl of water whose temperature is exactly 50 degrees—use a darkroom thermometer to check the temperature. Finally, adjust R9 for a minimum meter reading, after waiting a minute or two for the temperature of the thermistor to stabilize. PS

PARTS LIST

R1—10-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R2, R5—100-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R3—100,000-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R4, R6—22-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R7, R9—2,000-ohm, linear taper carbon potentiometers
R8, R10, R11—1,000-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R12—10,000-ohm, ½-watt carbon resistor
R13—250,000-ohm, linear taper carbon potentiometer
C1—120,000-mfd., 6-volt electrolytic capacitor (Sprague 36D-124-G-006 DC)
C2, C3, C4—100-mfd., 15-volt electrolytic capacitors
C5, C6—50-mfd., 15-volt, electrolytic capacitors
T1, T2, T3—6.3-volt AC @ .6-amps filament transformers (Stancor P-6465)
RL—Sigma 11-F SPDT DC relay, 2,300-ohm coil
Q1, Q2—2N408 PNP transistors
D1, D2, D3, D4—GE 504 silicon rectifiers
D5—6.2-volt, 1-watt zener diode (any voltage rating between 5.5 and 6.5 volts will work)
S1—SPST toggle switch
PL—neon-bulb pilot lamp assembly with built-in resistor
Fuse—1-amp fuse in holder
TH—GE type X-15 thermistor
Misc: Aluminum universal case 6" x 9" x 5"; terminal strips; line cord; hardware

. New "Perfect Binding" makes easy reading

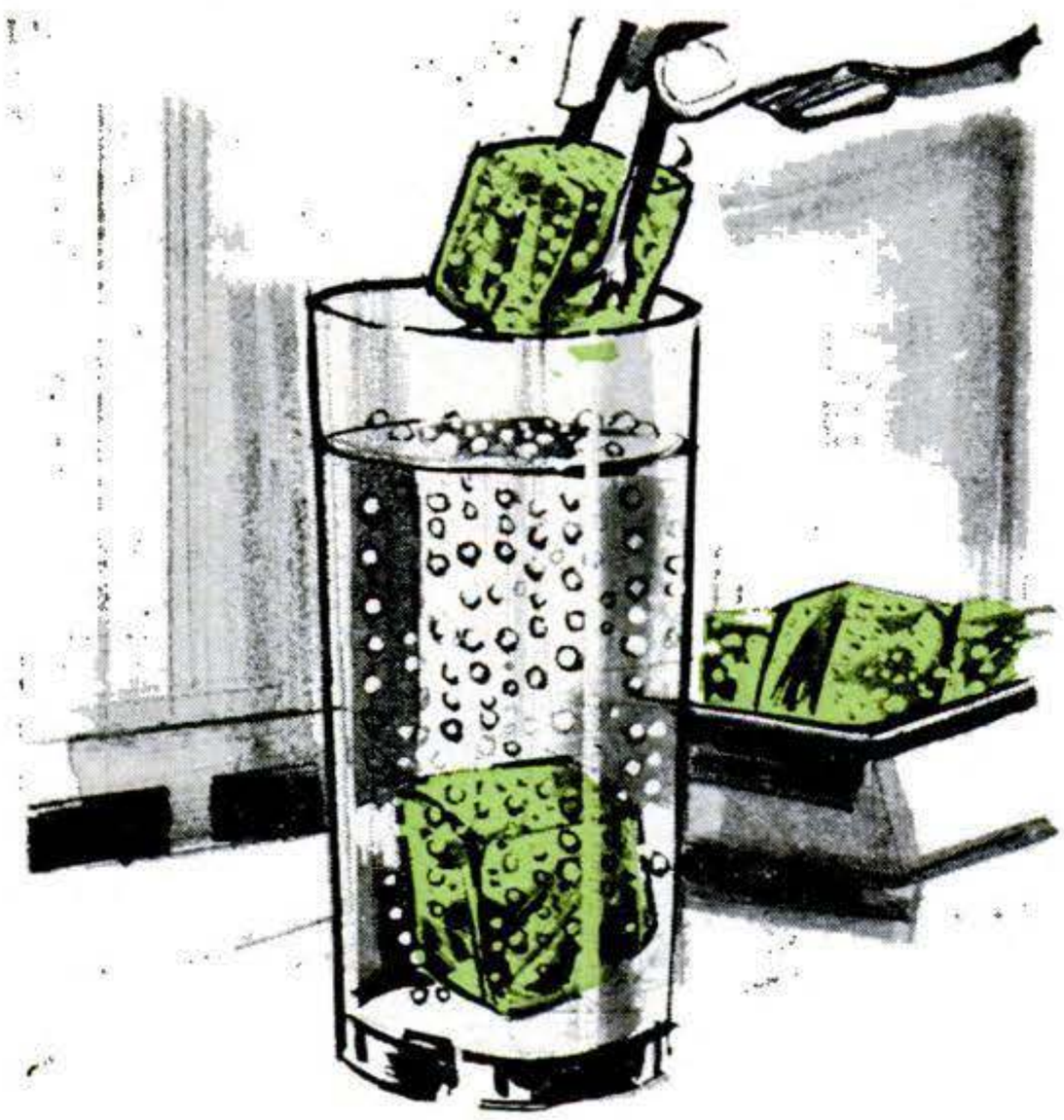
Copyrighted material



New Ideas from the Inventors

DRAWINGS BY WILLIAM CASTIMORE

Lazy Susan eases parking. You could swing a car 180 degrees under its own power on this recently patented turntable to ease big cars into small garages or make better use of driveway space. You'd drive onto flanged tracks on a circular rail. The car's drive wheels, turning against rollers in the tracks, would rotate the turntable one way in forward gear, the other in reverse. At a preset stop the tracks would lock so you could drive off.

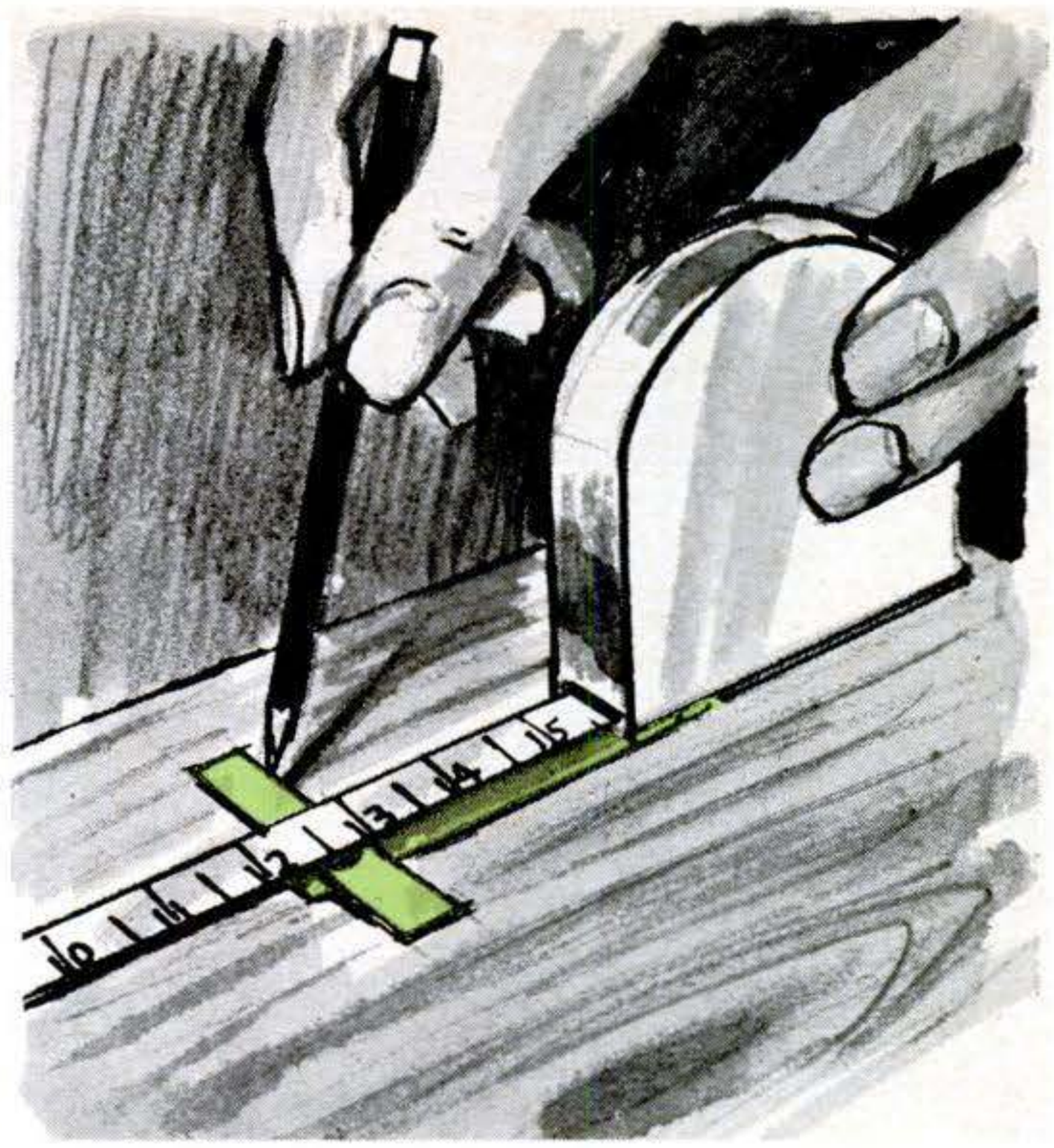


Ice cube puts fizz in drink. Mixing water and liquid carbon dioxide under pressure, according to this General Foods patent, makes carbonated ice that can be stored in a refrigerator. Added to flavored water, the ice would produce instant cold soda. Added to a carbonated drink, the trapped-in fizz would keep the drink fresher by increasing, rather than diluting, carbonation, as ordinary ice cubes do.

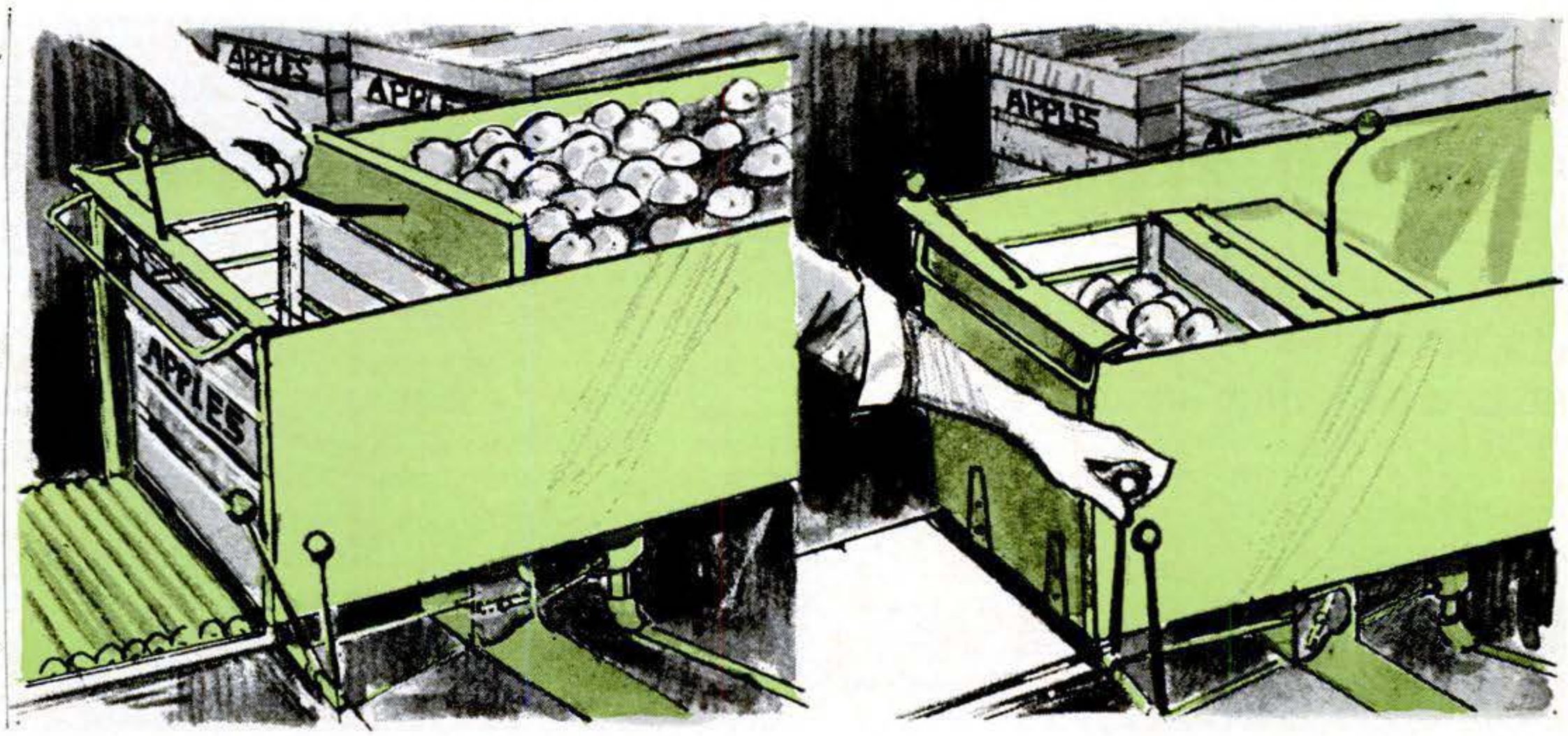
Hot watch gives silent alarm. Drawing power from two self-contained batteries, a porcelain-cased metal plate at the back of this watch would heat up, for up to 30 seconds, to wake the wearer with a burning sensation. The soundless alarm wouldn't disturb others, and might be especially effective for the hard-of-hearing. During the day, the otherwise conventional watch could alert you for appointments.

Copyrighted material

Wrist brace steadies pistol. Extending from the handle of a pistol, this stabilizer is designed to grip and steady the forearm so that wrist motion is kept to a minimum during aiming. The bracket would also help resist the upward kick when the gun is fired. It could be made as a fold-out from a special pistol grip, or as a screw-on attachment that would fit most guns.



Clip-on accessory marks straightedge. Snapped onto the bottom of the housing of an ordinary steel tape, this swing-out attachment would hold the tape against its retractor spring at any extension and would serve as a straightedge—or a T square—for marking the work. When not needed, the pivoted extender and crossarm could be folded under the case, or slipped off.

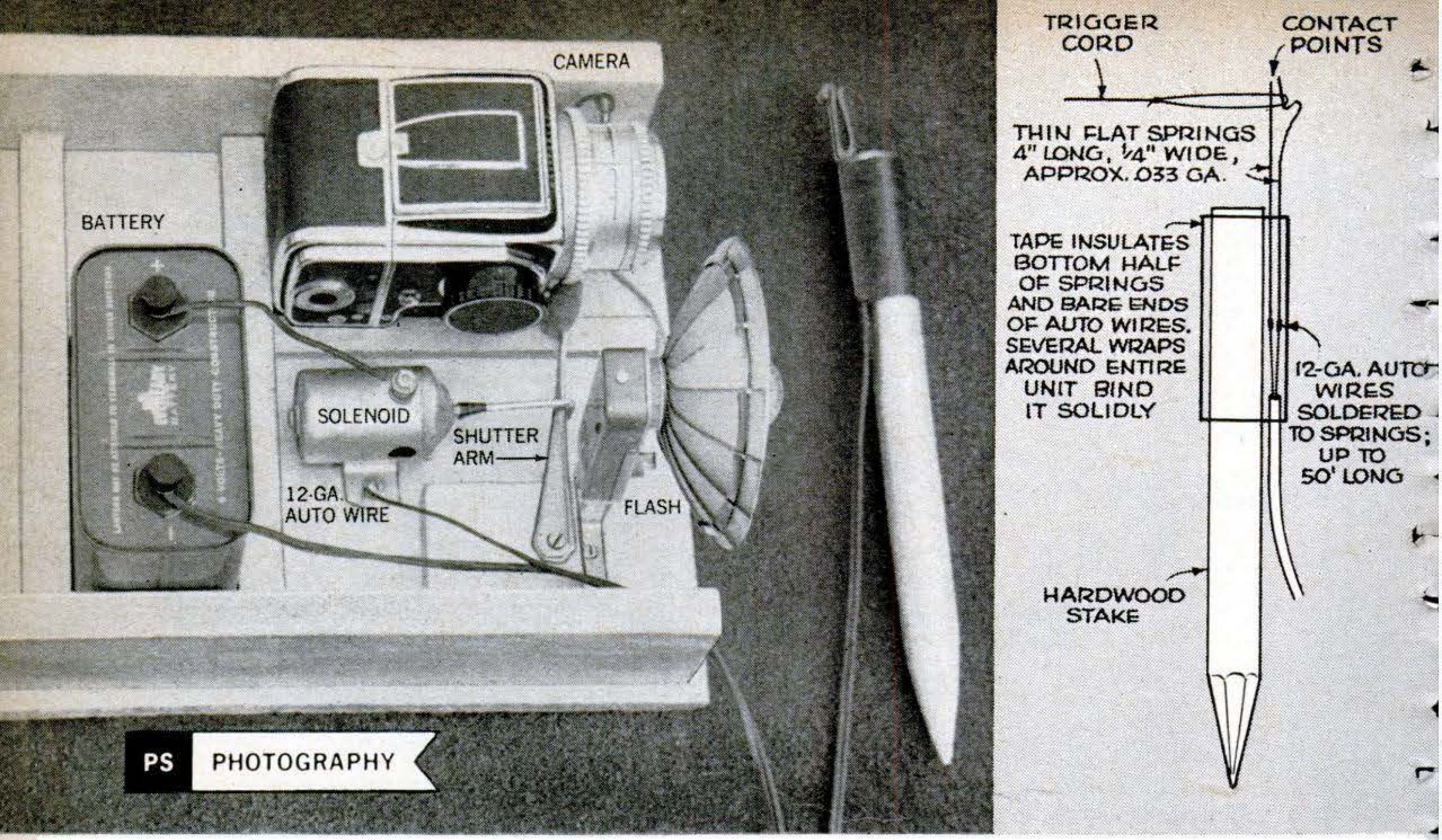


Water loader protects fruit. Fruit and other produce could be crated gently but rapidly by floating it down a water-filled trough into a water-filled box or carton. Gating the trough and letting water out of the bottom of the crate would then lower the individual pieces into their shipping box and pack them in compactly but with comparatively little bruising.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions: **Turntable**—*No. 3,170,411 to G. Howard, Jackson, Mich.;* **Fizzed ice**—*No. 3,255,600 to W. Mitchell, Lincoln Park, N.J.; H. Barnes, Rockland County, N.Y., and H. Schwartzberg, Hartsdale, N.Y.;* **Watch alarm**—*No. 3,255,582 to J. Zam, Ft. Macleod, Alberta, Can.;* **Pistol brace**—*No. 3,184,877 to W. Andrews, Metairie, La.;* **Straightedge**—*No. 3,181,242 to R. Cook, Racine, Wis.;* **Packer**—*No. 3,178,867 to W. Martin, Grand Island, N.Y.*

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington, D.C. 20231, at 50 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address above is insufficient, address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commisioner of Patents.

Copyrighted material



Simplicity of design of Ed Cesar's photo trap makes it easily adaptable to any camera and flash. A cover, with front cutouts for lens and flash, protects it from the elements. Handle on cover (photo on facing page) makes unit portable. A slight pull on the trigger cord draws the contact points together, closing the circuit through the six-volt battery to the solenoid. The solenoid extension then pulls back a pivoting arm that presses the shutter-release button on the camera. A block of soft rubber cushions the action. Solenoid is from an old Ford starter unit; the extension hook was welded on.

Photo Trap Lets You Bring 'Em Back

Relax, while this simple device sits up nights to catch those once-in-a-lifetime animal shots

By ED CESAR

Letting a wild animal take its own picture is a lot easier than spending long hours in a cold blind or stalking it through the woods. I know. I've tried both ways.

For years, I live-trapped wild animals for zoological purposes, and steel-trapped them for their pelts. From this experience, when I became a professional photographer, came the conviction that if I could lure an animal into a trap or snare, I could just as easily entice it into setting off a triggering device that would take its picture.

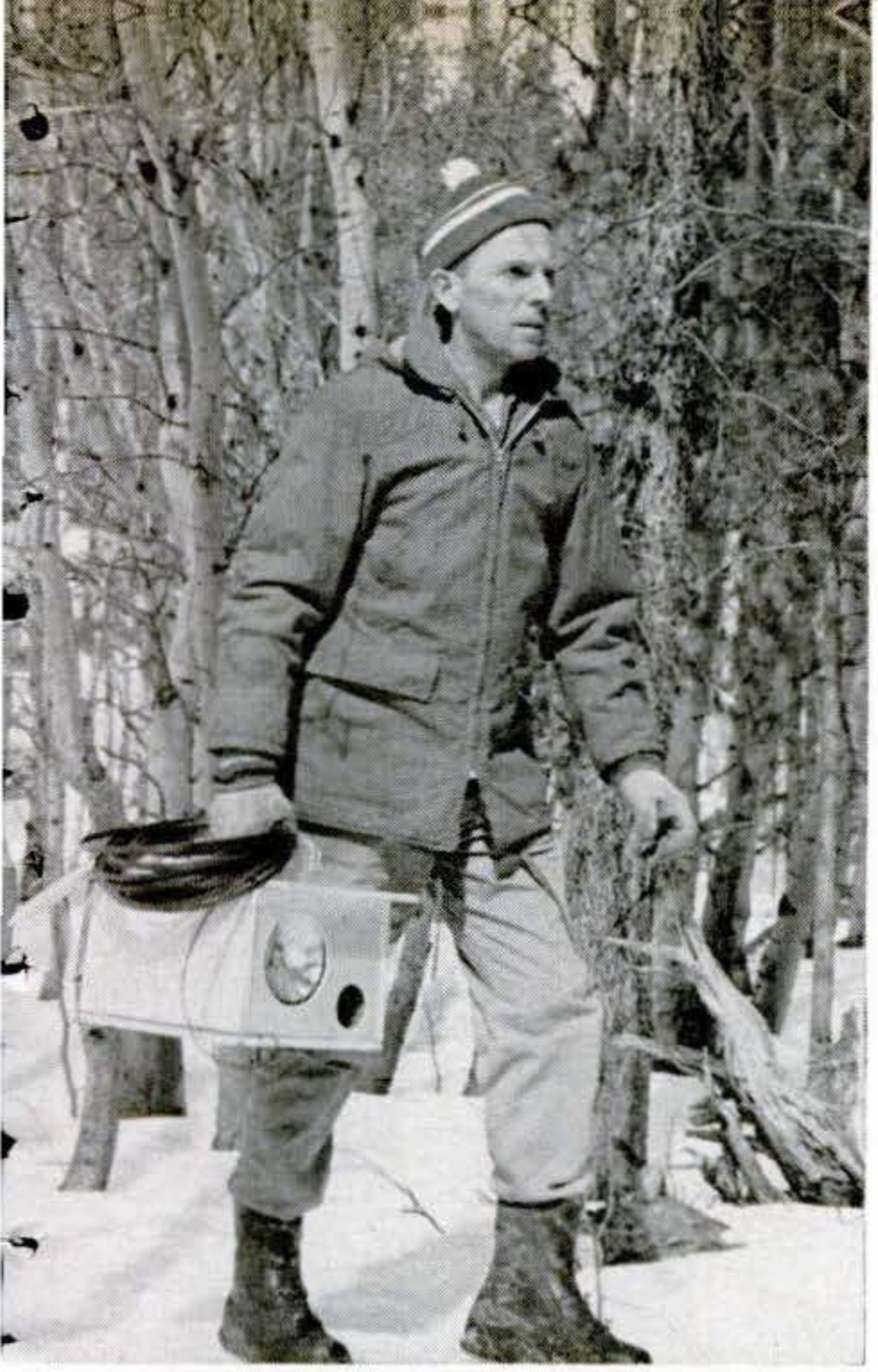
Now my camera and flash sit up nights while I sleep. The photo-trap unit is as easy to carry as a small suitcase. Except for the lens and flash, it is totally enclosed for protection against the weather.

I camouflage the unit with grass, brush, dirt, or snow—whatever is handy—and I try to leave the area as untouched as possible to keep my subjects from getting suspicious.

A well-traveled snowshoe-hare trail in snow can produce fine picture results. Predators often move along these in search of prey. Equally good are big-game trails leading to water holes and mineral licks, or avenues of approach to a den or burrow. Or bait can be tied directly to the cord.

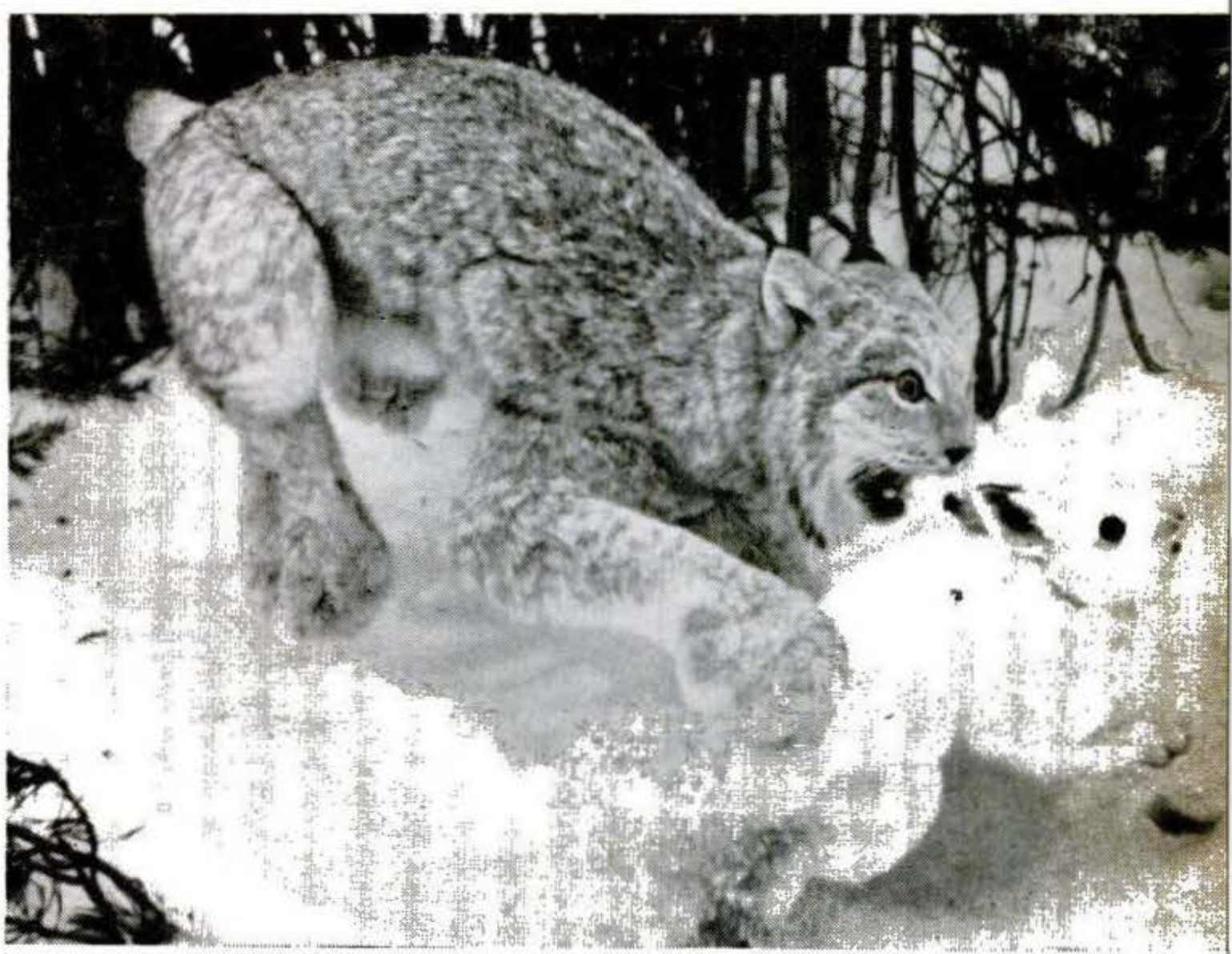
I set out my trigger cord (white on snow, gray on barren ground) across the trail, usually suspending it about an inch above the surface and attaching it to some brush or other anchor. Then I attach the cord to the contact points of my stake and cover the stake, plus the wiring leading to the camera unit, lightly with grass. I set the camera off a short distance from this

Copyrighted material



Photographer Ed Cesar sets off to place his photo trap in frozen Canadian woods. Auto wire is coiled in his hand. Trigger cord, not shown, should be just strong enough to make contact, break under further strain. At right: three Cesar photos.

Busy beaver takes its picture while cutting down a tree.



Lynx pounces on hare that stopped on trail to nibble.

Coyote, victim of cyanide gun, snaps own death scene.

in Pictures

point and focus it on the trail area around the cord.

The distance of camera to trail depends on the size of my subject. For small game, I set it a few feet away. Big game—moose, elk, deer—call for a larger view, and hence a greater distance from the cord. I also set the cord up higher, so small animals can pass beneath.

Because an animal may be moving fast when it triggers my camera, and in semi- or total darkness, I use a film of at least 160 ASA, flash bulbs of at least Press 25 size, and a shutter speed of 1/250 second or faster.

In severely cold weather, of the kind we get here in Alberta, I make sure that my camera is winterized and that my batteries—both for the solenoid and flash—are fully charged.

AT LAST: ROLLEI HAS

And there's hot news from other makers of camera equipment, too

By **EVERETT H. ORTNER** / *PS Photography Editor*

Hasselblad, Bronica, and other 2½-by-2¼ single-lens-reflex cameras can move over now. Franke & Heidecke, the people who put a Rolleiflex twin-lens reflex camera into the hands of virtually every professional photographer, now hope to repeat their success with a single-lens 2¼-inch reflex, the Rolleiflex SL66.

The old Rollei twin-lens—one of the great classic cameras—will still be made and sold. But the winds of change have somewhat outmoded it. Interchangeable lenses is what the customer asks for today, and what the old Rollei, except by cumbersome attachments, can't supply. The camera that replaced the four-by-five press camera found itself replaced.

The new Rollei, introduced at the Photokina exhibition in Germany in October, will have everything:

- A lens board that tilts—up to eight degrees—just like a press camera.
- Integral bellows that extend up to 50mm for close-up photography.
- Lenses that reverse—a 50mm Zeiss Distagon and an 80mm Zeiss Planar—to enlarge the image even more.
- Rubberized-cloth focal-plane shutter.
- Quick-return mirror.
- Interchangeable focusing screens, interchangeable film magazines, interchangeable lenses (50mm to 1,000mm).

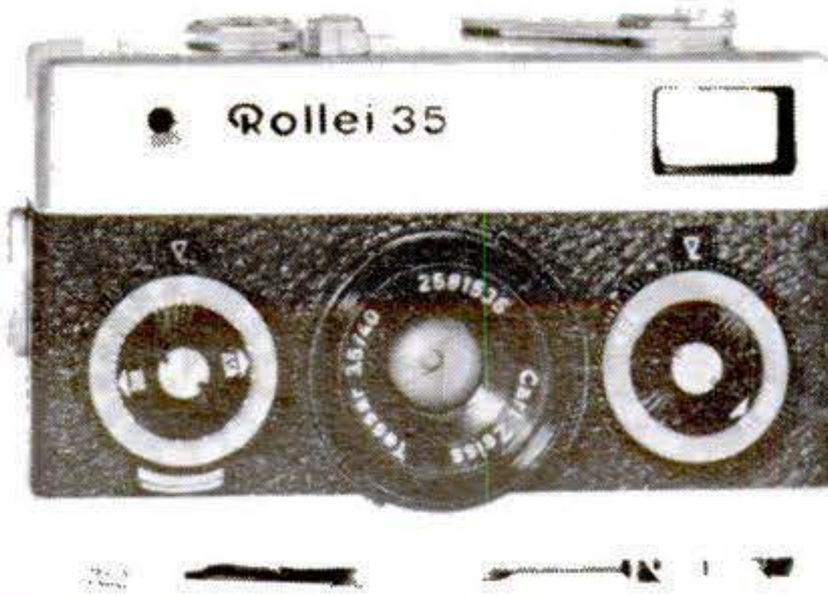
Coming up: a through-the-lens exposure meter and a prism viewfinder.

The Rollei SL66 will be on sale in the U.S. next spring. Price: not announced.

Other equipment in the news:

- A little Rollei 35, also introduced at Photokina. Tiny—less than four inches long by 2½ high—the camera will slip into your coat pocket. It will be available next summer. Price: not announced.
- The Linhof 220, designed to shoot the so-called "ideal format" (2¼ by 2¾ inches; enlarged, the picture fits just about right on an 8-by-10 sheet). It takes either 220 film—that's a double 120 roll—or 120.
- Fujica's new Single-8 movie camera, the Z-2. A variable shutter control permits fade-ins and fade-outs; a reversing mechanism makes lap dissolves possible.
- Kodak's new M65 movie projector. It takes either Super 8 or the old double-8 film and sells for a very low $100.

Kodak M65 Super 8 movie projector takes either Super 8 film or old double-8. Moving a lever changes it from one format to the other. A special hub on the supply spindle adapts it to Super 8. Other features: fully automatic threading (onto the take-up reel), automatic power rewind, sprocketless film transport, tilting optical system to permit raising picture without raising the projector itself. Weight: 9¼ pounds.



Rollei 35 is a precision-made camera for amateurs. Its short-focal-length lens—40mm, almost a wide-angle—provides exceptional depth of field. Lens: f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar. All controls can be read and set from above. Other features: shutter speeds from ½ to 1/500 second, built-in light meter with match-needle exposure control.

Copyrighted material

AN SLR

Rolleiflex SL66 has integral bellows that increases lens extension by 50mm. Extension and scale of reproduction are shown on bellows (above). With lens reversed (left), up to 3:1 reproduction is possible with 50mm lens—three times actual size. Other features: crank-operated film transport and shutter cocking, pneumatic brake to cut noise of quick-return mirror, shutter speeds from one to 1/1,000 second, quick-change magazines.

Fujica Z-2 Single-8 movie camera makes smooth scene transitions with lap dissolves or fade-outs. At end of a scene, you wind back film enough to double-expose start of next scene. Or, with variable shutter control, you slowly darken (fade out) picture, then slowly lighten (fade in) next scene. Camera sells for $200.

Linhof 220 still camera, designed for professional photographers, is made to be used vertically. It shoots 2¼-by-2¾ negatives. Rapid-advance lever, on side, advances film and cocks shutter. Shutter speeds go up to 1/500 second. Lens is a 95mm Technikar. Price: not announced.

Copyrighted material

Which SNOW

Scrappy little lightweight models are the big news this winter

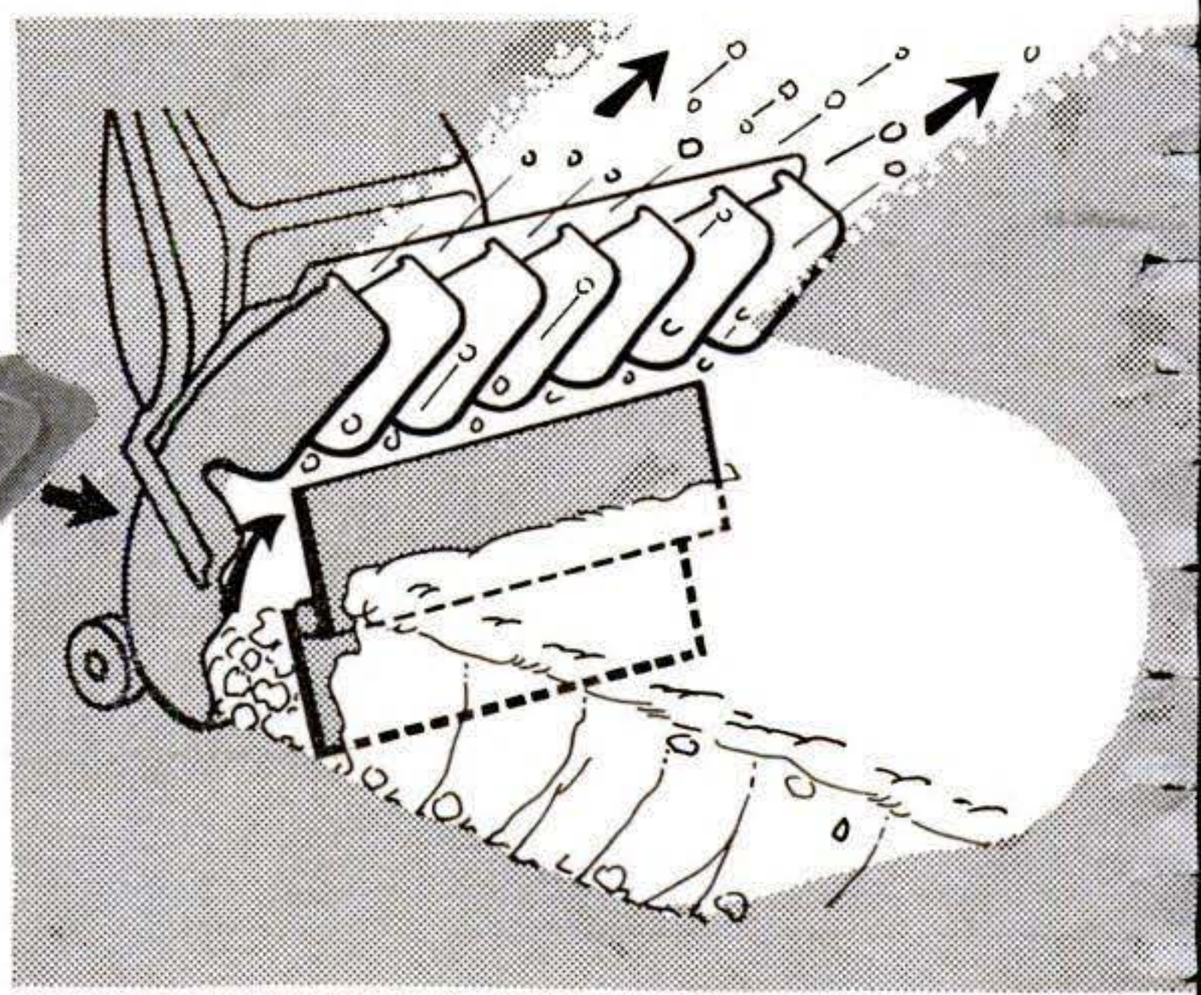
For less than $100, you can buy a snow thrower that handles jobs a $1,000 machine would have trouble doing. Like clearing off the front porch and steps. Or scooping the snow out from under a car caught in a drift. Or even clearing off a low-pitched roof. The thrower handles ordinary jobs like walks and drives, too. And when the job's done, you hang the machine on the wall, out of the way till the next snow.

What snow thrower can do all this? Any of several new lightweights. These machines got their start in 1964 when Toro introduced its Sno Pup. The lightweight plastic paddle and fin design cost less to produce and worked like a charm. The Sno Pup proved so popular that Toro expanded its paddle line to three models. Sears, AMF, and others have followed with similar machines.

What makes these lightweights so popular? They're usually priced around $100. They weigh under 30 pounds (the Toro electric weighs 20)—so they're easy to handle.

They're versatile. You can roll them along the ground to clear drives and walks, or pick them up by the two-level handle and

AMF Husky Jr. is so light you can pick it up like a snow shovel to tackle big drifts. It's powered by a two-cycle chain-saw engine.



Toro started lightweight trend in '64. At right is their new 20-pound electric. Drawing shows how Toro and other paddle machines throw snow, direct it by means of plastic fins.

Copyrighted material

THROWER Should You Buy?

Gilson, like other big units, is designed to take on the deep drifts. It has two gears forward, two reverse for easy handling on hills and in heavy snow.

Sunbeam electric snow thrower is never a problem to start—plug it in and flick the switch. It has a headlight for night use, a Teflon-coated chute.

use them like a power shovel. They'll handle an average snowfall with ease, and can tackle an occasional heavy drift.

Not all lightweights use the paddle design. The Little Wonder uses a finned disk like those on big rotary highway plows. It's run by a gasoline powerhead that also attaches to the Little Wonder cultivator. Both tools are made by Little Wonder, Inc., 1028 Street Rd., Southampton, Pa.

Lightweights are not the answer to every snow-removal problem. Maybe your needs

Continued

Sensation Debonair Sno Blo is another approach to a lightweight machine. This one uses a high-speed fan to throw snow right, left, straight up, or ahead.

Little Wonder throws snow by means of a 10" finned disk. You can slide this machine along the ground or pick it up to do the steps and porch.

Copyrighted material

FACTS AND FIGURES ON TH

MAKE AND MODEL		APPROXIMATE PRICE	HORSEPOWER	WEIGHT (lb.)	WIDTH OF CUT (in.)	TYPE OF IMPELLER				HAND-PUSH	SELF-PROPELLED	FWD. GEARS	REV. GEARS	ENGINE		
						Single Stage	Two Stage	Auger	Paddle					2-cycle	4-cycle	Elec.
ALLIS-CHALMERS	SNO-BEE 4	$260	4	210	23½	√		√			√	1	1		√	
	SNO-BEE 6	$330	6	244	26	√		√			√	2	2		√	
AMF WESTERN TOOL	HUSKY JR.	$100	2	28	14	√			√	√		0	0	√		
	HUSKY 1360	$270	4	242	26	√		√			√	4	0		√	
	POLAR BEAR 1361	$350	6	275	26		√	√			√	4	0		√	
ARIENS	10M-4 SNO-THRO	$250	4	250	24		√	√			√	4	1		√	
	10M-5 SNO-THRO	$280	5	262	24		√	√			√	4	1		√	
	10M-6 SNO-THRO	$310	6	262	24		√	√			√	4	1		√	
	10M-6D SNO-THRO	$330	6	262	24		√	√			√	4	1		√	
ATLAS TOOL	SN18P ATLAS AIRE	$130	3	101	18	√		√			√	1	0		√	
	SN418 ATLAS AIRE	$150	4	117	18	√		√			√	1	0		√	
BERBRO	#150	$230	3	200	20		√	√			√	4	1		√	
	#360	$260	4	250	23		√	√			√	4	1		√	
	#400 VIKING	$330	6	310	26		√	√			√	4	1		√	
BOLENS	ARTIC 40	$198	4	155	22	√		√			√	1	0	√		
	ARTIC 60	$330	6	250	26	√		√			√	2	2	√		
BRYANT	930 SNOWLINE	$1100	9.2	650	30-38		√	√			√	3	1		√	
GILSON	827	$300	5	290	26		√	√			√	2	2		√	
	820	$340	6	305	26		√	√			√	2	2		√	
HABAN	30813	$330	6	234	24		√	√			√	5	5		√	
	30814	$350	6	247	30		√	√			√	5	5		√	
HAHN-ECLIPSE	SNOW GIANT 584-5	$320	5	254	24		√	√			√	4	1		√	
	SNOW GIANT 588-6	$360	6	278	28		√	√			√	4	1		√	
HUFFMAN	SNOW WOLF 4628	$206	4	170	22	√		√			√	1	1		√	
HUNTER	62-20	$230	3	205	20		√	√			√	var.	0		√	
	62-24	$275	4	272	24		√	√			√	var.	0		√	
	62-624	$330	6	277	24		√	√			√	var.	1		√	
	62-28	$365	6	302	28		√	√			√	var.	1		√	
JACOBSEN	52003	$220	3.5	150	20	√		√			√	1	0	√		
	52601	$330	6	235	26		√	√			√	4	1		√	
JARI	2-WAY W-2	$200	3	161	20	√					√	1	0		√	
	CHAMPION H	$264	4	170	20	√					√	1	0		√	
LAMBERT	HS-20	$230	3	205	20		√	√			√	var.	0		√	
	HS-245	$240	4	220	24		√	√			√	var.	0		√	
	HS-240	$280	4	272	24		√	√			√	var.	0		√	
	HS-628	$340	6	293	28		√	√			√	var.	1		√	
	HS-325	$370	6	307	32		√	√			√	var.	1		√	
	HS-40	$900	10	495	40		√	√			√	var.	1		√	
LAWNMASTER	620	$100	3	95	15	√		√		√		0	0		√	
	621	$180	3	120	18	√		√			√	1	0		√	
	622	$220	4	135	20	√		√			√	1	0		√	
	623	$365	5	233	24		√	√			√	1	1		√	
	624	$400	6.25	243	24		√	√			√	2	1		√	
LAZY BOY LAWN MOWER	SP17-65	$140	3	95	17	√		√			√	1	0		√	
	DLB-65	$180	4	115	20	√		√			√	1	0		√	
LITTLE WONDER	7003	$120	1	N.A.	10	√				√		0	0	√		

Note: Chart contains information on self-contained units only. No tractor attachments are included. N.A.—not available.

dictate a bigger machine. Medium-weight machines are a better choice in areas of fairly heavy or frequent snowfall. They'll handle a pretty big job, but they aren't too heavy for the average home owner to manage. Smaller models are usually single-stage hand-push models. Bigger ones are mostly two-stage (an auger chops and gathers snow, a fan blows it away) and most are self-propelled—a big advantage on hilly terrain and big jobs.

Heavyweights are usually sold to professional snow-removal outfits and to people with very long drives or other large areas like parking lots. Sometimes several neighbors pool their money and buy a big machine to get the heavy-duty performance at light-duty prices.

Garden-tractor attachments cost about the same as medium-weight units, but they can do the work of a heavy unit. Riding a tractor can be a real advantage when you have a large area to clear. Some tractors have canvas canopies to protect you from the cold.

When you have decided what size is

Copyrighted material

1967 SNOW THROWERS

MAKE AND MODEL		APPROXIMATE PRICE	HORSEPOWER	WEIGHT (lb.)	WIDTH OF CUT (in.)	TYPE OF IMPELLER				HAND-PUSH	SELF-PROPELLED	FWD. GEARS	REV. GEARS	ENGINE		
						Single Stage	Two Stage	Auger	Paddle					2-cycle	4-cycle	Elec.
MASSEY FERGUSON	MF 20S	$225	4	148	20	√		√			√	1	0		√	
MONO	S-422	$190	4	165	22	√		√			√	1	1		√	
MONTGOMERY WARD	GARDEN MARX 481	$80	3	83	18	√		√		√		0	0		√	
	GARDEN MARX 484	$190	4	215	22	√		√			√	1	1		√	
	GARDEN MARX 486	$240	6	230	26	√		√			√	1	1		√	
	GARDEN MARX 477	$290	6	310	26		√	√			√	2	1		√	
	GARDEN MARX 478	$340	6	315	26		√	√			√	2	1		√	
PIONEER GEN-E-MOTOR	SM-64	$222	4	135	20	√		√			√	1	0		√	
POWER EQUIPMENT	183-B	$100	3	85	18	√		√		√		0	0		√	
	183-BSP	$150	3	100	18	√		√			√	1	0		√	
	204-BSP	$180	4	115	20	√		√			√	1	0		√	
	224-BSP	$200	4	125	22	√		√			√	1	0		√	
QUICK	65ST-3	$160	3	113	20	√		√			√	1	0		√	
	65ST-4	$200	4	154	20	√		√			√	1	1		√	
SEARS, ROEBUCK	131.8193	$80	3	26	14				√	√		0	0	√		
	131.8195	$85	1	26	14				√	√		0	0			√
	536.8216	$100	2.5	N.A.	15	√		√		√		0	0		√	
	131.81926	$165	3.5	N.A.	20	√		√			√	1	0		√	
	536.8213	$175	3.5	N.A.	18	√					√	1	0		√	
	536.8222	$285	6	N.A.	24	√		√			√	2	1		√	
	536.8224	$370	6	N.A.	26		√	√			√	3	1		√	
SENSATION	DB-1	$80	3.5	39	14	√				√		0	0	√		
	SB-18	$190	4	100	18	√					√	1	0		√	
SIMPLICITY	4 H.P.	$245	4	210	23.5	√		√			√	1	1		√	
	6 H.P.	$315	6	244	26	√		√			√	2	2		√	
	7 H.P.	$365	7	274	26		√	√			√	2	1		√	
SUNBEAM	LCS	$75	1.4	N.A.	16	√		√		√		0	0			√
	LD-16	$100	1.4	N.A.	16	√		√		√		0	0			√
	SNE	$110	1.4	N.A.	16	√		√		√		0	0			√
	DSA	$120	1.4	N.A.	16	√		√		√		0	0			√
	DSL	$130	1.4	N.A.	16	√		√		√		0	0			√
	CD-16	$135	2.1	N.A.	16	√		√		√		0	0			√
	D-18	$135	1.4	N.A.	18	√		√		√		0	0			√
	DSL-18	$140	1.4	N.A.	18	√		√		√		0	0			√
	CD-18	$150	2.1	N.A.	18	√		√		√		0	0			√
	CDL-18	$160	2.1	N.A.	18	√		√		√		0	0			√
TORO	SNO PUP	$90	1.75	20	14	√			√	√		0	0	√		
	SNO PUP ELECTRIC	$110	2	20	14	√			√	√		0	0			√
	SNO PUP 21	$120	2.25	26	21	√			√	√		0	0	√		
	SNOW HOUND	$170	3	105	20	√		√			√	1	1		√	
WHEEL HORSE	REO ST-420	N.A.	4	140	20	√		√			√	1	1		√	
	REO ST-268	N.A.	6	260	26		√	√			√	2	2		√	
WISCONSIN MARINE	BOB-CAT 820	$285	4	235	20		√	√			√	1	1		√	
	BOB-CAT 1824	$350	7	280	24		√	√			√	1	1		√	
YARD MARVEL	YMS-400	$250	4	163	24		√	√			√	1	0		√	
	YMS-450	$268	4	177	24		√	√			√	1	0		√	
	YMS-575	$290	6	180	24		√	√			√	1	0		√	

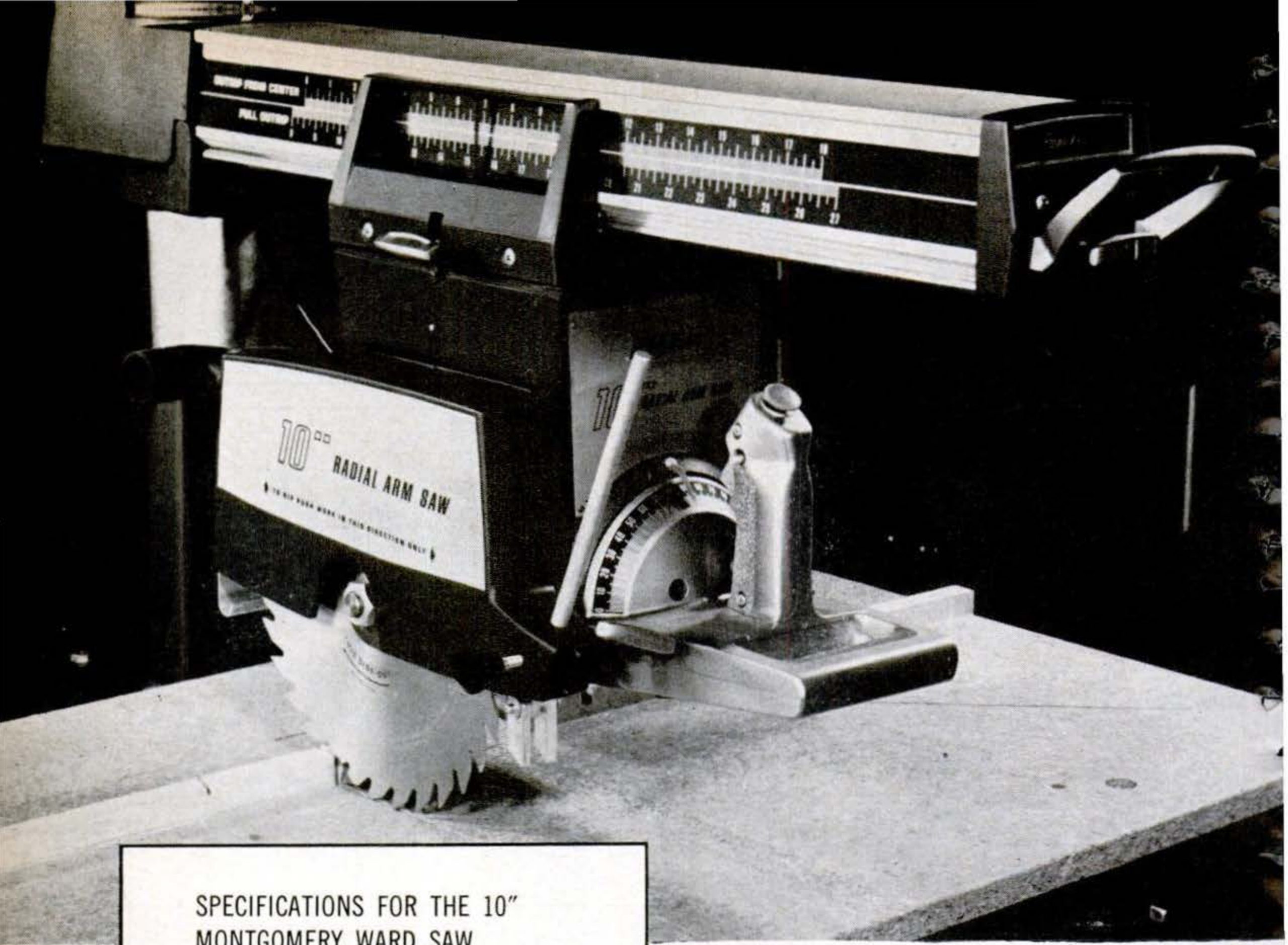
Note: Chart contains information on self-contained units only. No tractor attachments are included. N.A.—not available.

best for you, look for features like these (not all apply to all types of machines).

- Winterized engines. Most modern engines are covered to keep out snow, or use exhaust heat to stay dry.
- Big controls, easy to use with mittens.
- Enclosed gears and chains for safety.
- A device to protect the machine if you hit an object beneath the snow. Slip clutches are best. Shear pins work as well but are a nuisance to replace.
- Electric start. A real help in starting a big machine with cold oil in the crank. PS

Snow-thrower attachment makes garden tractor an all-seasons tool. This Gravely is a heavy-duty machine. The 26" two-stage attachment throws snow up to 50'. A 34" attachment is also available.

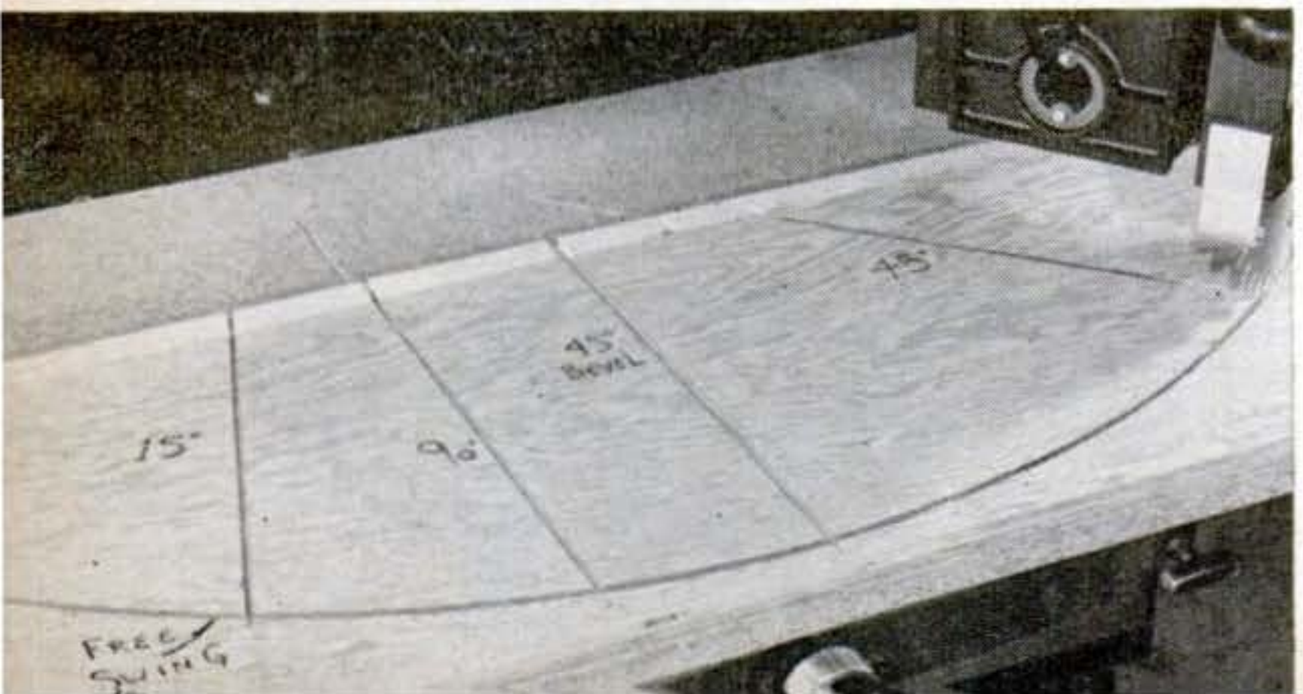
Copyrighted material



SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE 10" MONTGOMERY WARD SAW

Motor: 2 hp. at 3,450 r.p.m., ball bearing, high- and low-speed spindles, 115 volts
Table: ¾" x 24" x 36"
Blade: 10" with ⅝" hole
Depth of cut: 3 11/16"
Depth of 45-deg. cut: 2⅛"
Width of rip: 26¾"
Width of crosscut (in 1" stock): 17¼"
Miter index stops: fixed stops at 0 deg. and 45 deg. left and right
Bevel index: fixed stops at 0 deg., 45 deg., and 90 deg.
Blade-stop time (free running): under 10 seconds

Test board checked out the consistency of auto-stops on the Ward saw and the degree of care you must use in making manual settings. Results for all stops were topnotch, as the photograph shows.



PERSONAL-USE REPORT:

Two Handsome New Radial-Arm Saws

Both have three points in common: safety and convenience of front controls, power, and eye appeal

By R. J. De CRISTOFORO

Copyrighted material

There has been a trend over the past couple of decades toward styling power tools as if they were "home appliances" for men—to give them the same kind of visual appeal that sells washing machines and dryers. Sometimes this leads to superfluous gingerbread. But not with these two newborns. They are a combination of brains, brawn, and looks.

I tested both saws for power, convenience, and accuracy. I made my accuracy check with the test boards shown here.

I clamped a board to the table of each saw and adjusted the blade to cut into the board about ⅛". I made cuts at various settings where auto-stops are provided and at a few in-between places, then removed the board. After using the saw a few days in a variety of workshop applications, I remounted the test board in its original position and repeated the test cuts. Any variation in kerf width would quickly indicate inconsistency.

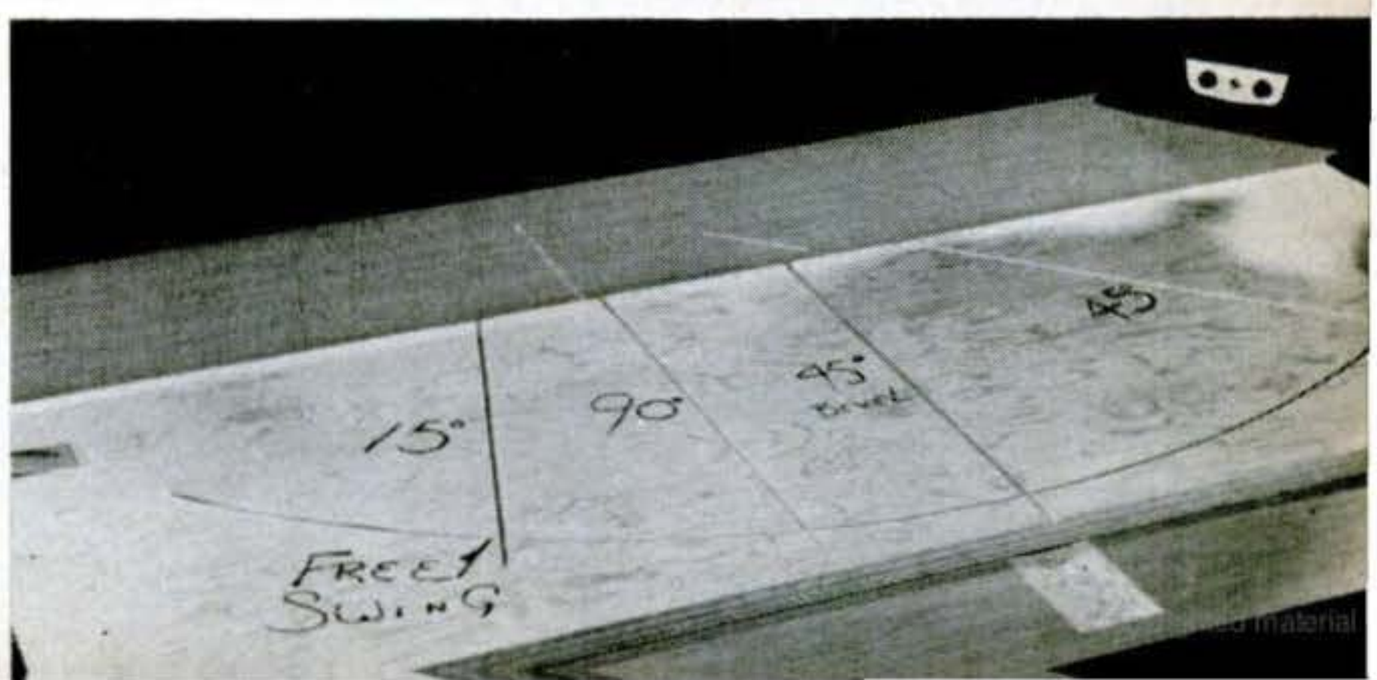
Let's take a look at each saw, and see how they checked out in power, convenience, and accuracy.

Continued

SPECIFICATIONS FOR THE 12" SEARS, ROEBUCK SAW

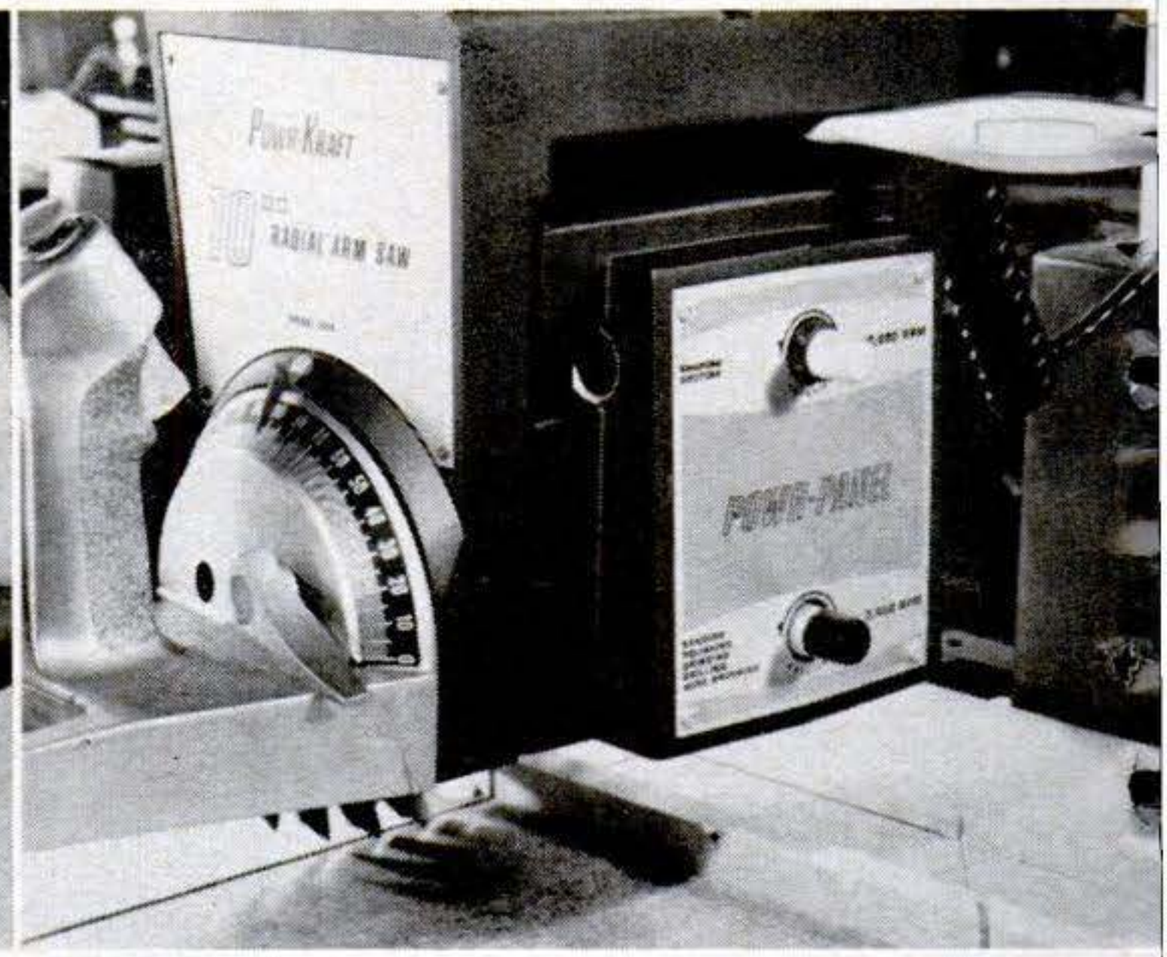
Motor: 3 hp. at 3,450 r.p.m., capacitor start, ball bearing, 120 or 240 volts
Table: 1" x 28¼" x 44"
Blade: 12" with ⅝" hole
Depth of cut: 4 1/16"
Depth of 45-deg. cut: 3⅛"
Width of rip: 26½"
Width of crosscut (in 1" stock): 14¾"
Miter index stops: arm rotates 360 deg., fixed stops at 0 deg. and 45 deg. left and right
Bevel index: fixed stops at 0 deg., 45 deg., 90 deg.
Blade-stop time (free running): under 20 seconds

Results of the accuracy-board test with the Sears saw were excellent. All actions were smooth—locks were positive and crisp. It's a good idea to use a test board to check out a saw periodically.

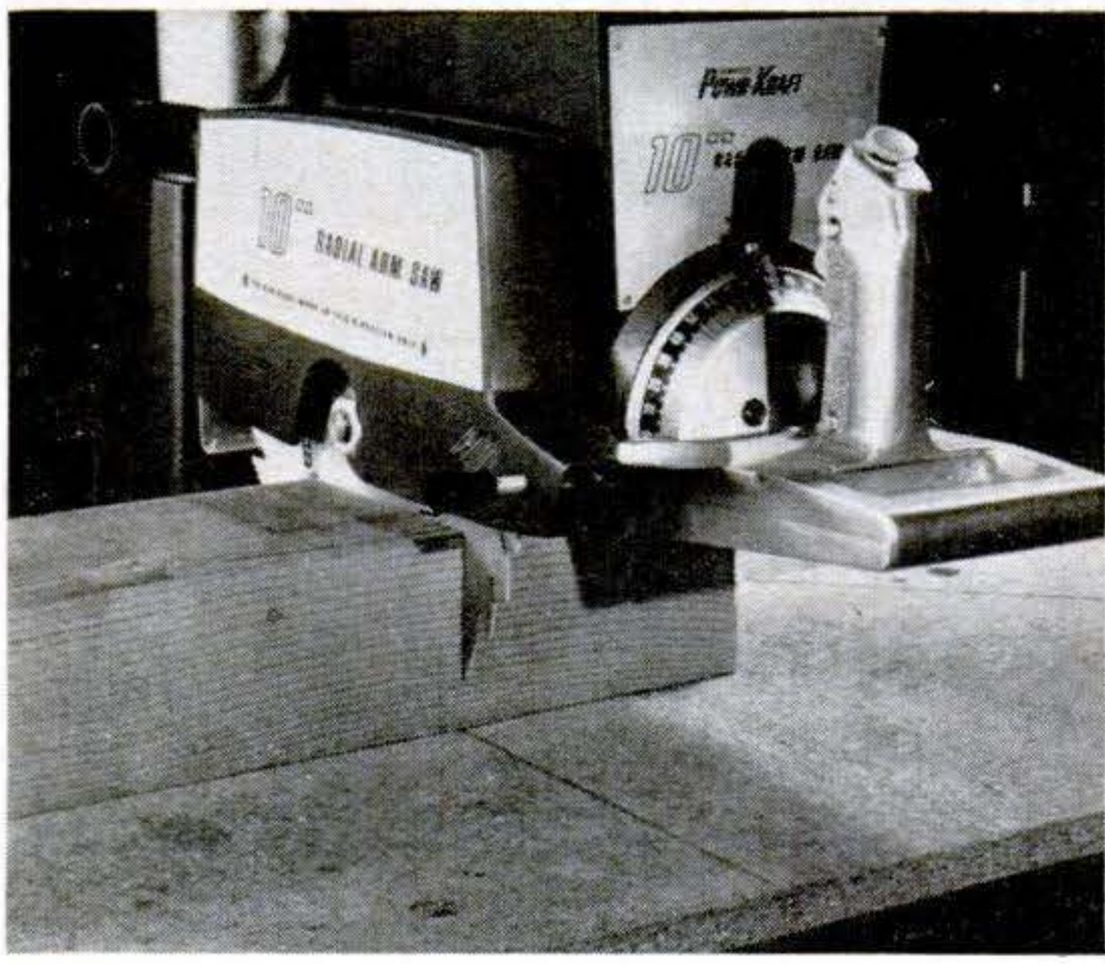


Two auxiliary spindles—one that turns 20,000 r.p.m. an

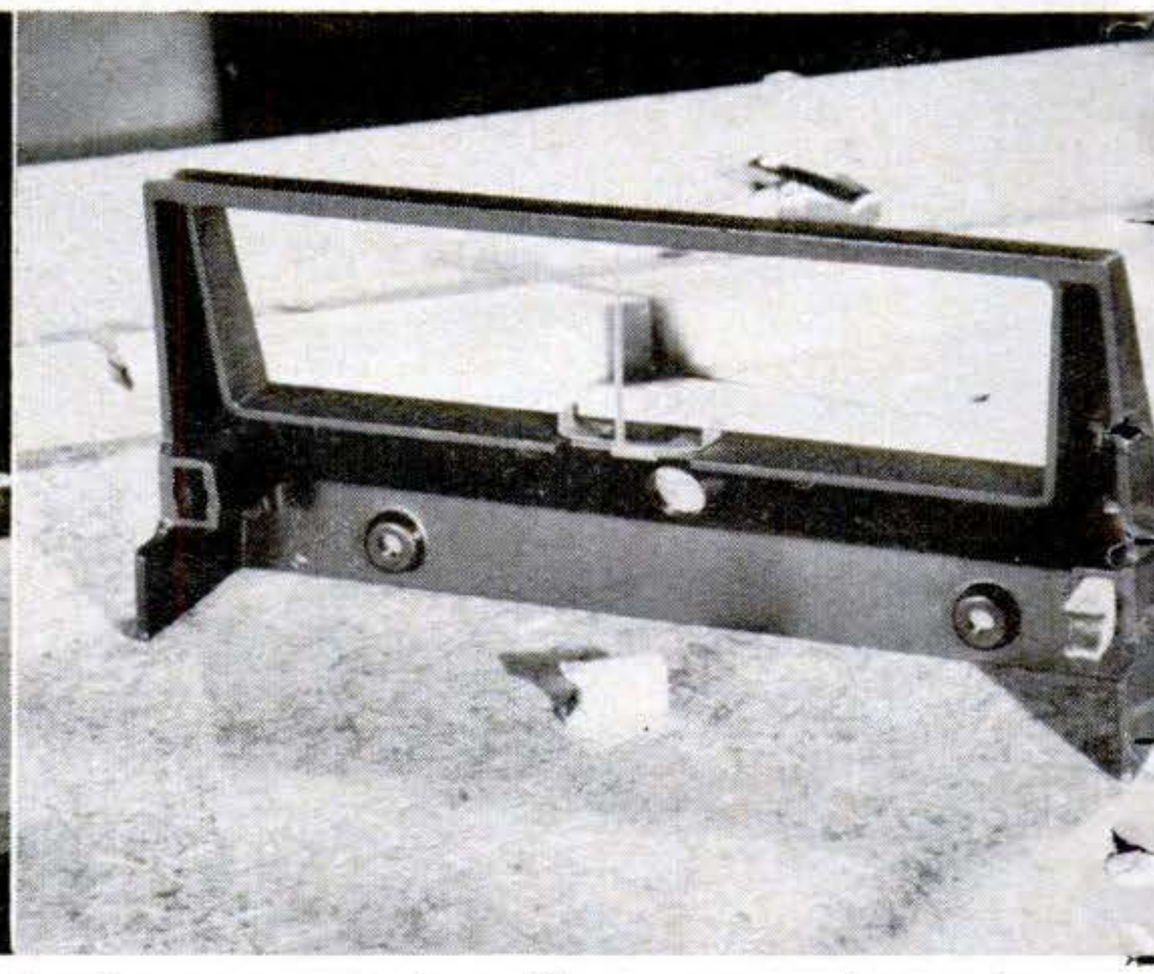
All power controls are in the pistol grip. Press the thumb button; then squeeze trigger. Plunger locks saw on; remove thumb button to lock saw off.



The Powr-Panel has two auxiliary spindles. One runs at 20,000 r.p.m. for high-speed attachments, one at 3,450 r.p.m. for grinding, polishing, etc.



Maximum depth of cut with clearance under the motor is $3\frac{11}{16}$". An end-squaring cut lets you go to $3\frac{7}{8}$", but you'll have to remove the blade guard.



Carriage cover attaches with two screws. It contains twin spring-loaded wipers of felt to clean dust off the tracks each time you make a cut.

When you receive one of these beauties in its shipping container, you wonder how Montgomery Ward ever put so much in such a small package. It *is* masterful packaging. You'll have to spend about two hours setting the saw up.

To my mind, the indoctrination you get from setting it up is all to the good. Any power tool should be checked out for accuracy before being used. Much can jiggle out of adjustment between the final assembly at the factory and that first cut in the workshop.

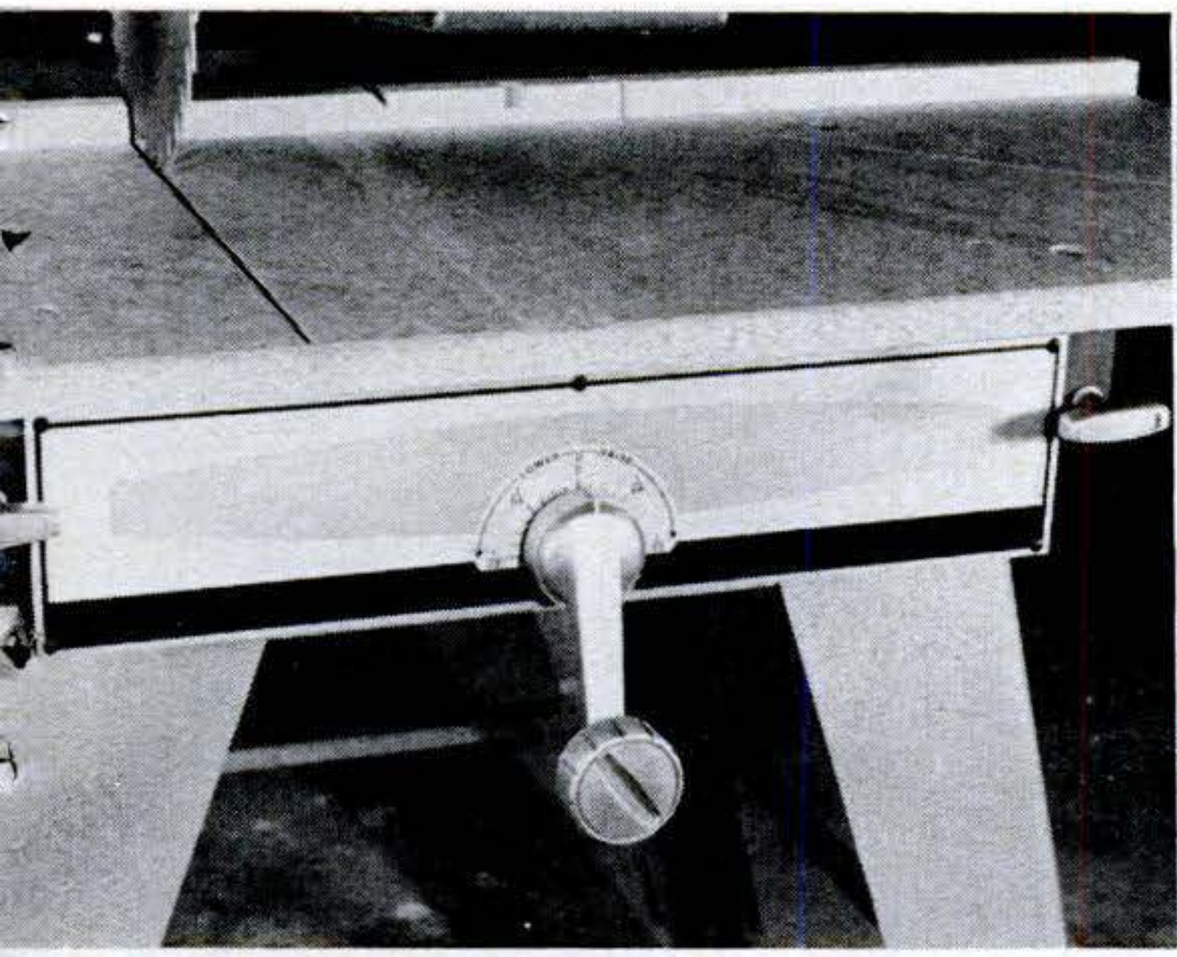
Except for the rip lock, which must of necessity travel with the carriage, all controls are frontal. This includes two clamp devices that lock the table boards together, an extremely practical innovation.

The elevating crank works with precise smoothness, but there is a possibility that, I think, the instructions could profitably mention. If the knob on the crank should happen to be positioned higher than the table surface, there might be interference with the work. The ¼" clearance called for between table and bed is not sufficient to eliminate this possibility.

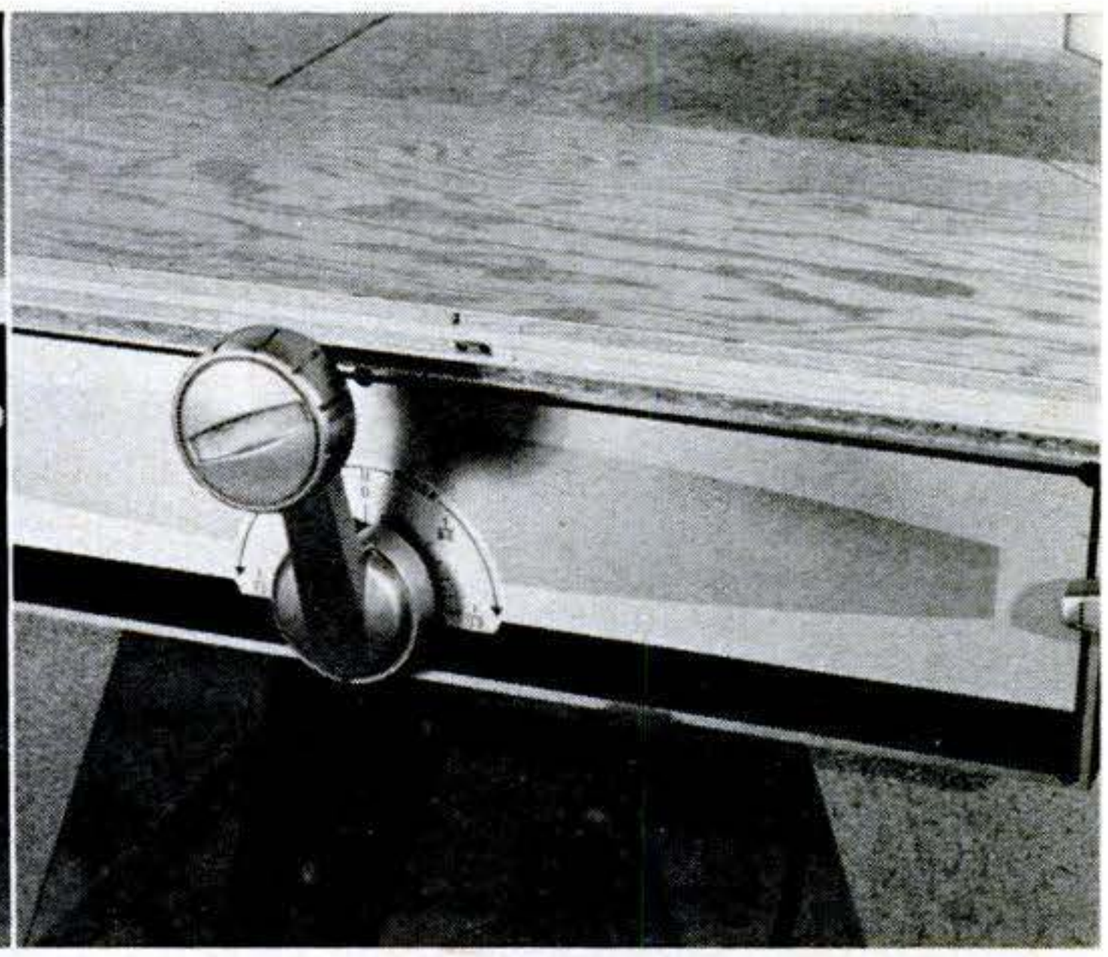
The good-looking pistol-grip handle that

Copyrighted material

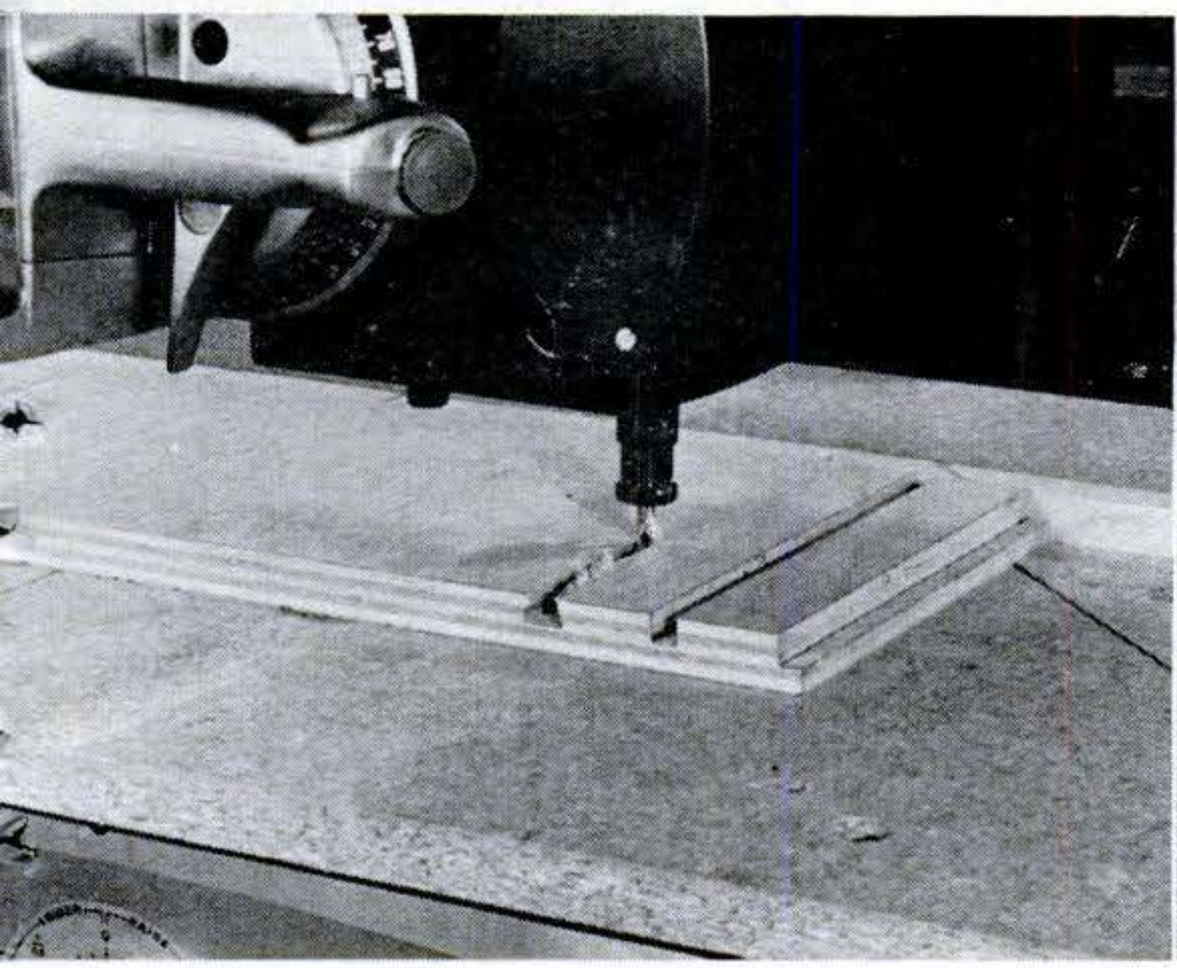
ne that turns 3,450—make Ward's saw an all-around tool



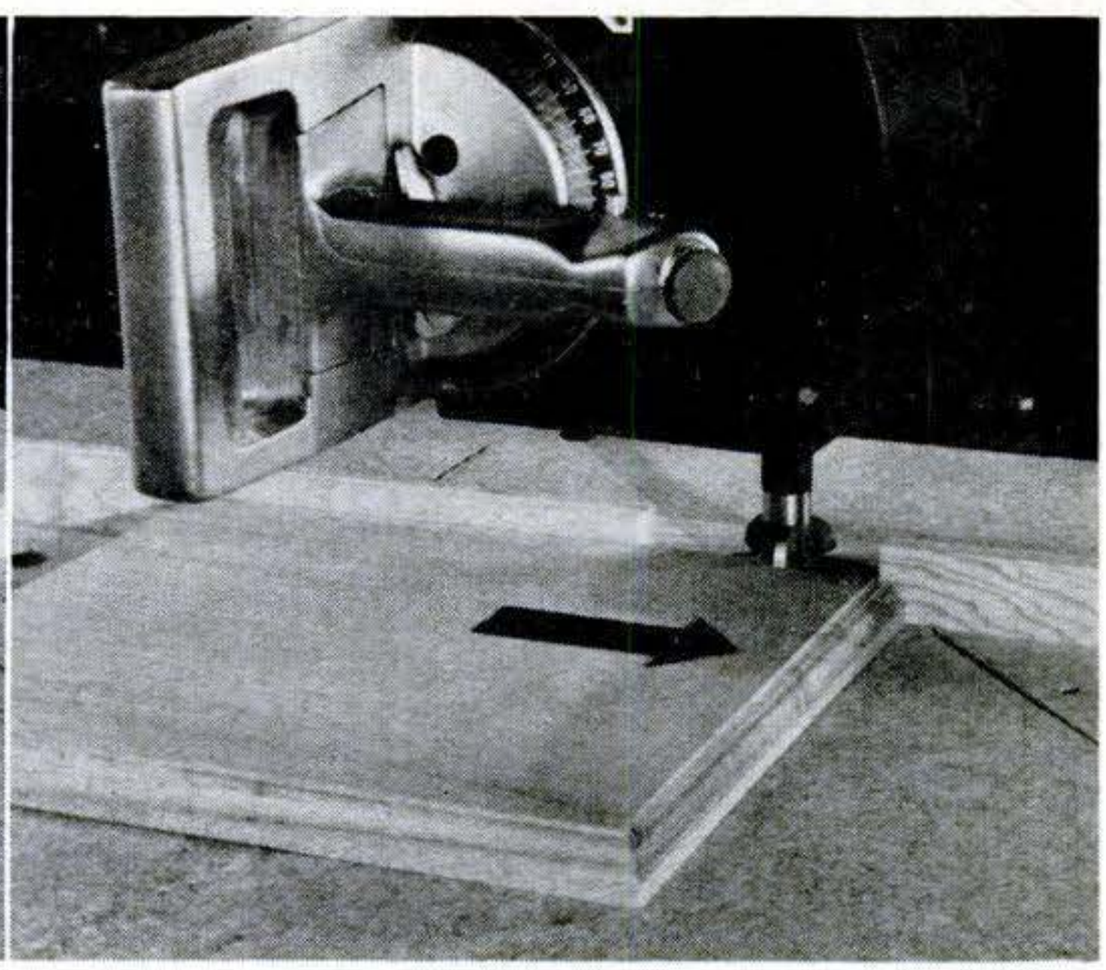
Graduations are marked for fine up and down adjustments, but you should consider play in crank. Handles at left and right control table-board clamps.



Initial table-height position should be set with elevation crank as shown. Otherwise, crank might interfere with the work under certain circumstances.



High-speed shaft lets you rout clean dovetails, other shaped grooves. At 20,000 r.p.m. you're assured of superb cuts unless work is fed too fast.



Shaping is also done on high-speed spindle. A special L-shaped fence is required, but you can make one in minutes. Arrow indicates direction of feed.

you grasp to move the carriage contains an on-off trigger, a plunger for continuous "on" operation, and a plastic key-button. You must depress that key-button before you can activate the trigger. These controls are really convenient for one-hand operation. And preventing unauthorized use of the machine is simple—you just remove the plastic button.

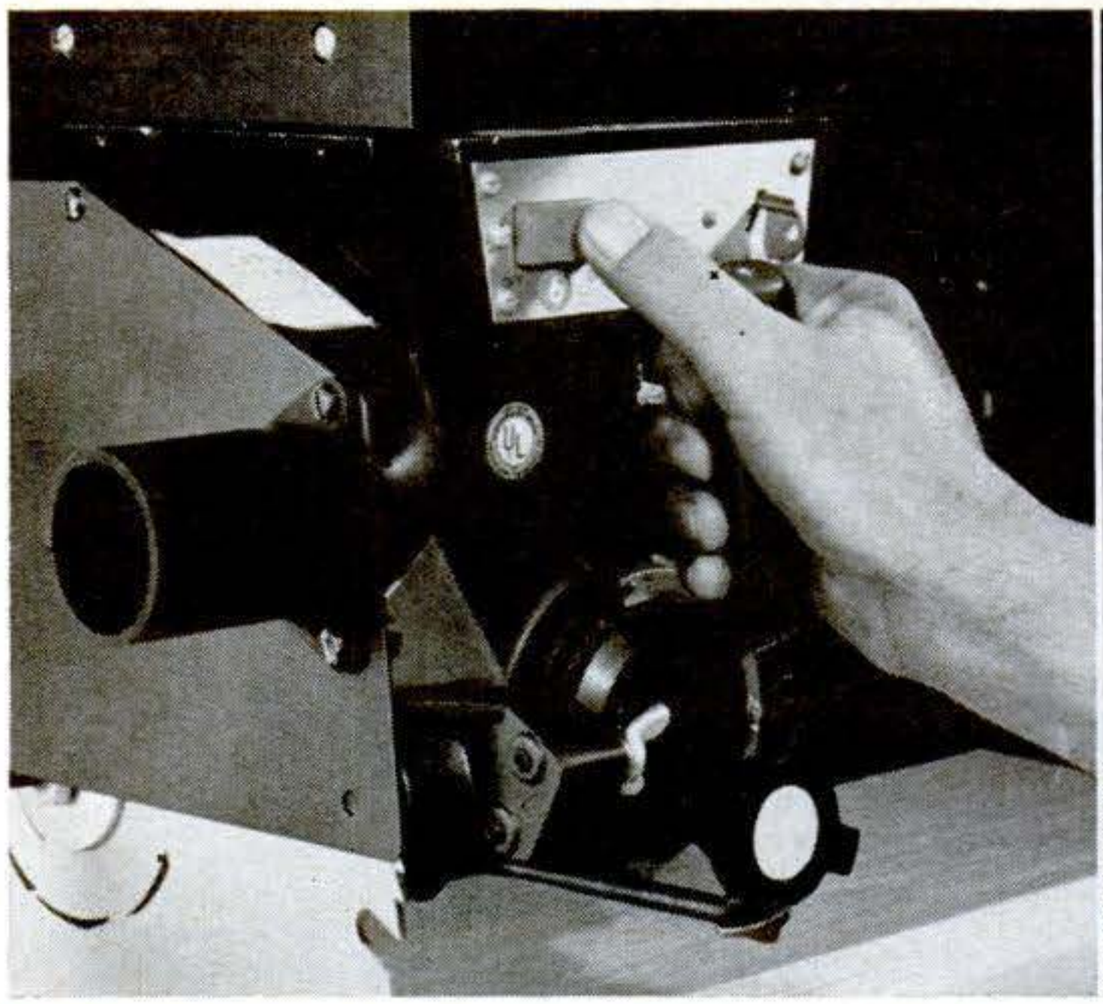
What about accuracy? For accurate cuts, a radial-arm saw must adjust precisely. It must also return to preset stops. I checked for these things by means of the test board. The saw checked out great—with some variation on the manual settings. But this merely proves the need for extra care where human error is a factor.

How much power? There's plenty of it—two horsepower that you can accept literally and prove out in practical fashion. If you work with sharp tools, as you should, and always feed to avoid choking the cutting tool, there is more muscle here than you are ever likely to need. Stall it? I won't take bets that you can't, but it would have to be a deliberate attempt or an offbeat procedure.

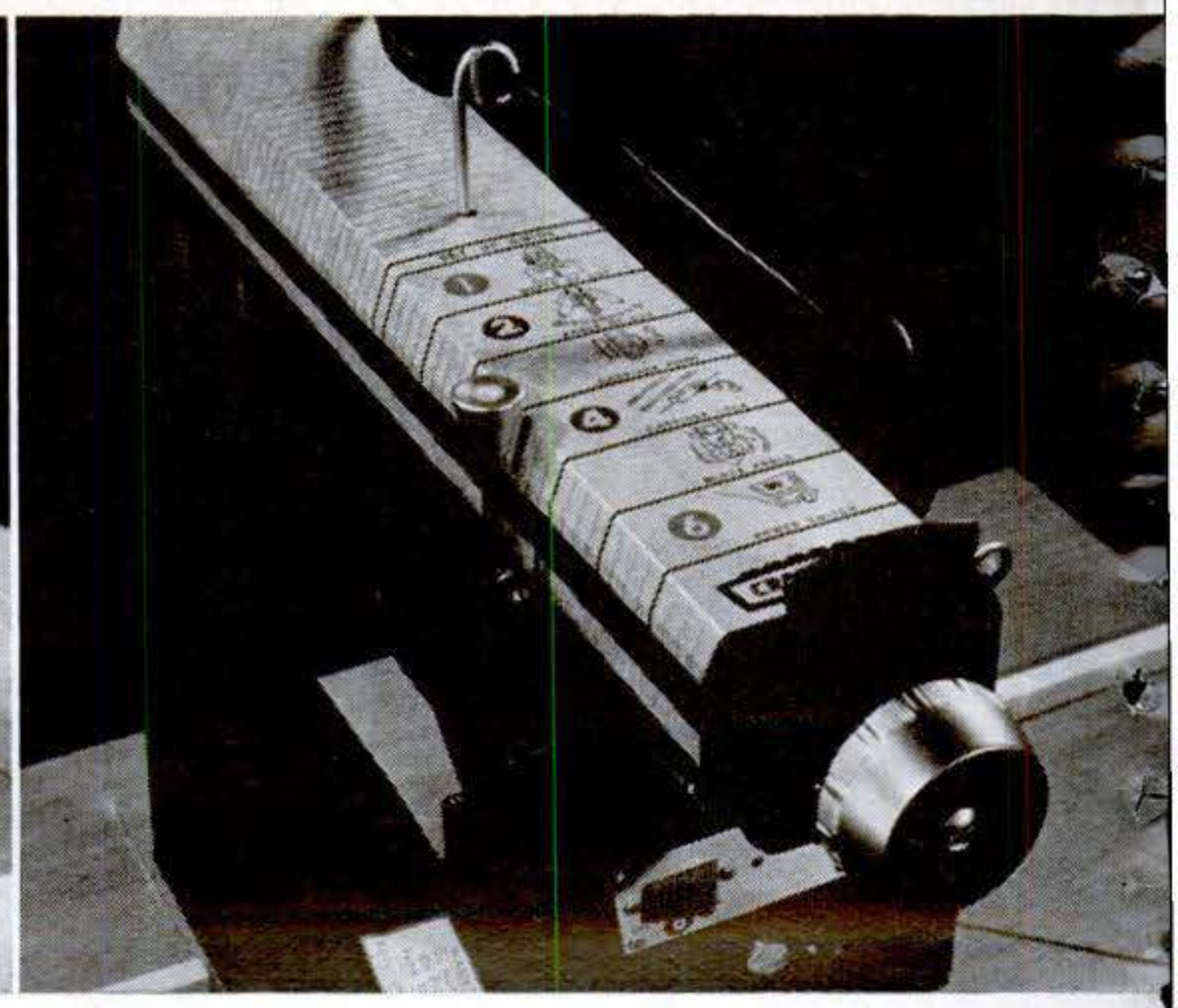
Continued

Copyrighted material

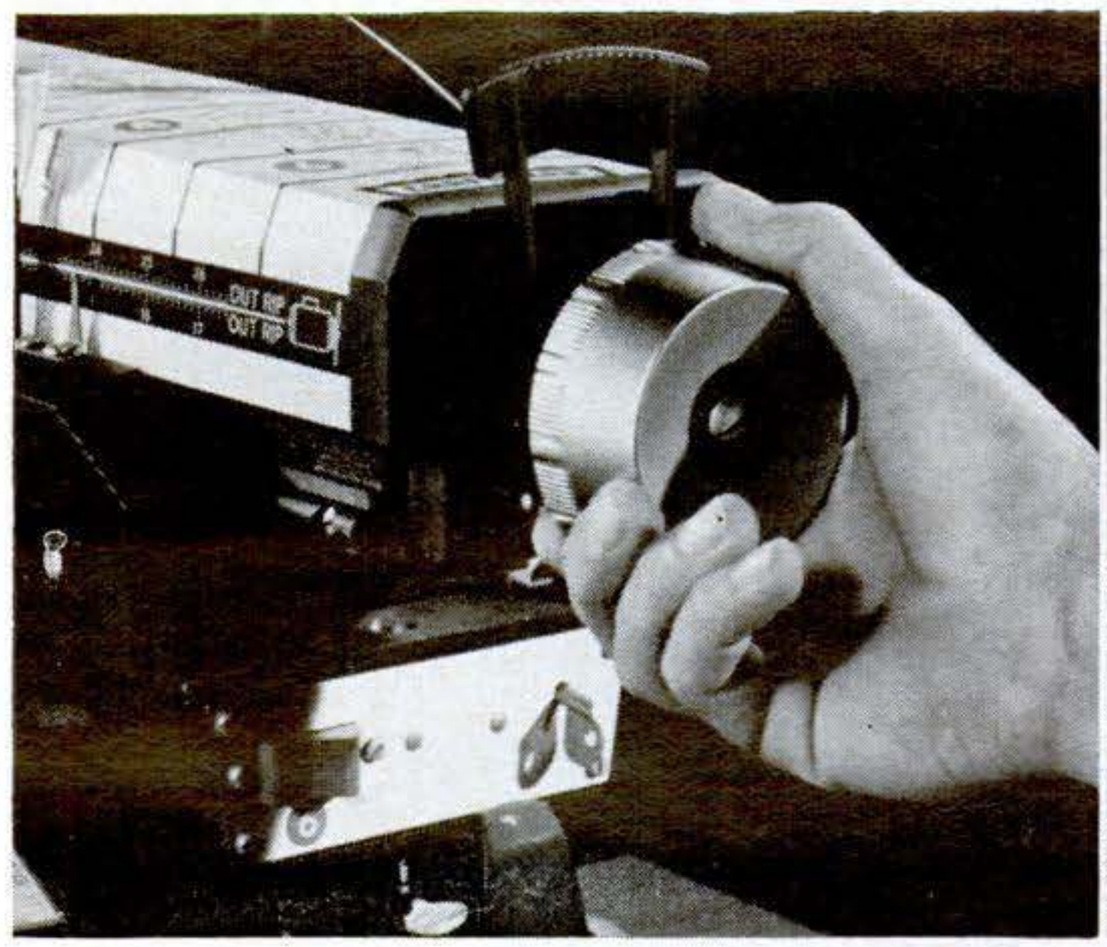
The new Sears 12" radial-arm saw has a whopping depth of cu



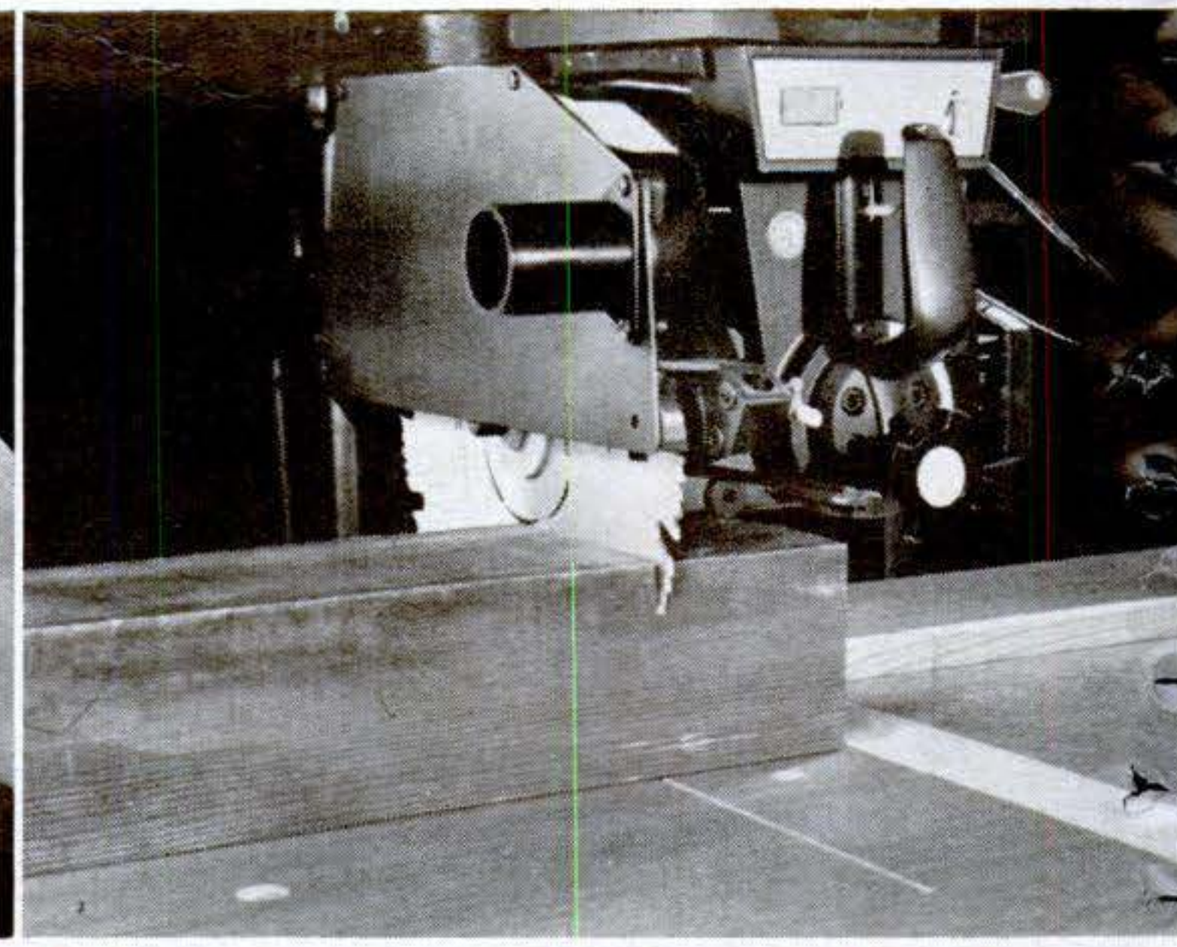
Comfortable handgrip is used to move carriage. The on-off switch is close enough to reach easily with the thumb. Remove key at right to lock saw off.



Instruction chart is printed on the top of the arm, making it easy for beginners to find important areas. Controls are numbered, correspond with chart.



Large knob locks the arm in any position. Preset stops are provided at 0 and 45 degrees left and right. You pull handle at top to release stops.



Depth of cut with clearance under motor is 4"–4¾" on an end cut. Powerful three-hp. motor and sharp heavy-gauge blade make cuts like this easy.

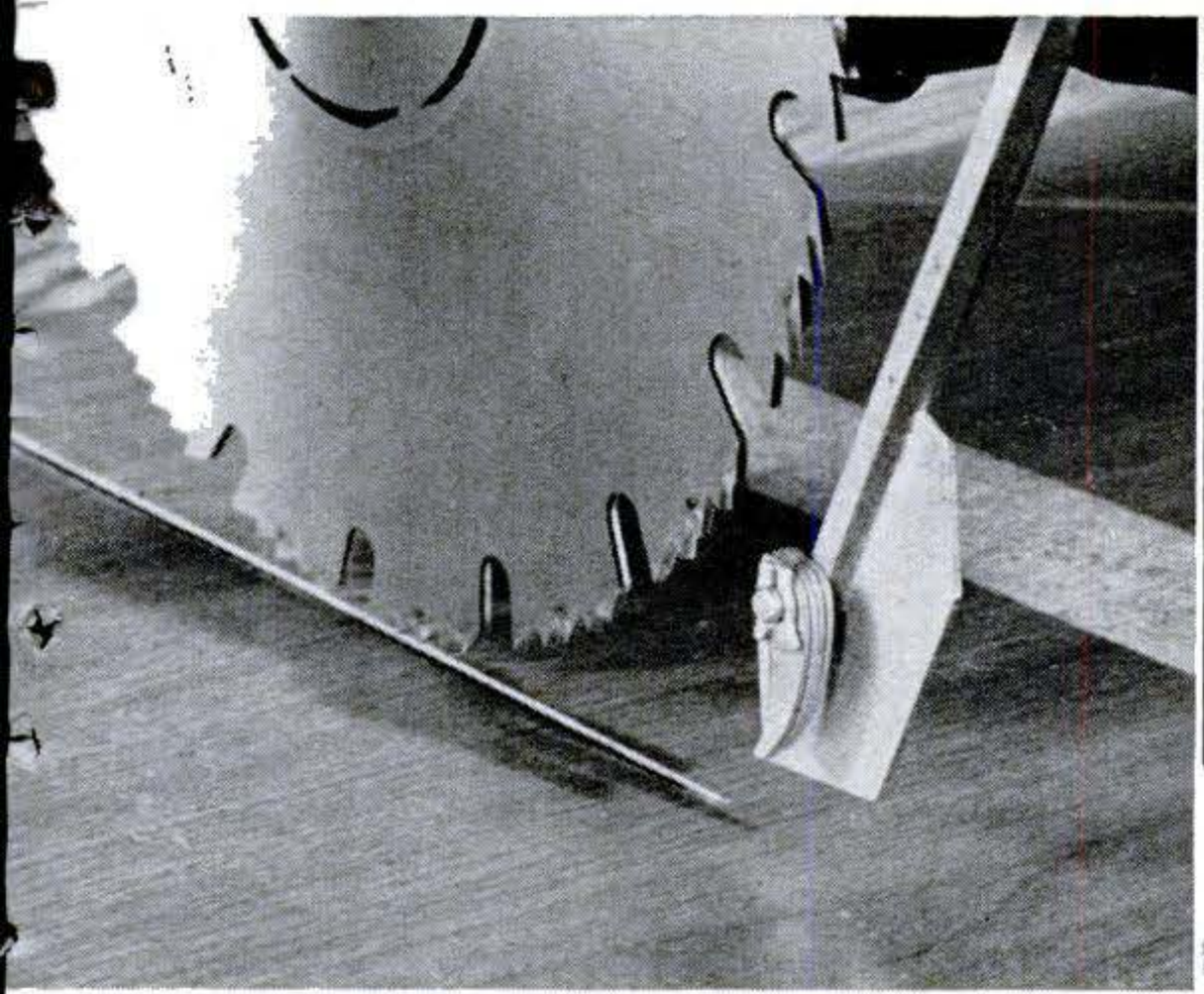
A 12" heavy-gauge blade driven by a three horsepower motor! If this is a scheme by Sears, Roebuck to attract the contractors and big-projects men as well as home workshoppers, the results indicate crafty foresight.

The tool takes a couple of hours to set up, including attaching rugged, steel legs. It comes wired for 120 volts, but you may decide right off to go the 240 route—instructions for changing a few motor wires are right there. I tried it both ways, with no complaints. But with a three-horse motor, especially under continuous heavy-duty use, the 240 idea is a good one.

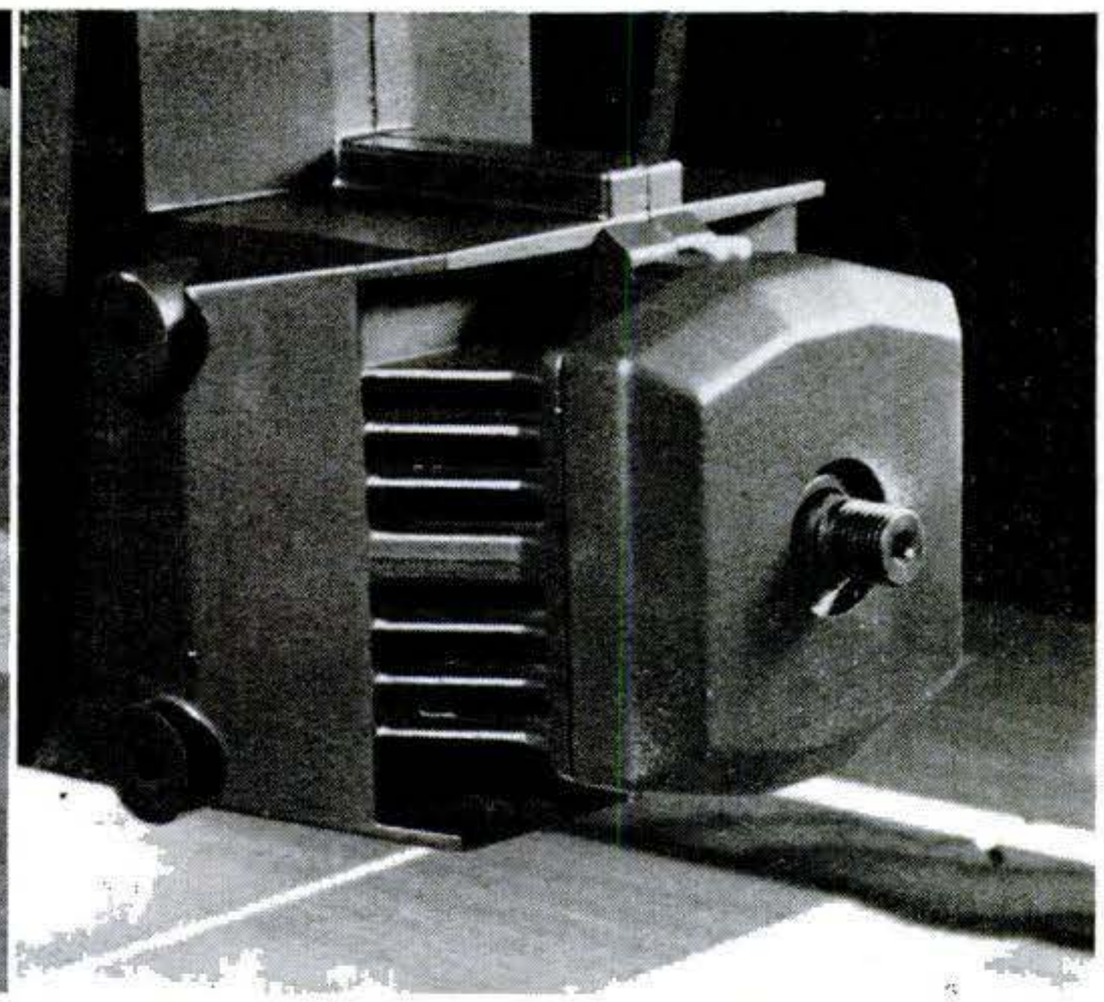
Controls are frontal except for conventional rear placement of the table-board clamps and, of course, the side position of the carriage lock. The table clamps—long thumbscrews—pass through short, grooved posts that slip into keyhole slots in the bed. I found this a little inconvenient since there is enough play here for the back edge of the table boards to rise when the clamps are tightened. Avoid this by holding the board down as you take up on the clamps.

Copyrighted material

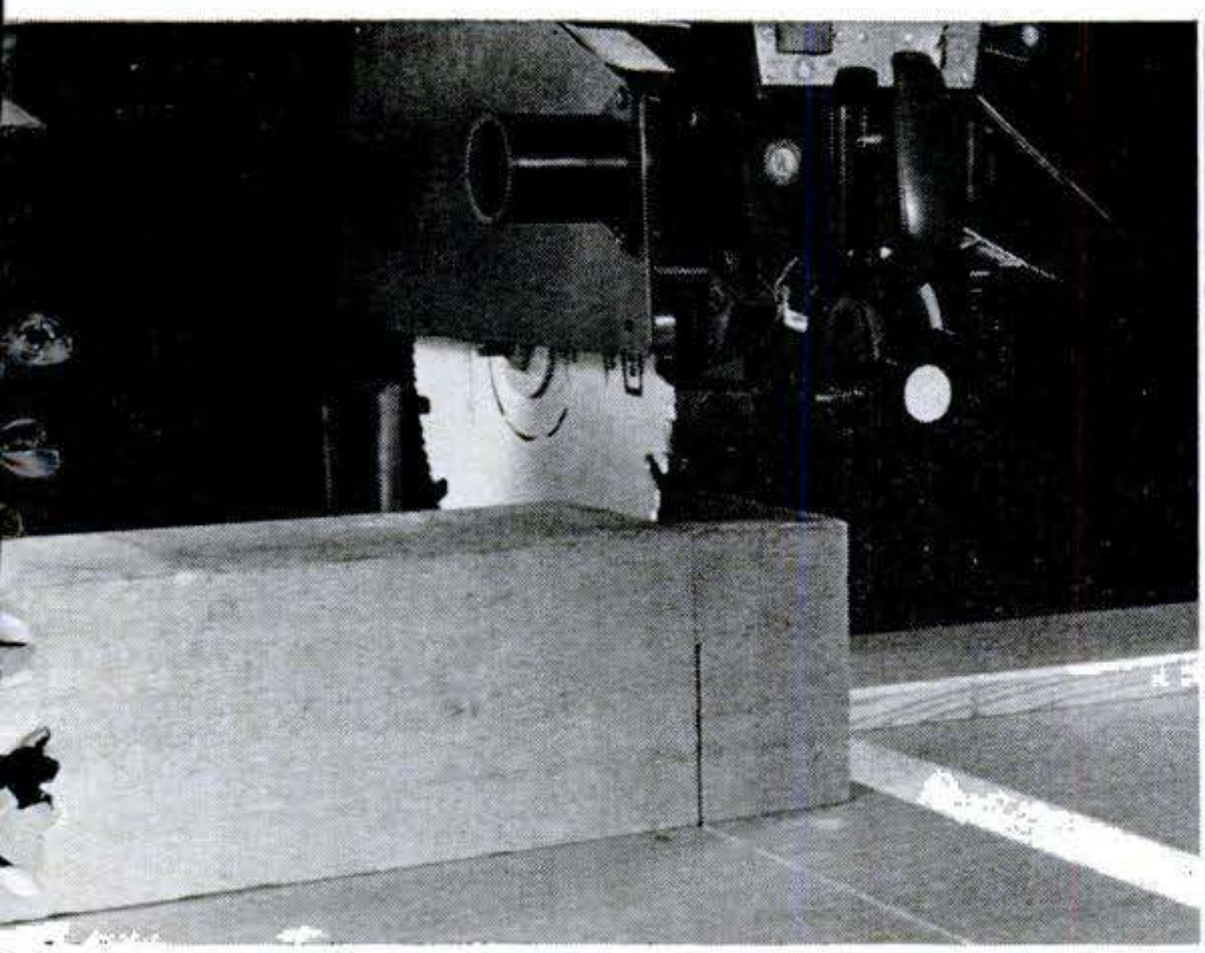
and plenty of power to handle any job you have to do



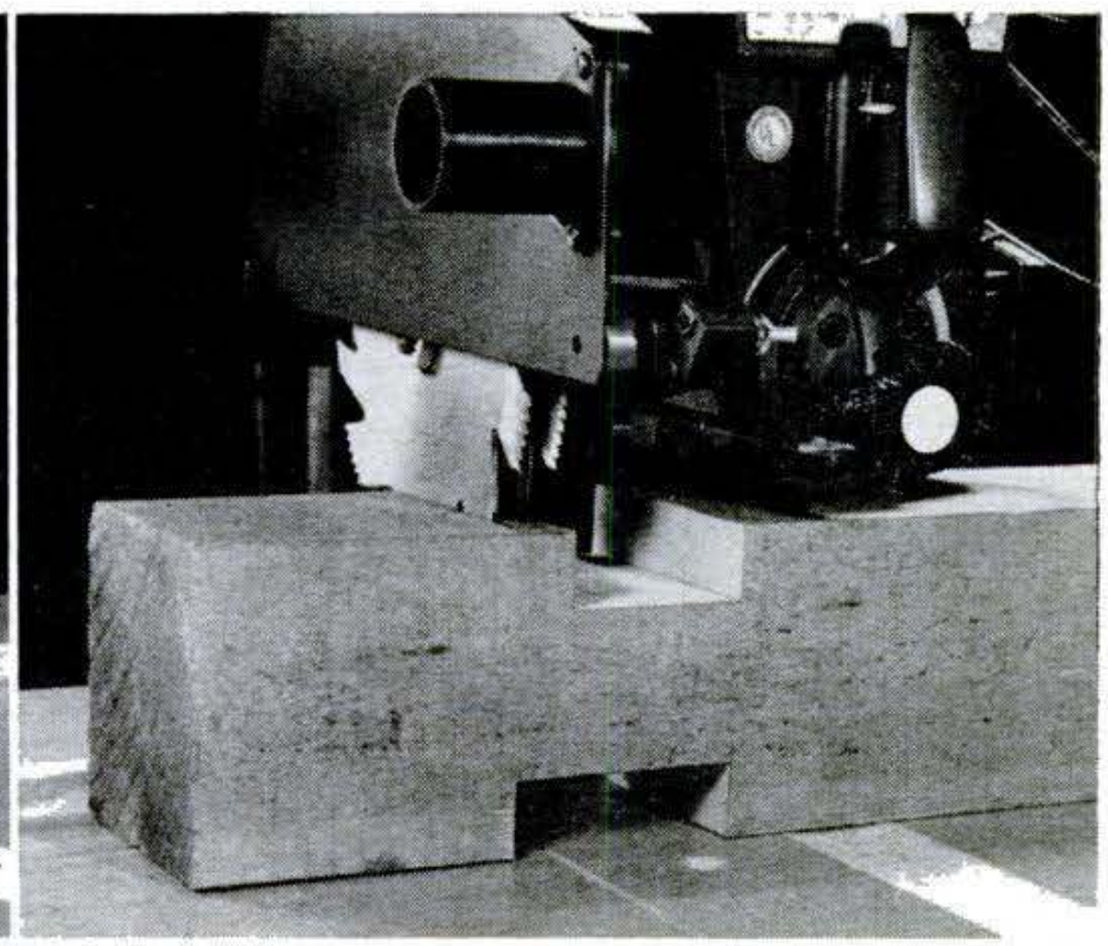
An innovation on anti-kickback post is a splitter designed to keep kerf open on rip cuts. It's a nice idea, but something of a nuisance to adjust.



Outboard spindle with ½"-20 thread takes accessory key chucks for router and dovetail bits. The 3,450-r.p.m. speed is too slow—requires slow feed.



A two-pass slice through a six-by-six is no chore. If you ever use a lighter blade on a saw like this, be sure to stabilize it with large washers.



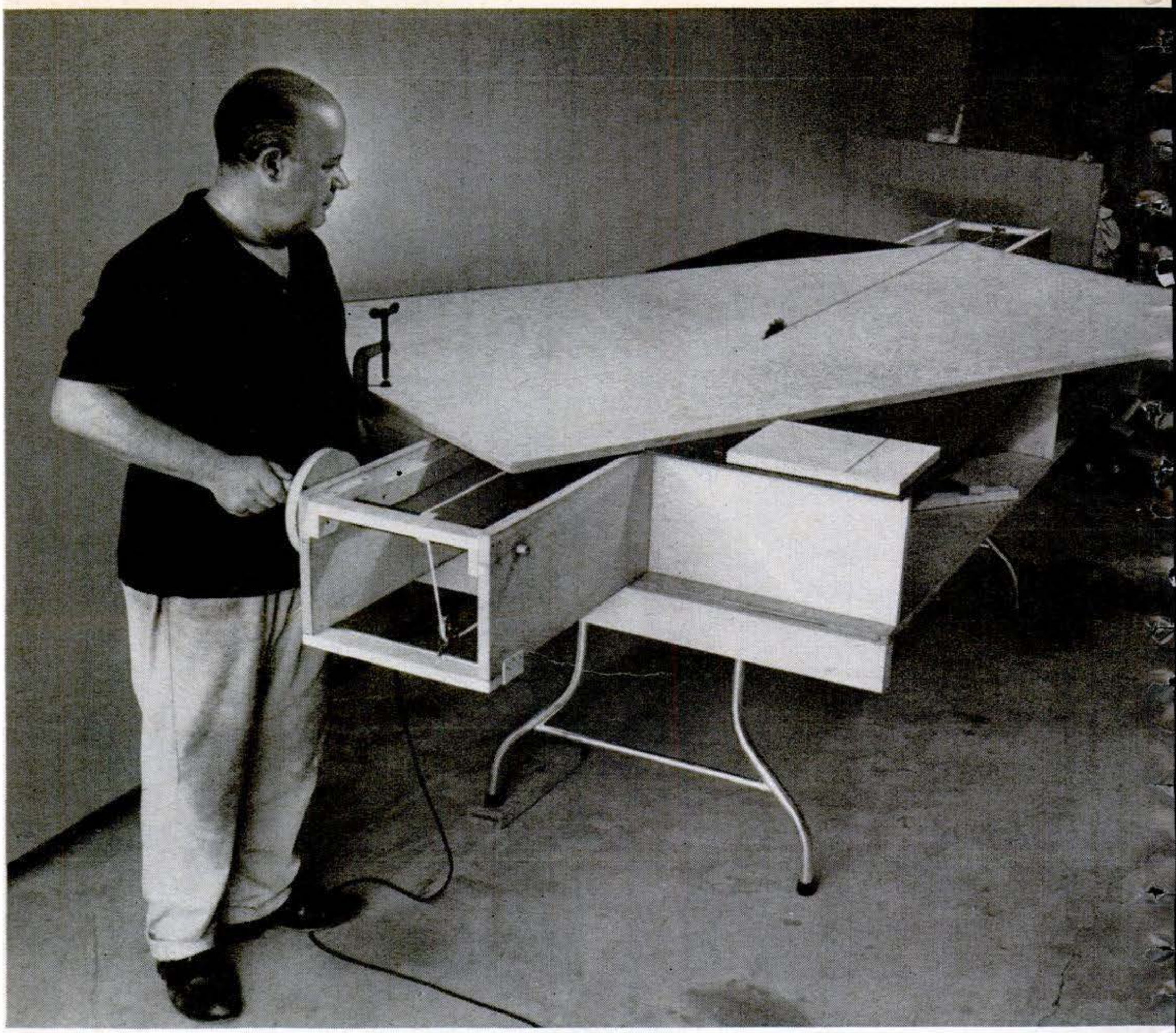
Saw turns an 8" dado assembly with ease, no vibration. Three-hp. motor behind sharp blade makes for easy cutting, is almost impossible to stall.

Action of the elevation crank is silk-smooth throughout its range, and the carriage glides like sharp skates on ice. The on-off switch is close to the handle you grip to move the carriage. Only a baby's hand would be too small to conveniently flick the switch while the handle was still gripped—and there's a key you remove when you don't want the tool used. A built-in electromechanical brake shortens coasting time after the motor is turned off.

Results with the accuracy test board were excellent. It's a good idea to make a test board of your own and use it every so often to keep your saw aligned. Any tool that's put through its paces should have an accuracy checkup periodically.

Calling the power of that three-horse motor ample is an understatement. I did things I'd never do during normal shop work, regardless of power: making cavernous dado and moulding-head cuts, putting excessive pressure against a sanding disk, and forcing rip cuts through tough stock. I won't take bets you *can't* stall it, but why do it deliberately? PS

Copyrighted material



The Saw That Speeds

Make accurate cuts on big panels with a traveling, upside-down panel saw you can build yourself

By HERB PFISTER

Ever wrestle with an awkward, bulky four-by-eight sheet of plywood or hardboard trying to cut it up into accurately sized pieces? Or whack it up into roughly shaped pieces of manageable size, only to waste a lot of material making the finish cuts? Ever wish you could push back the shop walls to feed a big panel or long board in and out of your table saw?

This saw solves those problems. You can build it for under $65 worth of materials. It cuts a 9′-long kerf while you stand by and turn a crank that pulls the blade of a portable electric saw through the work—like the dorsal fin of a shark shearing the surface of the water.

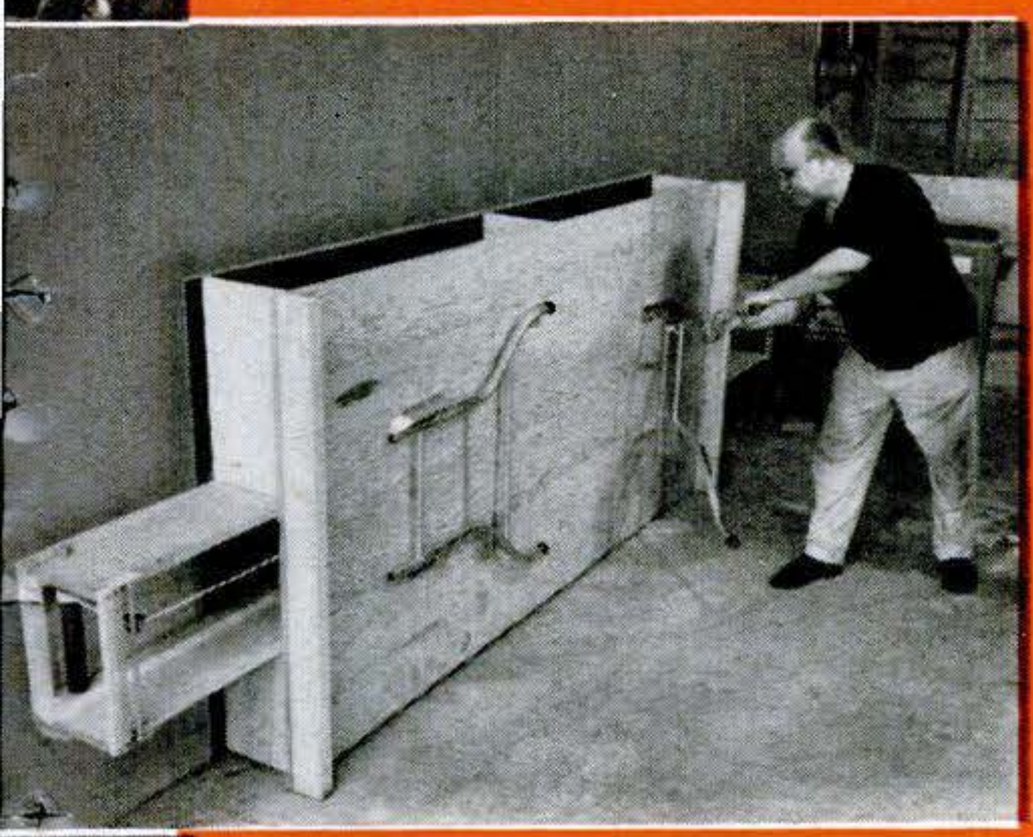
You simply position the sheet on the table top, clamp it down, and crank away. It works on any odd-shaped panel, and you get your first cut right on the mark. When all the material is cut, the ample table top makes an excellent assembly bench. Four

Now! PS lies flat on your bench or table . .

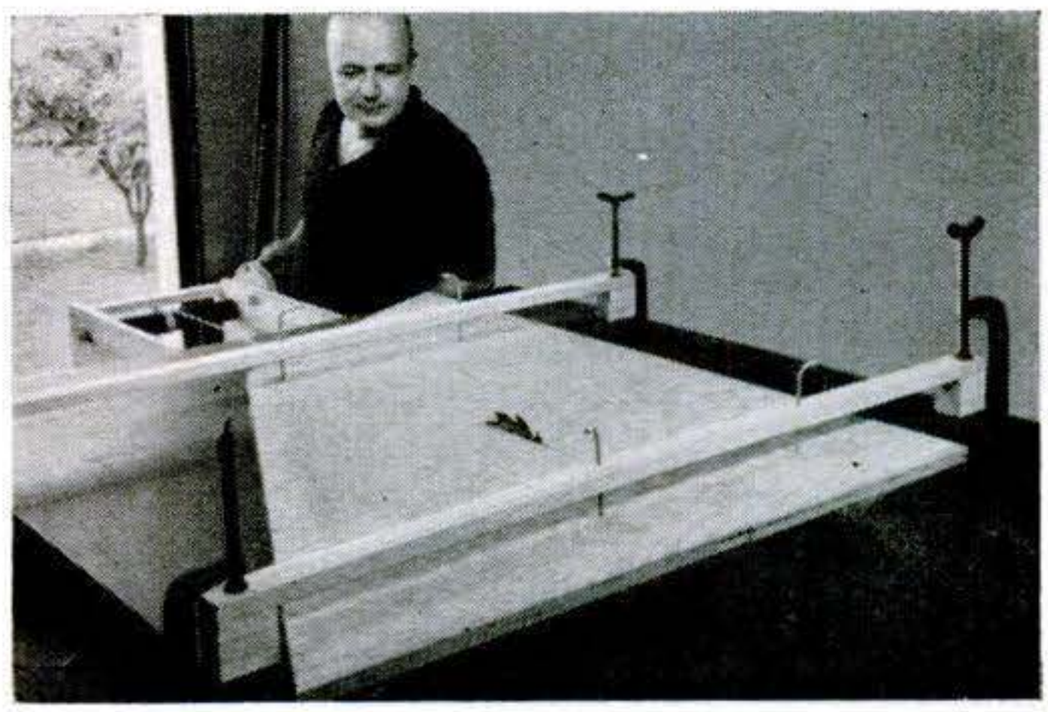
Copyrighted material

PS PROJECTS

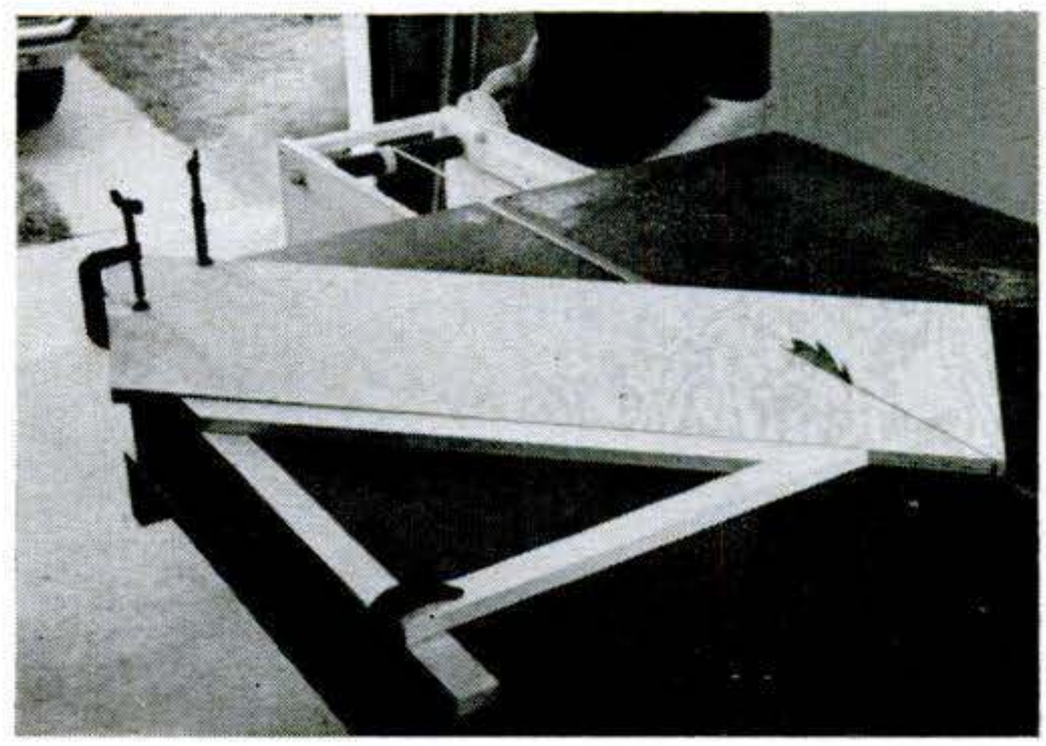
Cutting up big sheets of plywood and hardboard using a portable electric handsaw is easy with a panel saw like this one. Its 9′ cutting capacity will take a four-by-eight sheet diagonally, as shown at left. The saw folds up for compact storage against a wall (below) when it's not in use.



Here are some of the cuts you can make with this panel saw



Odd-shaped pieces can be clamped in any position for sawing. Bridge clamps, made as shown on a following page, are located to hold the stock.



Crosscuts and miter cuts on cumbersome pieces are made using a giant-size T square and angle gauge, made of one-by-two stock, clamped to the table edge.

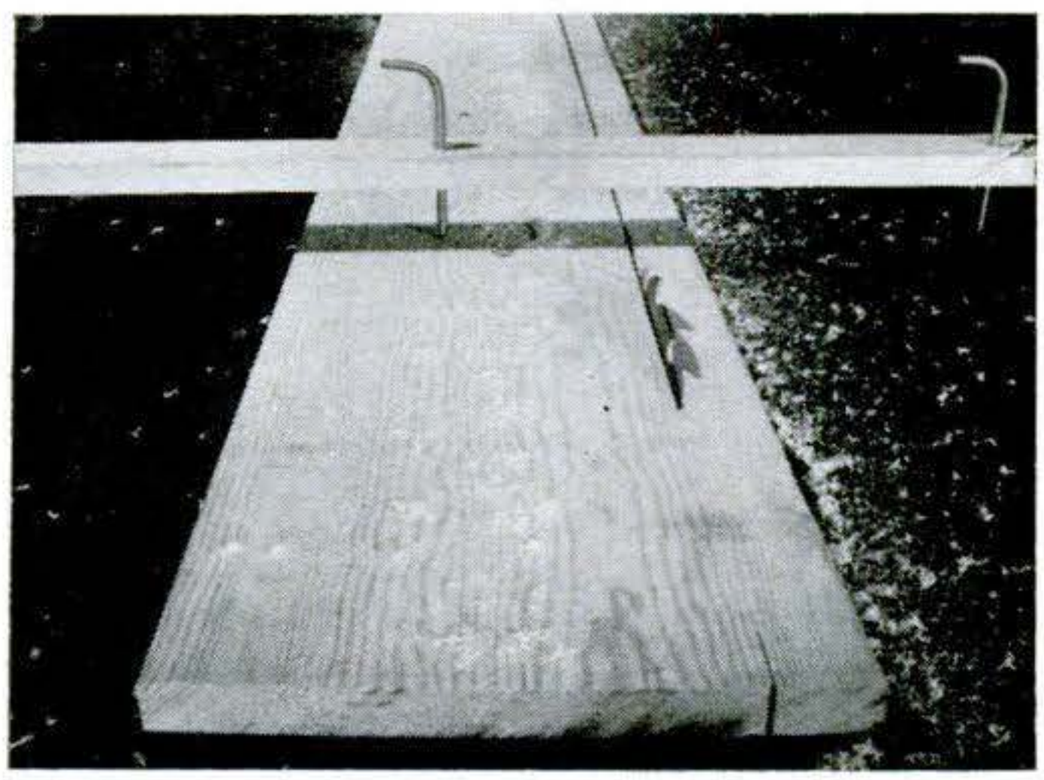
Your Plywood Projects

roomy compartments between the side braces give you storage for lumber scraps and tools. And this panel saw folds away in a 15″ space against a wall.

Accuracy assured. Simply align cutting marks made on edges of the work with the edge of a slot running down the center of the table—the table cut is made with the saw in its carriage. Two clamps secure the lumber against slipping while being cut, and the saw, mounted upside down beneath the table, moves along a track made slick by rubbing with paraffin wax. Flipping two sash locks releases the saw for portable use.

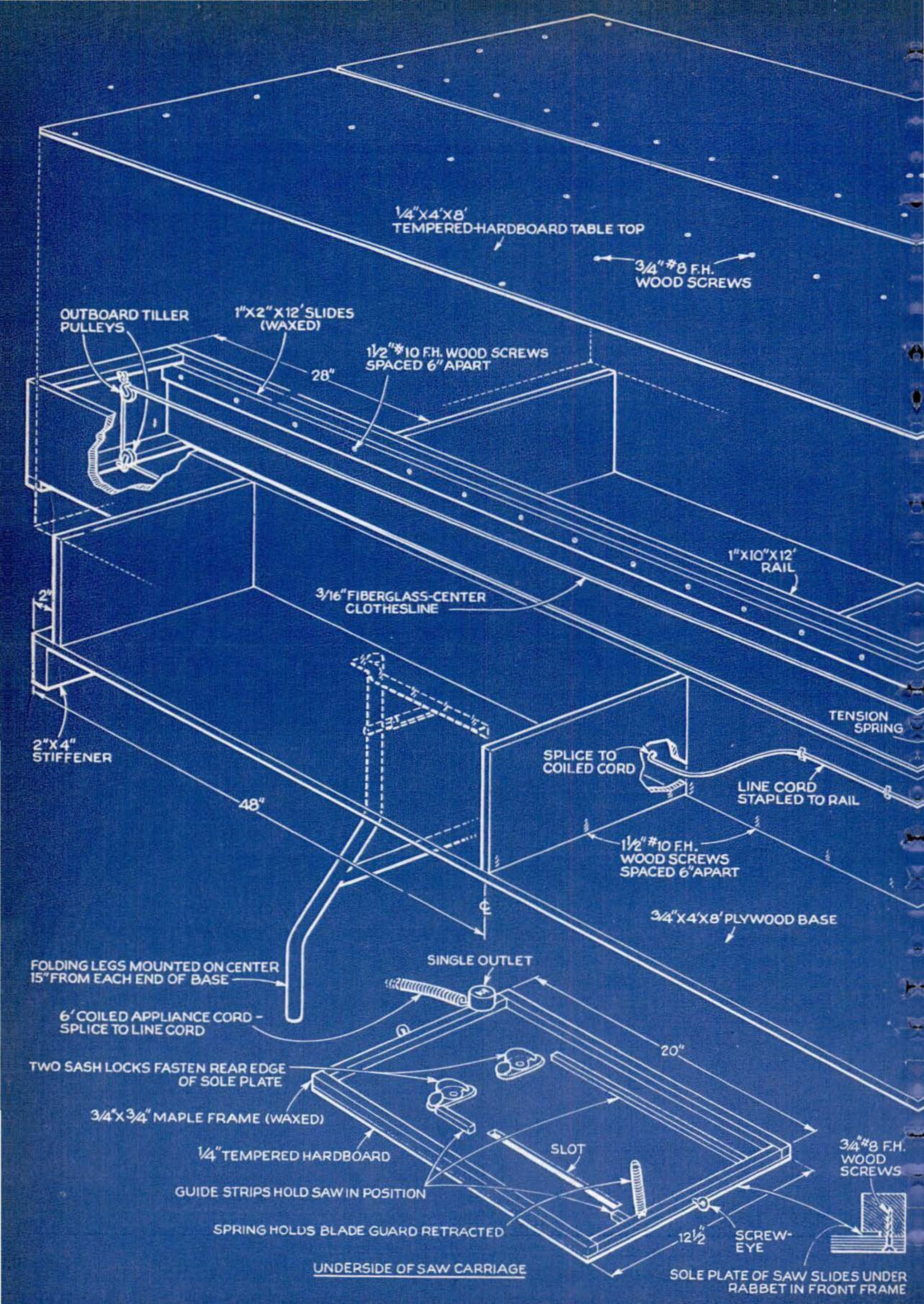
Simplicity of design and construction

[Text continued on page 154]



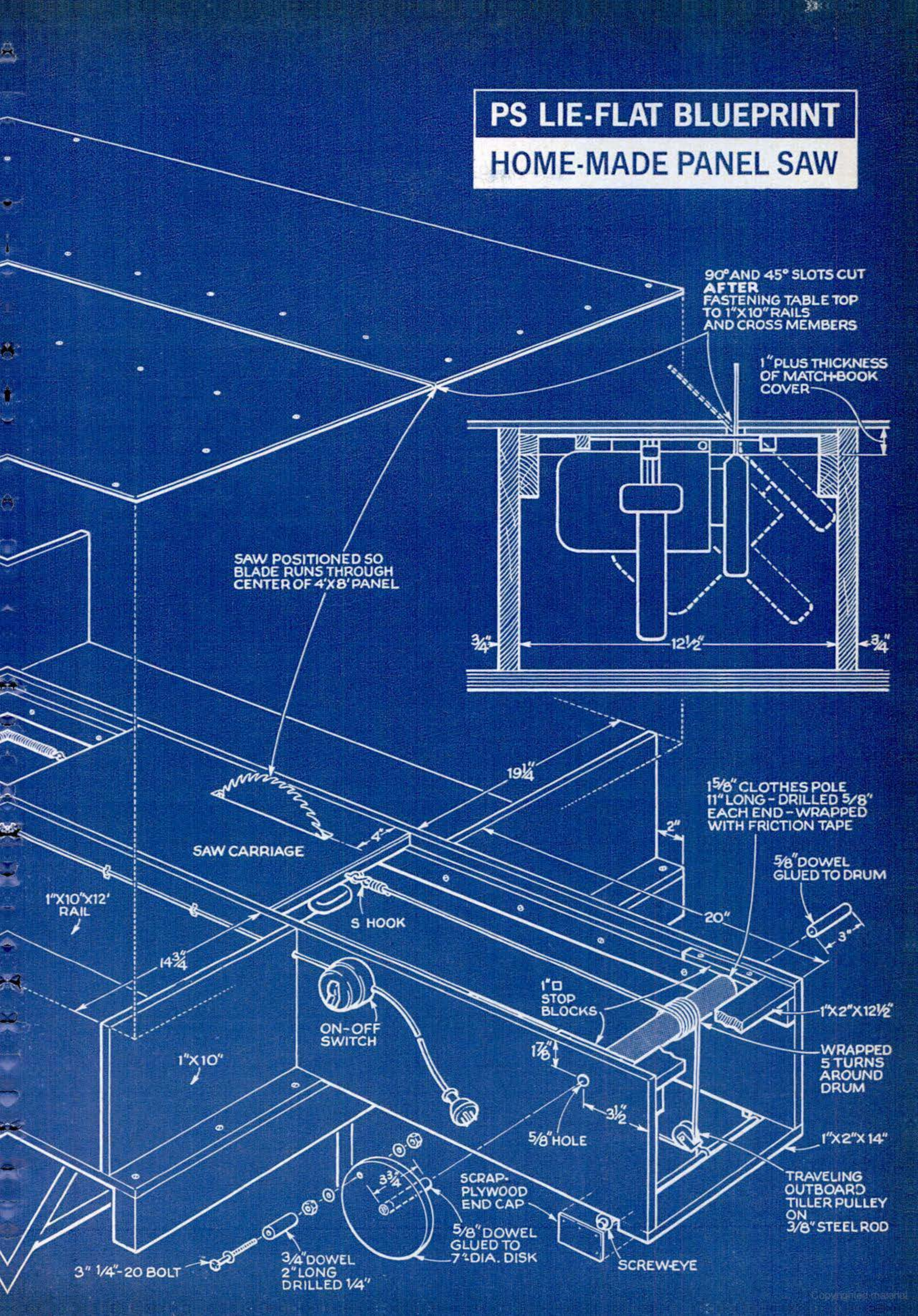
Ripping a long board is an easy, one-hand job. Just line up the cut marks with the table groove and hold the board in place with bridge clamps.

Copyrighted material


1/4"X4'X8'
TEMPERED HARDBOARD TABLE TOP
3/4" #8 F.H.
WOOD SCREWS
OUTBOARD TILLER
PULLEYS
1"X2"X12' SLIDES
(WAXED)
1 1/2" #10 F.H. WOOD SCREWS
SPACED 6" APART
28"
1"X10"X12'
RAIL
2"
3/16" FIBERGLASS-CENTER
CLOTHESLINE
2"X4"
STIFFENER
TENSION
SPRING
SPLICE TO
COILED CORD
LINE CORD
STAPLED TO RAIL
48"
1 1/2" #10 F.H.
WOOD SCREWS
SPACED 6" APART
℄
3/4"X4'X8' PLYWOOD BASE
FOLDING LEGS MOUNTED ON CENTER
15" FROM EACH END OF BASE
SINGLE OUTLET
6' COILED APPLIANCE CORD -
SPLICE TO LINE CORD
20"
TWO SASH LOCKS FASTEN REAR EDGE
OF SOLE PLATE
3/4"X3/4" MAPLE FRAME (WAXED)
1/4" TEMPERED HARDBOARD
SLOT
3/4" #8 F.H.
WOOD
SCREWS
GUIDE STRIPS HOLD SAW IN POSITION
SPRING HOLDS BLADE GUARD RETRACTED
12 1/2"
SCREW-
EYE
UNDERSIDE OF SAW CARRIAGE
SOLE PLATE OF SAW SLIDES UNDER
RABBET IN FRONT FRAME

PS LIE-FLAT BLUEPRINT

HOME-MADE PANEL SAW



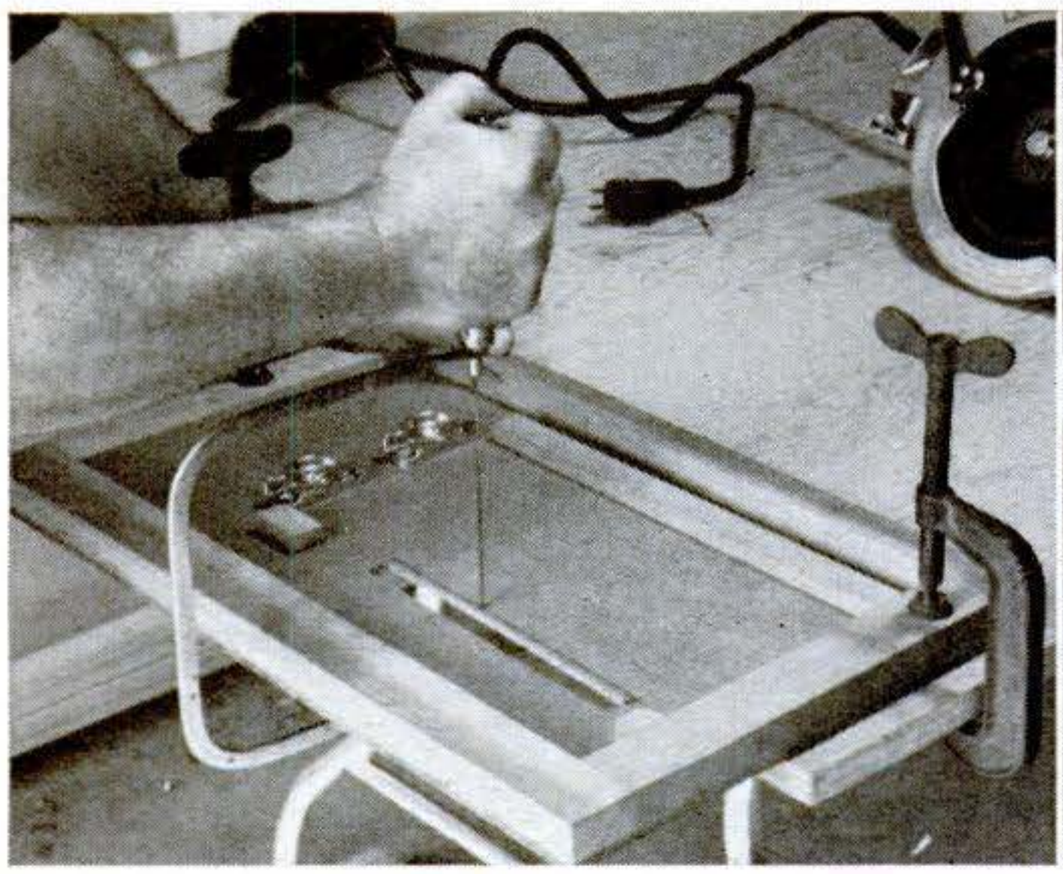
Copyrighted material

make the traveling saw a shop accessory that's easy to build and low in cost.

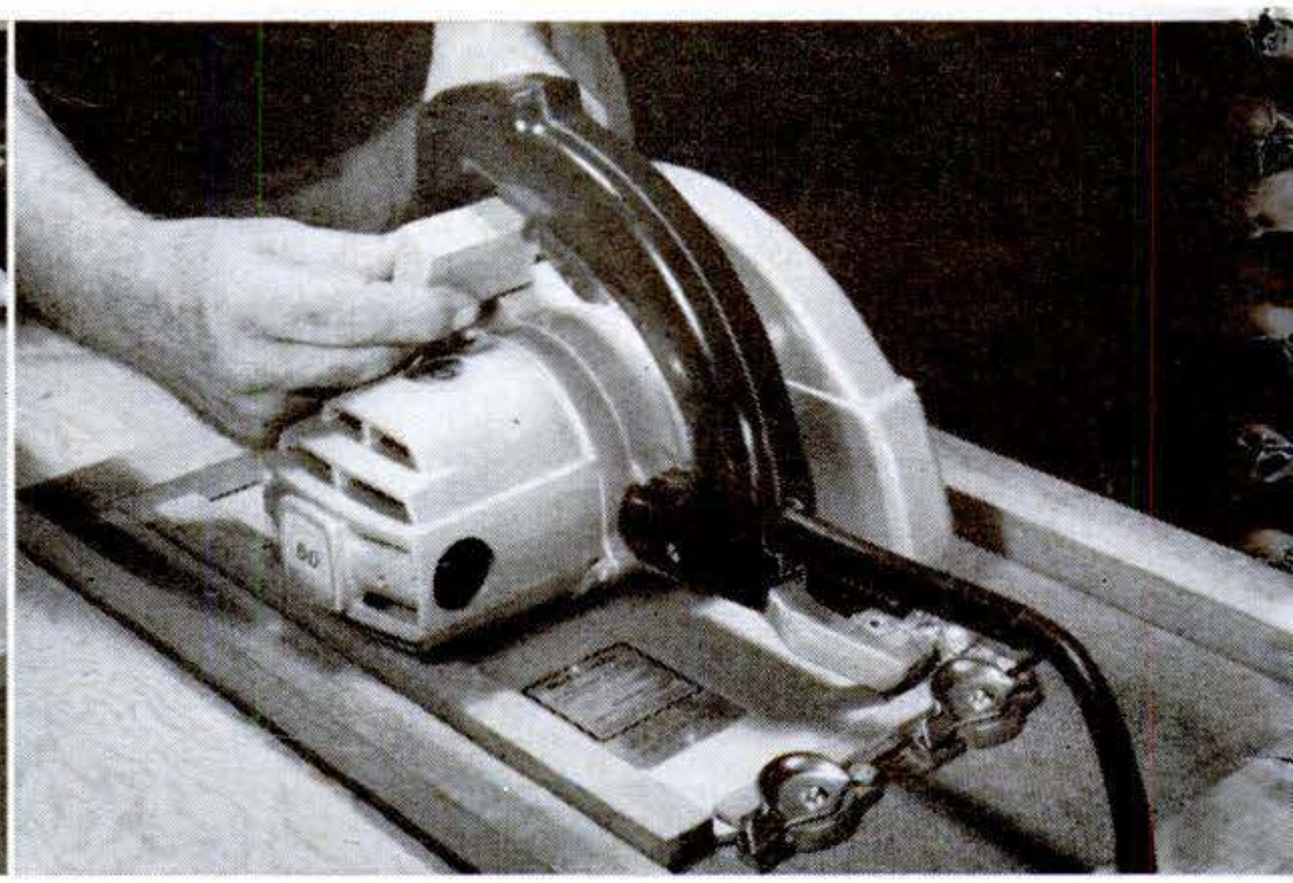
The saw shown in the photos is a husky Black and Decker 8″ one, but any portable saw will do. Fit your saw to the 12½″-by-20″ sliding carriage, using the drawing as a guide for positioning. Locate the blade 4″ from one edge as shown in the blueprint, so it centers in the table top. Align the blade carefully with the edge of the carriage; otherwise it will bind as it cuts, causing the blade to overheat and making cranking difficult.

The base and rails. Fasten the folding legs 15″ in from each end of a 4′-by-8′ panel of ¾″ plywood to provide a solid base for the saw table. Check to be sure the plywood is level at both ends and place a shim under one or more legs if the floor is uneven. The finished table should be simi-

Here are some important construction steps you should keep in mind when

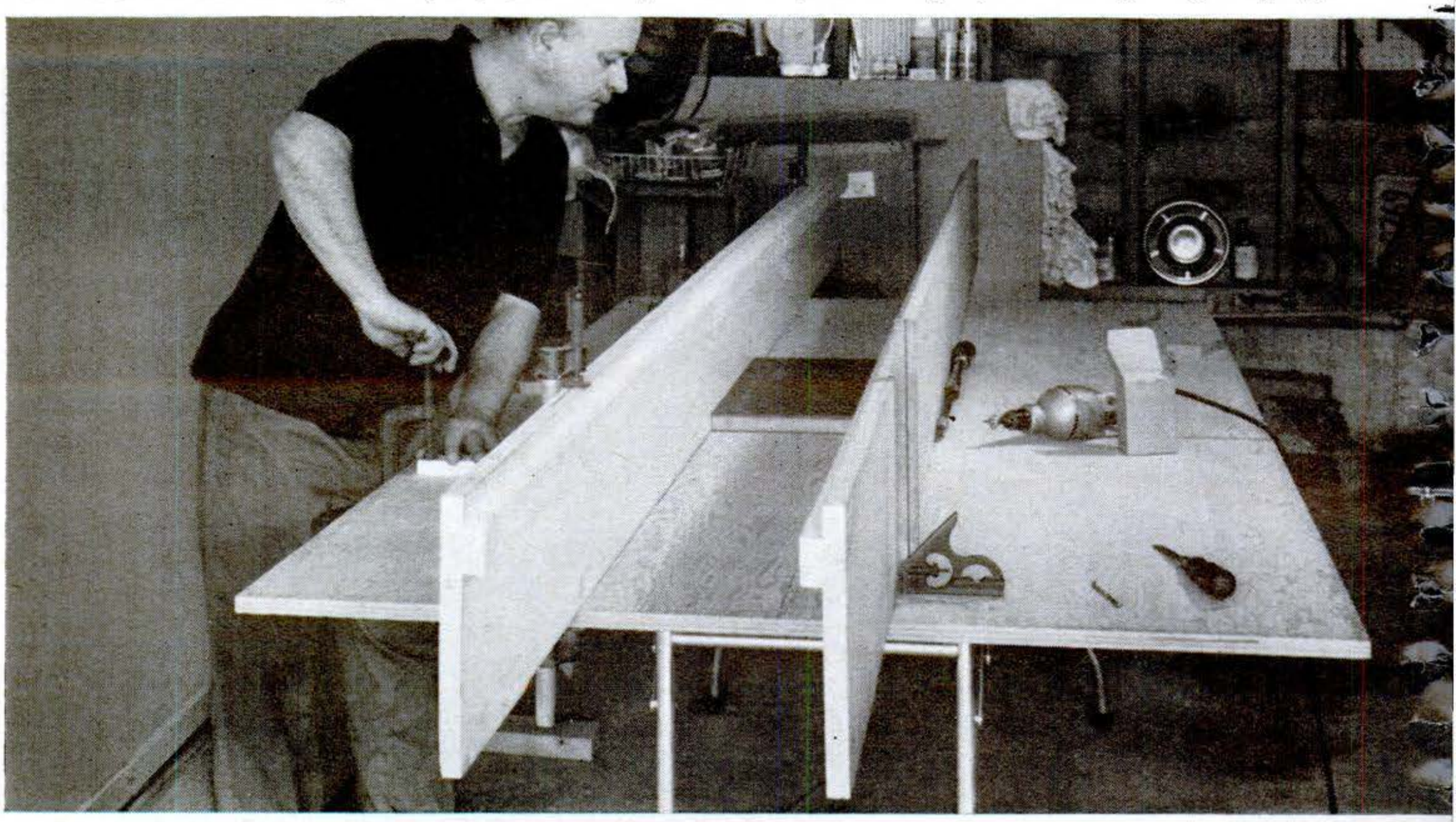


Carriage and saw blade must align: With saw locked parallel to the edges, lower blade to cut the slot. Coping saw widens slot to clear for a 45-degree cut.



Saw shoe plate clamps to the carriage with two sash locks. Trigger lock, or block of wood as shown above, keeps saw switch on. Second switch operates saw.

The side rails must be positioned accurately. Screw one rail down, using a straightedge to eliminate any bow. Use the saw carriage to space second rail; move the carriage along as you screw second rail to the base. Square-cut brackets hold the side rails in position. Again, the carriage is your gauge.



Copyrighted material

larly leveled each time it's set up to insure smooth operation.

For the rails, select two straight 12′ lengths of one-by-10 clear pine and fasten a length of one-by-two pine to the face of each with 1½″ #10 flat-head wood screws spaced 6″ apart. Use a 1″ block of wood with a matchbook cover glued to it to space the one-by-two accurately from the top edge of the one-by-10 (the matchbook cover provides clearance, permitting the saw carriage to slide easily without binding). Bore ⅝″ holes as indicated for the crank and drum. Position one rail 19¼″ from the edge of the plywood base and overhanging it 20″ at the crank end. Screw the rail on from the underside of the base, using a straightedge to eliminate any bow in the rail as it is fastened.

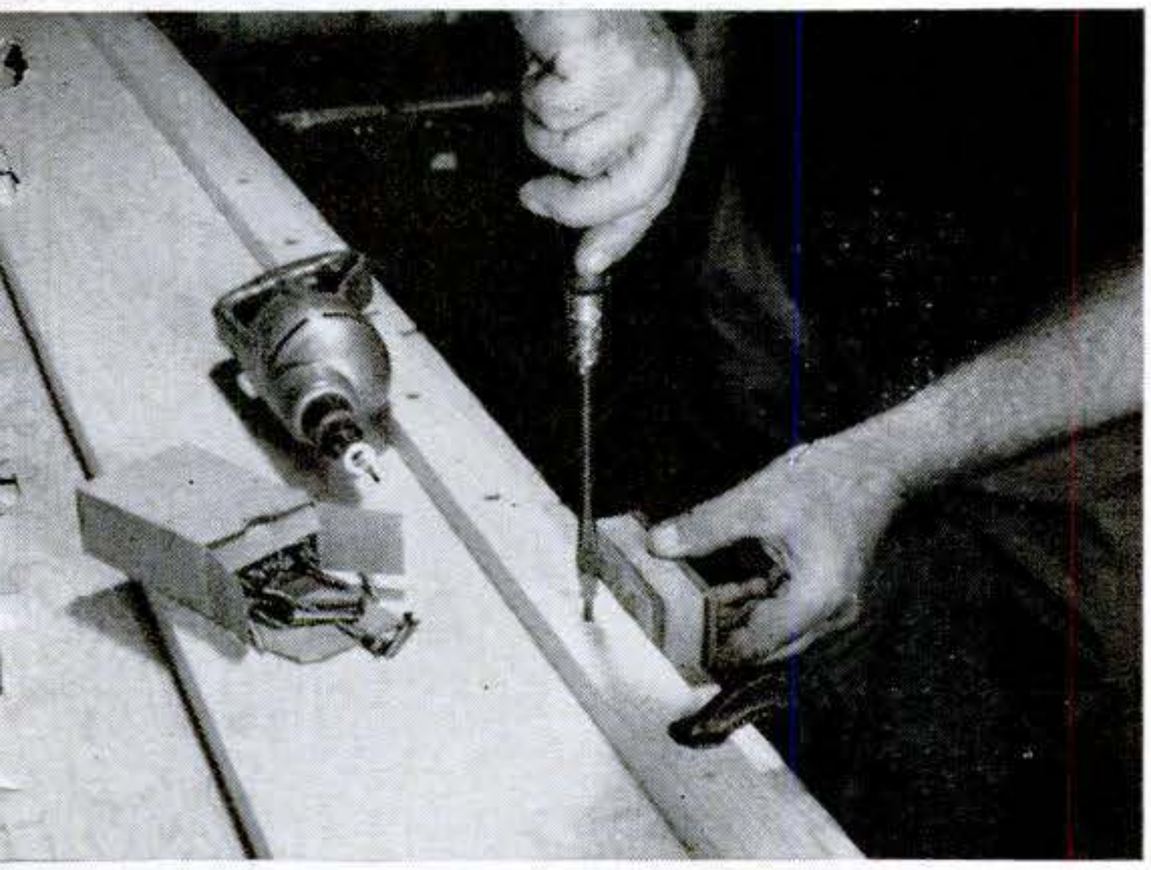
Place the saw carriage inside the first rail to establish the spacing of the second rail. Move the carriage along as the second rail is screwed to the base to maintain uniform separation. Cut six one-by-10 brackets and screw them in position to hold the rails square and plumb. Slide the saw carriage along the one-by-twos and adjust the brackets by tapping them in or out with a hammer until the carriage slides easily and with little side play.

Crank feed. Make the crank from a 7″-diameter disk of clear pine and glue a 3¾″ length of ⅝″ dowel in a hole bored in its center. A 2″ length of ¾″ dowel rotating on a ¼″-20 bolt double-nutted to the disk serves as a sturdy crank handle.

For the drum, cut an 11″ length of 1⅝″ closet pole and bore a ⅝″ hole 1½″ deep in each end. Apply glue to both holes, set

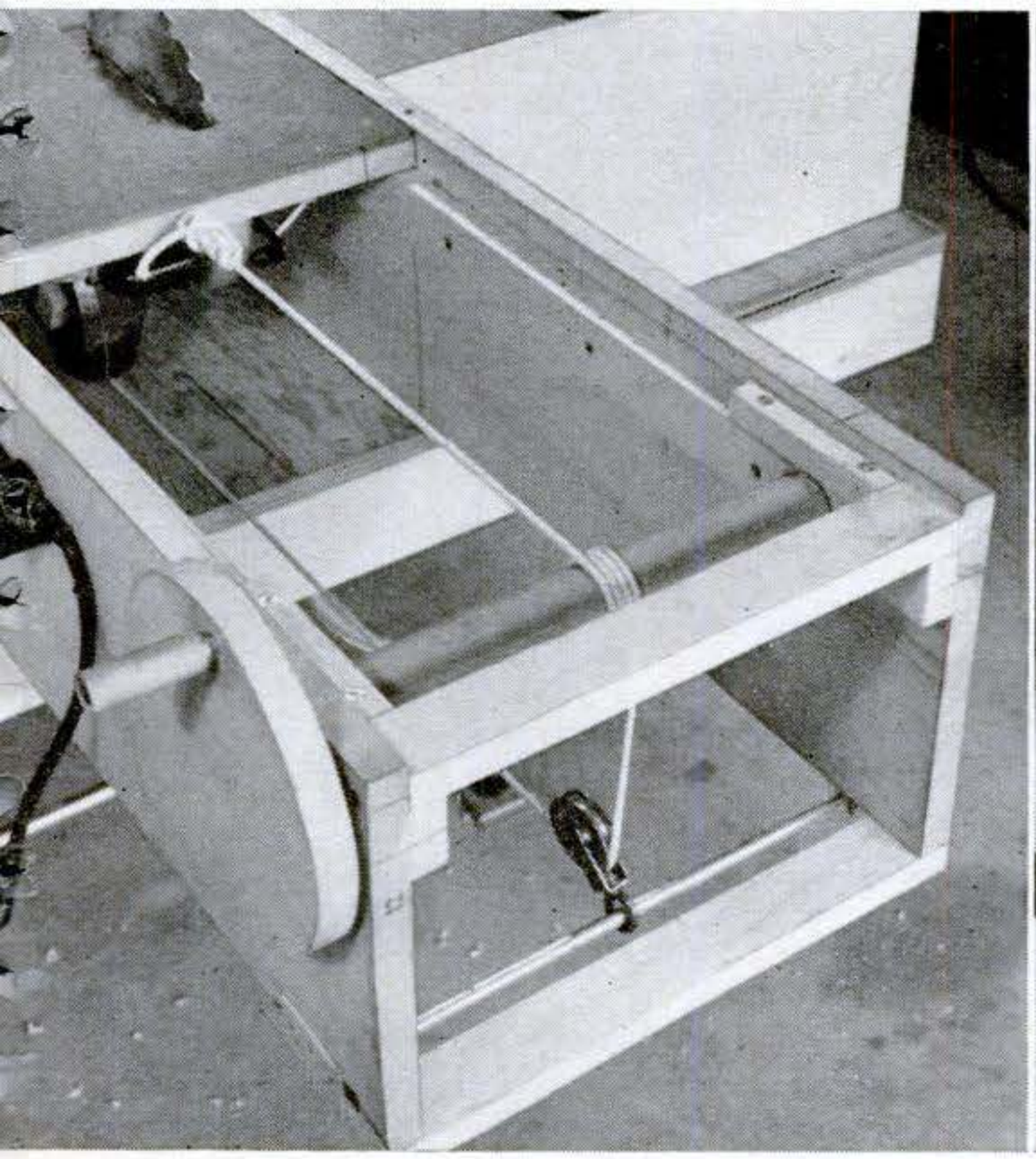
[Continued on page 192]

uilding the traveling panel saw

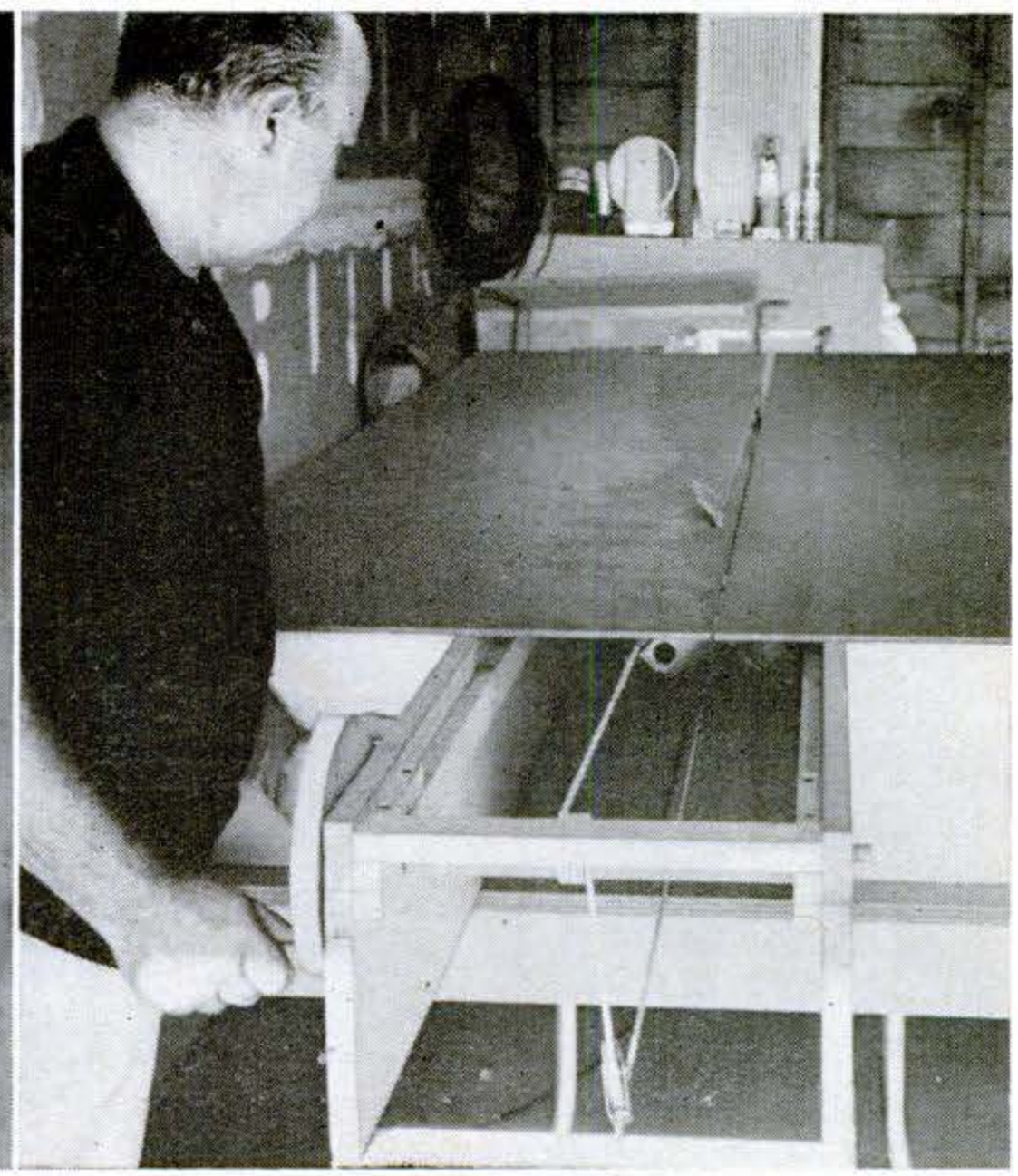


Slides must be accurately spaced from top of the side rails. A 1″ block of wood plus the thickness of a matchbook cover gives proper sliding clearance.

Operating end of the panel saw holds the on-off switch that operates the saw, and the hand crank that winches the saw carriage back and forth.



The saw-table groove is the first cut made after the table top is screwed on. The 90- and 45-degree cuts in the top are used to align stock to be cut.



Copyrighted material

Untreated concrete exposed to freezing temperatures can look like this scaled garage floor after a couple of seasons. Road salt and other de-icing chemicals dripped off cars often aggravate scaling.

How to Guard a Driveway from Winter Damage

If you live in the snow belt, your concrete driveway may need protection against damage caused by thawing and freezing. Concrete contains microscopic pores that soak up water. When the water freezes, it can expand with enough pressure to chip away the surface of the concrete.

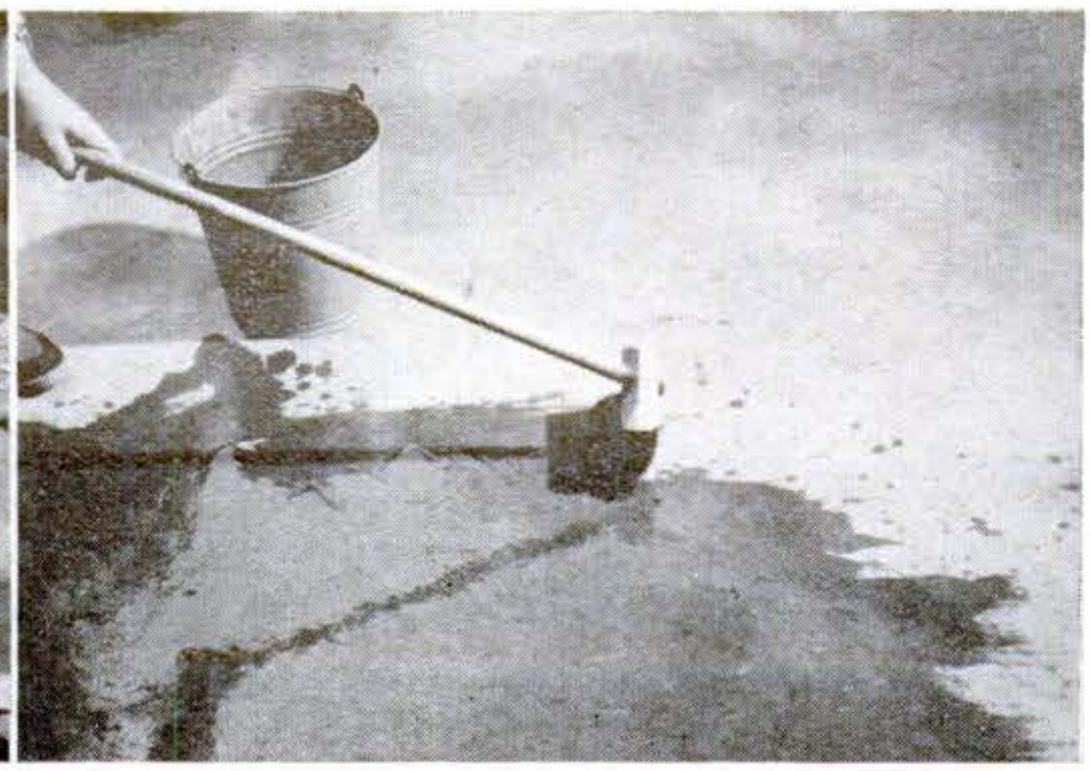
This common problem, called scaling, is easy to prevent. A 50/50 mixture of linseed oil and turpentine or mineral spirits will penetrate the concrete and seal out moisture. If your drive shows signs of scaling, a treatment is in order. Six dollars buys enough to protect the average driveway, and the treatment lasts for years.

Put the coating on in two thin coats. Spraying is the easiest way. You can use either a paint sprayer or a tank-type garden sprayer. Brushing is more work, and thin coats are harder to apply.

Recommended coverage for the first coat is 360 square feet per gallon of mixture. The second coat is thinner—about 600 feet per gallon. Sweep the surface clean and make sure it's dry. Don't worry about oil drippings; they provide scale resistance of their own.

Don't apply the mixture when the temperature is below 50 degrees, or on concrete that hasn't cured at least a week or two. Air-entrained concrete does not ordinarily require any treatment.—*Russ Douglas.*

Best antiscale treatment for concrete, says the Highway Research Board, is a 50/50 mixture of linseed oil and mineral spirits. Turps can do for spirits.



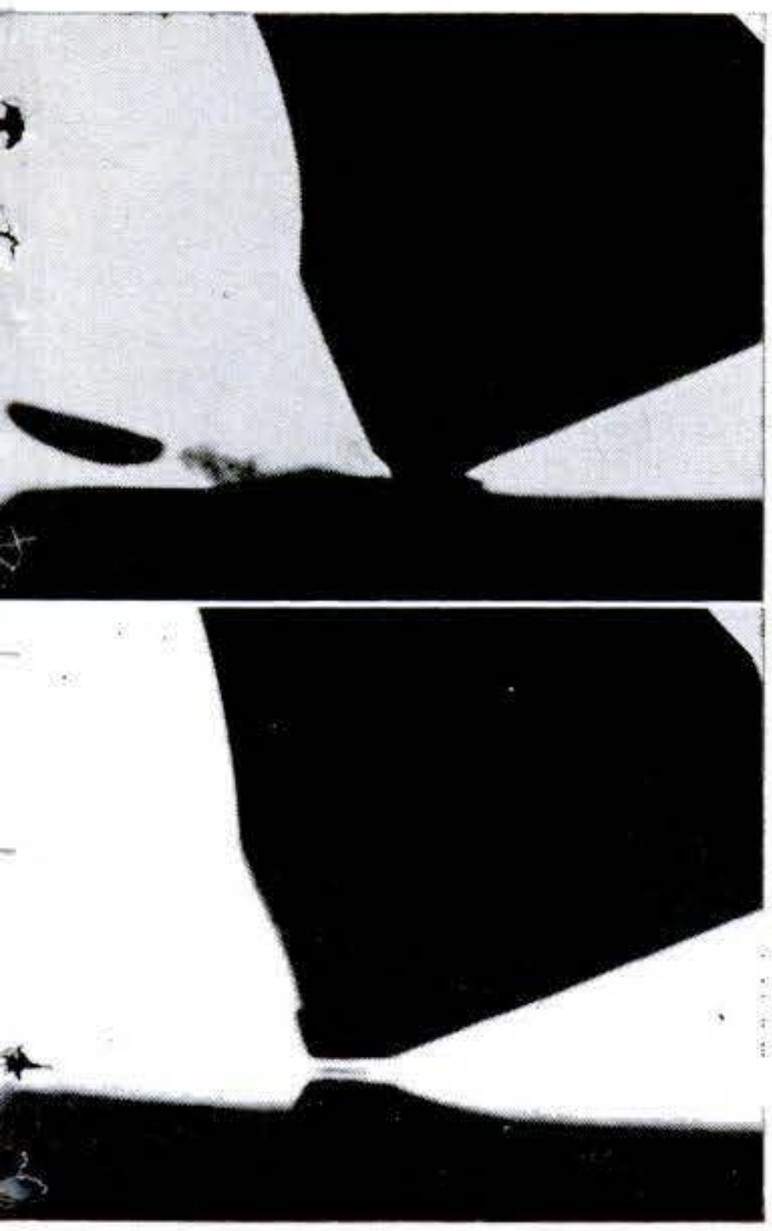
Brush, spray, or roll the mixture on in two thin coats, a day apart. Treatment will protect new concrete and concrete that has already started to scale.

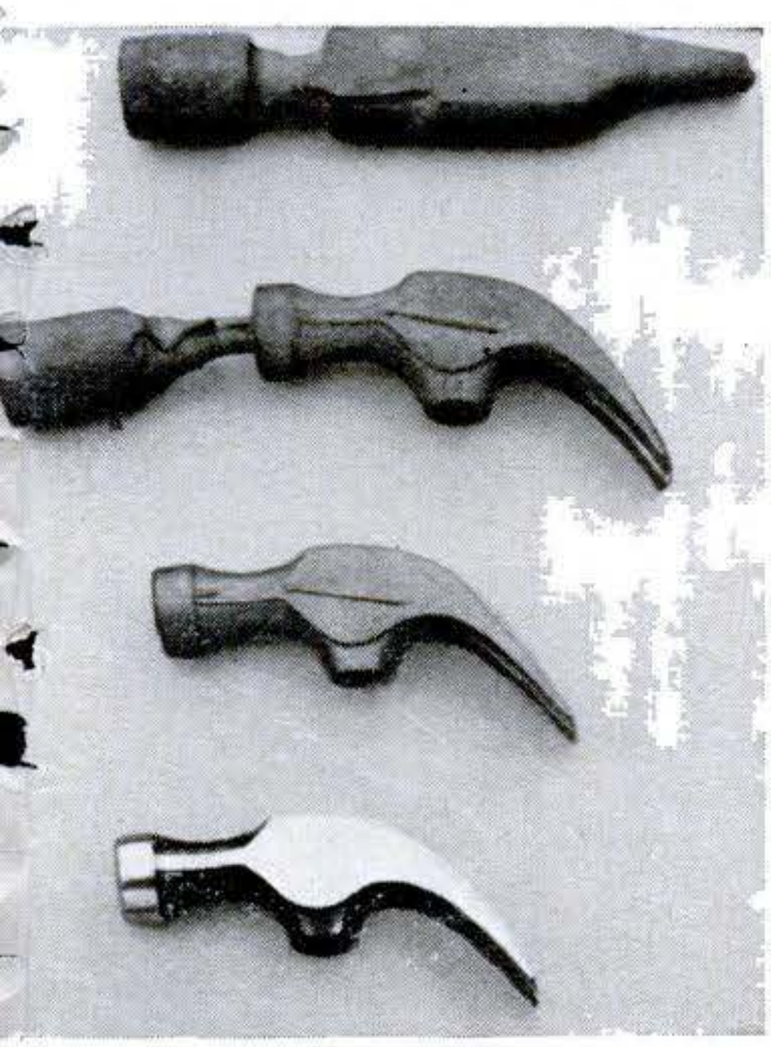
Copyrighted material

Shop Talk

By ROBERT P. STEVENSON

How is a safe hammer made? Here's how one maker does it





Everyone knows that the striking face should meet a struck object squarely. But that isn't always possible, and an area along the rim may have to absorb the full blow—with the result that a chip may break off.

To keep fly-away slivers to a minimum, the Stanley Tools people rim-temper their better hammers. The general face hardness ranges between C53 and C57 Rockwell. But around the rim, the hardness is reduced by tempering to about C45 Rockwell. To show the results, high-speed photos were taken some time ago in the Stanley labs. The top photo shows a fragment flying off the edge of a regular hammer when a foul blow was struck on an anvil. The photo below it shows the same hammer after rim tempering. A spall formed on the edge, but did not detach.

The bottom photo shows stages in drop forging of a new Stanley solid-steel hammer from a bar of high-carbon steel. There are eight heat-treating operations. Face and claws get individual treatment.

Other tool notes: Black & Decker has introduced a 6" Quick-Set dado for radial-arm and table saws. You turn it to adjust for any width from ¼" to 13/16" . . . You use your own motor with a new portable spray gun and compressor from Thomas Industries, Inc., Louisville, Ky. Price, about $40.

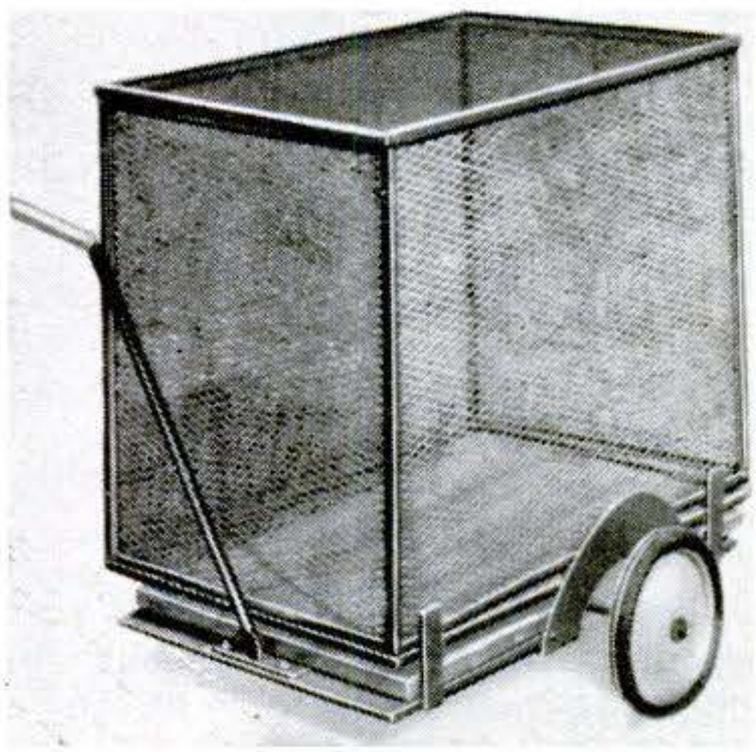
Fingertip fuel primer puts '67 mower off to faster start

Among many noteworthy features you'll find on Toro's 1967 19-inch rotary mower is a primer that you press to put gasoline directly into the combustion chamber before pulling the starting cord.

In yard cleanup, you can now cart the fire to the leaves

Portable incinerators now on the market for easier yard cleanup remind me of the Saturday morning some autumns ago when my old wooden wheelbarrow turned up missing. Where was it? No one knew. Hours later I recalled that a week before, I had been called to the phone just as I wheeled it full of leaves to the fire site at the back of the lot. And that's where I found what was left of it—just the iron wheel and axle.

You can't burn up the new leaf carts. They're made entirely of metal. An example is the Osrow Fire Cart, right, made by Osrow Products Co., Hazel Street, Glen Cove, N.Y. You burn the leaves in it, right on the lawn if you wish. A removable pan makes it easy to dispose of ashes.



Copyrighted material

Preventive maintenance and regular tune-ups can help you avoid breakdowns. Here's how you can be sure you're getting what you pay for

Secrets for Getting the Best Engine Tune-Up

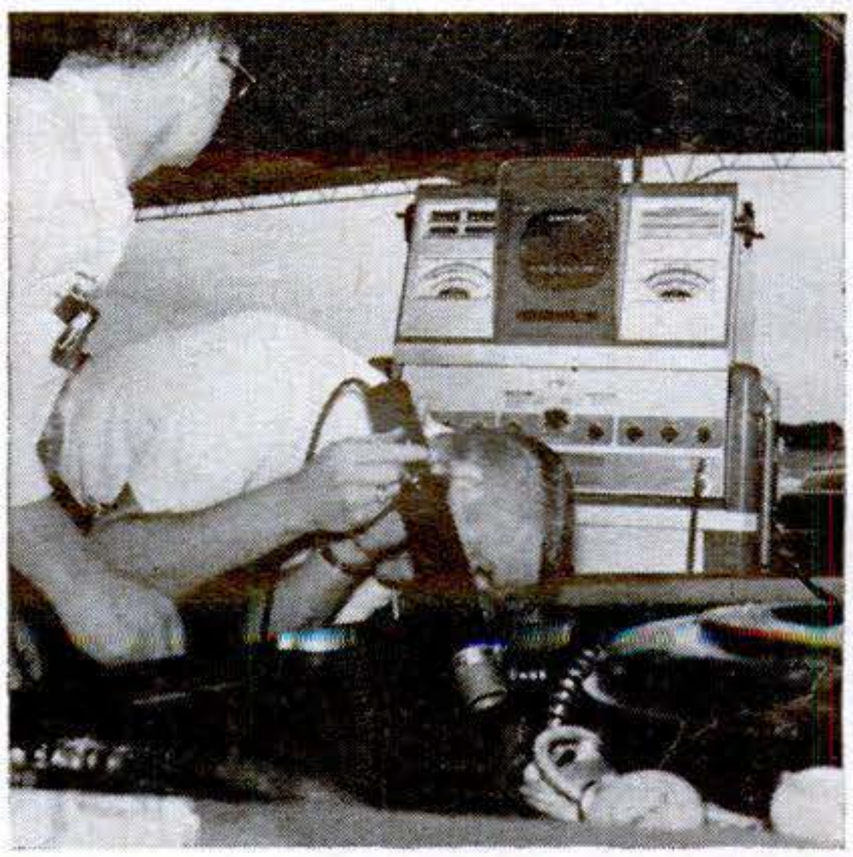
By RICHARD DAY

Let's settle one thing first: They have not yet learned how to make a car engine that will run indefinitely without periodic service. There are a few vital parts that wear, erode, burn, stretch, clog, foul, or corrode enough in a few thousand miles of driving to impair your engine's efficiency and dependability. Just how far you can drive before this "normal" wear and tear seriously affects your car's performance depends mainly on how and where you drive.

Most car manufacturers, dealers, and mechanics call the corrective and preventive procedures that are designed to cope with these routine problems a "tune-up." But no two establishments seem to agree on just what a tune-up is. Your corner gas station may advertise "Spring Tune-Up for $9.95" while the mechanic down the street charges $25 for what *he* calls a tune-up. The difference may be entirely in the number of specific services and parts that are included in the blanket charge.

So here's your first rule for getting your money's worth when you buy a tune-up: Have your mechanic spell out exactly what he will do for the agreed-upon price. *Continued*

In a diagnostic center, the car is run on

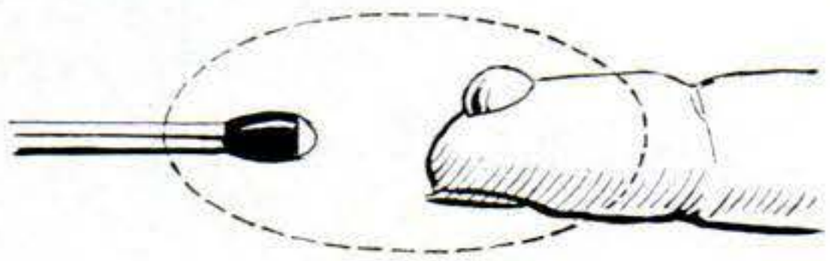


A good mechanic always checks the contact-point dwell angle with a dwell meter while the engine is running before he makes any adjustments to the ignition timing.

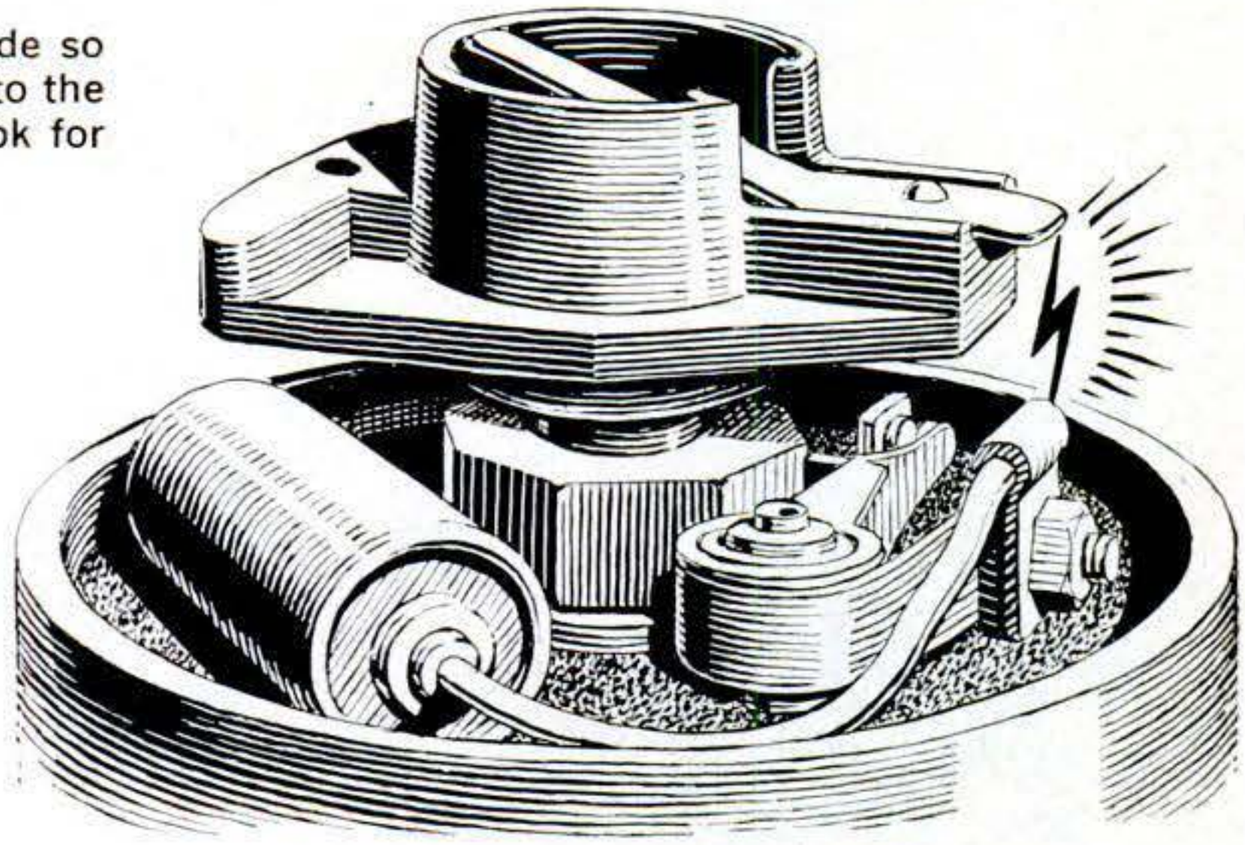
Copyrighted material

dynamometer while engine is analyzed under normal load. Dials show power, vacuum, air-fuel ratio.

When new points are fitted, the lugs may ride so high that the spark can jump from the rotor to the lug. It's not on anybody's check list, but look for this if trouble persists after tune-up.



Use a lump of distributor-cam grease no larger than the head of a kitchen match when points are replaced, to prevent excessive rubbing-block wear.



Copyrighted material

Modern tune-up centers use many electronic test instruments, such as this transistorized tach-dwell ignition tester. It will analyze the complete ignition system with one single hookup.

What do you need? The typical "bargain" tune-up job consists of replacing the spark plugs, breaker points, and condenser, retiming the spark, and adjusting the idle speed. If you're lucky, this so-called tune-up may cure the trouble that brought you into the shop—at least temporarily. But if your engine still misbehaves, most of the money has been wasted. This kind of job gives you no assurance that your engine won't stall in traffic, fail to start, overheat, or act boorish in a half-dozen other ways that could have been prevented by a thorough inspection and complete diagnosis.

Your second rule, then, for a dependable tune-up job is to shop for a complete job that includes inspection, testing, routine replacement, cleaning, and adjusting of your engine's vital parts.

A complete tune-up covers five areas:

1. Engine-compression, cylinder balance, cylinder leakage, air cleaner, intake-manifold leakage, manifold vacuum, heat riser, and exhaust flow.

2. Fuel system: carburetor, fuel pump, filter, and PCV valve.

3. Ignition system: coil and coil polarity, condenser, points, distributor (including centrifugal and vacuum advance), rotor and cap, wiring, and spark plugs.

4. Starting system: battery and cables, starter solenoid, and starter motor.

5. Charging system: generator (alternator), voltage regulator, and battery.

Your third rule covers the tools and equipment in the tune-up station. The more modern tune-up equipment your mechanic has, the better. An expert may be able to do a good job without electronic diagnostic instruments, but it will take him a lot longer.

Here's what to look for: A set of manufacturer's specifications for your engine—without this, don't let anyone touch your car. Vacuum gauge and compression gauge. Timing light. Tachometer and dwell meter. Battery tester and charger. Volt-ampere meter. Spark-plug tester and cleaning machine. Distributor machine. Coil-and-condenser tester. Oscilloscope (a TV-like instrument that paints a picture of your entire ignition system).

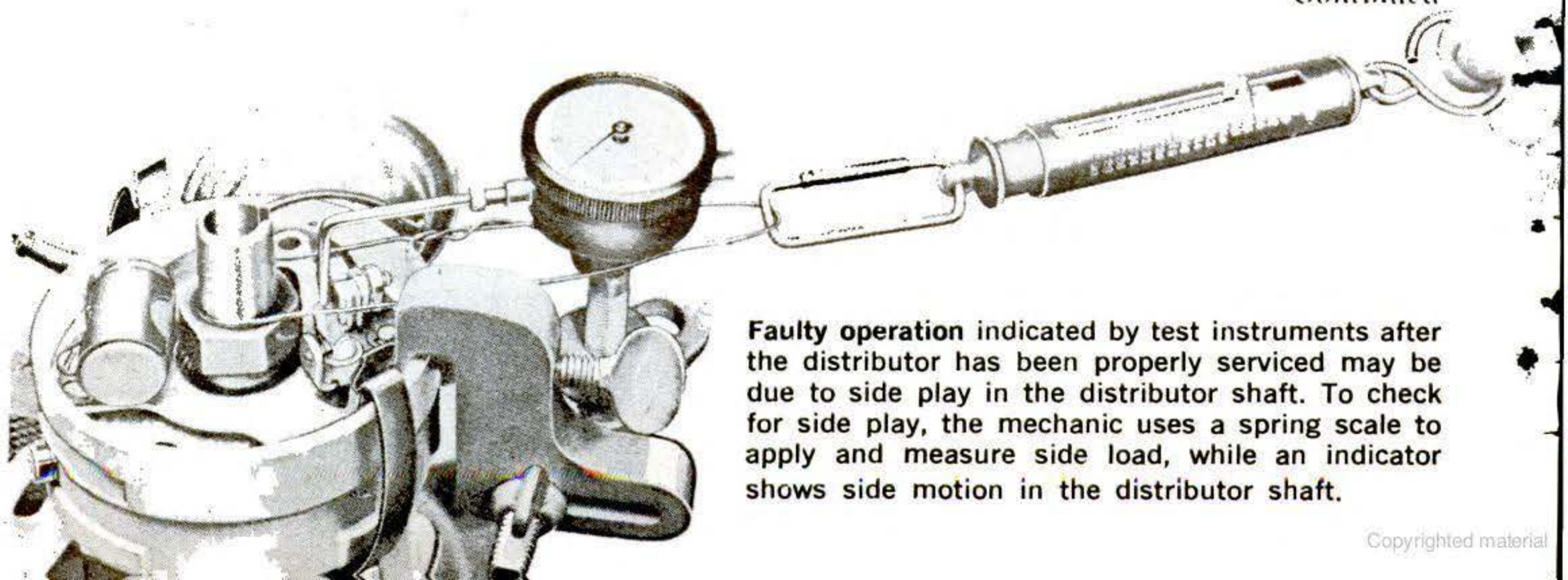
How to check a tune-up. Now you come to rule number four: Make 10 easy checks after the tune-up. If you're not satisfied on all points, go back and have the trouble rectified as part of the job you paid for. If your car passes all the tests, you got a good tune-up.

1. Look at the battery terminals. If they're not clean, the tune-up is not complete.

2. Jiggle the counterweight for the heat-riser valve with your hand. The shaft should turn freely.

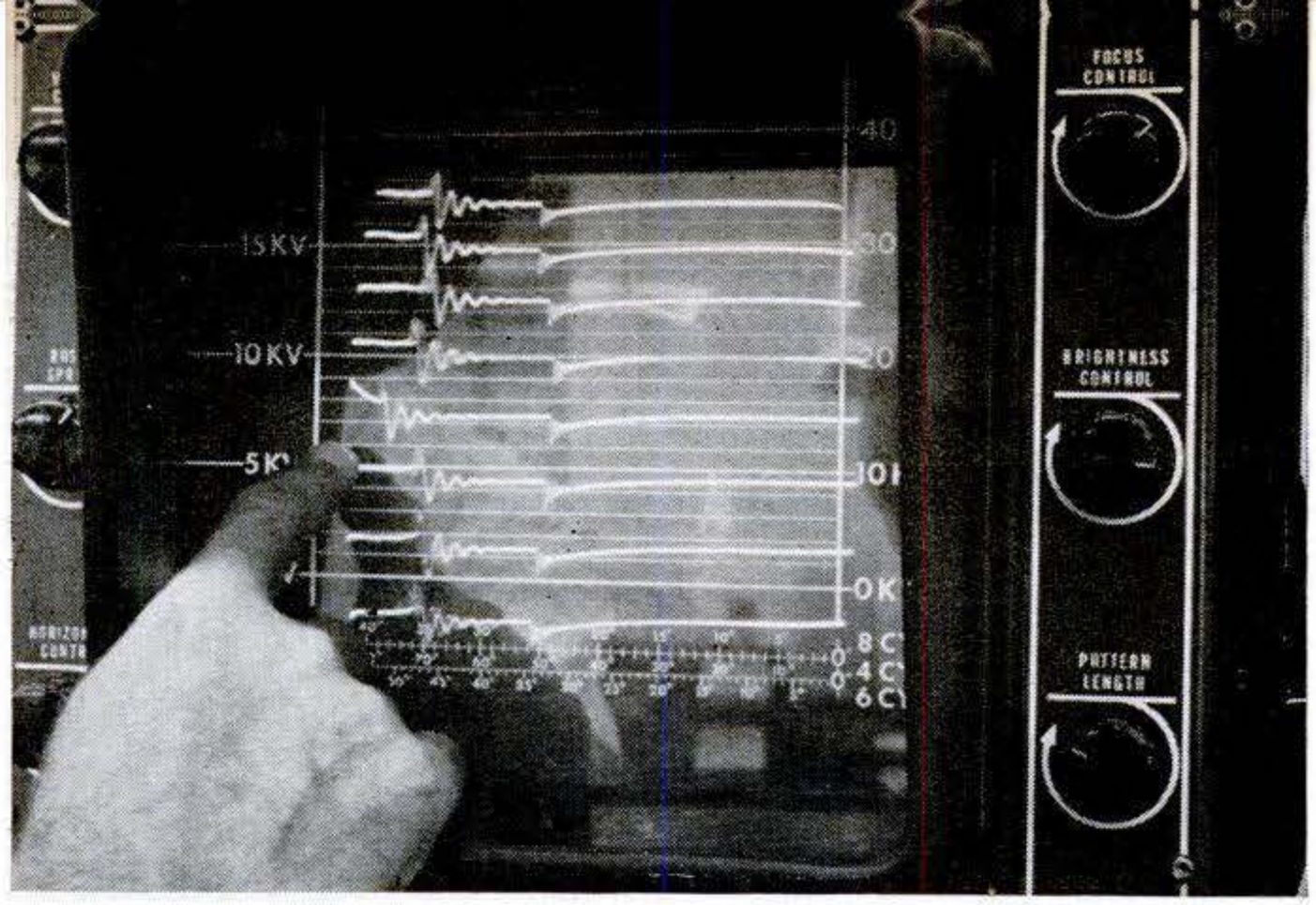
3. Start the engine. If the starter grinds

Continued

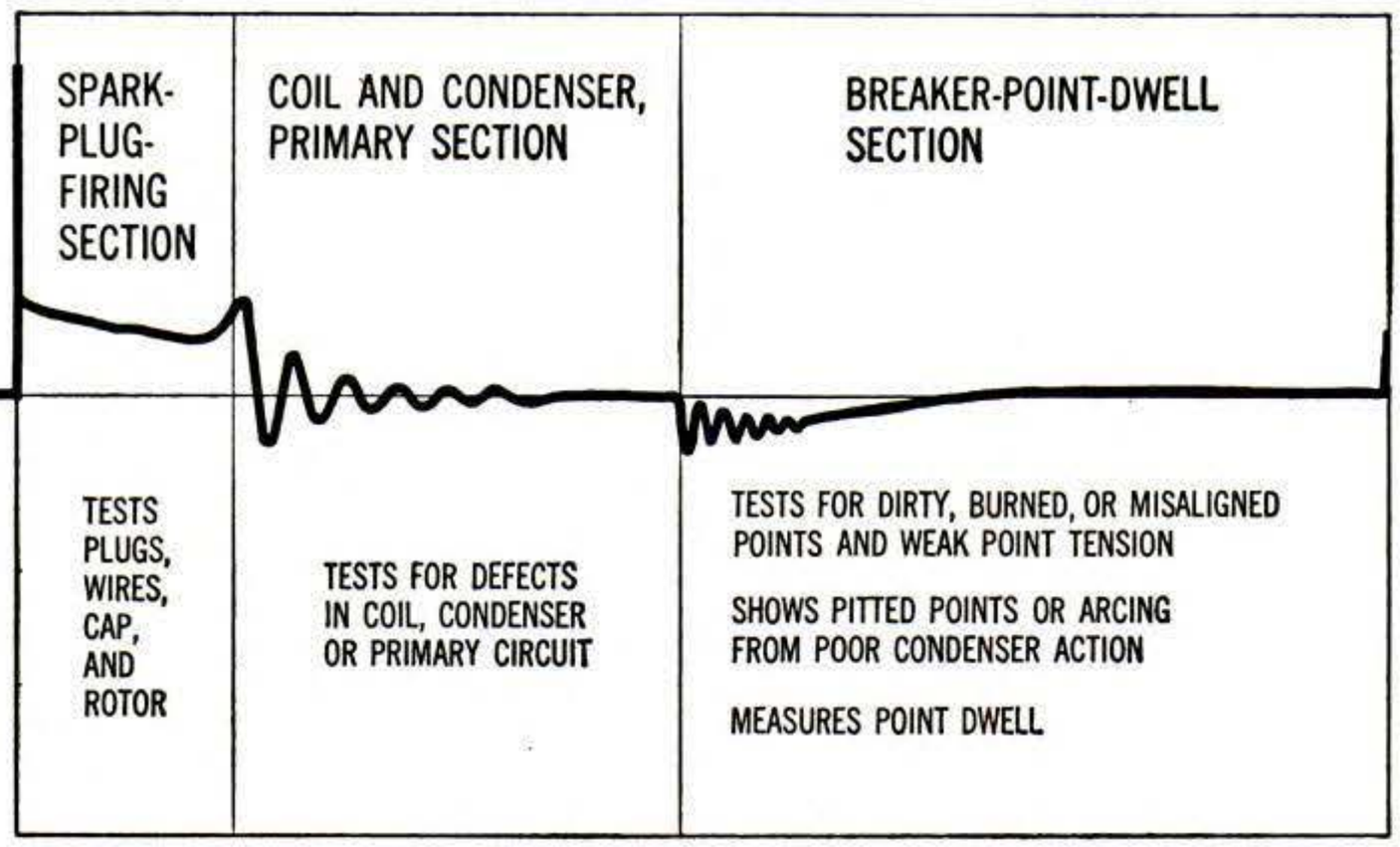


Faulty operation indicated by test instruments after the distributor has been properly serviced may be due to side play in the distributor shaft. To check for side play, the mechanic uses a spring scale to apply and measure side load, while an indicator shows side motion in the distributor shaft.

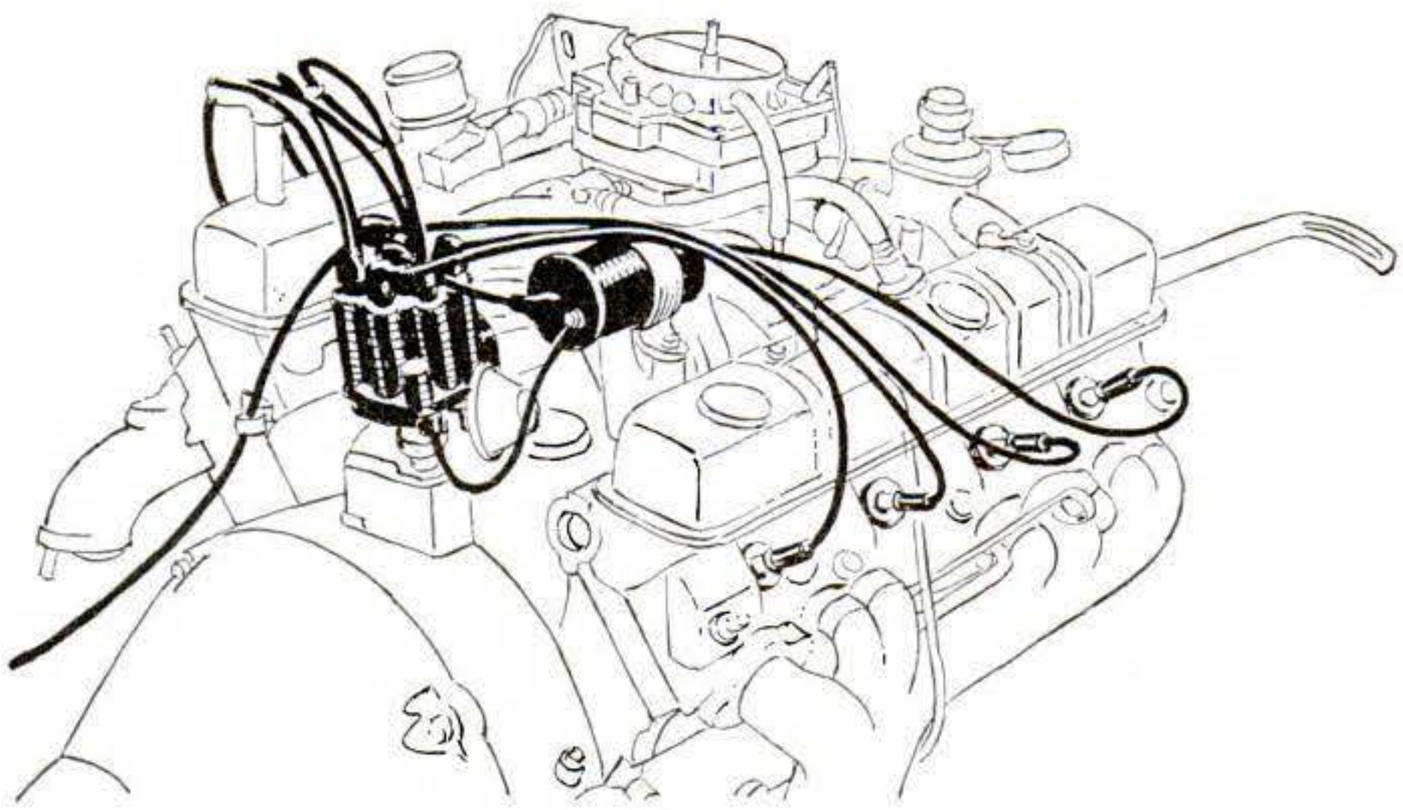
Copyrighted material



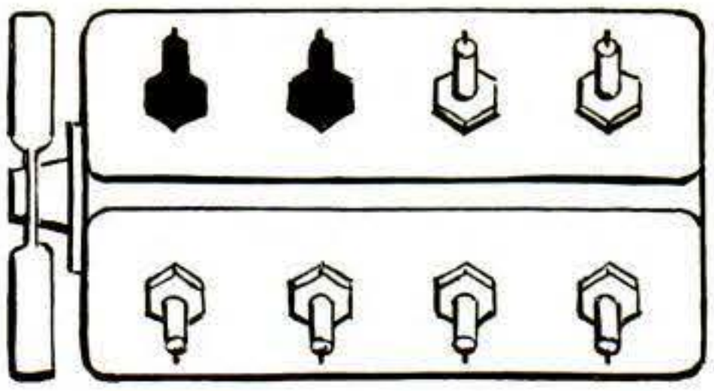
Oscilloscope is basically a voltmeter with a dynamic scale. The TV screen gives a graphic indication of what's going on inside all eight cylinders at the same time. See scope pattern below.



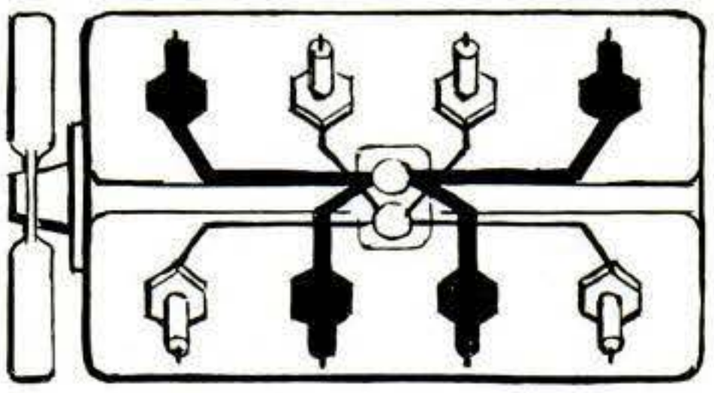
Oscilloscope shows condition of coil, condenser, plugs, wires, rotor, distributor cap, and even engine compression. This is the correct secondary pattern for one cylinder's ignition cycle. The wiggly line represents voltage variations. A trained mechanic can read the pattern the way a doctor reads a patient's electrocardiogram. The line begins (left) with high voltage as the points break. Voltage drops when the spark is generated. After sparking, energy remaining in coil and condenser is dissipated. Dwell section begins with voltage drop, oscillations follow. Look for an oscilloscope in your shop.



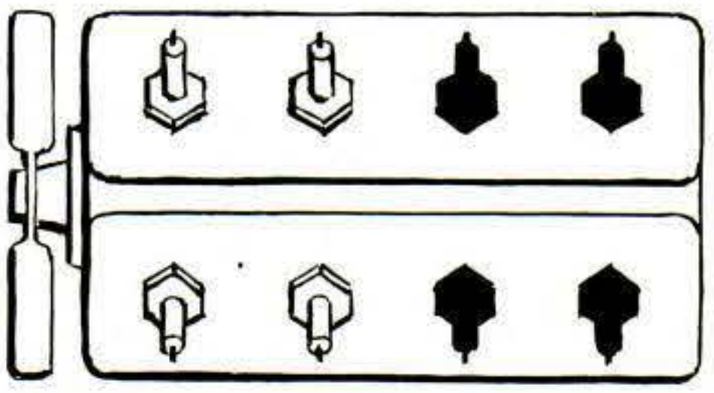
All connections should be checked by mechanic—if he's a good one—before the ignition system is placed under analysis. Special points: plug leads and distributor and coil wires.



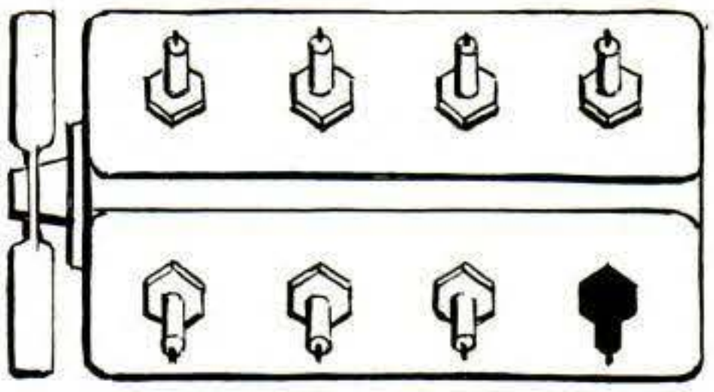
Black dots on these V-8 engines represent fouled spark plugs. If two adjacent plugs are fouled, check compression—suspect blown cylinder-head gasket.



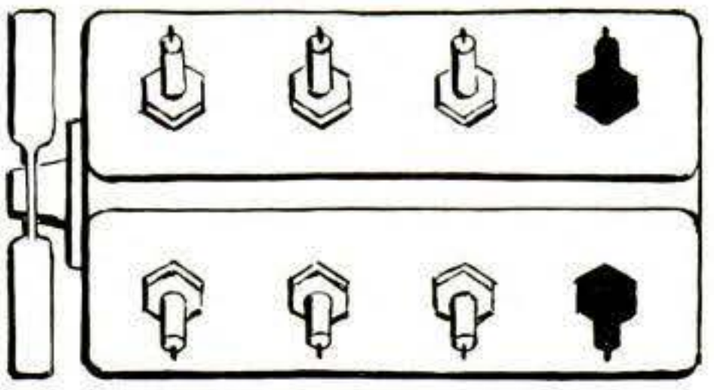
Four fouled plugs indicate an unbalanced carburetor (black lines indicate gas flow). This pattern may occur if one barrel is adjusted to run over-rich.



Four overheated plugs in the back four cylinders? Probable cause: restrictions in coolant circulation. Solution is simple: Flush the entire cooling system.

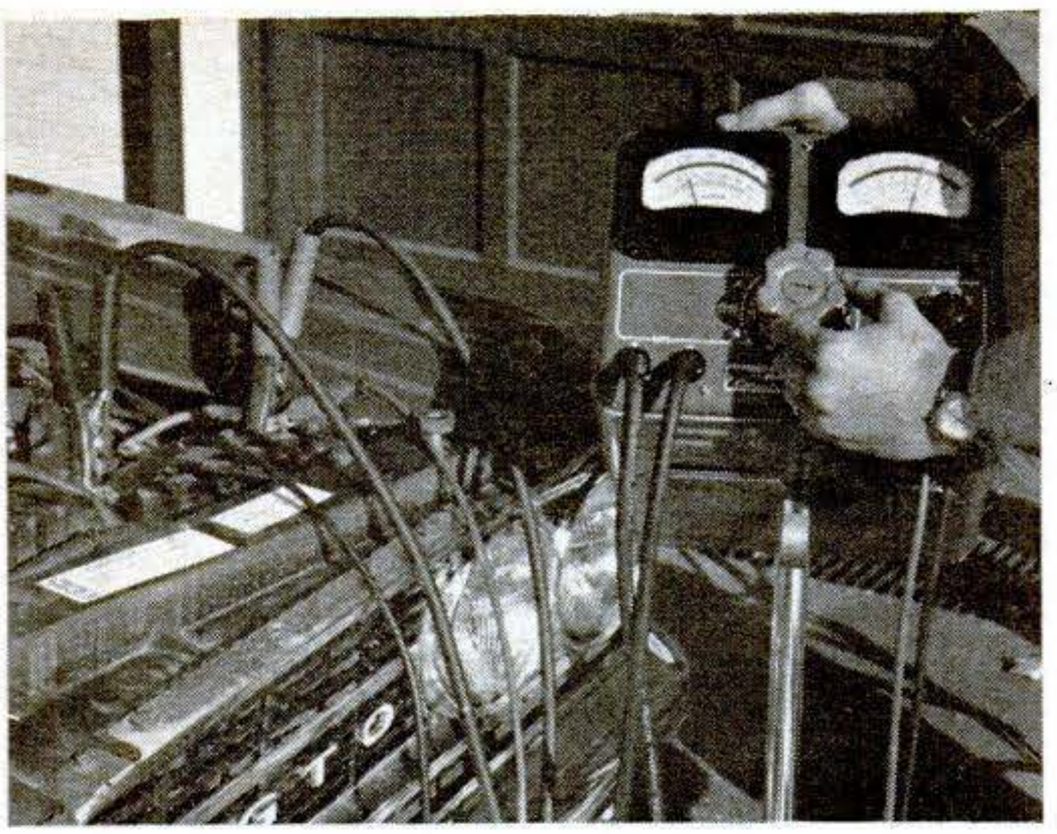


Just one plug overheated? Check firing order. Also suspect crossfire to overheated plug from plug that fires just before it. Solution: Separate the plug leads.

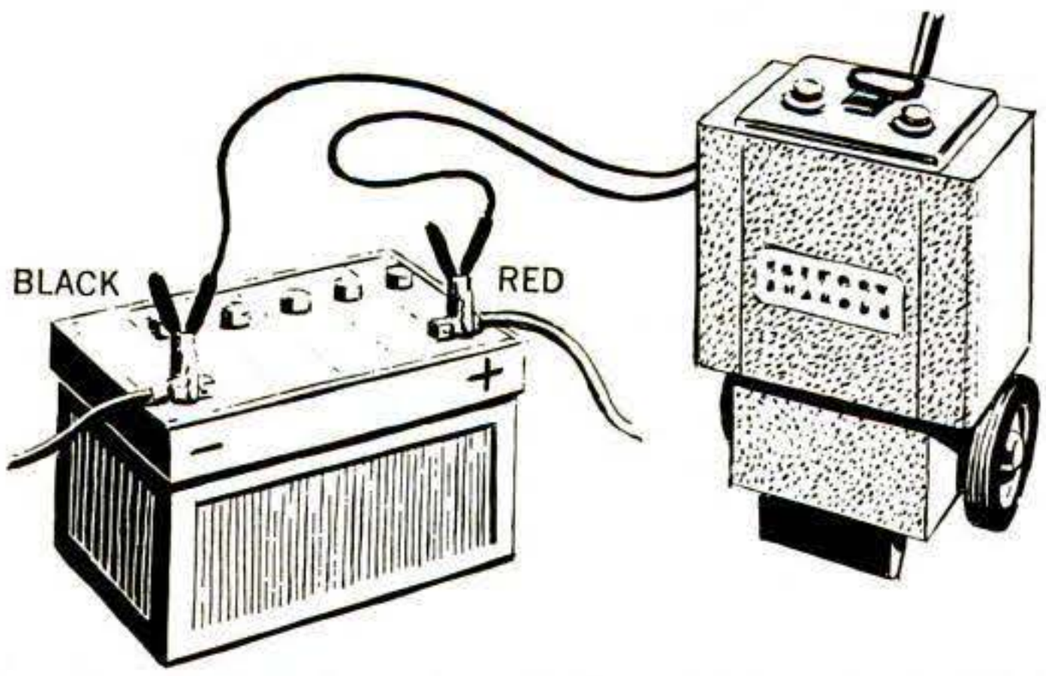


Two rear plugs fouled? Suspect sludge blocking oil drain holes in cylinder head. Oil may be leaking in through valve guides. Symptom to look for: black exhaust.

Copyrighted material



Battery condition is checked with a volt-ampere meter with built-in variable resistance. Voltage is read while the battery is put under a load three times its ampere-hour rating.



Need charging in a hurry? Your battery may, this winter. Fast-charging is safe with a 50-ampere charge over 20 minutes. But too high a current will cause permanent damage to the plates.

To check abnormal battery charging on alternator-equipped cars, use a diode tester to locate leaking, shorted, or dead diodes. Reversed polarity is the most common cause of diode failure.

away for more than 10 seconds, something is still wrong.

4. With engine idling, place a piece of thin plastic film over the breather pipe to check the PCV system. If there's no sign of suction, the PCV valve is clogged.

5. Check for normal warm-up. The engine should run on fast idle from two to five minutes (depending on weather).

6. After warm-up, if the engine lopes, gallops or races, take the car back.

7. If you have an automatic transmission, engage Drive and watch for creep at idle. Creeping means idle is too fast.

8. If you have a manual transmission, start off in top gear with the engine idling. Give gas gradually and watch for flat spots, roughness, or surge, indicating faulty carburetor or ignition settings.

9. Floor the accelerator suddenly when running at idling speed in top gear. There should be no bucking—a flat spot indicates a malfunction in the accelerator pump. Excessive pings or knocks indicate that ignition timing is too far advanced.

10. Stop dead from 20 m.p.h. If the engine stalls, get the fuel system and carburetor settings rechecked.

More tips. There are a few more secrets you should know. Don't be upset if the engine seems to lose some of its tune after 100 miles or so. As a rule, this only means that the rubbing block has worn in and the point gap needs to be readjusted.

Knowledgeable car owners like to look at the old plugs when a new set is fitted. Fouled or overheated plugs are a sign of other disorders. Catching them in time can avert big engine trouble later on.

Looking at old plugs is also a way to make sure they've all been replaced. On cars where it's troublesome to get at certain plugs, mechanics don't always bother to change them. If spark plugs can be cleaned and pass the test, they need not be replaced.

To sum up, there are four main rules for getting the best engine tune-up:

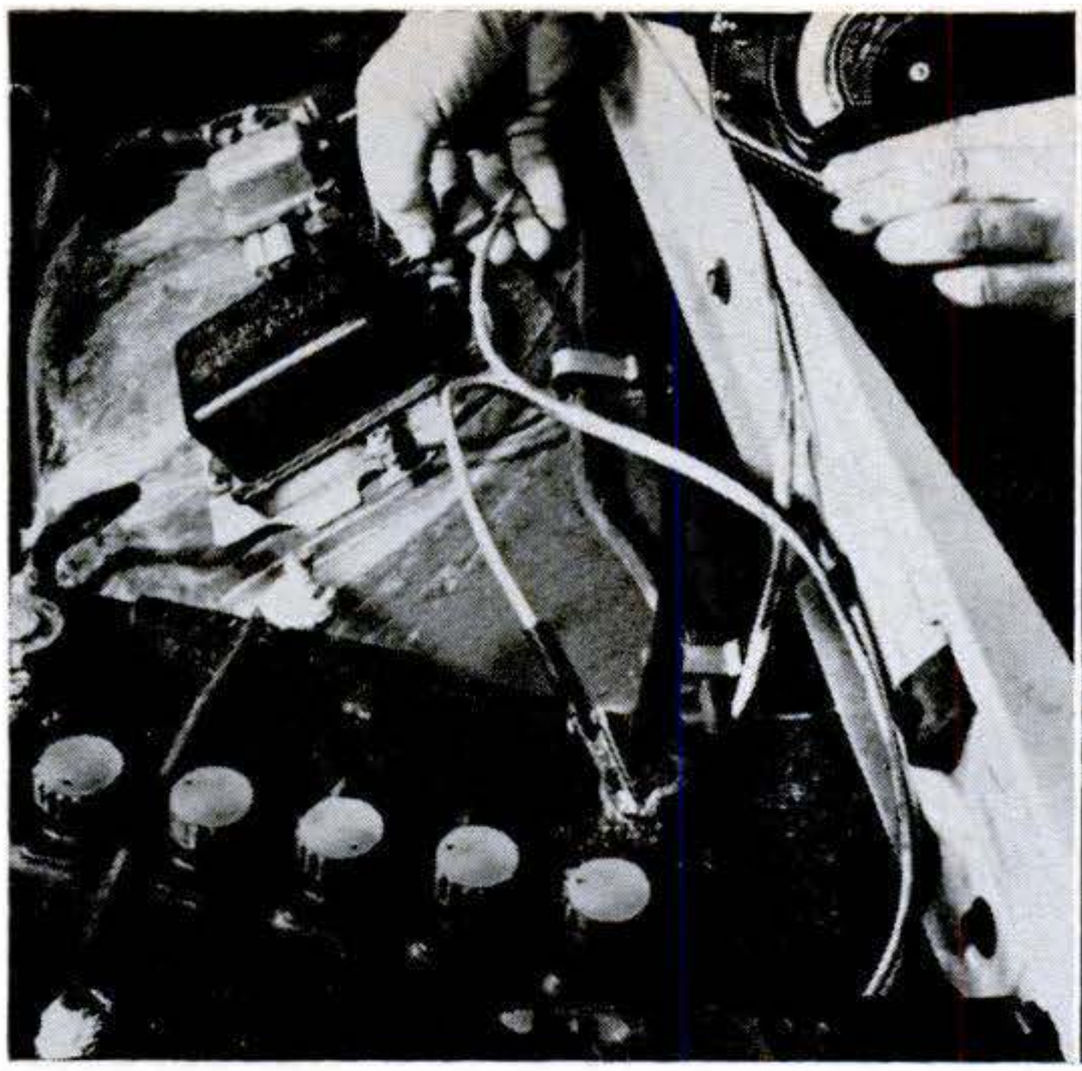
1. Have the mechanic spell out what his tune-up job covers.

2. Don't buy it unless it's a complete tune-up.

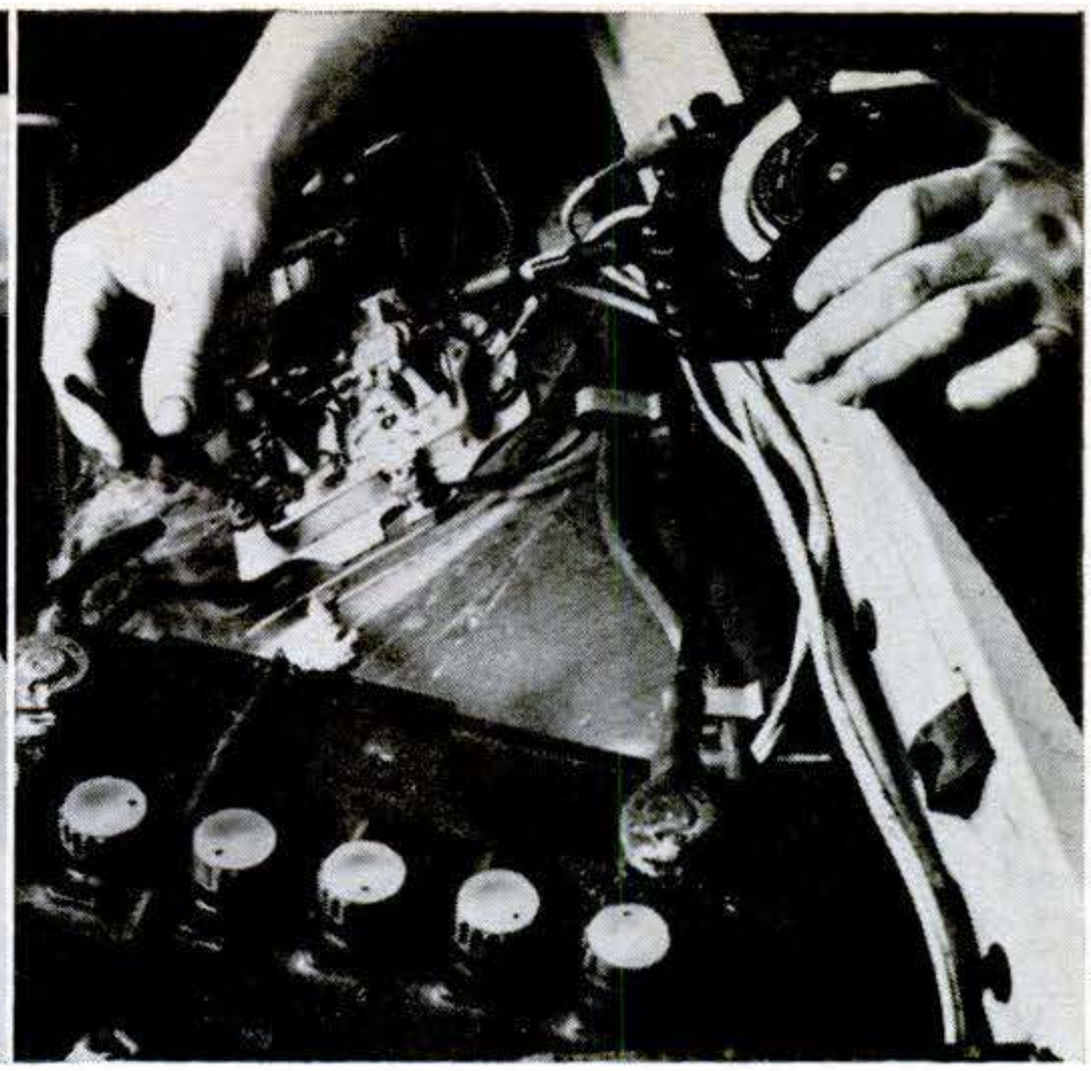
3. Look over the tune-up equipment. Go elsewhere if the shop hasn't got the necessary tools and instruments.

4. Make 10 easy checks after the tune-up and don't give up until you're satisfied. PS

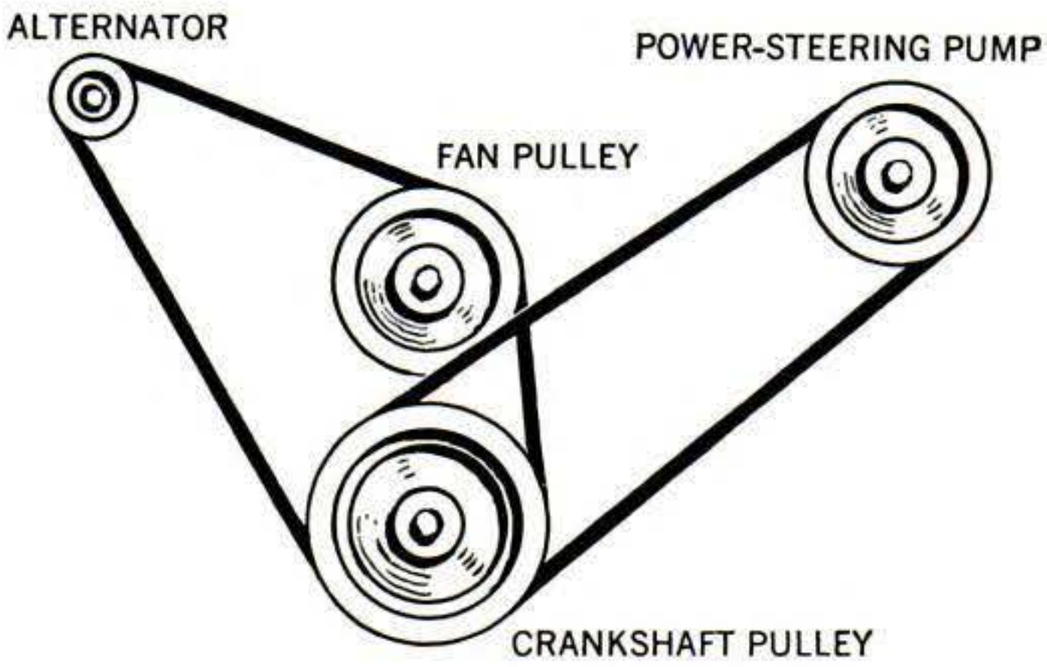
Copyrighted material



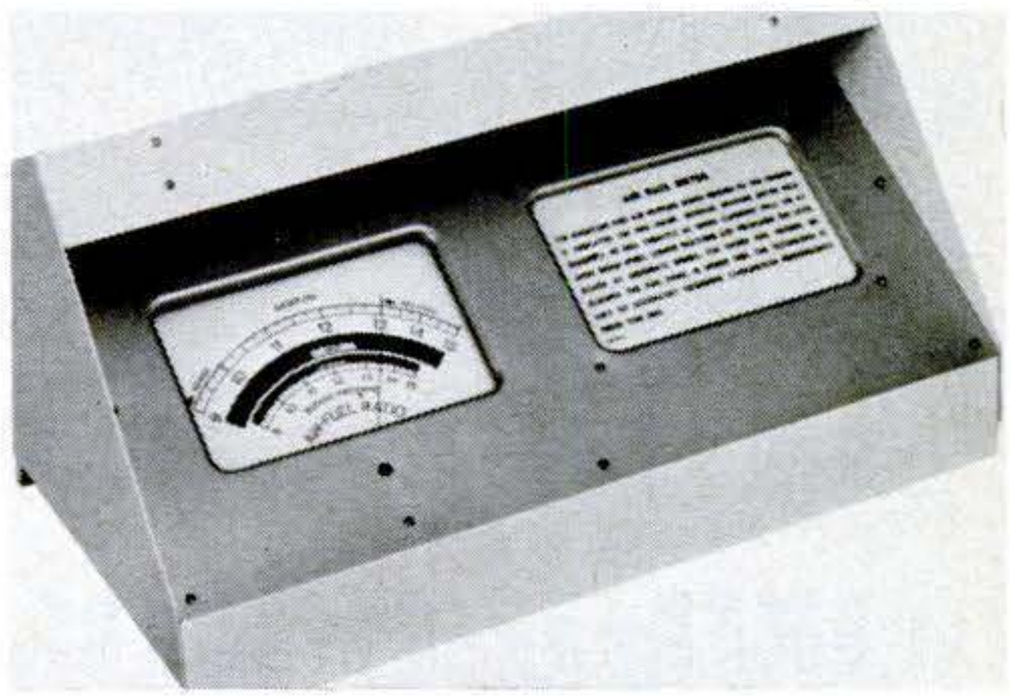
In case of a voltage drop from battery to regulator, use a DC voltmeter to check. A drop of 3/10 volt or greater in the reading indicates that your battery cables or terminals are undersized.



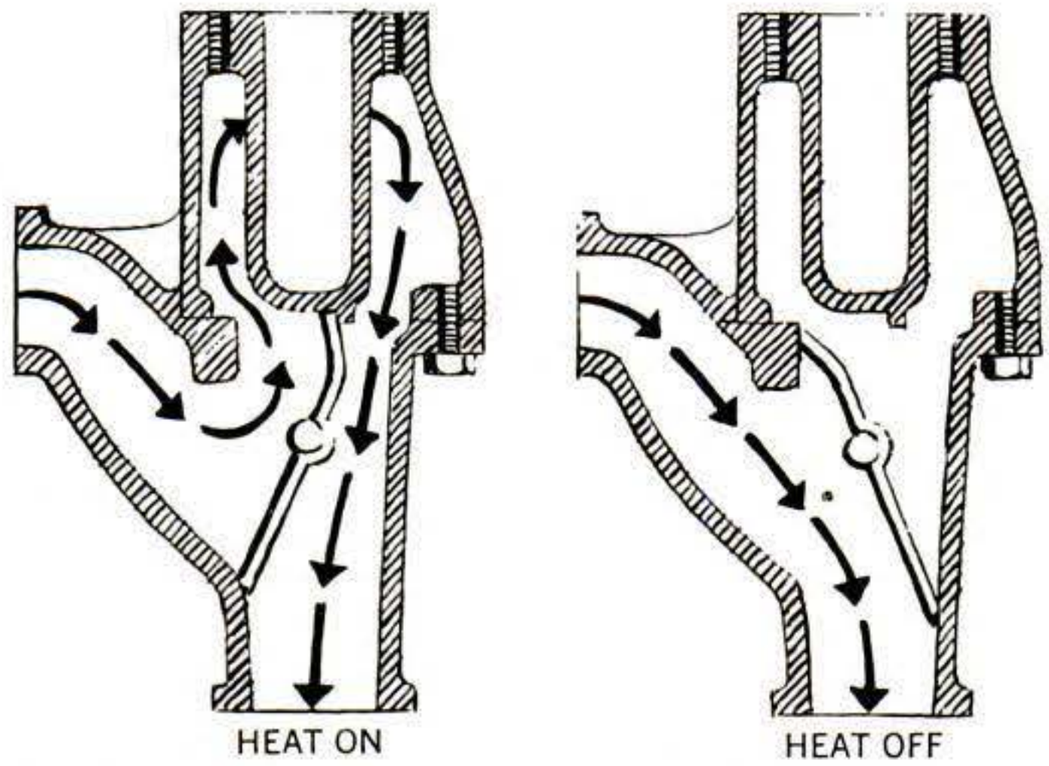
Adjusting the regulator may be necessary after other parts of the charging circuit have been checked. Raise or reduce the charging rate in steps of 1/10 volt until everything's exactly right.



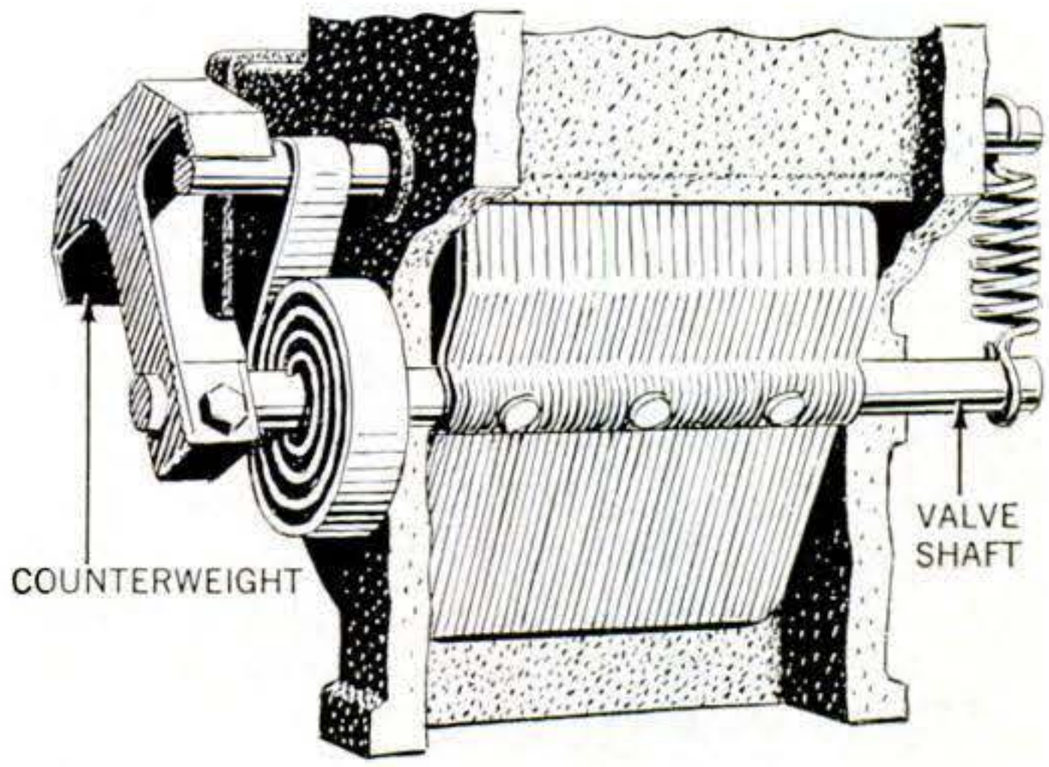
Inadequate battery charging in many cases can be traced to a slipping fan belt. Before starting a complete test, a good mechanic checks belt tension and makes the necessary adjustments.



Combustion efficiency is tested with an air/fuel meter, giving the ratio of air units per fuel unit. A good mechanic will make this test before he starts making carburetor adjustments.



Heat-riser valve, when it works properly, aids fuel distribution and prevents carburetor icing. If stuck in "on" position, it can cause spark-plug overheating, hard "hot" starts, and detonation.



To check the heat-riser valve during tune-up, move the counterweight to make sure that the shaft moves freely. If the shaft is stuck, apply a suitable solvent to loosen it when the manifold is cool.

Copyrighted material

DuPont's nylon shutters are so easy to hang that you don't even need to use a ladder. Just nail the special spring-steel clip strips to the outside wall and snap the shutters in place. They are just as easy to remove when you want to paint the house.

Which HOUSE SHUTTERS...

By A. J. HAND

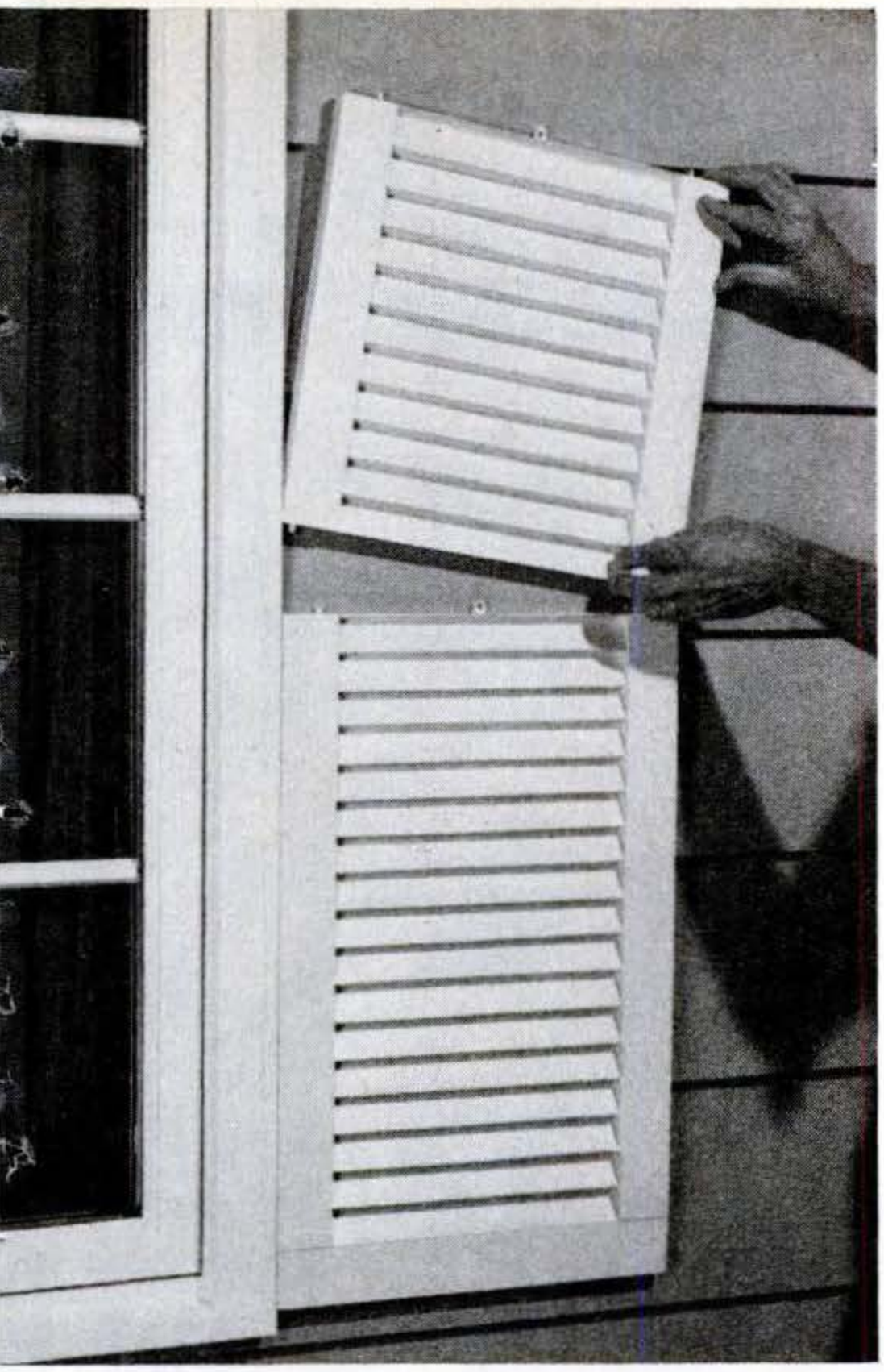
A few years ago house shutters were all made of the same material (wood), all needed maintenance, and all cost about the same. When you needed shutters, you just went out and bought them, painted them, and put them up.

Today shutters are made of aluminum and several plastics, as well as wood. Prices, durability, and construction details vary widely. And because shutters now are generally just ornamental, the louvers, except on some wood shutters, are fixed.

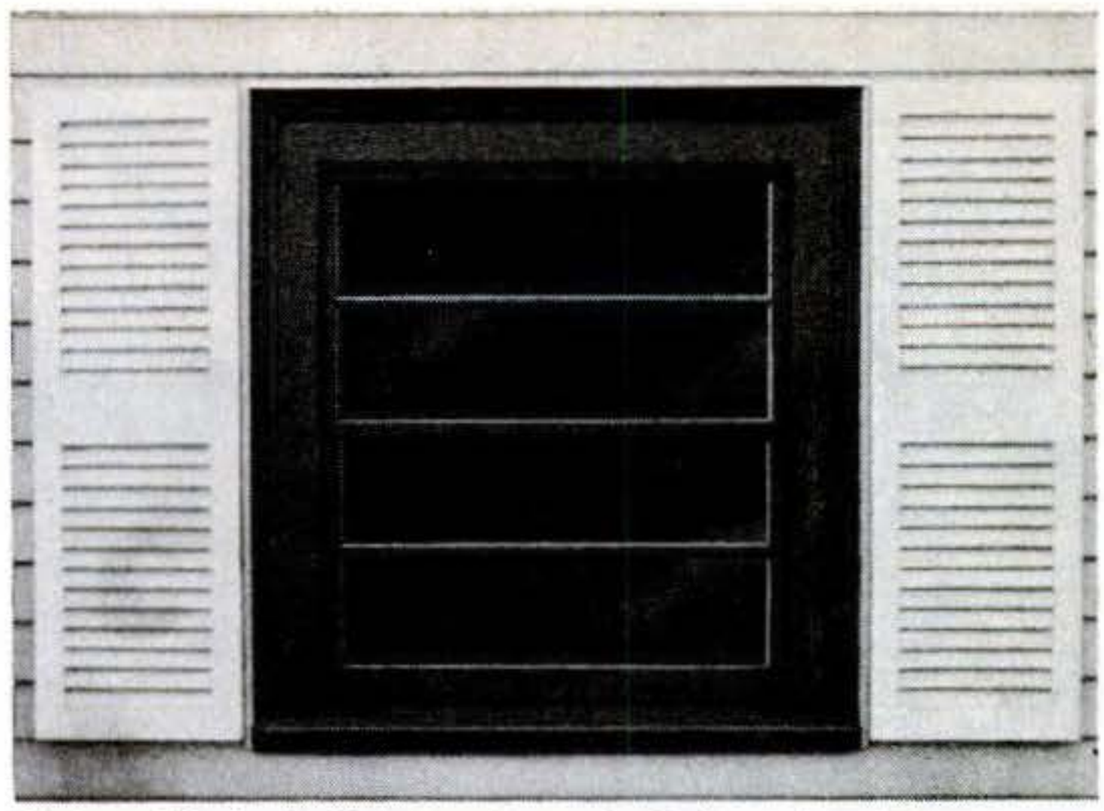
Plastic shutters. These are the newest on the market. New models are coming out all the time. Here are facts about a few:

- DuPont nylon shutters. These cost from $13 to $20 a pair, depending on size. They come in black, white, and green, but you can paint them if you like.
- Solid-vinyl shutters. As made by Bird & Son, E. Walpole, Mass., these cost from $11 to $14 a pair. They come in white, green, and gray. The vinyl itself is color-impregnated so they never need repainting, but you can, if you like, paint them to match your house.
- Fiberglass shutters. Van Horn Plastics, Des Moines, Iowa, has a unique approach to shutter construction. The fiberglass parts fit together—a top and a bottom rail, each 2″ wide, and center sections 15″, 20″, and 30″ long. You can snap the rails on the 15″ section and make a shutter 19″ long, attach them to the 20″ section and make a 24″ shutter. Or you can put center sections together—a 15-incher and a 20-incher with rails makes a 39″ shutter.

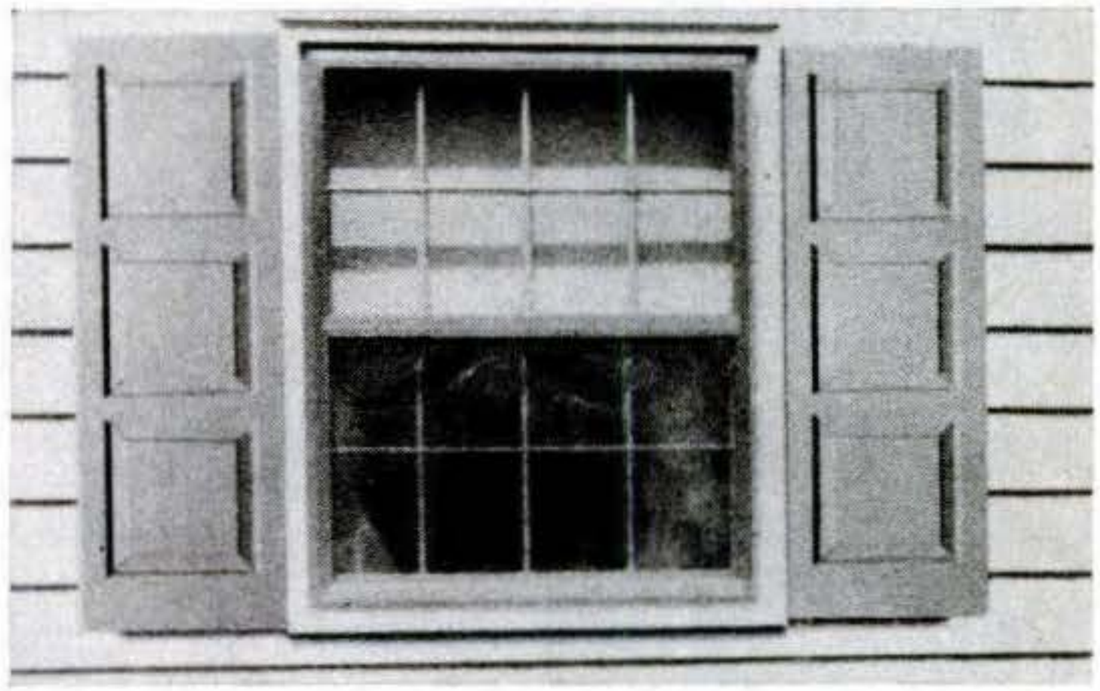
Copyrighted material



Van Horn fiberglass shutters consist of different-length center sections, and top and bottom caps. You snap them together to make any size shutter.



Bird solid-vinyl shutters have built-in color. They never require painting, won't rot, chip, peel, or blister. A wash with a hose cleans them in seconds.



Weathermate makes vinyl-coated styrene shutters in a full range of sizes. Shown here is the colonial raised-panel design, one of three types that are available.

wood, plastic, aluminum?

These brand-new shutters won't be available until after the first of the year. Prices are expected to be around $11 for a pair of 39″ shutters.

- Vinyl-coated styrene. Weathermate shutters by New Castle Products, New Castle, Ind., have a wood-grained texture and come in white, gray, and green. They are made in three styles, louvered with or without a crossrail, and a raised-panel model. They cost about $9 for a pair of 39 inchers in the 14″ width.
- Plastic on wood frame. Leslie Welding Co., Franklin Park, Ill., uses plastic backed by a wood frame. The shutters come in green, black, and white, and range from $8.50 to $20 a pair. A self-sticking crossrail you can position anywhere along the shutter's length costs 56 cents a pair.

Aluminum shutters. These cost from $10 to $20, depending on size. They're easy to maintain, and come primed and ready to paint, or factory-finished. Alcoa makes them in six colors—black, white, gray, maroon, and two greens; Reynolds' come in black, white, and two greens.

Wooden shutters. The cheapest shutters, in terms of initial investment, are wood. They range, unprimed, from about $5.50 a pair for a small 14″-by-25″ size to about $11 for a pair 16″ by 70″. Primed shutters, ready for a finish coat, are about 50 cents more.

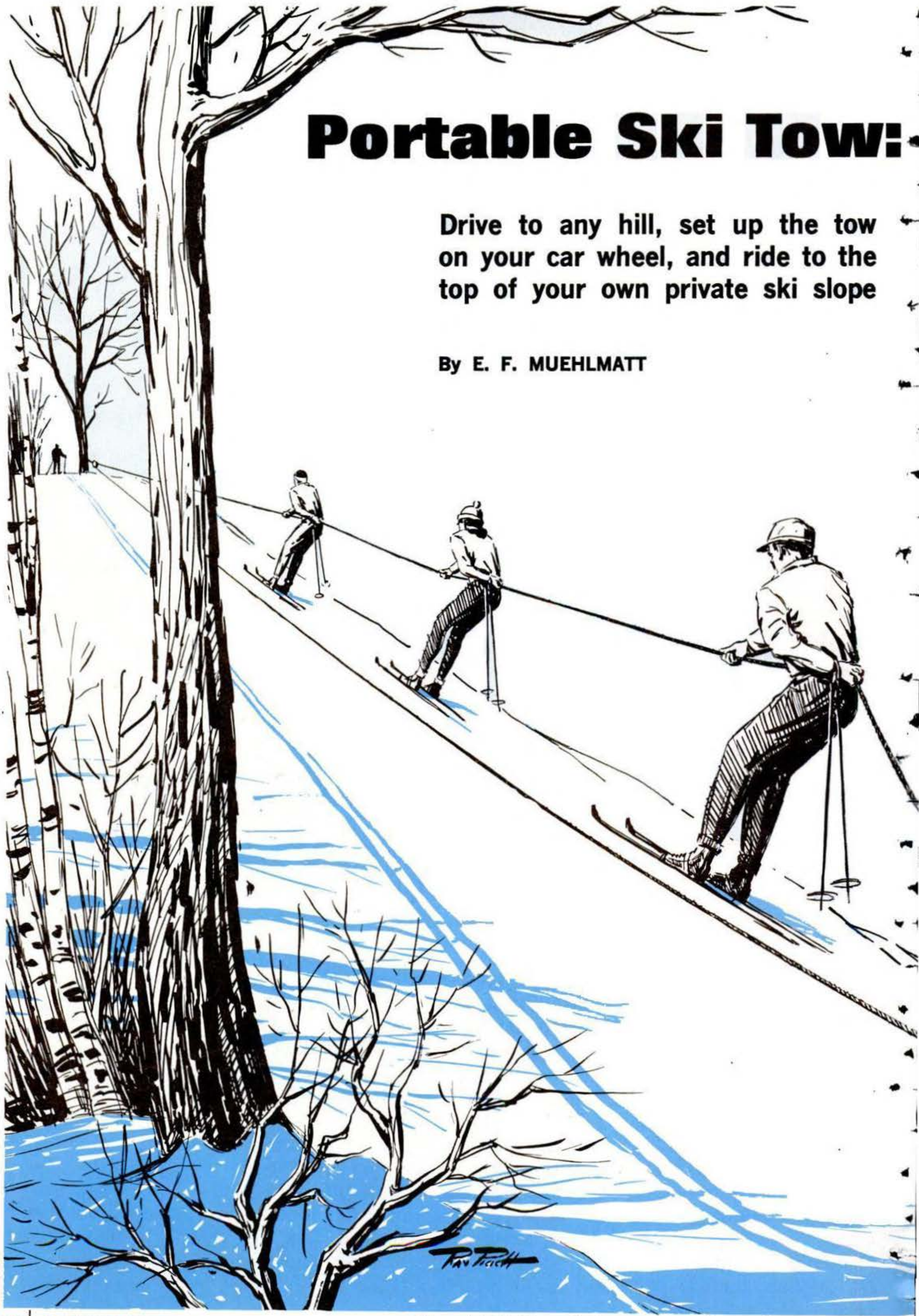
Wood shutters must be painted every few years (a fairly easy job with a spray gun) and occasionally need complete refinishing. Maintenance required varies with climate. They're usually mounted with hinges, so they can be closed, or swung out of the way for house painting.

Copyrighted material

Portable Ski Tow:

Drive to any hill, set up the tow on your car wheel, and ride to the top of your own private ski slope

By E. F. MUEHLMATT



Now! PS lies flat on your bench or table . .

Copyrighted material

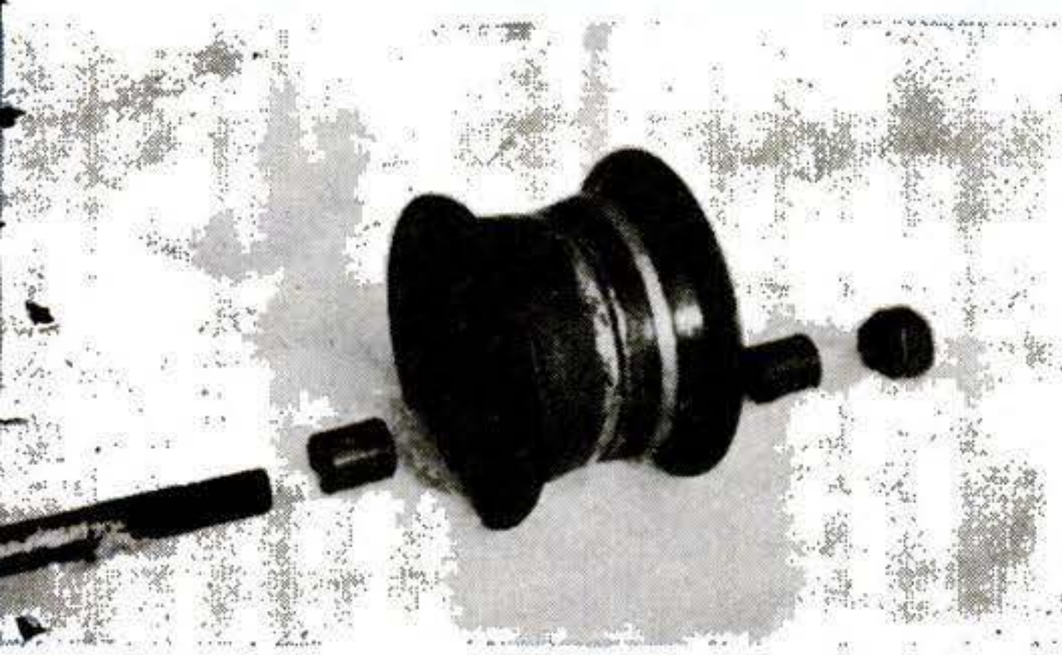
Easy to Make, Fun to Use

Ever stand in a long line wasting precious minutes waiting to get on a ski tow? Or wish for a slope all to yourself? With this portable rope tow, you can turn almost any steep slope into a private ski area. It sets up in 15 minutes.

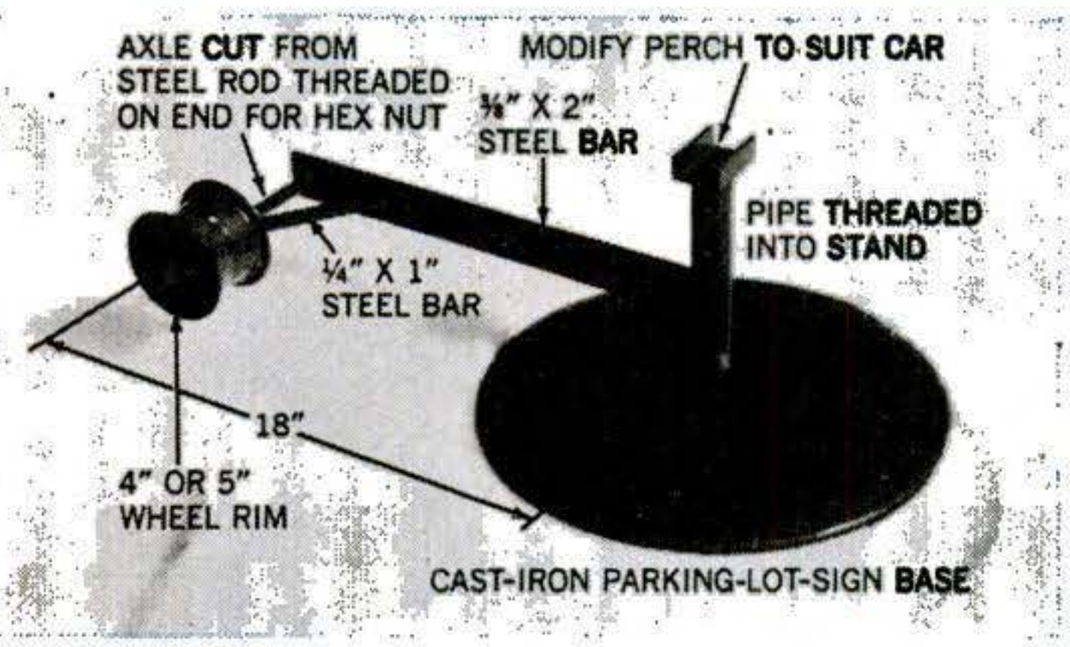
A rear wheel of your car drives the tow. You can park the car at either the top or the bottom of the run (where, incidentally, the car provides a convenient warming shelter, too).

The tow costs about $20 to make if you already have the rope; about $90 if you don't. Even at the top price, it won't cost you much more than you'd spend during the season on a couple of ski trips. And

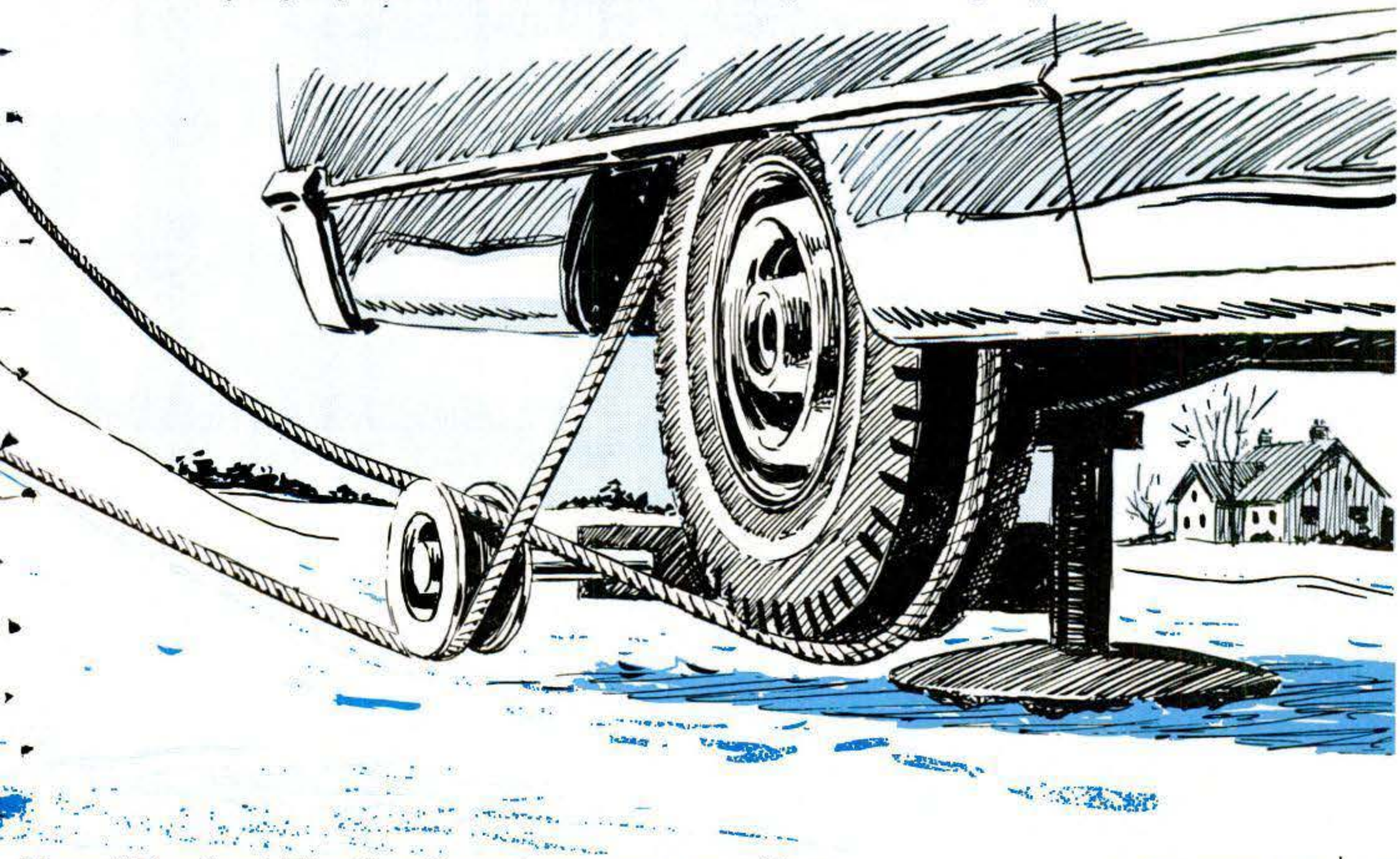
Continued



Cut spacers from pipe, and slip them on the axle to hold the guide pulley in the proper position relative to the drive tire. A hex nut threaded onto the end of the axle holds the pulley in place.

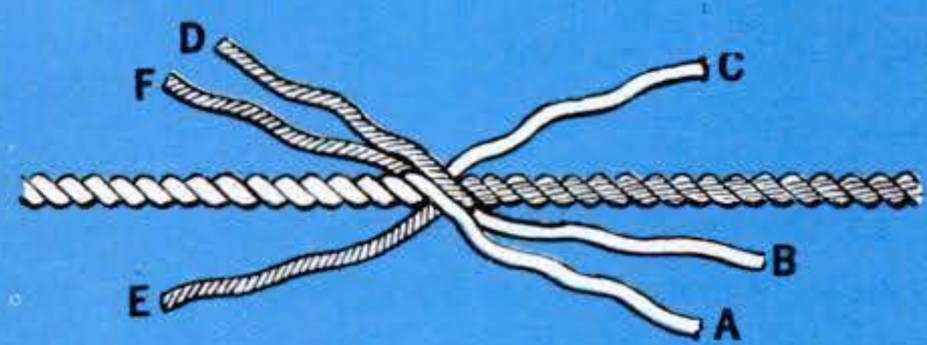


Completed tow consists of a stand to hold the drive tire off the ground and a pulley to hold the tow rope on the tire. You can make the tow yourself or have it made for you at a welding shop.

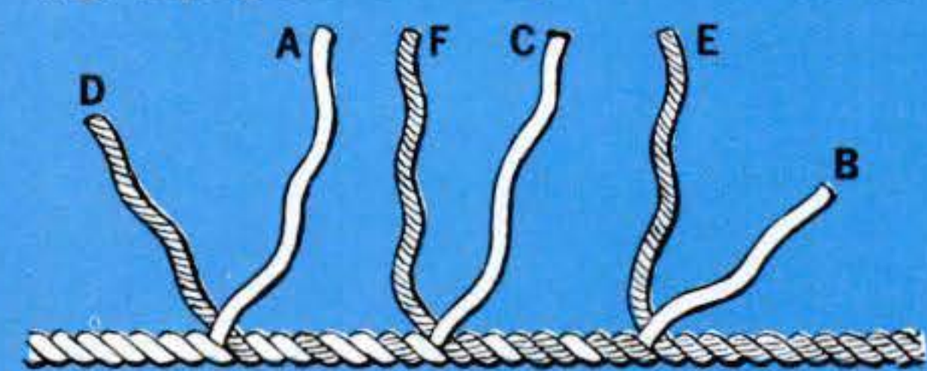


Copyrighted material

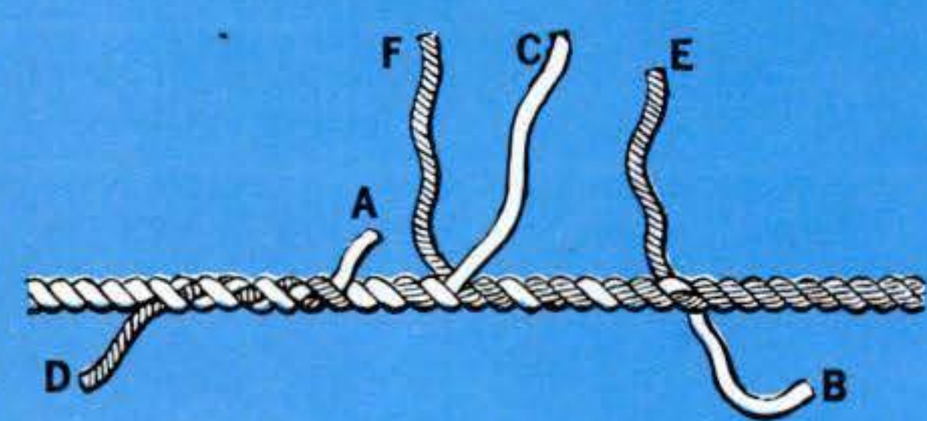
A long splice joins the two ends of the tow rope to form a continuous circle



1 Unlay the ends of the rope about 15 turns and place them together as shown, with the opened strands from each end crossing. Taping strand ends prevents unraveling.



2 Starting with any opposite pair, unlay further one of the strands and wind the other in its place. Then repeat in the opposite direction with another pair of strands.



3 Tie each pair of opposing strands with an overhand knot (E+B), and tuck under each strand four times (A+D). Roll and pound splice; cut off strands close to rope.

you'll save money that used to be spent on ski-lift tickets.

You'll need a continuous piece of ¾″ rope about 600′ long to loop around the rear tire of the car, a stand to hold the tire off the ground, and two pulleys.

The design is simple. One pulley, mounted on the stand, is made from a small wheel rim from a go-kart or riding mower. It holds the rope on the drive wheel. The other pulley—a standard block for 1″ rope—goes at the opposite end of the rope loop.

You may have to change some of the dimensions in the drawing to suit your car. The guide pulley should keep the rope traveling on center on the tire. To keep the pulley lined up, use spacers made from pipe. The length of the 2″ steel-bar side arm should be adjusted to position the pulley about 3″ behind the drive tire. This will hold the rope in contact with almost two-thirds of the circumference of the tire to give good traction.

I used the base from a parking-lot sign as the base for the tow. If you can't find one, use a 16″-by-16″ square of ⅛″ steel, and weld the 1½″ pipe to it. Before you leave home, join the ends of the rope with a long splice, with the pulley in place. This splice will not increase the diameter of the rope, thus allowing it to run freely through the pulley. The drawings at left show how to make the splice.

Setting up the tow. Jack up a rear tire of the car on a level stretch of ground at the top or the bottom of the hill—whichever is convenient. With the tire up, set the stand under the axle or suspension, align the guide pulley with the center of the tire, and lower the car onto the stand. Lay out the rope to its full length, loop it around the tire, and cross it between the pulley and the tire. Then stretch the rope tight and fasten the pulley at the other end of the looped rope to a stake or tree. Keep the pulley about 2′ off the ground to keep it from clogging up with ice.

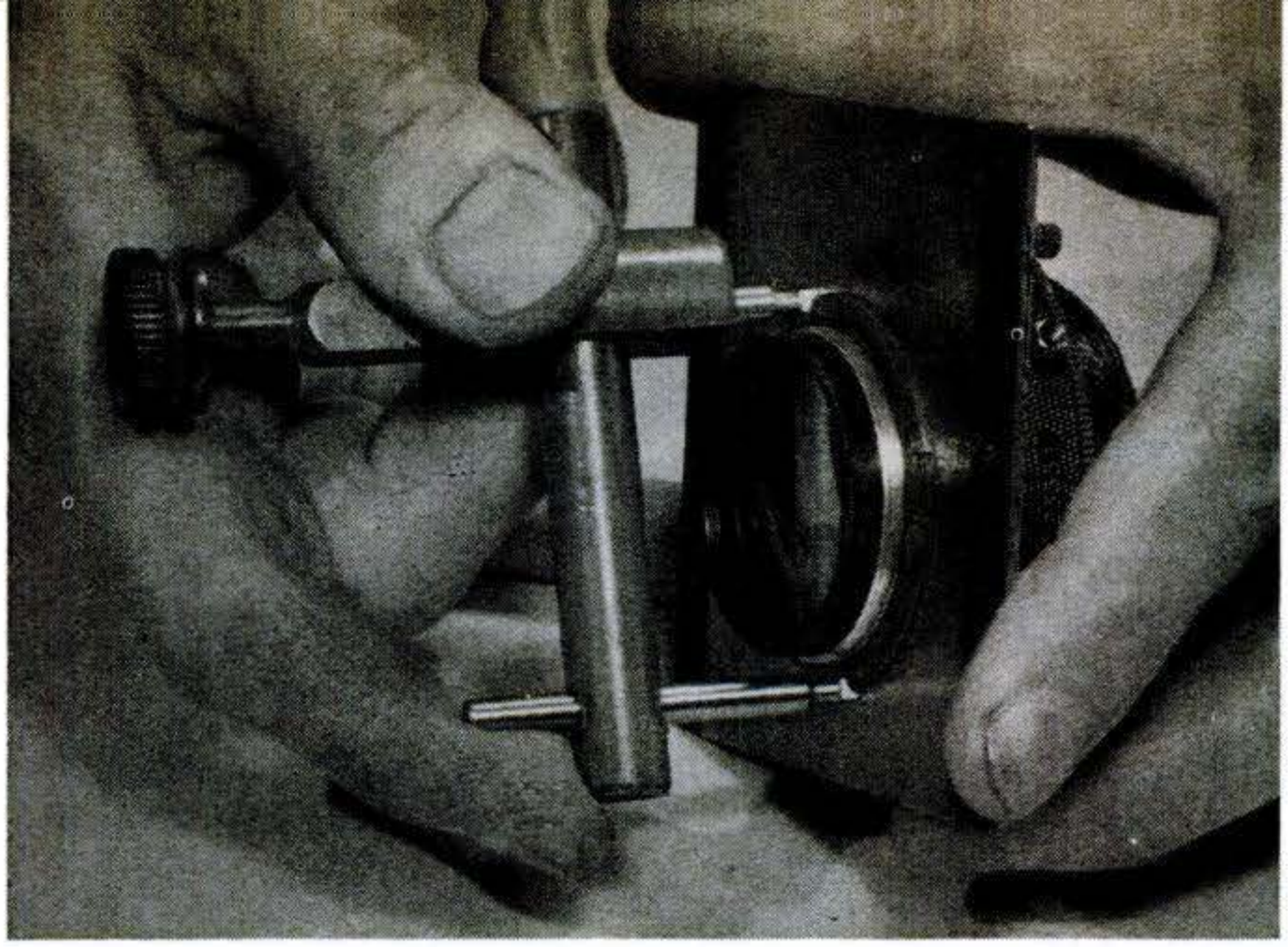
Turn the rope over by hand to make sure it hasn't frozen to the snow. Then start the wheel spinning slowly. The rope will ride to the highest part of the tire and stay there. About five m.p.h. is a good speed. Do not accelerate too quickly or the rope may skid on the tire and slip off. This will happen, too, if the tow is overloaded.

If you like, you can use an old tire on a spare wheel for the drive. Cut a ⅝″-wide groove about ⅜″ deep into the center of the tread. It will keep the rope from slipping off the tire even under heavy loads.

A setup like this is capable of pulling well over 15 people up the slope at one time. The same tow powered by a seven-hp. garden tractor will tow seven or eight people at about six m.p.h.

Don't be tempted to use rope any thinner than ¾″. It may be strong enough to handle the job, but it will be hard to grip without tiring, especially when you have mittens on. Three-quarter-inch rope costs about 12 cents a foot. PS

Copyrighted material



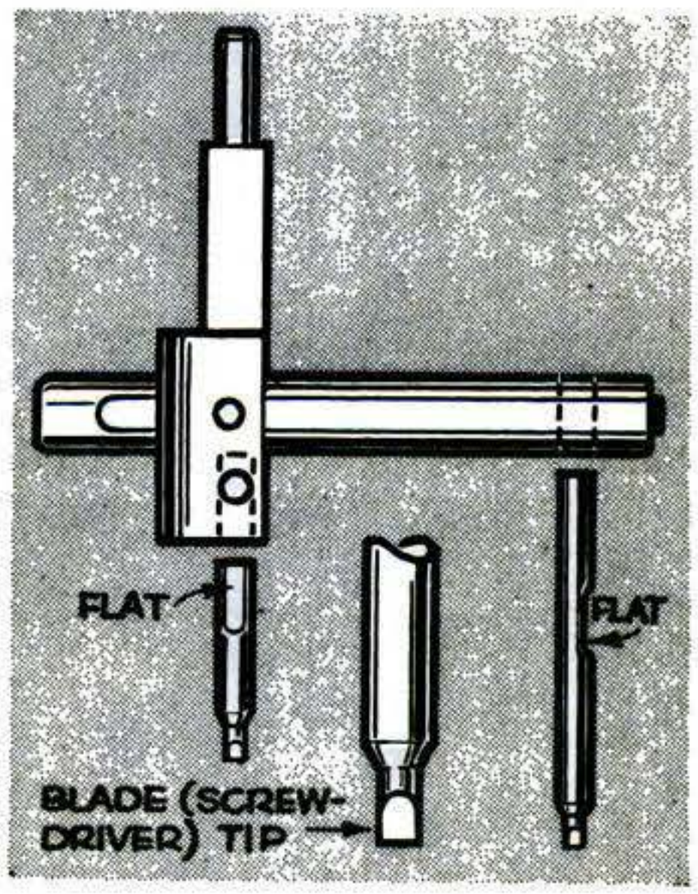
PS METALWORKING

Short Cuts for Machinists

Make your own adjustable spanner wrench

An inexpensive circle cutter (less than $1) converts into an adjustable spanner wrench for the retaining rings used on lenses and instruments. You simply make two screwdriver-like fingers to take the place of the pilot drill and bit of the circle cutter. Take two pieces of drill rod that fit the drill and cutter holes, and turn down the ends as shown in the drawing at right. File screwdriver flats to fit the retaining-ring slots. Also file setscrew flats so that the two "screwdrivers" align. Harden and temper the drill rod.

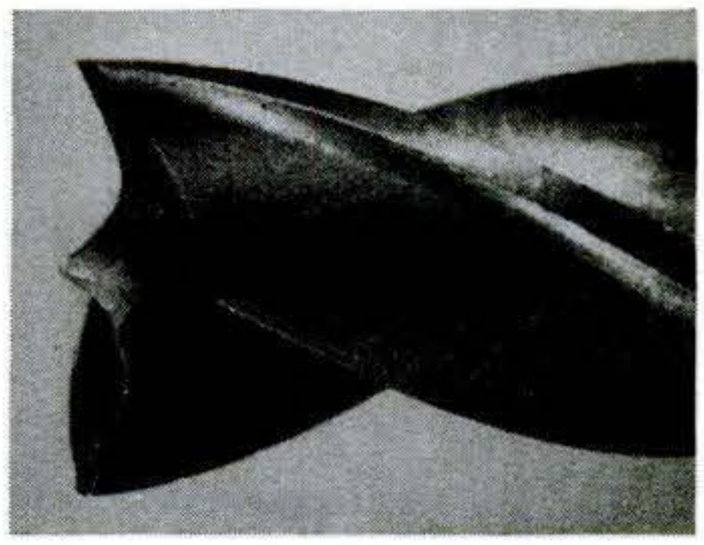
WALTER E. BURTON, Akron, Ohio.



Reground drill makes hole cutter for thin metal

Grind the tip of a drill (a broken drill is fine) as shown in the photo at right, and it cuts clean holes in thin sheet metal. A center-punched hole guides the tip of the drill; the pointed flutes cut through the circumference. This works particularly well with large-diameter drills, and takes the place of hole cutters that you buy. The drill doesn't grab the stock and whirl it around dangerously.

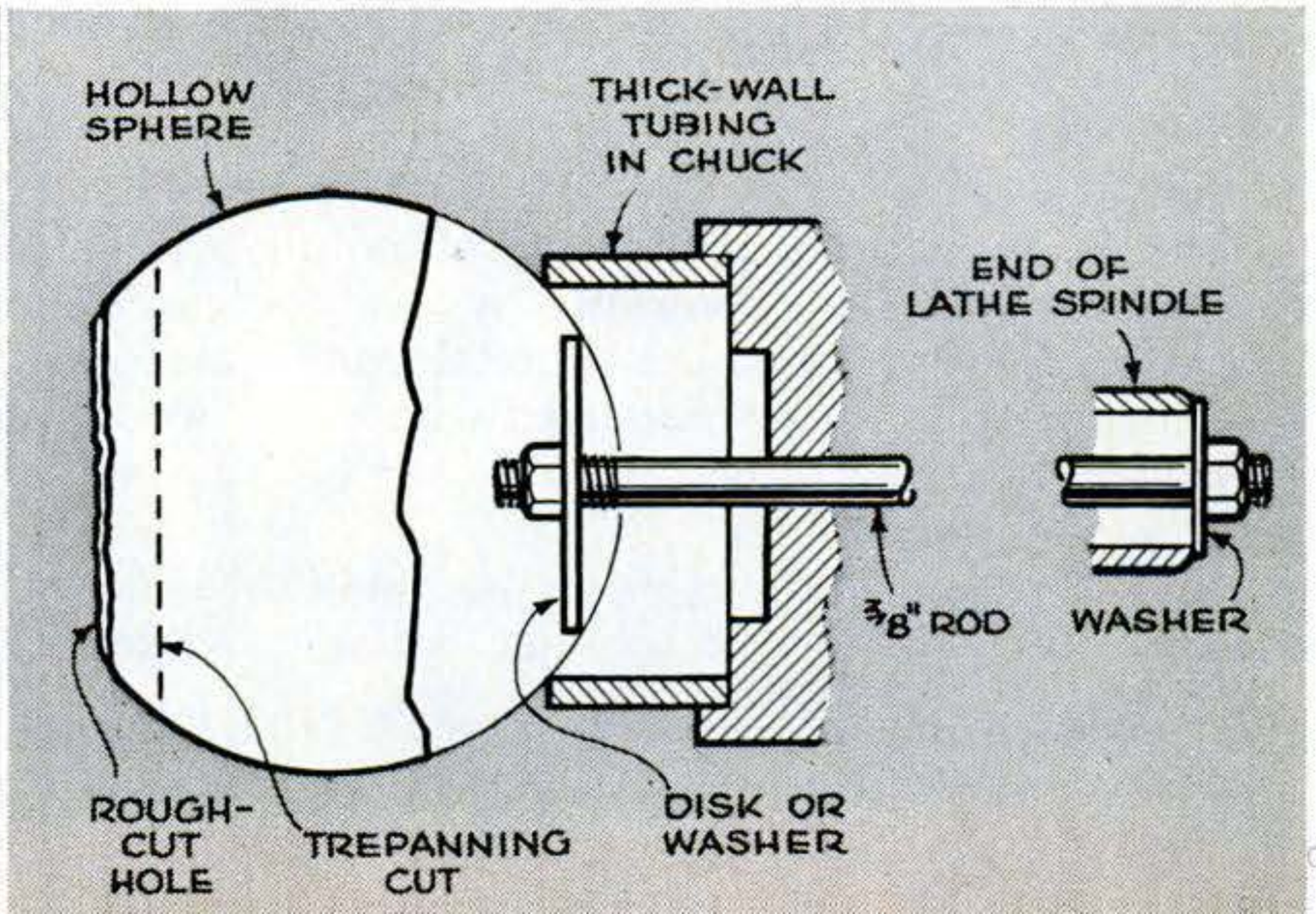
H. F. WENNERSTROM, Eau Claire, Wis.



How to chuck a hollow sphere

Here's how I solved the problem of securing a hollow sphere for turning. I chucked a thick-wall ring (plastic tubing in this case) in the lathe, bored it true a short way in from the edge. I then cut a rough hole in the sphere (a brass toilet float) and drilled a small one opposite it. I seated the sphere in the ring and drew it tight with a threaded rod run through the lathe spindle and attached to a disk inside the sphere. The sphere then ran true for turning. The cut was made with a sharp tool and light feed.

HARRY WALTON, White Plains, N.Y.



Copyrighted material

To find the final color of a stain, apply the first coat of the finish; it also affects color. Above at left, a walnut water stain was diluted 1:1, 1:2, 1:4, and 1:8 on a sample of wood. The real color shows where the topcoat (varnish) has been applied.

BEST FINISHES FOR WOOD:

How to Use Stains to Get

Simple materials and easy techniques are all you need to bring out the beauty of wood

You can be sure that the color of most finished wood has been controlled by means of a stain. In some cases, the entire character of the wood may have changed. In others, perhaps only a hint of color was added to make a good wood better.

Staining is easy to do. New methods and materials eliminate uneven coloring, fading, overstaining, bleeding, and other old-time bugaboos. The normal application is simple – brush on, wait a few minutes, wipe off.

Although any good stain will do almost any staining job, certain varieties are best for certain jobs.

Pigmented wiping stains. The prototype material in this classification is Minwax. Identical stains are made by virtually every paint manufacturer, with names like "oil stain," "wood finish," "wood stain." These consist of a penetrating-resin vehicle in which pigments have been stirred.

The pigments are not in solution, but in suspension. The stain must be stirred con-

Now! PS lies flat on your bench or table .

Copyrighted material

You can mix your own pigment stains. Use universal pigments in an oil base or, for quick drying, in a brushing lacquer. Swatches on maple (left) are burnt sienna, with increasing amounts of lampblack.

Not all stains give you the true tones of wood. Many decorative effects on plywood and other paneling result from such colors as green, blue, and red. Several stains for this specific purpose are available. Use them as brush-and-dry products or as wiping stains as shown in the photo above.

the Color You Want By JACKSON HAND

stantly to maintain a uniform color. Some color may come from dyes dissolved in the liquid, but the major color results from the pigments.

New additions to this family of stains include one in a water emulsion (Deft) and another that comes in a tube – toothpaste thick – and is perhaps the easiest of all stains to use (Even-Even).

On the wood, the wiping stains tend to leave the most pigment in pores, in softwood areas, in blemishes. This means that they accentuate grain pattern, as well as any places not smoothly sanded. Soft and porous woods such as pecan, lauan, and fir accept a great deal of stain, darkening heavily. Harder woods such as maple, birch, and beech take less stain. Walnut and mahogany darken mostly because of pigment deposited in the pores.

Although pigmented wiping stains come in all the regular wood-tone colors (plus more) and are regularly used on all woods, they perform best on pine and other softwoods. Owing to the way cracks, dents, and scratches catch the pigment, wiping stains are the best for any "distressed" finish, as well as for furniture and paneling in the "primitive" style now growing in popularity.

Continued

. . New "Perfect Binding" makes easy reading

Copyrighted material

Here, in color, are the reasons why you should stain wood

Application of pigmented wiping stains is simple enough to be covered well on all can labels. Stirring is vital. Full flow of the material to all areas is vital. Clean wiping after penetration is vital – to prevent pigments from obscuring the grain.

Color control is simple. Longer penetration means darker colors. Wipe sooner or thin with turpentine for lighter colors. Alter the hue with all-purpose pigments, if you want to, in all except Even-Even, which is difficult to doctor.

Pigmented wiping stains in a penetrating resin do more than stain. They seal, to a degree. For that reason on paneling or other noncritical areas you can complete them with a topcoating of wax or a single coat of varnish or shellac. For high-abuse areas, you need only two coats of varnish compared with the three-coat system usually recommended. Water-based pigmented wiping stains and Even-Even require start-from-scratch finishing schedules, since they provide less sealing effect.

It is common for wood finishers to make their own pigmented stains. For a base, you can use any of the penetrating-resin finishes (Rez, Val-Oil, Firzite, Watco, DuPont Penetrating Wood Finish, etc.). Blend in colors to produce the shade you want, using colors-in-oil or the universal tinting pigments now becoming more prominent.

You can come close to almost any wood hue with four basic colors – burnt umber, burnt sienna, Vandyke brown, and black. Add to this list a tube of red, yellow, and blue. These primary colors are used to produce slight changes in the wood tones, to make perfect matches or to produce the exact color you want. With a little experimentation you will learn how much you have to add.

True stains. These are aniline dyes dissolved in a liquid. The dyes stain the wood fibers. To the degree that softer grain will absorb more than harder areas, a true stain increases the contrast and the character of wood. This is far more subtle than with pigmented wiping stains, however. Since there are no oils or resins in the material, it dries flat and dull and you can't know the final color until you experiment with the stain plus at least one coat of the protective material you plan to use. These stains provide no protection, and must be coated with varnish, shellac, or lacquer – or with a penetrating-resin finish as used on bare wood.

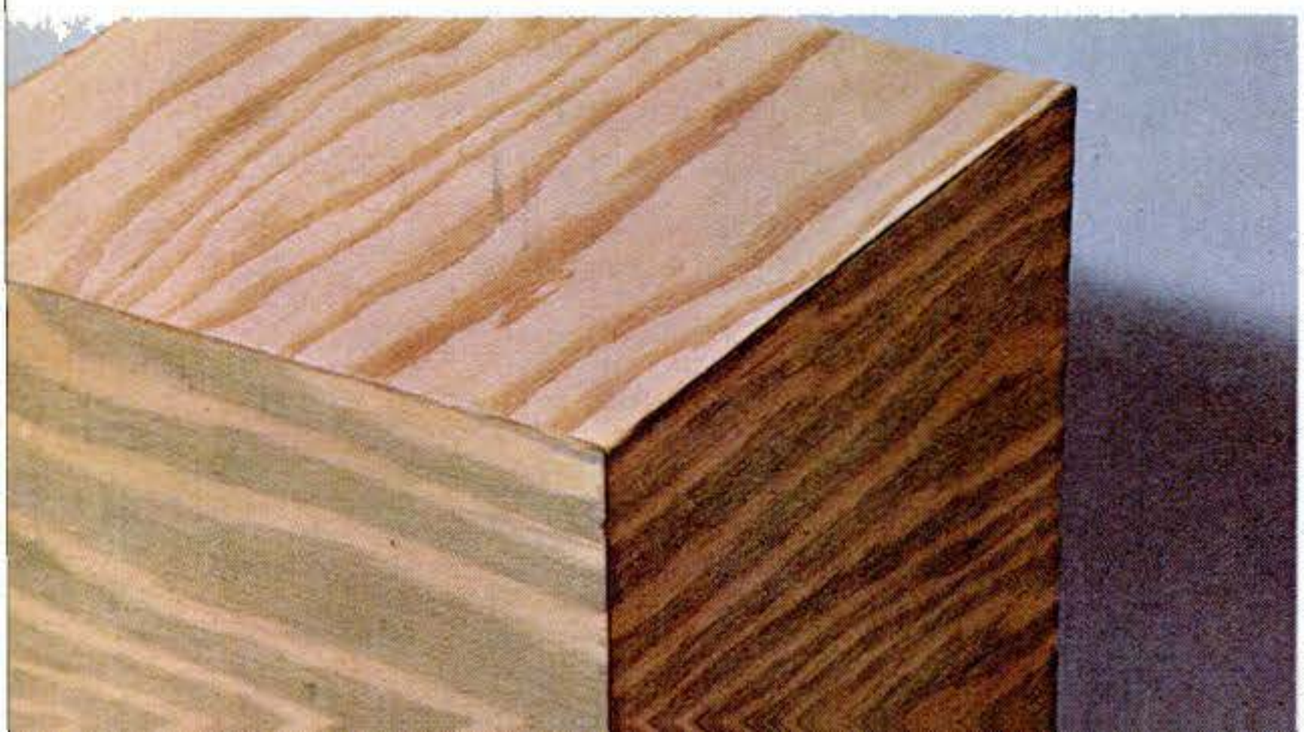
There are two kinds of true stains in common use, and they differ enough to be discussed separately.

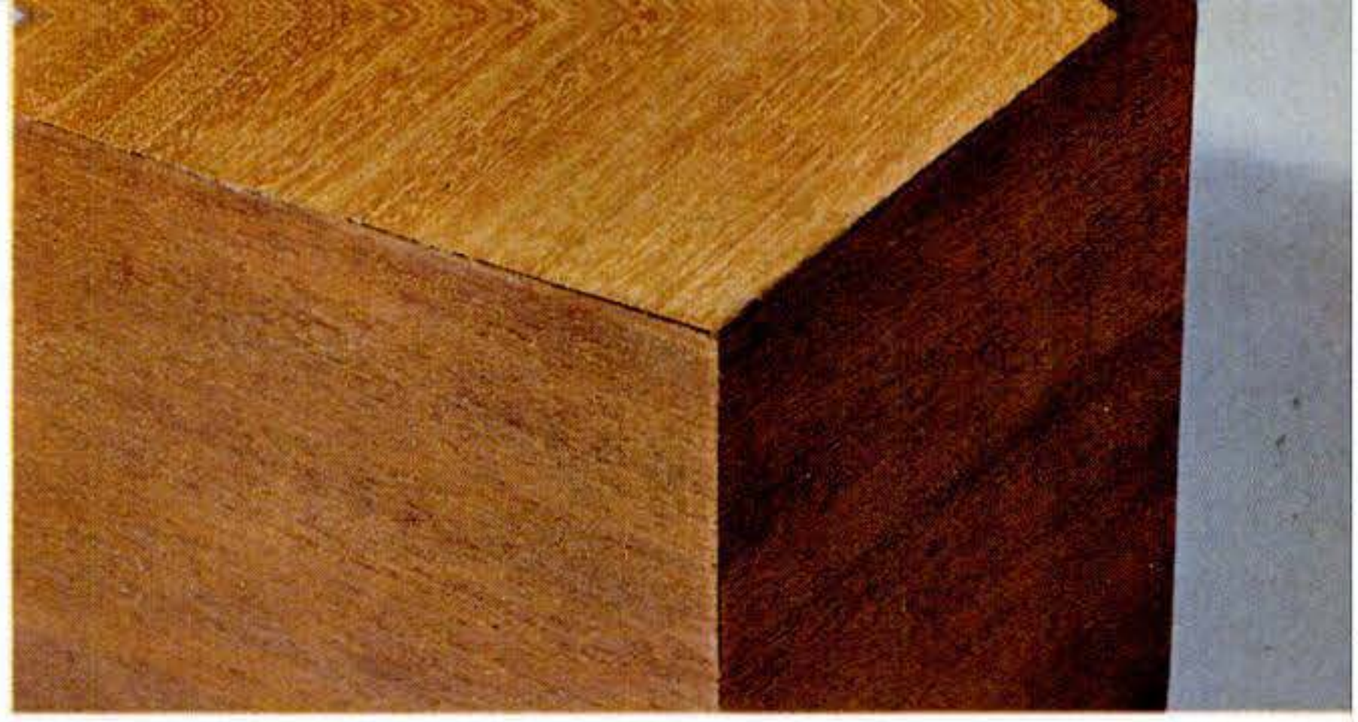
Water stains. The liquid is water. The color is aniline dye in powder form, usually blended by a dye house, put up in one-ounce packets and labeled with wood names such as "brown mahogany" and colors such as black, green, and red. You dissolve a packet of dye powder in a quart of boiling water. This forms a stock solution that you may use straight, dilute with water for lighter shades, or modify with other water stains. Not all paint and hardware stores stock these powders, but they can order them. Or you can order from such supply houses as Albert Constantine & Son, 2050 Eastchester Road, New York 6, N.Y.

There is much variation in stain colors from one line to another. A packet labeled "walnut" may be three different colors from three different manufacturers. For this reason you may have to experiment to find

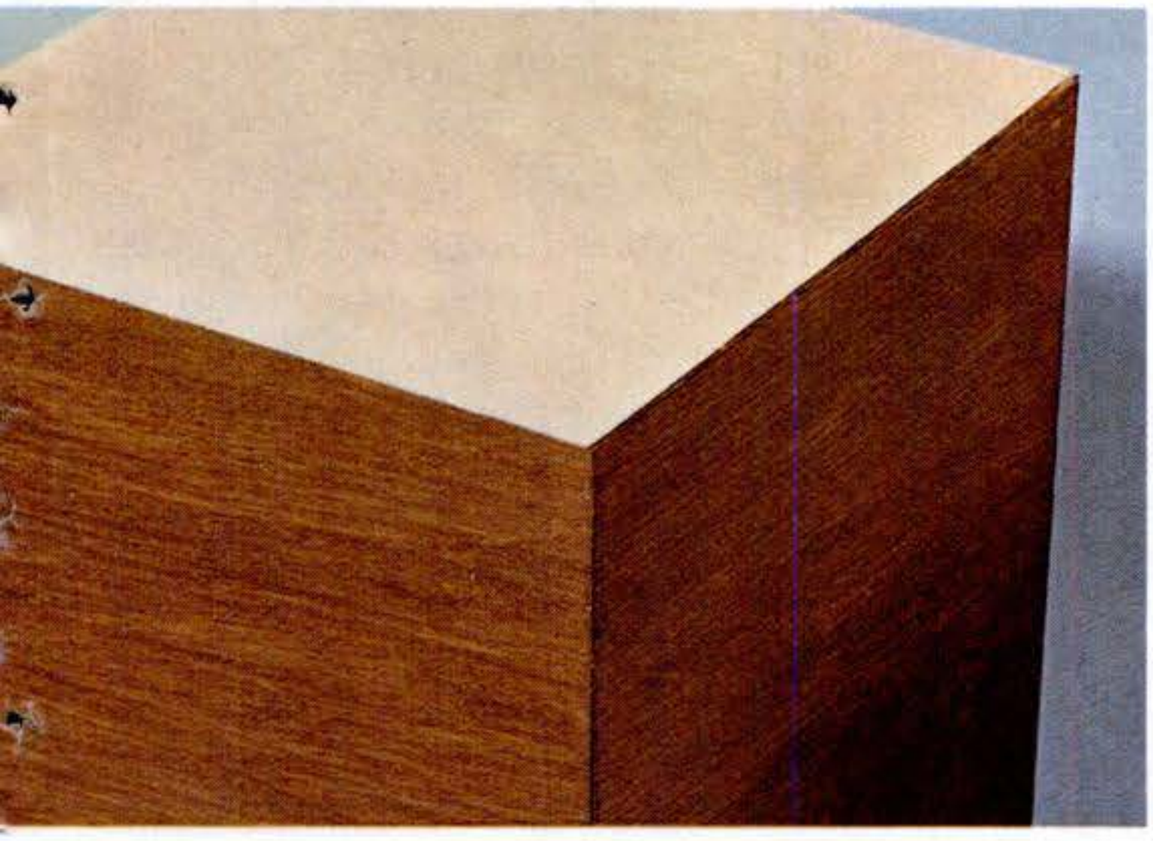
Continued

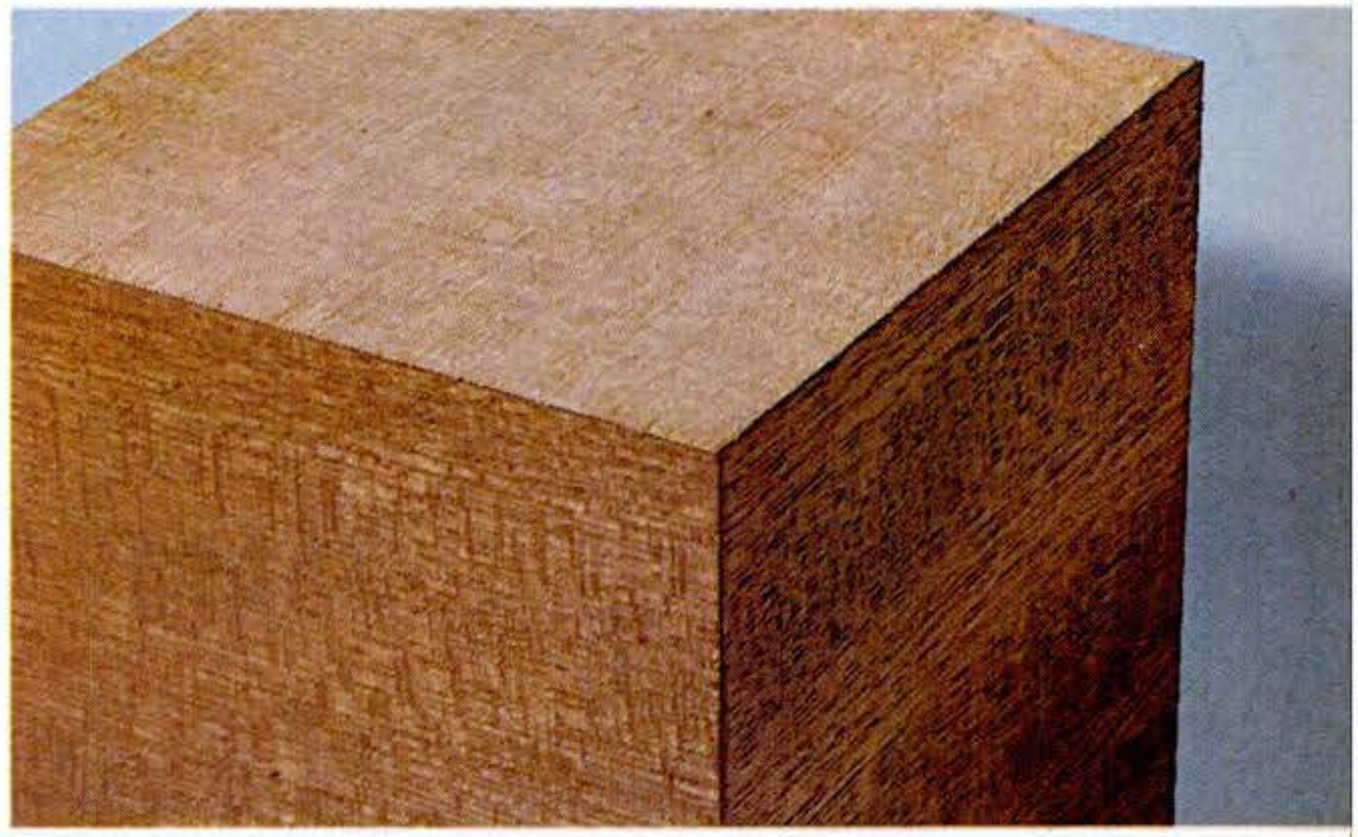
You can get a color tint not found in natural wood. In these samples, fir plywood was stained with regular enamel, thinned slightly and handled as a wiping stain. Grain accentuation is remarkable.



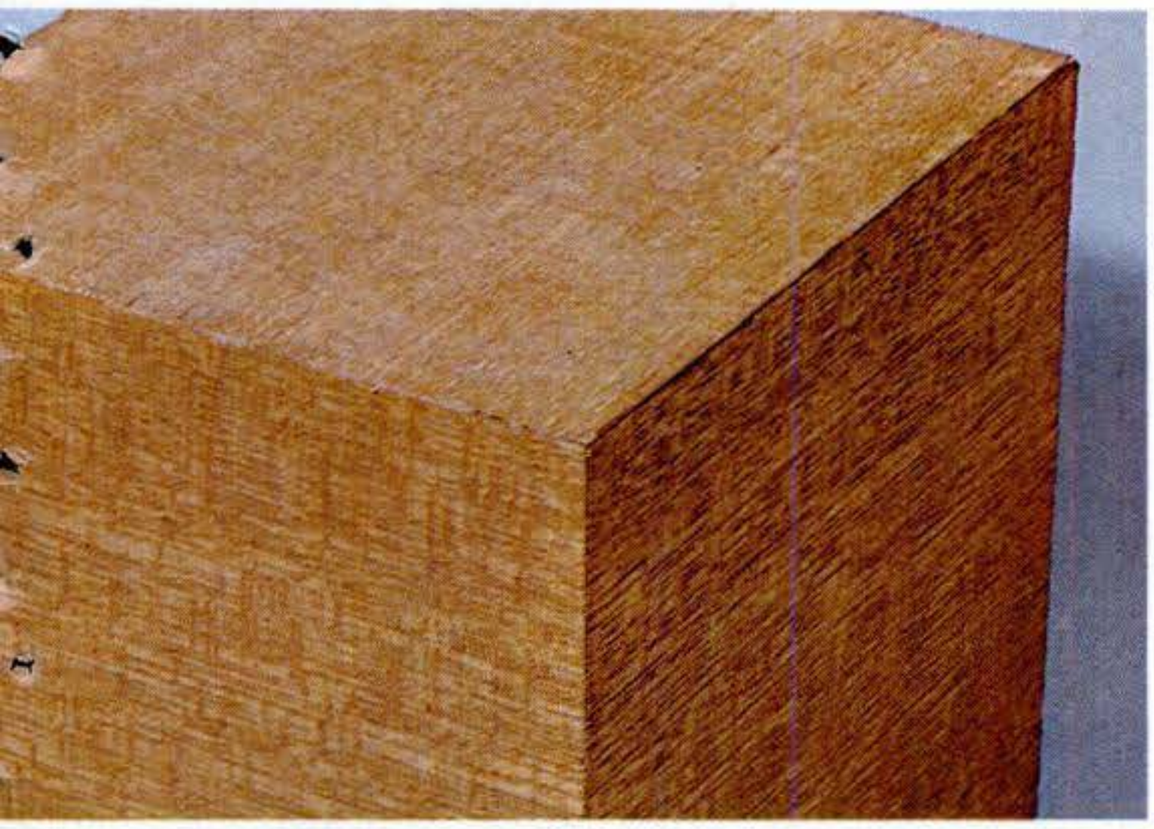


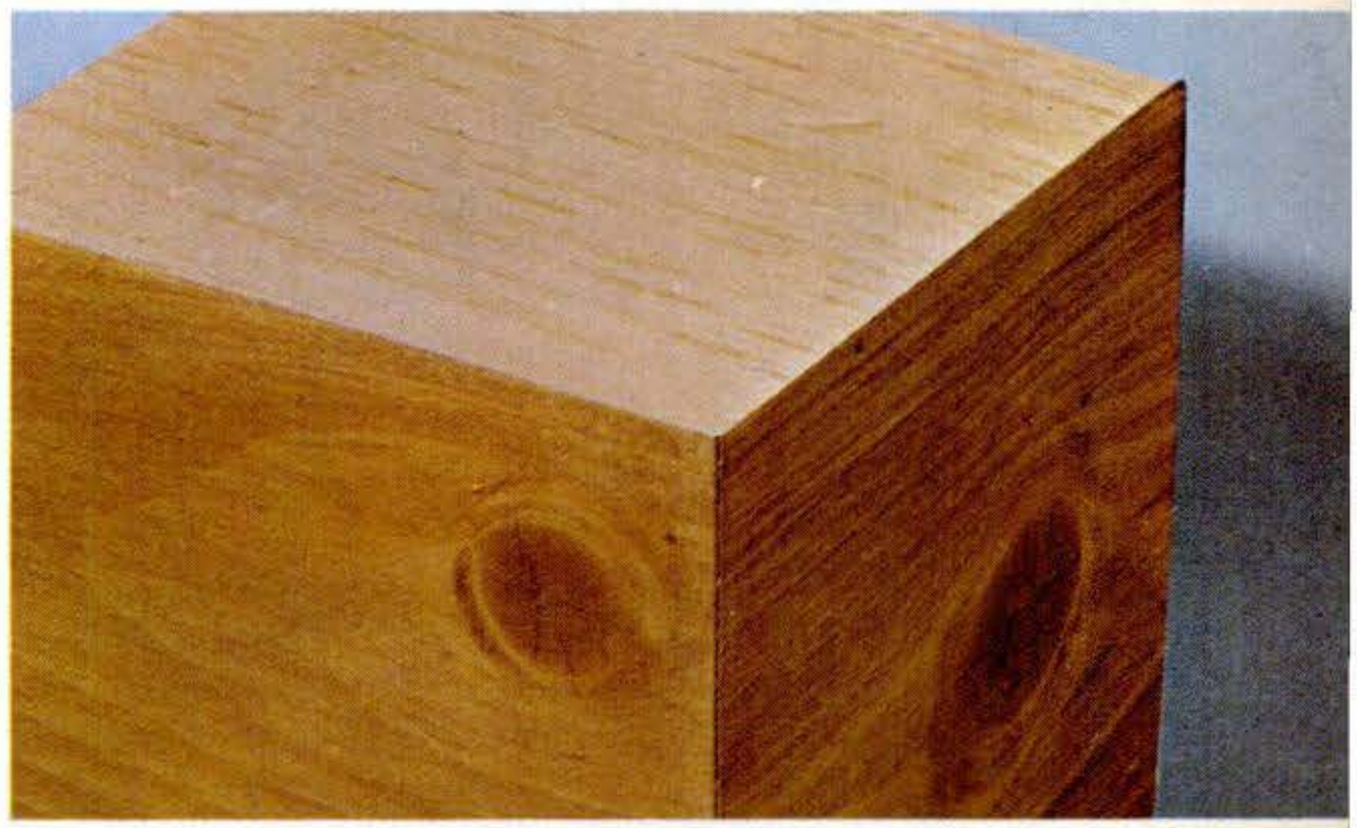
For a traditional color, these pieces of walnut (left) and mahogany (right) were treated with standard water stains in a fairly weak dilution, since woods that are naturally dark need little stain.





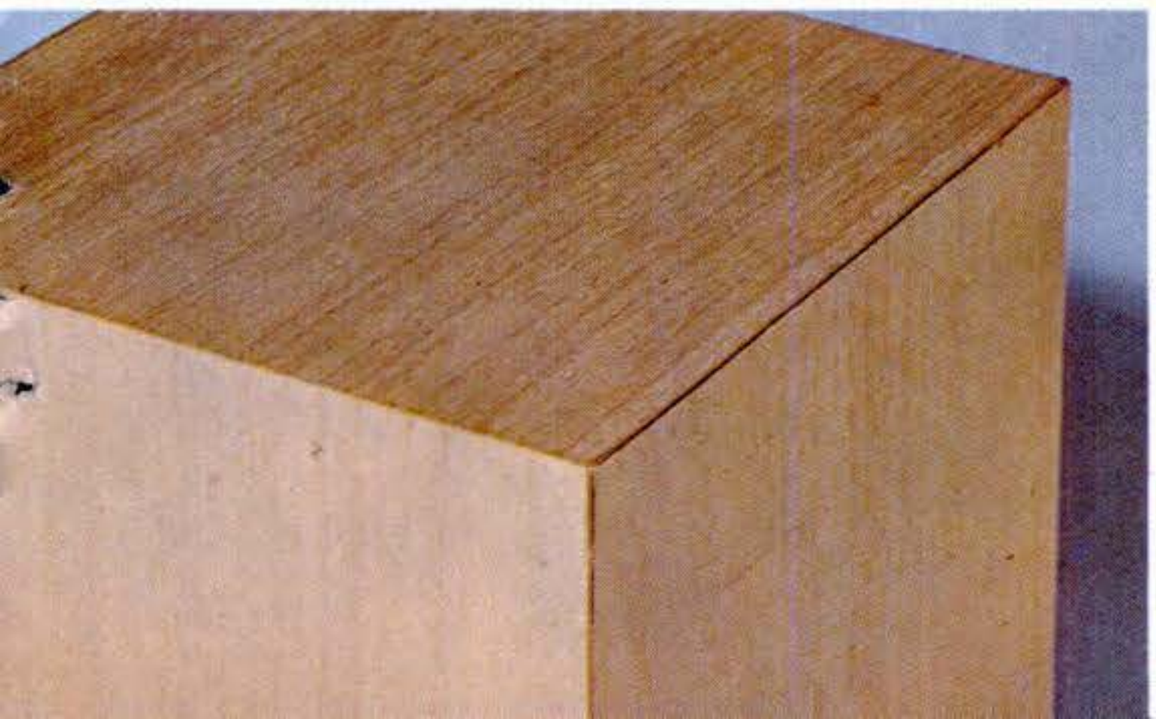
For an entirely different color, these samples of white gum and lauan were stained with a dark mahogany non-grain-raising stain. The woods now have a mahogany color, although the grain is not mahogany.

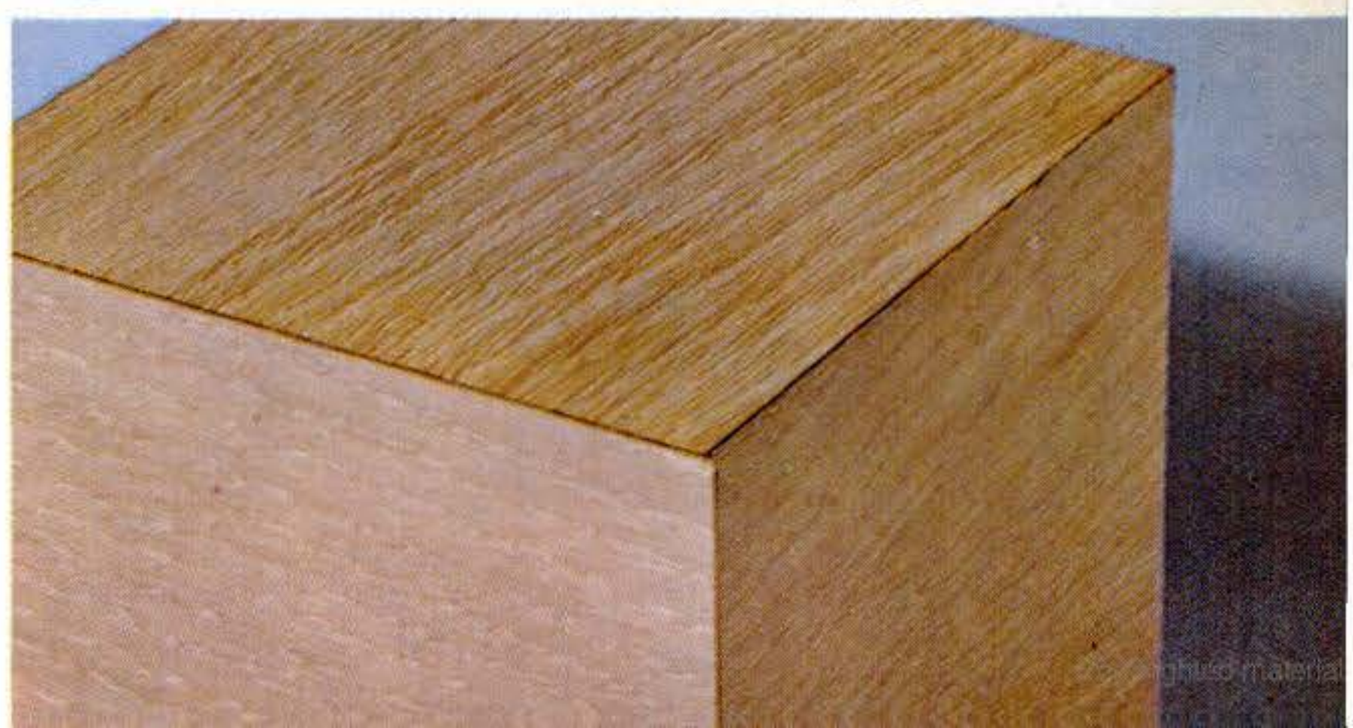




The character of wood can be changed. Above, lauan was stained with fruitwood, and pine (right) with Early American Minwax. Accenting the grain as well as the color gives the wood a distinctive appearance.

Lightening the color of wood—reverse of staining—can be done with bleach. Pale sample is walnut, treated with two-part (Albino) chemical bleach. Oak is lightened with white Firzite used as a wiping stain.





colors that please you. Constantine's stains are very close to the popular conception of what wood colors should be.

Stock solutions of water stain are strong. It is normal to dilute the stock with as much as six or eight parts of water when you use dark colors on dark woods such as walnut on walnut. At stronger dilutions, the stains will give the general wood-name color to pale species such as gum or to highly absorbent species such as Philippine mahogany (lauan).

Once you have established the color or blend and have arrived at the dilution that produces the shade you want when it is dried and topcoated, application of water stains is quite foolproof. Just be sure you flood the surface. Uniformity is almost automatic as long as you flow on the solution. Wiping away the surplus after a few minutes insures that puddles won't cause overstaining.

Let water stains dry overnight—or a shorter time in good drying conditions.

On most woods, water stains will cause the grain to "raise." Whiskers will stand up, soft-grain areas may swell, previously compacted spots may return to full size, and in other ways the surface of a well-sanded wood will again become slightly rough. If you were to resand this surface after staining, you would sand away dye-stained fibers. The remedy is to grain-raise the surface with a flooding of warm water. Let it dry. Sand again and stain.

Non-grain-raising stains. Stains that do not use water—or use only a little water—do not cause the grain to raise, since the liquids they employ do not soften the fibers. NGR stains (sometimes called NFR, for "non-fiber-raising) based on chemical by-products of the petroleum industry handle about the same as water stains, but dry for topcoating in a few hours.

The NGR stains are usually considered industrial products. For that reason they are hard to buy at retail. You can order them from Constantine or from Craftsman Wood Service Co., 2727 S. Mary St., Chicago. They come in quart bottles (or bigger) and it is a good idea to order thinner, too; you'll rarely use NGR straight.

You can make your own NGR stains, using alcohol-soluble powders and wood or denatured alcohol. This stain will dry a bit faster than commercially prepared NGR, but you can slow it down by adding a small quantity of water. A little water—in the company of the other chemicals—does not raise the grain enough to become a factor in the finishing.

NGR stains are not recommended for pine, fir, spruce, and similar woods with wide variation in density between spring and summer growth, since the grain pattern may go wild. However, they are favorites on the standard cabinet woods and are widely used in furniture factories.

True oil stains—made with dyes, not with pigments—are non-grain-raising. They are easy to use, parallel in performance to pigmented wiping stains, but without obscuring pigments. These stains are not common, however. An example is McCloskey's Tungseal (dye-colored), which is about as much a penetrating-resin sealer

The only common method of controlling wood color over an existing finish is "padding"—with lacquer or shellac used to dampen a rag. Dip the rag in powdered pigment and wipe color on, as below.

New stain idea is Even-Even. This is a thick non-grain-raising stain you buy in a toothpaste-size tube along with a plastic-foam applicator. Smear-on, wipe-off makes this one of the easiest stains to apply.

Custom stains are available in Weldwood and other brands, in the form of a penetrating vehicle into which you or the dealer stir pigments. Use them like pigment wiping stains, as described in the text.

Copyrighted material

with color as it is a stain. It is much used for floors as well as furniture.

Varnish stains. These materials are a compromise between varnish and stain with little to recommend them except as a quick colored finish for noncritical work. Varnish stains are made by dissolving dyes in varnish. There are normally no suspended pigments. Labels are usually wood names.

You brush varnish stains on as you would varnish. They coat the surface with a semi-transparent film that obscures the wood grain to a great extent. This is why the varnish stains have little use in fine wood finishing. One coat of varnish means nothing on bare wood. You need two—or three. Since that is true, why not use a pigmented wiping stain as the first application?

Some surfaces never invite a close look—such as the insides of cabinets, backs of chests, bed rails, and the like. These may not merit the bother of the same finish you'd put on conspicuous spots. A coat of matching varnish stain is a work saver.

Padding stains. Least known among home craftsmen is a type of stain that you apply with a wad of cheesecloth. These stains are never put into liquid form. You moisten the cloth with thinned shellac or a dilute lacquer known as "padding lacquer." You touch the cloth to a little colored powder and rub it over the wood to spread the color, usually in a pattern of shading somewhat like natural variations in wood tone.

Padding stains can be used over old finishes, and for that reason one of their major uses is for touch-up. Antique dealers sometimes use them with burnt umber to put down a surface layer of pseudo-antiquity that is often convincing enough to fool a fair judge of old furniture. There is no reason why the material should ever be used over bare wood unless the objective is to give an off-species of wood (a cucumber panel in a cherry chest, for instance) a color that matches the major wood.

Since the liquids used for padding are not of great durability or resistance to moisture or alcohol, they should have a topcoating of varnish or other protection.

Walnut sapwood stain. This is a specialized material used to bring whitish sapwood of walnut down to about heartwood color, after which the entire area is stained. Craftsman Wood Service sells it. Also, you can experiment a bit and formulate your own in any of the standard types of stain.

Chemical stains. Certain standard chemicals will cause a discoloration of wood, and when the color is a desirable shade, the result is good-looking and completely fadeproof. Most useful of these—and you may want to experiment with it—is potassium permanganate. Your druggist may not sell this to you since it is a poison, but you can probably buy it at a good photo shop since it is used in photography. Mix a saturated solution; then make tests with weak dilutions. The trick is to apply the permanganate in a complete flooding. Avoid trickles. Shoot for uniformity of application and of time lapse, since the material works as long as it remains on the wood—until it reaches exhaustion. The problems of uniformity eventually lead most finishers to give up chemical stains.

Bleaches. Although they are the precise opposite of stains—they remove color from wood instead of adding it—bleaches belong in any discussion of wood-color control. There are many chemicals (oxalic acid, Clorox, hydrogen peroxide, etc.) that will bleach wood. You'll get the best results from such two-solution products as Blanch-it or Albino bleach.

Two-solution bleaches are foolproof. Following instructions on the label, you apply one solution to set up the wood chemically so the second solution can take away the color. With one treatment, a dark wood becomes pale. With two, it becomes pure white. Follow with a clear lacquer, to prevent yellowing—or with Satinlac lightener, which will hold color almost 100 percent.

Steps to a good staining job. Applying stains is one of the simplest operations in the entire finishing process. The three major types—pigmented wiping, water, and non-grain-raising—require only brushing on and wiping off, with attention to evenness. The tricks that make a stain job good lie mostly in preparation.

1. Be sure the wood is smooth, or be ready to accept the consequences of roughness. Stain accentuates roughness—even the minor scratches of cross-grain sanding. There are times when you don't mind—you may even prefer—some roughness to

Continued

Copyrighted material

be picked up by the stain. But if you don't want blemishes to show, get rid of them.

2. Be sure the wood is clean. Uniform staining is impossible on a dirty surface, since the dirt not only may show, but may retard penetration of the stain. The best way to be sure of a clean surface is to wipe it with a product such as Cleanwoode, or lacquer thinner.

3. Be uniform. Don't sand one area with 3/0 paper and another with 6/0. The relatively rougher 3/0 area may stain darker. Don't make the mistake of expecting a surface that has gone through a jointer or planer to be ready for stain. Those tools invariably burnish the wood to a degree, sealing off some of the wood's absorbency. Sand these areas.

4. Seal end grain and some wild grain, to control overstaining. On wood that shows a big difference between soft and hard grain, you may need a thin wash coat of shellac diluted about four parts of alcohol to one part of four-pound shellac. Brush this on smoothly—not slapdash. When dry, sand lightly with 6/0 paper. It will reduce the absorbency of the softer areas and the end grain, preventing them from staining too dark. End grain sanded perfectly smooth does not need to be sealed. It takes stain in about the proper degree. This is particularly true of water and NGR stains.

5. Blend in overlight areas first—not last. Often, a piece of wood will stain lighter in one place than in another. To compensate for this, treat the light areas with diluted stain, blending them into darker surrounding wood. When this stain has dried, stain the entire surface. You'll find this easiest with water stain, most difficult with pigmented wiping stains, since they tend to seal and prevent the overall staining from penetrating.

If you're in doubt, on critical work, use a water stain or NGR, diluted to give a color quite a bit lighter than you want the final result to be. Stain overall with this. Note the areas that don't darken properly, and spot-stain them before you take the entire project down to the desired color.

6. Take time to experiment. Remember, final color is the result of stain *plus* topcoat. Keep scraps of typical woods you use on hand so that you can test stains on them before you ruin a whole project with a color you don't like. PS

Amazing Hovercraft Goes to Work

[*Continued from page 97*]

gas turbine's innards fast. The easy solution for commercial service is light concrete or asphalt aprons for overland hovering, with suitable intake filters.

Sea spray and salt-laden air—caking up and corroding the blades—are natural hazards for marine jets. Specially designed filters are licking this one.

Skirt wear is another difficulty, but more for military and cross-country ACVs than for passenger craft. This is being tackled by improved and toughened hem materials, segmented skirts for easy replacement of worn sections, and smooth bituminous treatment of abrasive hover-pads.

Tomorrow's hovercraft are going to be *big*. Operating efficiency increases with size because the ground effect doubles the lift per horsepower. And really large vessels will be needed for oceangoing runs.

The British Hovercraft Corp. has projected a 4,000-ton freighter 480 feet long. Eight turboprop engines would drive water props for a speed of nearly 60 m.p.h.

A more modest project is a 40-ton, 140-passenger craft with a single propeller giving 85-m.p.h. cruising in open water. The British government has ordered two for military tests. Next would come a 280-passenger, 80-ton design, twin propellered, with bow and stern drive-on loading.

Hovertrains, too. For fast overland travel, hovertrains hold great promise. Floating on concrete tracks, they would be supported and guided by frictionless lift pads. France already has an experimental machine running at 125 m.p.h. on a 3½-mile track.

At the Browndown Hovershow, BHC exhibited a six-foot working model running on an elevated loop circuit. Its 25-m.p.h. average speed scales up to 250 m.p.h. for a full-size 150-foot car and the air-cushion principle was ideally married to a linear induction motor for propulsion. Developed by Dr. Eric Laithwaite at Manchester University [PS, Nov. '61], this form of drive doesn't rely on friction for traction, requires no contact with the track when a built-in motor-generator is used, has no moving parts, and is silent.

One major British enterprise already in sight is the sensational 160-ton SR.N4, which is to enter scheduled service across the English Channel in 1968. A monster by today's standards, this 128-by-75-foot ferry will have 250 seats and space for 32 cars. PS

Copyrighted material

IN '67 BUICK

Get in with the In Crowd in a GS-400

The In Crowd knows what's happening, and what's happening is Buick '67. Proof: GS-400, Buick's personal sport car. It has a 400-cu. in., 340-hp V-8, a new brake system with dual master cylinders, energy absorbing steering column, bucket seats, heavy-duty suspension and a list of standard equipment features—including all the new GM safety items—so long it takes a Buick dealer to do it justice. (He'll also tell you how four out of five new-car buyers pay Buick-sized prices to begin with.) The In Crowd's at your Quality Buick dealer's right now. How soon can you join them?

BUICK MOTOR DIVISION

GM

MARK OF EXCELLENCE

Copyrighted material

A Vietnam veteran, just back from the wars and starting a new job, wins a battle on the home front when—

Gus Puts the Brakes on a Wheeler-Dealer

By MARTIN BUNN ILLUSTRATION BY RAY QUIGLEY

Clanging to the floor of the Model Garage, a hubcap rolled a foot or so before Stan could grab it.

"Third thing I've dropped today," he said. "Wonder what that means."

"Greasy fingers," said his boss, Gus Wilson.

"Threes! Got a feeling something'll happen in threes today. Bet you a buck."

"On that long shot," declared Gus, "you get odds. Your buck against a steak."

Stan grunted agreement, and whacked the hubcap on with the heel of his hand.

As he stood up, a '63 Olds, gleaming under a wax job, rolled in. It was driven by a spare, gray-haired man Stan vaguely remembered seeing around town.

"Name's Ben Starr, of Four-Star Realty," said the driver. "One of my salesmen recommended your shop when I was beefing about a squeak I have under the hood."

"When does it sound off?" asked Stan.

"Usually when I'm parking."

"I'll take a look at your power-steering pump and belt. Will you shut it off?"

Starr did so. Stan felt the tension of the thin V belt that ran over the crankshaft, water-pump, and hydraulic-pump pulleys. It was a little too tight.

"Shouldn't be the pump," said Starr. "They overhauled it a month ago. When I complained about the noise, the mechanic said the belt just hadn't worn in yet."

Stan shook his head, then crouched to sight along the belt.

"It'll wear, alright," he said, "the way they installed it. The belt is over one-eighth inch out of line on the pump pulley. When you load the hydraulic system by making a quick turn, the misaligned belt rubs on one flange and squeaks."

"That bunch of plumbers! They got the pump out of line?"

"No, the pulley. On this model it can be put on backwards. That's what they did."

As Stan got to work removing the belt, Gus greeted Starr, whom he knew slightly.

"Jeff Hornsby was saying he'd bring his car to you," said the real-estate man. "So I thought I'd let you look at mine."

"Glad if we can help," said Gus. "I read that Jeff had been wounded in Vietnam and sent home, and was back with you."

"A good man. What he needs is a better car. A salesman can't afford one that lets him down, the way his did recently."

Soon after, having reinstalled the pulley, Stan got in and cramped the wheel over several times. There was no belt squeak. Starr drove out pleased.

"Power-steering problem number one," said Stan. "Bet we'll have two more."

Returning from a road call about noon, Gus found a '57 Plymouth on the floor. A dark young man, leaning morosely against a fender, straightened and smiled at sight of Gus.

"Morning, Mr. Wilson. It's like old times to be seeing you again."

"You, too, Jeff. I'm glad to see you back home safe, and busy," said Gus.

"Yeah, I like selling," said Hornsby. "But this crate's letting me down badly. Already cost me a commission I couldn't afford to lose. Some people came back for a second look at a place I'd shown them. When I couldn't start my car, the senior salesman horned in and made the sale."

"Tough. But let's see what we can do to keep that from happening again."

"I dunno if you can. The battery doesn't

Now! PS lies flat on your bench or table . .

Copyrighted material

Under Sharp's stare, Gus clamped a jumper to the regulator's ARM terminal and flicked the other end on the BAT terminal, making small sparks.

stand up, though it's fairly new. It's only good for cranking a few seconds—I had to get a push again this morning."

"What happened the first time?"

"Absolutely nothing. I mean nothing at all worked—no lights, no horn, and, of course, no starter. The radio hasn't worked since, but I guess that's something else."

"Maybe. Maybe not," said Gus.

He went for a meter, which he hooked up across the battery. Then he reversed the leads. Finally he started the engine and took some more readings at the regulator.

"Okay, shut it off, Jeff. Your generator polarity is reversed, charging the battery backwards. It made a complete flip through zero to reverse polarity, which is why it went stone-dead."

"That means a new generator and two or three days' lost time in the shop?" groaned Hornsby.

"For the battery, yes. I'll have to dis-

Continued

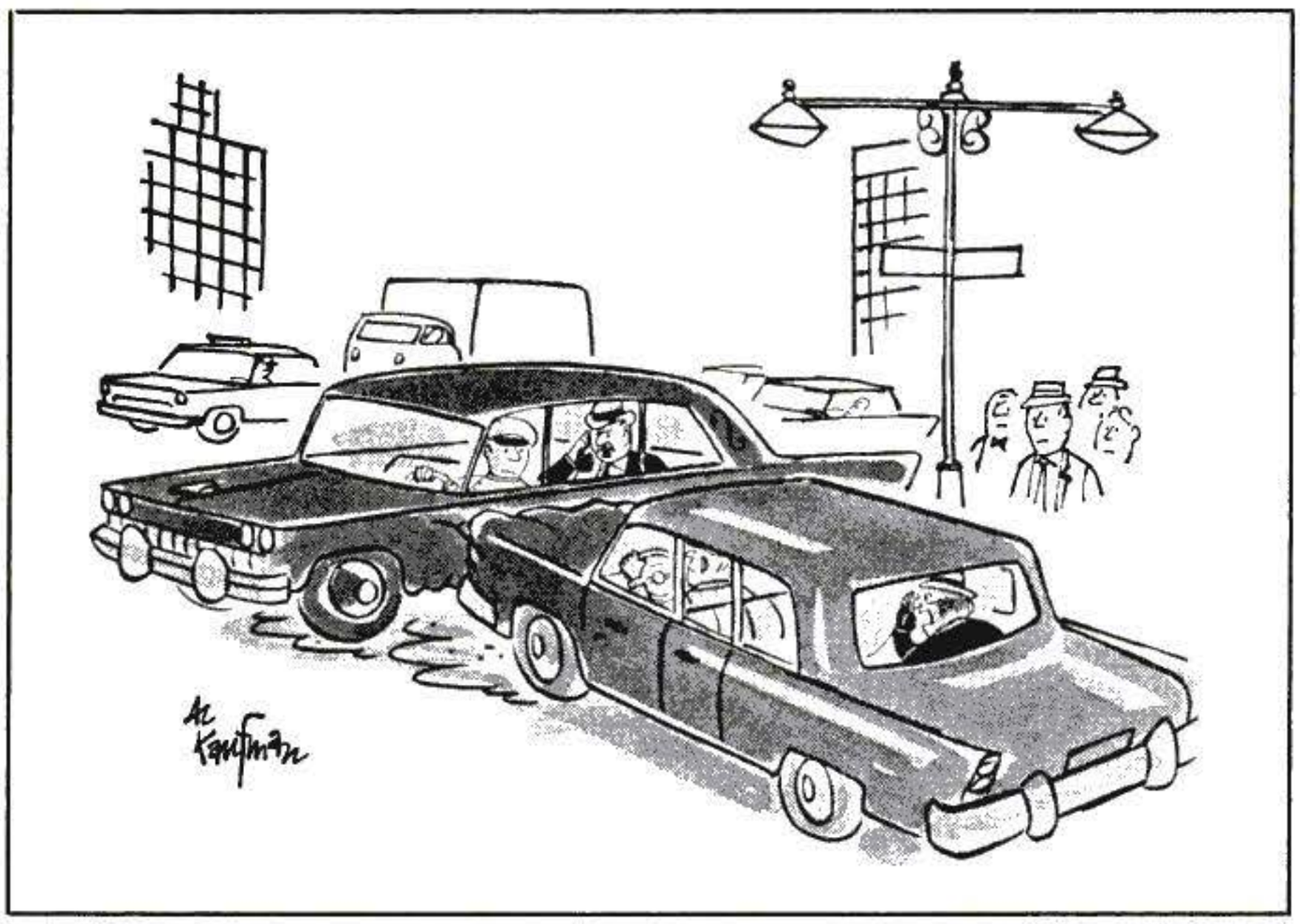
. New "Perfect Binding" makes easy reading

Copyrighted material

charge it and bring it up on slow charge."

"I'm sunk! You see, Mr. Wilson, that senior salesman—Tom Sharp—is well-named. There's an office record of every salesman's calls, and Sharp has a sixth sense for knowing when a deal's warming up. I have a couple keen on the big Larkin place. They promised to call me this afternoon to have another look at it. If I don't have a car to take 'em, or if it doesn't start, Sharp will take over again. I tried to rent a car, but there's a small convention in town and every rental car's out."

"Mine isn't," announced Gus. "Take my hardtop for today. By tonight your car'll be ready, with a loan battery in it."



After seeing Hornsby off in the hardtop, Gus removed the battery from the Plymouth. He connected a resistor across it, to discharge it in preparation for recharging.

Despite its misadventure, the generator showed no traces of thrown solder, high mica, or sticking brushes. Turning to the regulator, Gus found the cut-out contacts somewhat burned. He filed them carefully parallel to the armature, avoiding crosswise file marks that might cause sticking. Then he turned to the battery cables and ground connections, removing and cleaning them.

"Hey, how about some service?"

Startled, Gus looked up. A '62 Chevrolet had rolled into the shop. The man who got out sported a hairline mustache accentuating two big front teeth that gave him the look of an earnest beaver.

"Wondered if I could get a quick oil change," he said. "Got an appointment."

Seeing that Stan was finished with his brake job, Gus called him over.

"I think we can do it," Gus told the Chevy's owner. "Do you want to wait?"

"Yep. I'm Tom Sharp, of Four-Star Realty. Heard about you from young Hornsby, one of our salesmen. Doesn't this old Plymouth belong to him?"

"Uh-huh. He was in about an hour ago," said Gus as Stan put the Chevy on a lift.

"Going to have it ready soon?" asked Sharp casually.

"Tonight," said Gus. "Have to check some more and repolarize the generator."

Sharp nodded. Gus saw oil gush from the Chevy's drain. A moment later Stan approached Sharp.

"Want the filter changed, too?"

"Did that last time," answered Sharp.

Stan shrugged. "The oil's awfully dirty. Thought you might want to take a look."

Sharp did. "Okay, change the filter. But sometimes I wonder what good it does."

When he had dropped the old cartridge, Stan wondered, too. There wasn't much oil in the case, and the cartridge was, considering the state of the oil, remarkably clean. But one glance where the filter case fastened to the engine block made Stan call Sharp over again.

"You're 100-percent right. That filter did you no good at all, because no oil ever went through it. See how the gasket pinched in the groove around this plate? You have to put in a new one with each cartridge, but the old one's very tough to get out, unless you take out these two bolts and the round plate forming the inside of the groove.

"This third offside hole in the plate," Stan went on, removing the bolts, "is the oil inlet. But somebody put the plate back half a turn around, so this hole didn't register with the block inlet hole. The plate blocked it, and all the oil had to go through the bypass instead of the filter."

"Hmmf! I got nothing out of the last filter I paid for, and now I'm paying you for a new one," growled Sharp.

Continued

Copyrighted material

some people wait for fun.
some people make it happen.

Fun knows no season. It's there for whoever is alive enough to go after it. The new way to find it in the wintertime is with an Evinrude Skeeter.

If you're a sportsman, you'll have *twice* the fun hunting and ice-fishing with your own Evinrude Skeeter. You can ride to a "stand" deep in the woods, or get way back in to remote lakes in minutes.

Add the Skeeter's new Sleigh-Mate accessory and your whole family can go snow cruising. The Skeeter also tows skiers, sleds, toboggans and snow saucers. It brings winter fun to the summer cottage. You'll find new excitement by taking part in snowmobile rallies.

For 1967, the Skeeter has been improved and modified in 55 ways. And last year's model was no slouch! Over 90% of the owners rated it *above* "satisfactory" in overall performance and operation. (You might keep that in mind if your present snowmobile proved to be a disappointment.)

Isn't it time *you* owned something that's pure fun? See your Skeeter dealer, or send the coupon for more information.

FAST FACTS: Three 1967 models, including two Wide-Track Skeeters — one with electric starting. Torque-Sensing Drive for peak performance under all conditions of load or terrain. Tough, heavy duty track with special ice cleats for extra "grab" on slick surfaces. Positive-neutral clutch control. 14 HP engine. Speeds to over 30 MPH.

EVINRUDE MOTORS
4032 N. 27th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53216
Please send free literature on 1967 Evinrude Skeeters to:

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....Zip No.....

NEW! '67 EVINRUDE SKEETER

EVINRUDE MOTORS, Milwaukee, Wis. 53216 • In Canada: Peterborough, Ont. • Division of Outboard Marine Corp.

Copyrighted material

"Yes, but if I hadn't opened it, you'd still be driving with unfiltered oil."

Sharp turned away. Stan pulled out the gasket, replaced the plate properly, and installed a new gasket and cartridge.

Under Sharp's stare, Gus put a freshly charged battery into Hornsby's Plymouth. Then he clamped a jumper to the regulator's ARM terminal and flicked the other end on the BAT terminal, making small sparks. He disconnected the jumper and hooked up a meter, then checked the air gaps of the regulator contacts. When he started the engine, the meter showed the generator charging correctly.

Gus put on the regulator cover, closed the hood, and slipped an exhaust hose onto the tailpipe, letting the engine run to raise under-hood temperature and warm up the regulator before he calibrated it.

"Takes a while to repolarize a generator, huh?" asked Sharp with a rabbity grin.

"A tenth of a second. When you saw those sparks, a jolt remagnetized it."

"I thought you said Hornsby'd be without wheels until tonight?" muttered Sharp.

"Oh, no," said Gus. "He has mine."

An almost comic play of disappointment ran over Sharp's face. "Good!" he boomed heartily. "He has a big deal pending today. Wouldn't want him to muff it. He's showing the right stuff in our office."

"Why not?" asked Gus. "He did that before, the hard way—in Vietnam."

Driving Gus's car in much later, Hornsby blew a triumphant triple toot on the horn.

"I did it, Mr. Wilson! Took that couple out in your car and sold them the place for a big commission. Starr's happy. Even Sharp managed a kind word."

"Fine, Jeff," said Gus. "And your car's ready. In a day or so we'll see how your battery comes along."

"Then you found out what made my generator reverse its polarity like that?"

"Well, it can happen from hooking up a booster battery backwards, but only if the regulator contacts stick. In your case I'd say it was excessive resistance between the headlamp, or car-body, ground and the battery ground. It sometimes develops on an older car. If it does, the headlamp current may find it easier to go to the regulator ground, through the regulator contacts, to the normally negative side of the field winding, out the other side to the armature, and through its windings to ground.

"The trouble is," explained Gus, "that this current is going *backwards* through the field windings, so it magnetizes the field backwards and the output polarity reverses. But that's taken care of."

Reaching into the car, Gus flipped on a switch. Music welled up.

"I don't fix radios," said Gus with a grin. "But yours is the kind that won't work unless the car has a negative ground. For a while, it was positive and the radio simply quit. Gave me a clue, in fact. Stick around —we'll celebrate your sale."

"Where do you want to eat that steak, Stan?" asked Gus.

Shaking his head, Stan produced a rumpled bill. "Here's your buck, Gus. We did have three customers from one place, but all their jobs were different. I was betting there'd be three alike."

"Uh-uh. We had a reversed pulley, a backward-to filter plate, and a flipped generator and battery. That's three reverses in a row. The steak's on me—for three." PS

Quick aid for stranded motorists

An experimental Driver Aid, Information, and Routing system, called DAIR by GM, has been developed for calling a service station automatically when in need of help. The box at the driver's right sends a coded emergency message to the station and connects driver and station by voice radio. The system includes a visual sign minder, triggered by signals from magnets in the roadway, that lights up a panel inside the car, duplicating traffic signs and speed limits; and also a roadside-to-car communication system that transmits audio signals and can include information on traffic conditions, route accommodations, and service facilities.

Copyrighted material

You don't stay No. 1 by standing still.

Our running improvements keep us out front.

Improvements like what? Like designing a SuperVan with a whopping 38 extra cubic feet of cargo space—while keeping the same tight 37′ turning circle as our regular Van.

But that's only the beginning. You benefit from six years of product improvements. More powerful engines, up to 240 cu. in., heavy-duty clutches, stronger bumpers. They cover everything from stronger floor to reinforced roof. A new Select-Shift Cruise-O-Matic transmission is available for manual or automatic shifting, dual hydraulic braking is standard.

These are only a few of over 50 running improvements in our new Econolines. See your Ford dealer for America's most popular Vans.

Ford

FORD ECONOLINE

VAN AND SUPERVAN

BOTH TURN IN THE SAME 37′ CIRCLE

Copyrighted material

SS 427
For the man who'd buy a sports car if it had the room

You want a sporting kind of engine. In this case, it's a 385-horsepower 427-cubic-inch Turbo-Jet V8. Sometimes, when you're not busy, you just like to sit there and listen to it idle.

You like a hood that bulges. After all, you've got quite an engine under there. In fact, you like things distinctive and by its very markings, SS 427 stands apart from ordinary cars.

You want your car to express you just so. And happily, there's a long list of personalized touches you can add to the SS 427 — items like a new stereo tape system, front disc brakes.

Everything new that could happen...*happened* in styling, safety, performance

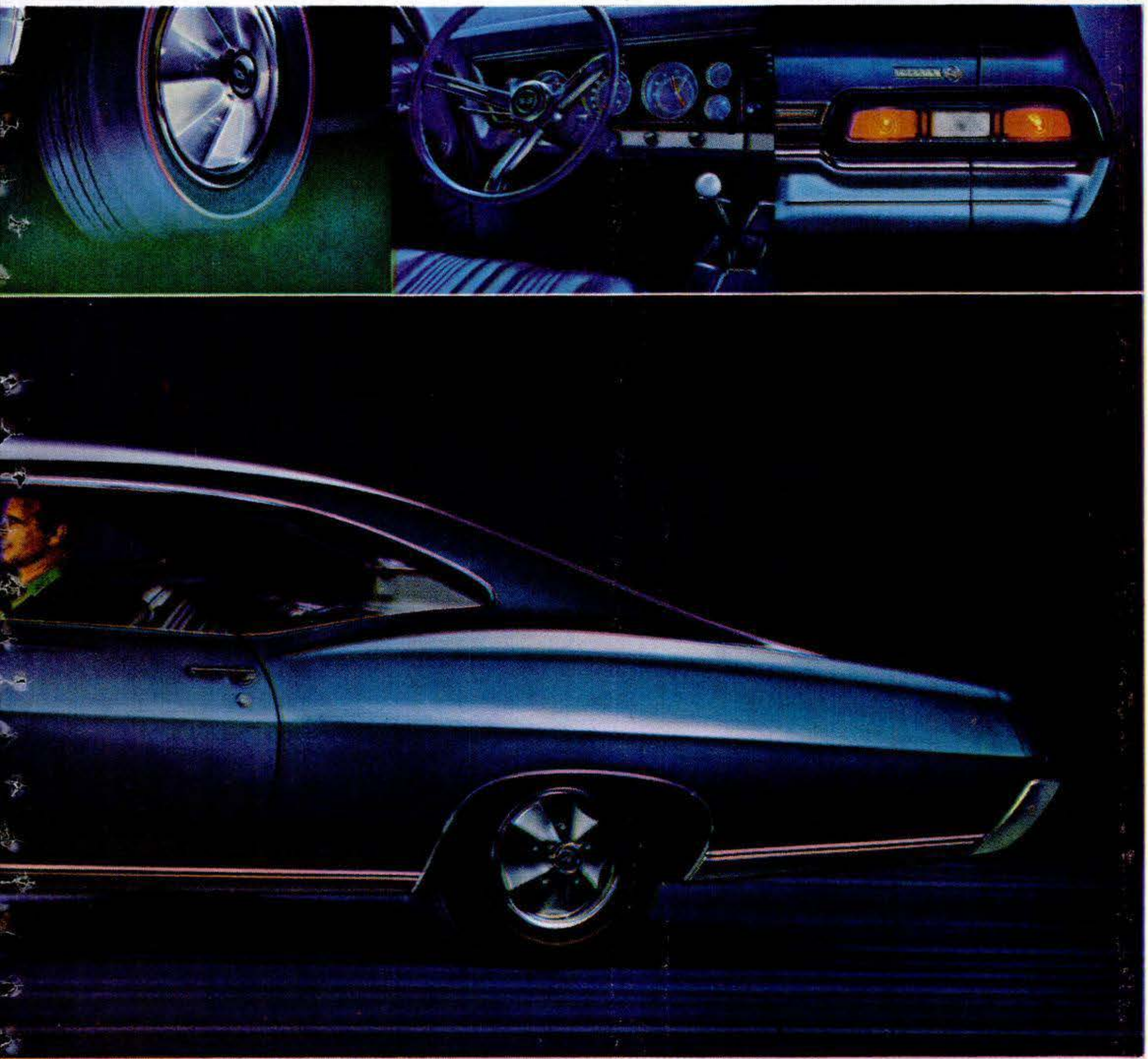
Copyrighted material

CHEVROLET

You like to unwind. So you really dig the SS 427's stiffer springs, shocks and front stabilizer bar. The red stripe tires and extra-wide rims they're mounted on help, too. All of this is standard.

You're a safety-minded individual. You like the idea of the new GM-developed energy-absorbing steering column on Chevrolets. Front seat belt retractors now standard.

You especially appreciate a dual master cylinder brake system — with a warning light to advise you of a pressure imbalance in either part of the system. Standard on all '67 Chevrolets.



New Chevrolet SS 427 Sport Coupe (Convertible, too) now performing at your Chevrolet dealer's.

'67 CHEVROLET

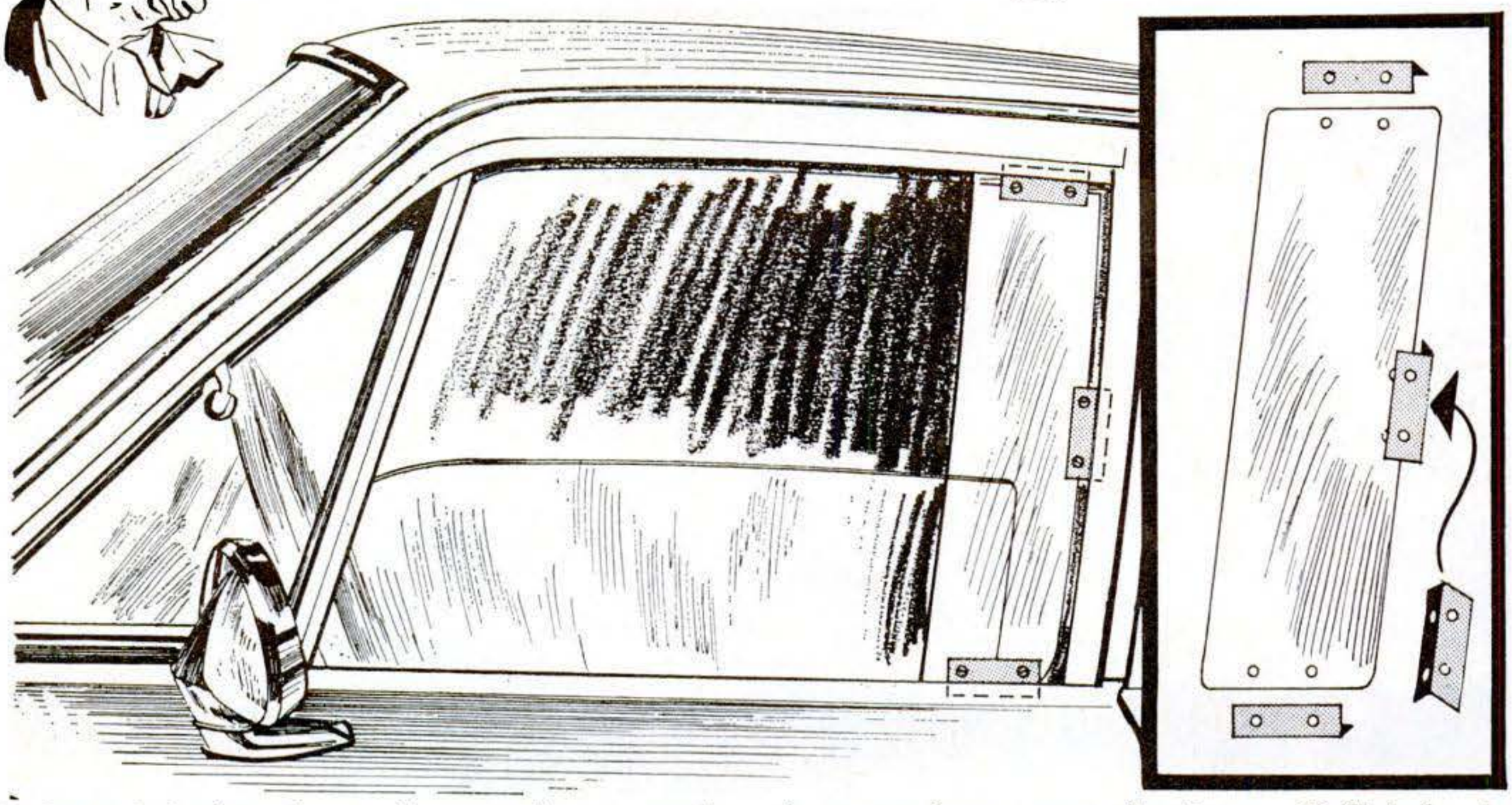
GM

MARK OF EXCELLENCE

Copyrighted material

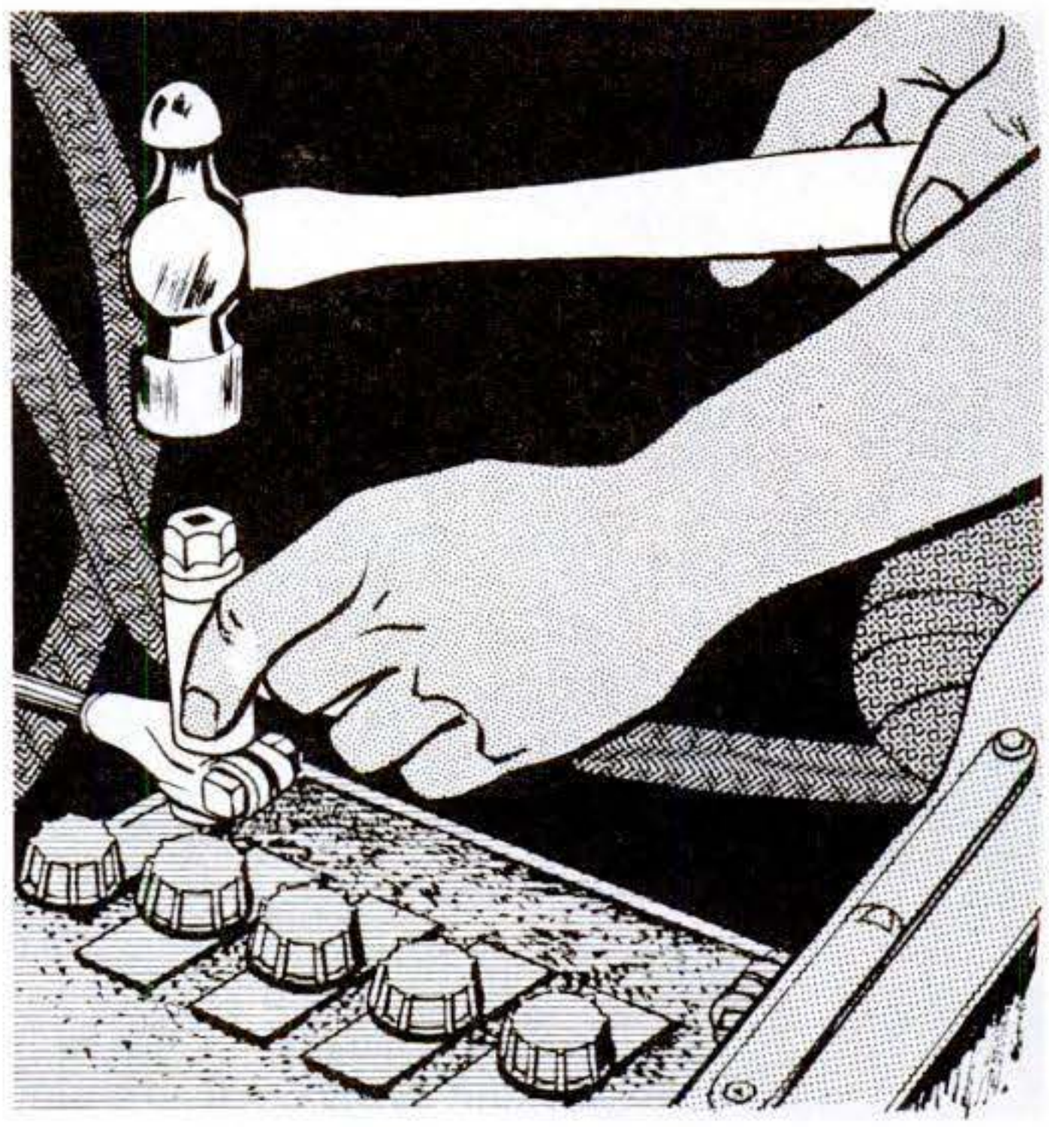
Hints from the Model Garage

DRAWINGS BY RAY QUIQLEY



Rain and drafts when a door window is partly open can give you trouble on a '65 Plymouth. This happens because of an inward slant in the glass as it is lowered or raised. To fix it, get a piece of Plexiglas and cut it, as above, following a cardboard pattern. Make four 2½"-by-¾" angle fasteners from scrap aluminum. Drill holes in fasteners and Plexiglas. Countersink the holes in the Plexiglas (on the outside). Cut eight brass stove bolts to size, drill the window frame for metal screws, and install the Plexiglas screen. You'll find your troubles are over.

When using foam rubber for trim in a car, you may have trouble finding a suitable cutting tool. Here's a handy tip: About the finest device for cutting foam rubber is a kitchen-type electric knife. It goes through foam rubber fast, leaving a clean cut without shreds.



Instead of hammering down on a battery clamp, with the risk of deforming the clamp, the battery post, or both, try this: Place a hollow spark-plug wrench on top of the clamp and tap it gently down. The hollow wrench will drive the clamp onto the post without damage.

Continued

Copyrighted material

Superb styling has come to snowmobiles . . . Larson

You're closer to the snow for a ride that's whisper smooth and stable. That's the design engineering reason behind Larson's new longer, lower styling. The engine is up front, too, for four-way balance, easier steering, quieter running and more comfort.

Plenty smart from end to end. Plenty of storage. That's Larson . . . The snowmobile that offers superb styling with a practical purpose.

Choose the Hawk (on left) with it's use-proven 14 hp JLO engine that gives you sparkling speed and family pulling power even at high altitudes. Has molded rubber cleats with "talon traction". Yours for just $895. Or its twin brother, the Falcon—a 10 hp funster that sells for $695 (With 13 hp Daihatsu engine with electric starter—$795).

The Eagle (on right) offers all the roominess and stability a family needs. The 14 hp JLO engine drives a wider 18" track that's 50 inches long . . . only .28 psi pressure on powder snow. It's the big, handsome one . . . yours for $1045. (17 hp engine is optional).

Take a look at a Larson before you buy any brand. Compare the features and engineering. See why Larson is superior.

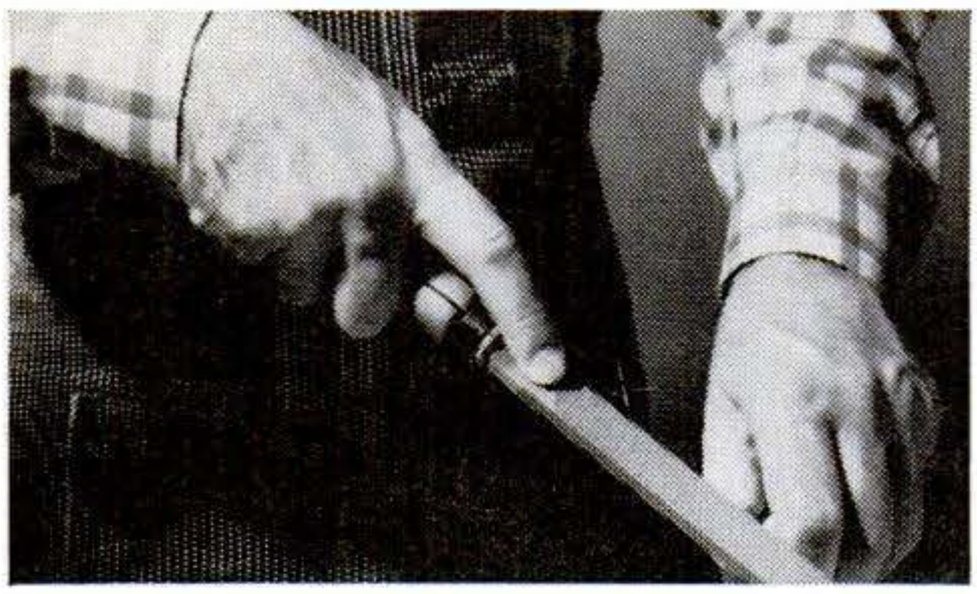
"Mountain proved" snowmobiles

Larson Snowmobiles

A division of Larson Industries, Inc., Little Falls, Minn. and Laconia, N.H.

Copyrighted material

Nicholson smooths out problems



Whether you're:

- sharpening tools
- fixing warped drawers
- chamfering board edges
- filing any kind of metal, plastic, wood

Nicholson or Black Diamond has the right file to do the job smoothly.

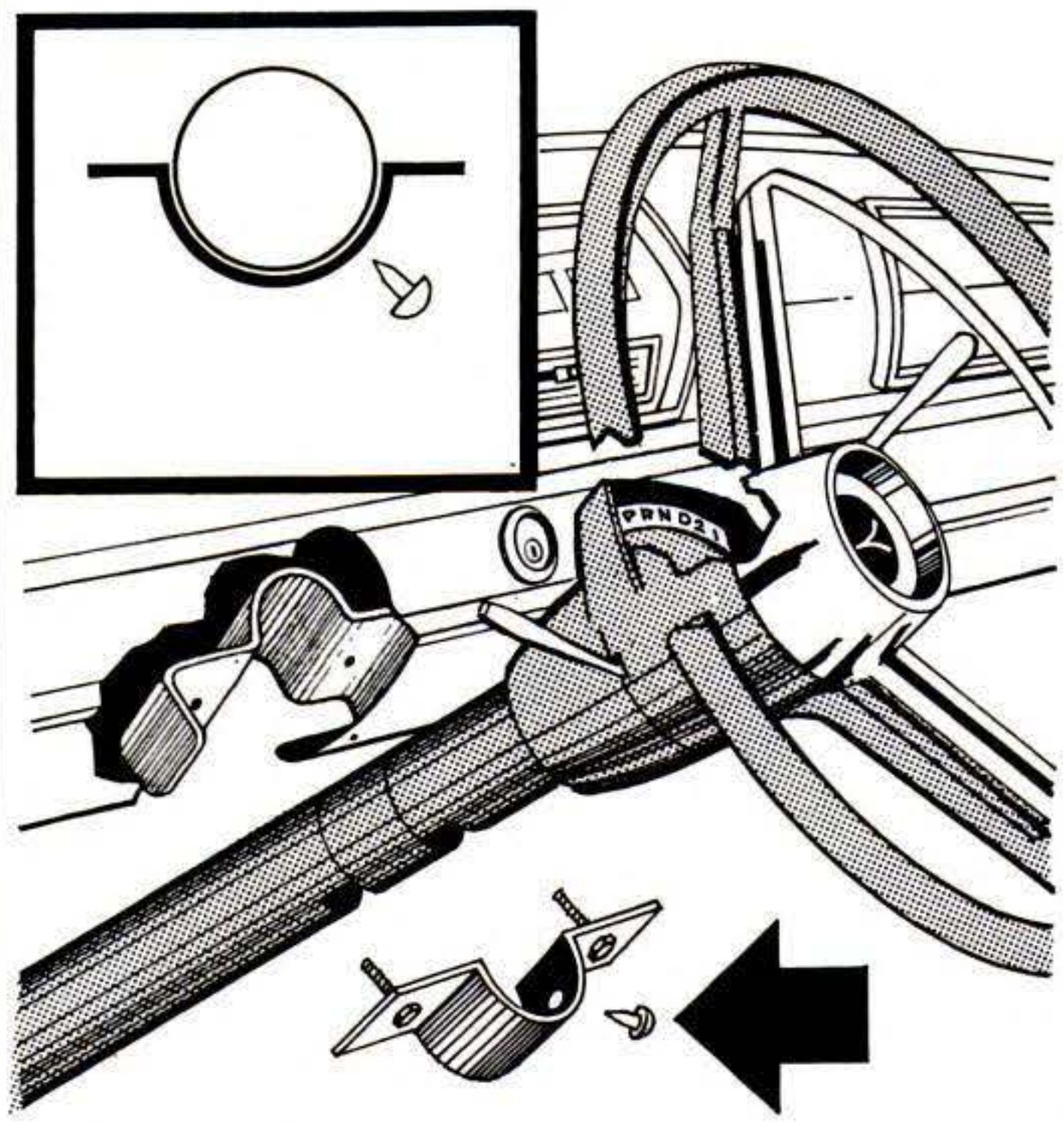
SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE FILER'S HANDBOOK, "FILE FILOSOPHY." PLEASE INCLUDE YOUR NAME, ADDRESS, ZIP CODE.

Nicholson File Company, Providence, Rhode Island
Files • Handsaws • Power Saw Blades • Rotary Burs • Hacksaw and Band Saw Blades • Hole Saws • Ground Flat Stock • Industrial Hammers

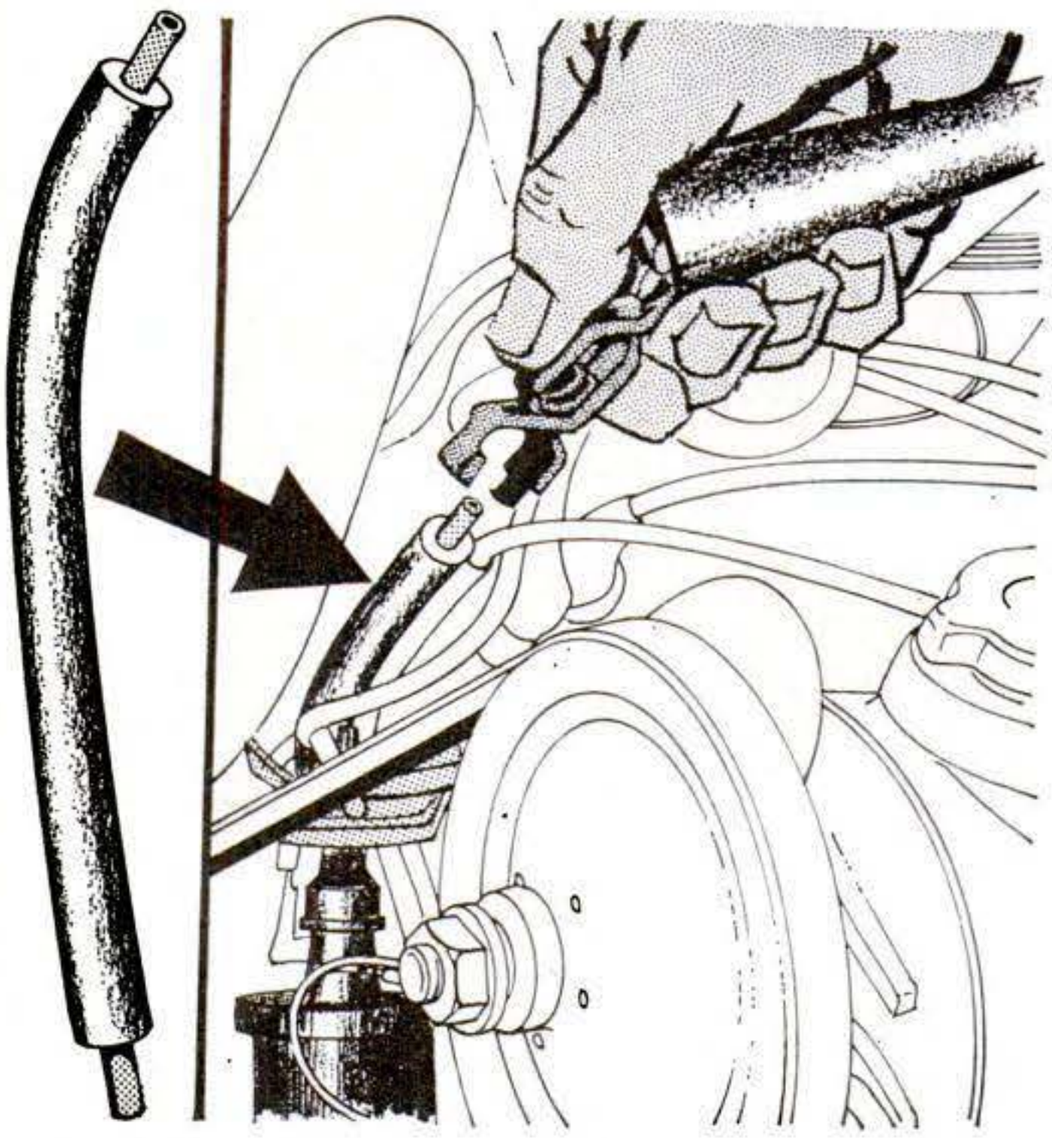
NICHOLSON U.S.A. ® BLACK DIAMOND U.S.A. ®

NICHOLSON

More Hints from the Model Garage



If the transmission indicator light fails on a '66 Plymouth Belvedere, the trouble may be a bad ground connection. Drill a small hole through the support bracket at four o'clock from the wheel (as shown) and insert a ground screw. Make sure the turn-signal wires are out of the way.



Hooking a dwell meter to the primary side of the coil on a late-model Buick Special is tricky. An easy way is to slide a piece of vacuum wiper hose over a length of 3/16" copper tubing, exposing 1" of tubing on either side. Hook this connector between the terminal and the meter.

Continued

Copyrighted material

You'd never mistake Winchester's Model 190 automatic for anything but a real, honest-to-goodness rifle.

The gracefully contoured stock and forearm are of good solid wood.

The barrel is steel.

The sights are metal. And it'd take a hammer to knock them out of line.

And the receiver's made of a new rugged, rustproof metal alloy.

The point is, Winchester still believes 22's are real rifles.

The 190 is made with the same honest metal-to-wood workmanship that has always put Winchesters in a class all by themselves.

So when you take it out in the field you can be darn sure it'll work. And shoot where you point it. And keep on doing it. (The 190, by the way, can handle 21 Short, 17 Long, or 15 Long Rifle cartridges interchangeably.)

Of course, this new rifle doesn't have some of the fancy frills you get in Winchester's more expensive 22's.

Like checkering and Monte Carlo stocks, engine-turned bolts, et cetera.

But then it doesn't have the fancy price tag either.

How fast can you save up $43.95?

If you're saving up for a Winchester 22, now it won't take so long.

WINCHESTER®

Copyrighted material

you and your boy

Share a Dremel Moto-Shop. You get close to your boy when you team up with this versatile jig saw. It's ideal for hobby projects, home maintenance jobs.

But don't be deceived. Moto-Shop is not a toy. It's a dad-size tool — a craftsman's tool. Yet it's so simple to operate a small boy can master it in minutes. Completely safe, too. Moto-Shop weighs only 10 lbs. — you can store it on a closet shelf.

DREMEL MOTO-SHOP

Big capacity! 15" throat — cuts 1¾" wood, light metal, tile, plastics • Ball bearing motor • Table tilts 45° • Saws in any direction • No belts or pulleys. **Model 571** Jig Saw with disc sander (as shown), $33.95. **Model 572** Deluxe Jig Saw with disc sander, grinding wheel, wire and cloth buffing wheels. Plus 30" flexible shaft and 12 piece accessory set for grinding, drilling, routing, carving, $49.95.

Ask your power tool dealer for a demonstration or mail coupon for free literature.

DREMEL MFG. CO.
Dept. 916-K, Racine, Wis.

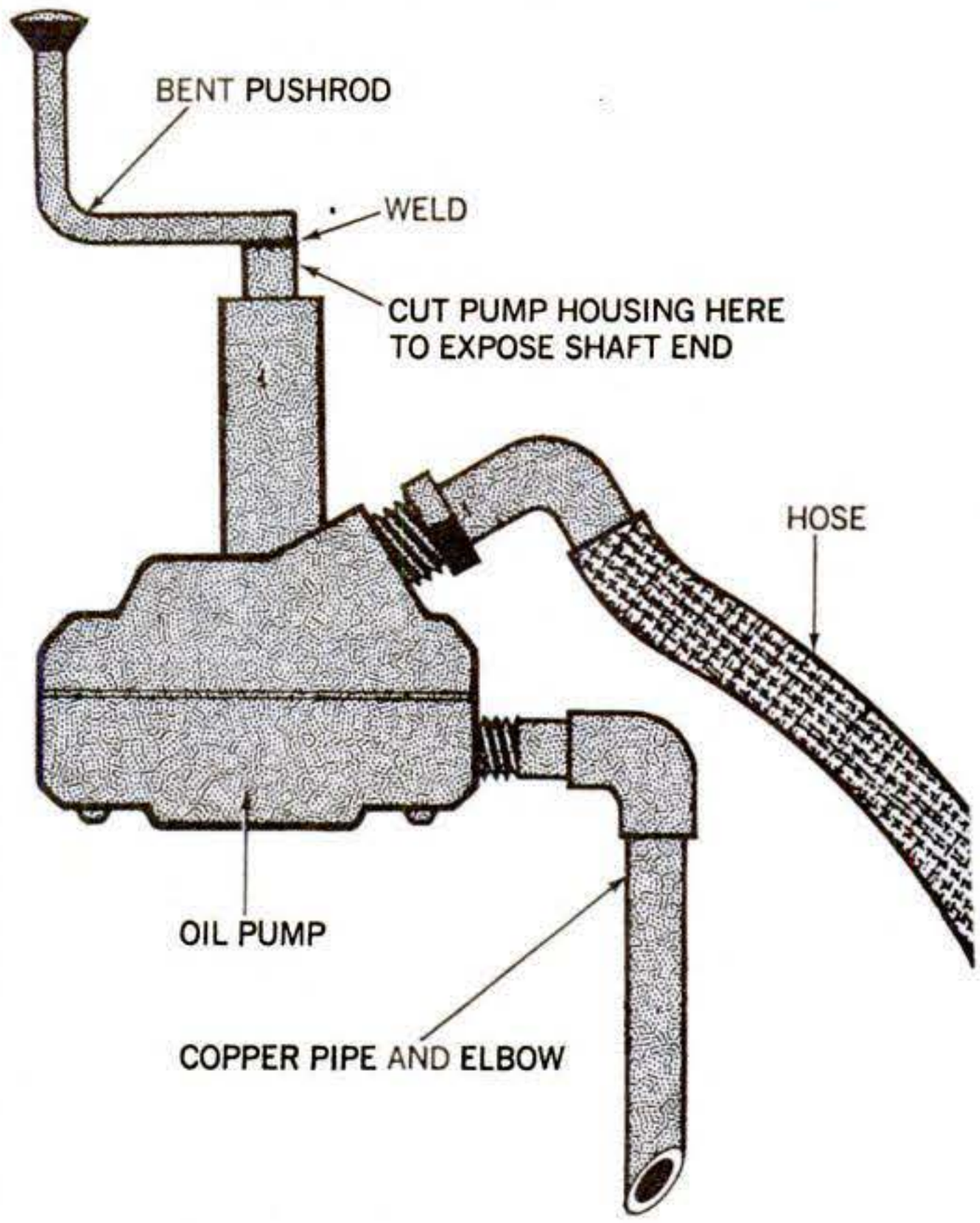
Please send me your free catalog on Dremel power tools

Name _____

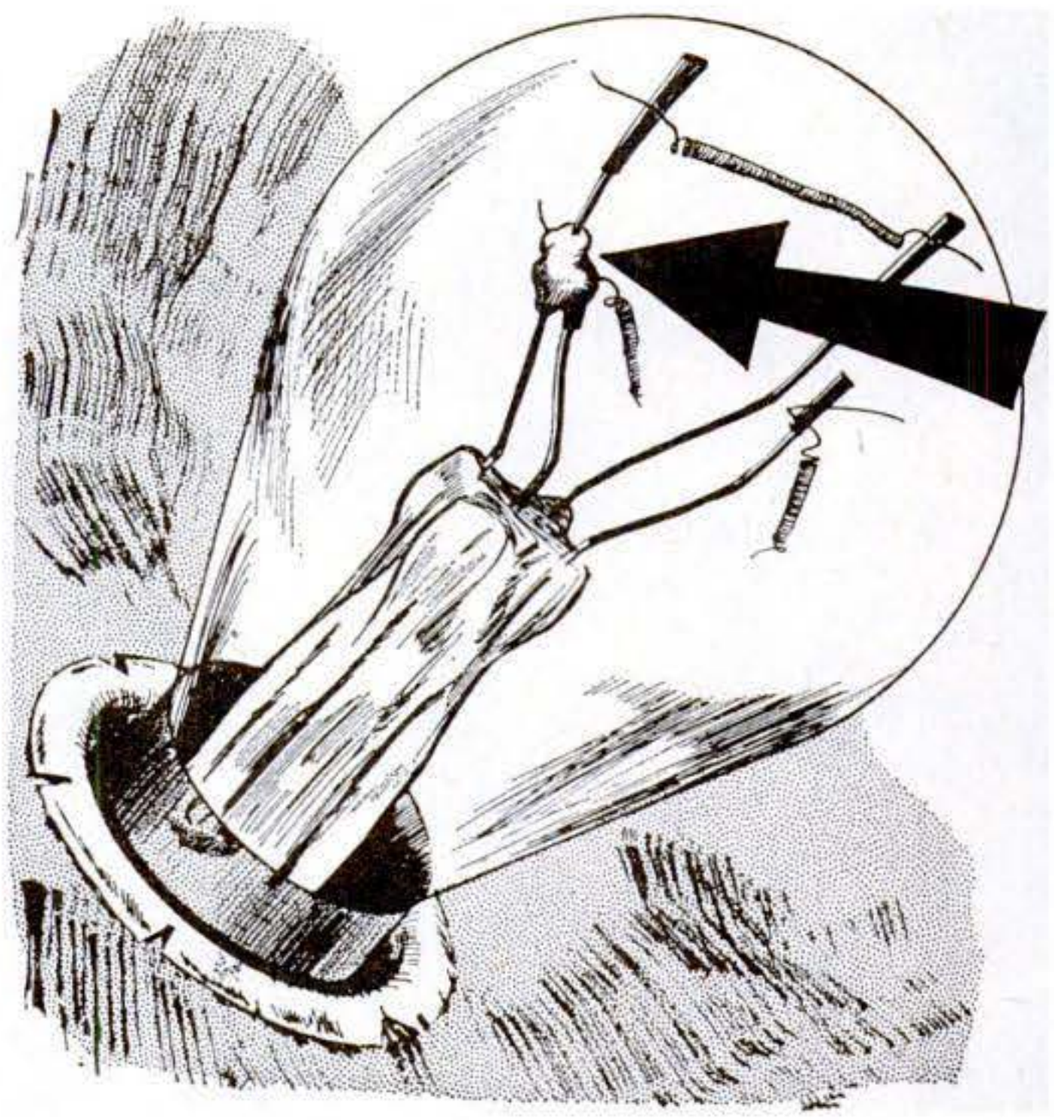
Address _____

City _____ State _____

More Hints from the Model Garage



Don't throw away an old oil pump. You can make a handy little pump from it that will have a good many uses; for instance, regreasing a rear axle. The bent pushrod acts as a crank; the pipe is for suction, the hose for delivery.



When a brake light won't function and the parking lights come on instead, check the bulb. One filament in a dual-filament bulb can short it internally. A half-melted filament support may fuse to a good filament and switch the current.

Copyrighted material

What's a nice truck like you doing in a place like this?

Here's the 1967 Chevrolet with improvements by the dozen and a sprightly new look.

The way it looks, the '67 Chevy pickup should stay out of dumps. In fact, judging by those dashing lines, this one should do only nice, polite things. But the way it *works* is something else.

Because there's never been a tougher Chevy pickup than this. It's built to last longer with new body sheet metal that fights rust and a pickup box made of double-walled steel. And it gives you more safety features and famous Chevrolet truck 6-cylinder or V8 power.

So don't let that slick appearance fool you. The '67 Chevy pickup is a roughneck underneath. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit, Michigan.

CHEVROLET

A brand new breed for '67!

Copyrighted material

The Saw That Speeds Your Plywood Projects

[Continued from page 155]

the drum in position between the rails and press the crank dowel into one end and a 3″ length of ⅝″ dowel in the other. Take care that excess glue does not squeeze out to glue the drum to the rails. When the glue sets, the crank and drum will rotate as a unit. Wrapping the drum with friction tape eliminates slip.

Mount one outboard-tiller pulley on a length of ⅜″ steel rod set in screw-eyes in the bottom edges of the rails directly beneath the drum. This pulley slides sideways to follow the rope as it moves along the drum while cranking back and forth.

Fasten two pulleys on one-by-two cross members at the rail ends. Wind stretch-free fiberglass-center clothesline five turns around the drum, run it through the pulleys, and tie it to a stiff spring at the rear edge of the carriage. Tie the other end to an S hook so that you must stretch the spring to snap the hook into a screw-eye in the front end of the carriage, putting tension on the rope so that it grips the drum tightly.

Coiled cord follows saw. Wire the saw table as shown in the blueprint, mounting an on-off switch alongside the crank. Run the supply wire to the center of the table and splice it to a 6′ coiled appliance cord connected to a single outlet on the saw carriage. The saw's line cord, rolled and bound with a heavy elastic band, is plugged into this outlet. The saw trigger is locked on, or held with a wood block. The coiled cord stretches to follow the travel of the carriage.

Crank the saw back to its starting position and fasten the ¼″ tempered hardboard table top to the rails and brackets with ⅜″ #8 flat-head wood screws, countersunk.

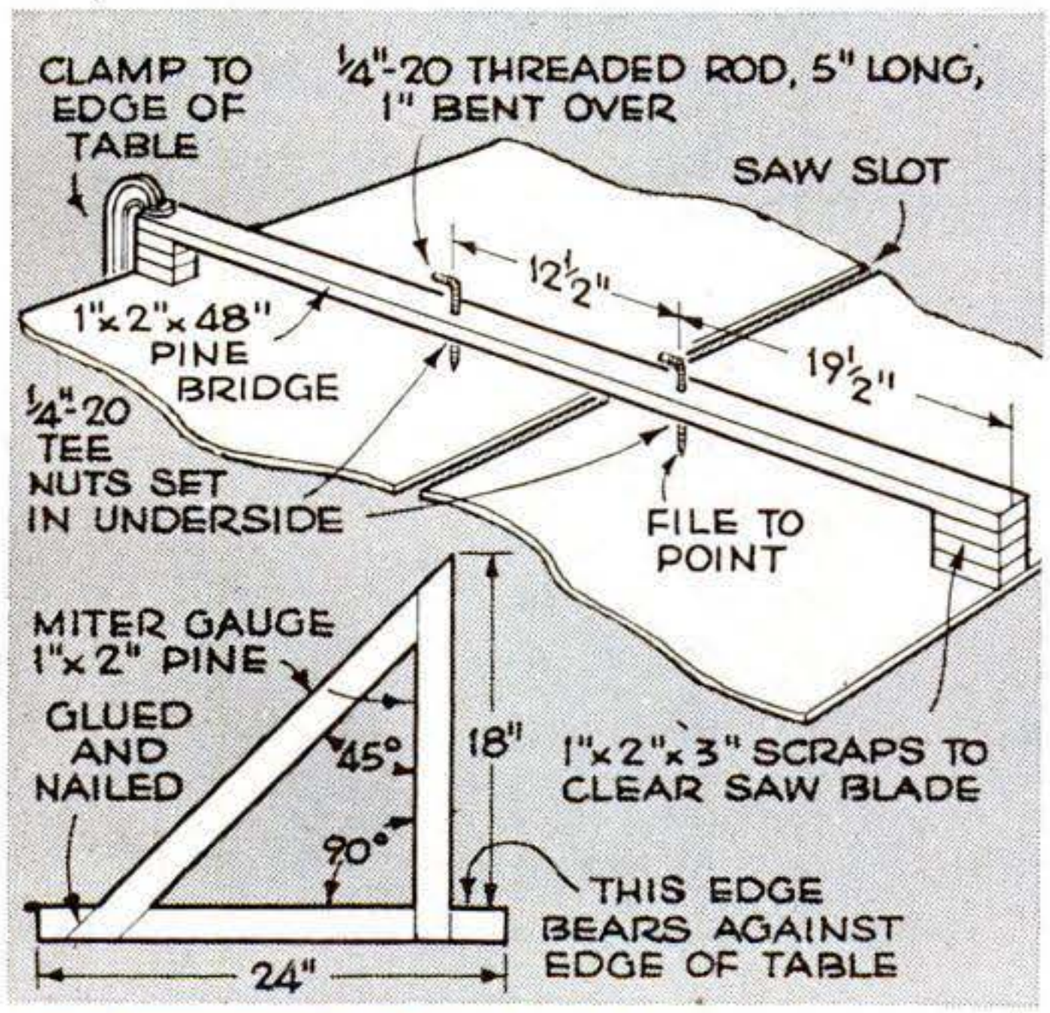
The first cut is made in the table top itself. Crank the saw slowly forward. If the blade binds, the saw is not properly aligned in the carriage. Return the saw to the starting position and adjust.

After the 90-degree cut is made, tilt the saw blade 45 degrees to make the second cut in the table top.

Make cuts by clamping the stock in place with the pencil marks lined up with the edge of the slot in the table.

Useful accessories. A simple miter head, made, as shown in a drawing, by assembling one-by-two strips into a triangular frame that bears against the edge of the table, will insure accurate 90- and 45-degree cuts.

For holding odd-shaped pieces or boards too narrow to be clamped at the edge of the table, make a pair of bridge clamps as shown in the drawing. The sharp-pointed ends of short lengths of threaded rod, turning in tee nuts set in the wood, press work of any thickness firmly against the table top for cutting. The ends of the bridges are, of course, clamped to the edges of the table top. PS



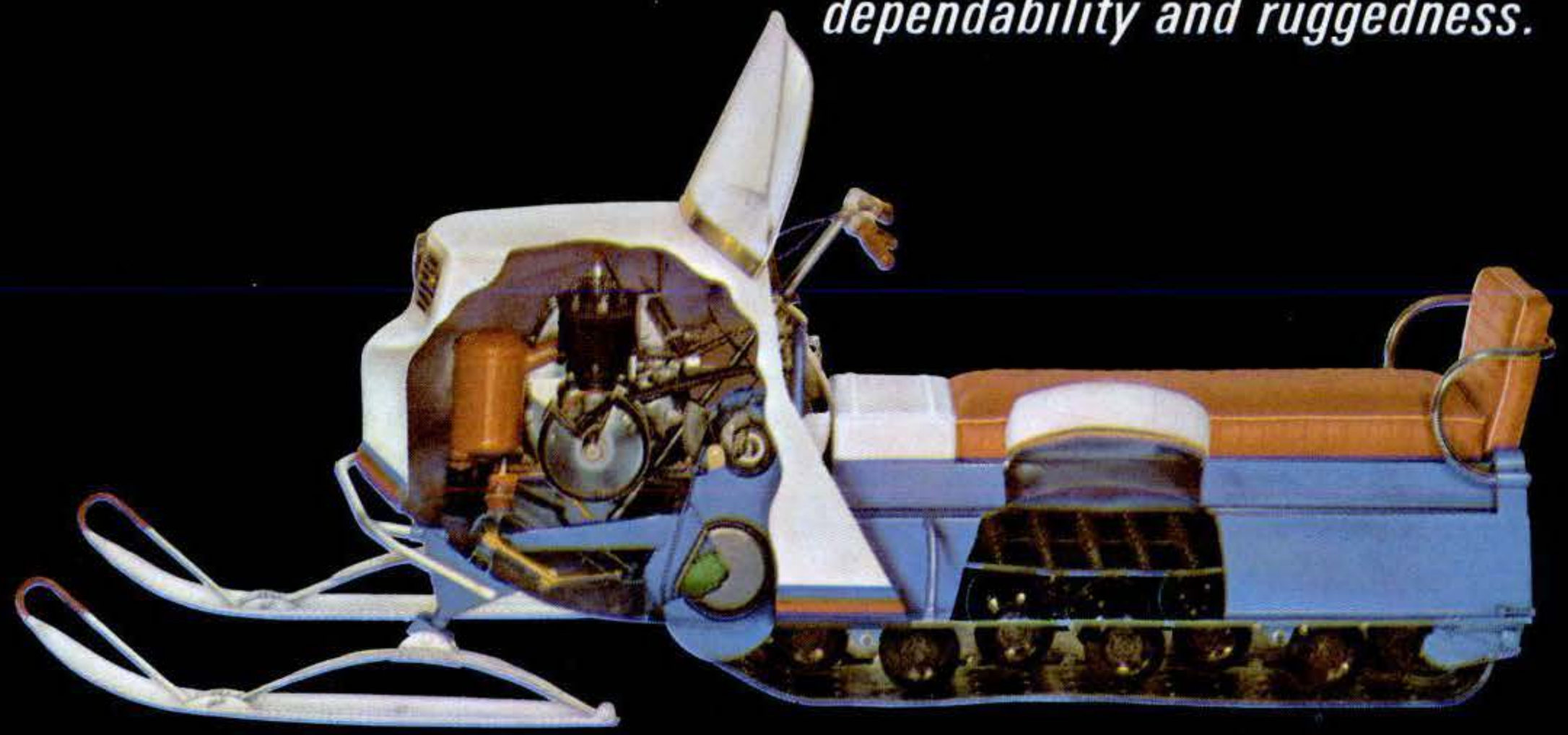
Two accessories to make your panel saw more useful—a miter head and a bridge clamp—are easily made from one-by-two stock, as in the drawing.

MATERIALS

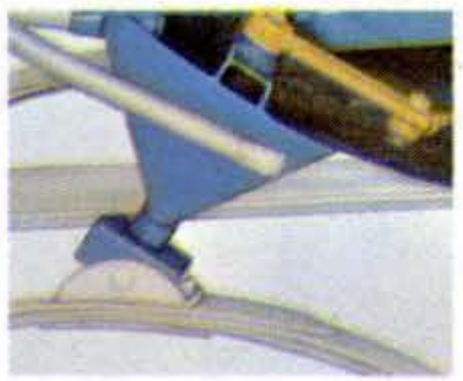
- 1 pair folding legs
- 1 panel ¾″-x-4′-x-8′ fir plywood
- 32′ 1″-x-10″ clear pine
- 1 panel ¼″-x-4′-x-8′ tempered hardboard
- 1 gross ¾″ #8 F.H. wood screws
- 1 gross 1½″ #10 F.H. wood screws
- 2 sash locks
- 1 tension spring
- 3 outboard-tiller pulleys
- 25′ fiberglass-center clothesline
- 8′ two-by-four
- 11″ 1⅝″-dia. closet pole
- 3 screw-eyes
- 1 S hook
- 1 single electrical outlet
- 7′ electrical extension cord
- 6′ coiled appliance cord
- 1 male plug
- 1 on-off switch
- 14″ ⅜″-dia. steel rod
- 36′ one-by-two clear pine
- 4 ¼″-20 tee nuts
- 2′ ¼″-20 threaded rod
- 1 roll friction tape

Copyrighted material

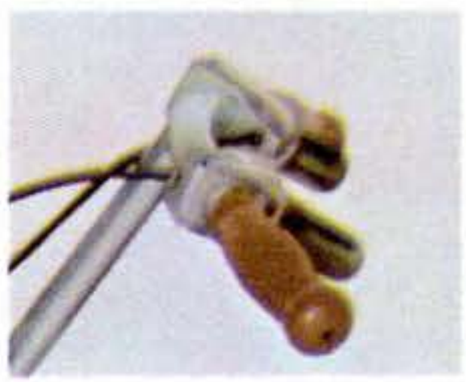
Any way you look at it... Polaris has more stability, dependability and ruggedness.



TORQUE CONVERTER AND CLUTCH. Finest torque convertor in the industry. Designed exclusively for snowmobile use by Polaris.



IMPROVED STEERING SYSTEM, triple leaf springs, splined steering spindles, ball joint tie rod ends and spring slide mounts.



THROTTLE AND BRAKE CONTROLS. The control handles are designed for optional thumb or finger control with full 360° rotation.

RAISED SEAT AND STORAGE COMPARTMENTS. Provides comfortable seating position. Storage area is large enough for rifle and other equipment. (std. w/ Mustang)

POLARIS SNOWMOBILE... built with confidence, sold with pride.

72 IMPROVEMENTS NOW CLOSER TO THE PERFECT SNOWMOBILE

72 improvements make Polaris 72 ways more dependable and stable than any snowmobile you've ever heard of.

Polaris is a rugged snowmobile that can take the punishment of grueling cross country pounding where other lighter, narrower machines fall to the side for repairs. Count on Polaris for dependability, season after season. Count on Polaris to be strong enough and tough enough to take the beating.

A wider track, wider set steering skis and a low center of gravity make Polaris an exceptionally stable machine.

This year we are offering five larger engine options, electric starting, a dash controlled muffler by-pass, snap-off hood and many other new features, plus 17 new optional accessories. Better see the rest yourself, our dealer in your area is a nice guy.

POLARIS

SNOWMOBILES

POLARIS INDUSTRIES, INC.

Dept. PS-116 Roseau, Minn.

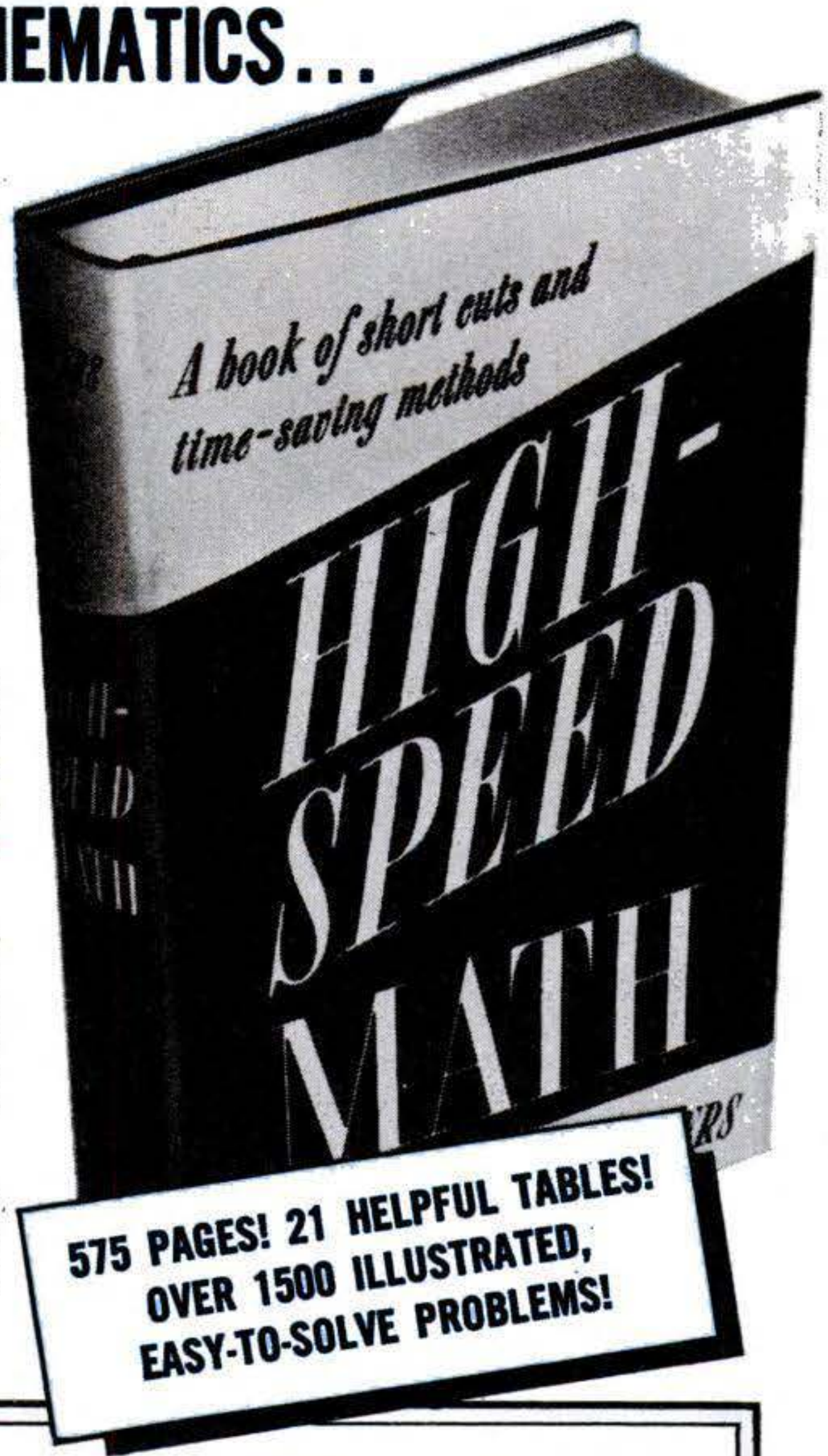
Top U.S. Brand of Snowmobiles available everywhere

Copyrighted material

Yours FREE! (REGULAR PRICE $6.95)

THIS AMAZING NEW APPROACH TO THE FASCINATING WORLD OF MATHEMATICS...

to introduce you to the Popular Science Book Club



575 PAGES! 21 HELPFUL TABLES! OVER 1500 ILLUSTRATED, EASY-TO-SOLVE PROBLEMS!

Here is a unique, highly successful way for *you* to master mathematics, to find quick and accurate solutions to practically any math problem! Whether it's business arithmetic, household budgets or bank statements, HIGH SPEED MATH helps you solve hundreds of different problems with *minimum* effort, *maximum* accuracy and speed!

Just think — after you've learned HIGH SPEED MATH's easy-to-apply secrets, you'll be able to find 32% of $27.50 . . . or divide 572 x 44,560 by 2⅓ . . . in just a few seconds! You'll do these and many more problems in your head with little effort, by using an incredibly simple method that's always accurate.

The magic of this unusual book is its wonderfully usable techniques — not tricks, but *proved methods* based on sound mathematical rules. Even if you've never particularly liked arithmetic, you soon discover that solving math problems this unique new way will not only be easy, but lots of fun, too!

Remember — this fascinating book of short cuts and time-saving methods, HIGH SPEED MATH, comes to you FREE (instead of the regular price of $6.95) to introduce you to the Popular Science Book Club!

AS A MEMBER OF THE POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB, HERE ARE SOME OF THE ADVANTAGES YOU WILL ENJOY!

★ **YOUR COPY OF HIGH SPEED MATH** (regularly $6.95) comes to you right away, FREE!

★ **YOUR FIRST SELECTION, HOW DOES IT WORK** (regularly $4.50), comes to you for only $2.95!

★ **CHOOSE AS MANY OR AS FEW BOOKS AS YOU WISH** — to retain all membership benefits, you need buy only one more Club selection (after your initial selection) within the next year!

★ **YOU GET BIG DISCOUNTS ON EVERY CLUB SELECTION** — all your PSBC books come to you at way below bookstore prices!

★ **FREE 10-DAY EXAMINATION OF EVERY SELECTION** — books are always returnable after **you** have decided—no obligation, of course!

★ **FREE SURPRISE GIFT-OF-THE-MONTH** — a unique **bonus** "mystery" comes with every selection you take!

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB
355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY! ➡

Copyrighted material

Your first selection

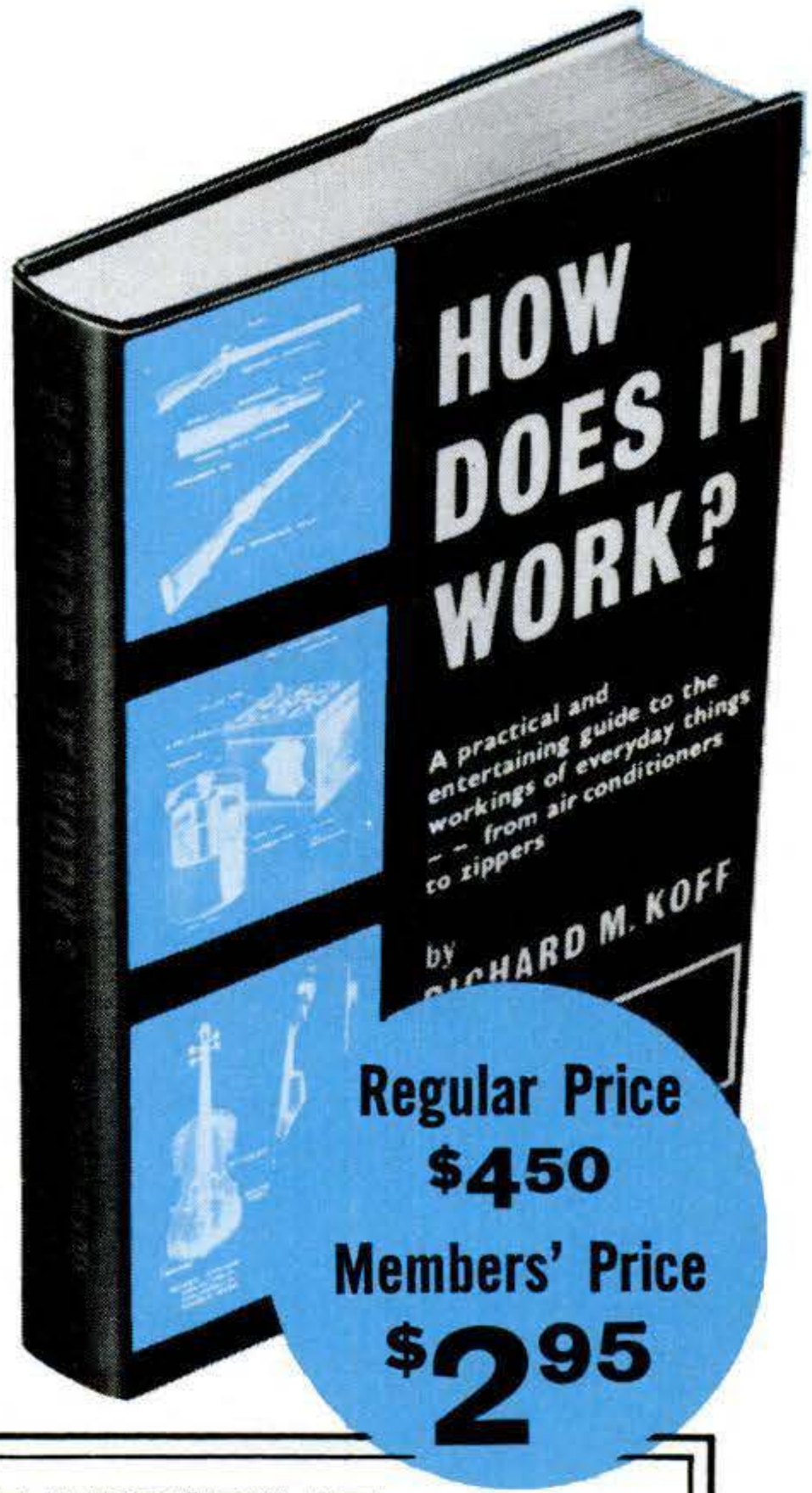
IS A BOOK BURSTING WITH THE "HOW & WHY" OF EVERYDAY THINGS FROM AUTOS TO ZIPPERS

Owning this book is like adding to your household a *factory expert* for every household appliance you have, a *master mechanic* for your auto and all mechanized equipment you may own, and a *science teacher* to explain the scientific principles behind the workings of everything from rainstorms to radio tubes!

Yes, the knowledge of *all* these experts is rolled up into one big, beautifully illustrated book that will be a valuable and practical addition to anybody's library — and especially fascinating to the science-minded man. That's because HOW DOES IT WORK, besides revealing the mechanics of so many things, also goes into the scientific details behind them. You are undoubtedly familiar with the common wood screw — but did you know that it works on the fundamental principle of the wedge? (Large, close-up pictures make this principle brilliantly clear.)

No matter where you open this book, you'll find absorbing material. Did you know for example, that your TV picture is made up of a *single moving spot of light?* That in an ordinary candle it is the *wax itself* that burns, not the wick? That a common corkscrew can exert a pull of *300 pounds* — often necessary to remove a stubborn cork?

Of course, HOW DOES IT WORK deals with more complicated things too — your automobile's engine, transmission and electrical system, thermo-electricity, electroluminescence, AM and FM broadcasting, stereo hi-fi sound reproduction, ultrasonics, much more. Home appliances and household items include can openers, traverse rods, lawn mowers, blenders, mixers, toasters, irons, waffle irons, faucets and valves, sewing machines, ovens and ranges, musical instruments, much more.



BUILD A WONDERFUL HOME LIBRARY AT SPECIAL MEMBERS' DISCOUNT PRICES!

The Popular Science Book Club was created especially for Popular Science readers like yourself — men with an active interest in the world of cars, electronics, space, science, home repairs, home workshop, aviation — in fact *all* the popular science subjects you enjoy.

As a member of the Popular Science Book Club, you'll *also* share in *savings* resulting from large Club editions — in the form of big discounts on every selection you accept! Every month you'll receive a Club bulletin fully describing the current, lively selection, which you may accept or refuse — you may order every book or none at all. To retain all membership benefits, you need buy only one additional Club selection within the next year!

POPULAR SCIENCE BOOK CLUB

355 Lexington Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017 PS 1166

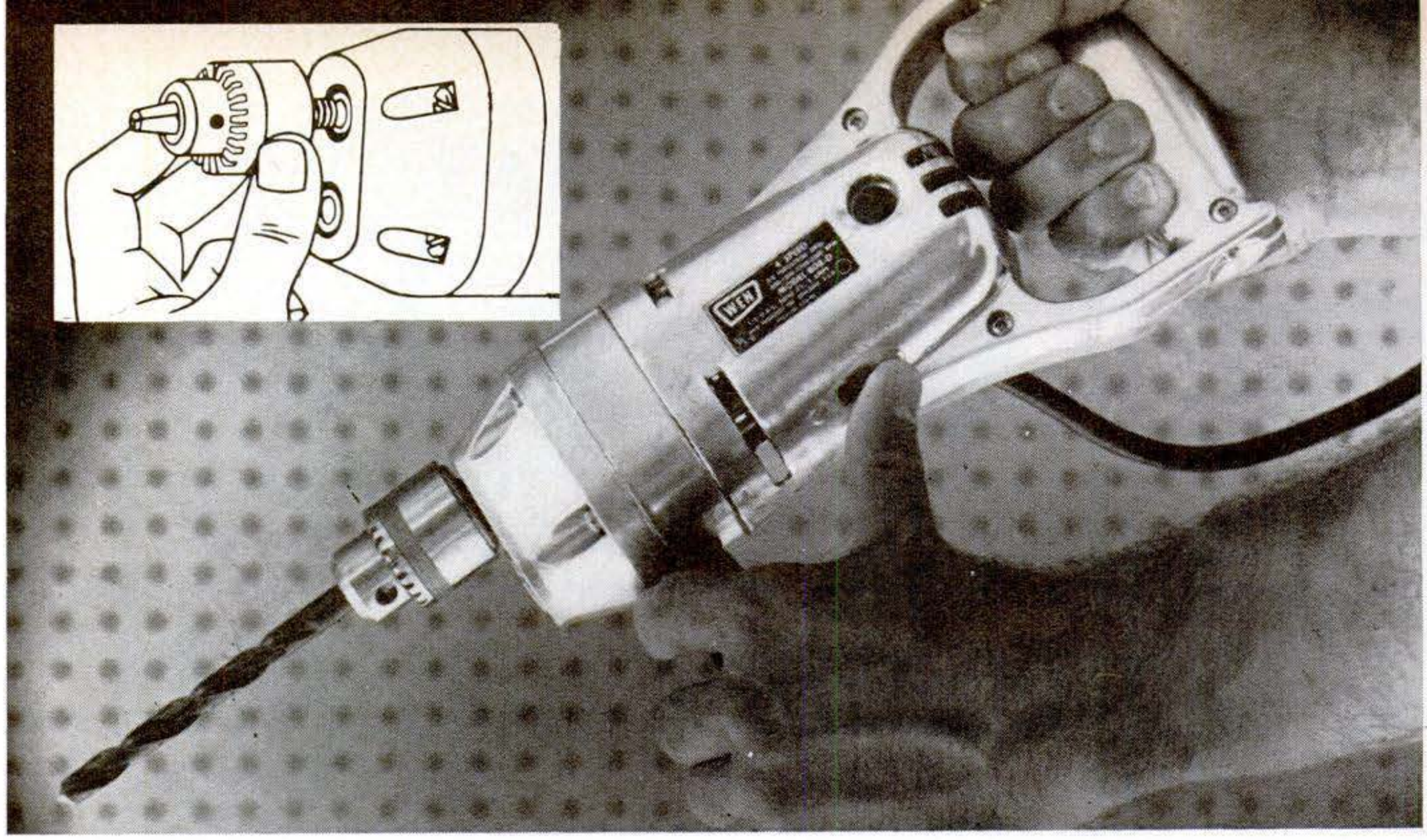
Please enroll me in the Popular Science Book Club and send my **free** copy of HIGH SPEED MATH. Also send my first Club selection, HOW DOES IT WORK, for which I will be billed only $2.95—over 30% off the regular $4.50 price! I understand that I need accept only one more selection in the next year to retain **all** membership benefits.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE NO. ☐☐☐☐☐

Copyrighted material



Wen's new four-speed 3/8" electric drill will give you just about any required speed in one handy tool. It was a headliner in a preview of National Hardware Show products, opened to POPULAR SCIENCE by the manufacturers. As seen in the sketch above, you shift the chuck to one of two spindles for high or low speed range. One spindle gives speeds of 1,800 or 1,300 r.p.m. To choose, you flip a selector button on the side of the housing and a solid-state motor control sets the speed. On the other spindle you have a choice of either 650 or 450 r.p.m.

A D handle plus a straight auxiliary handle provide operating ease in any position. The auxiliary screws into the housing either at top or bottom. You just squeeze to operate the on-off switch, located within your grip in the D handle. The drill has a two-amp motor, three-wire cord, weighs 4½ pounds, and is priced at $29.95.

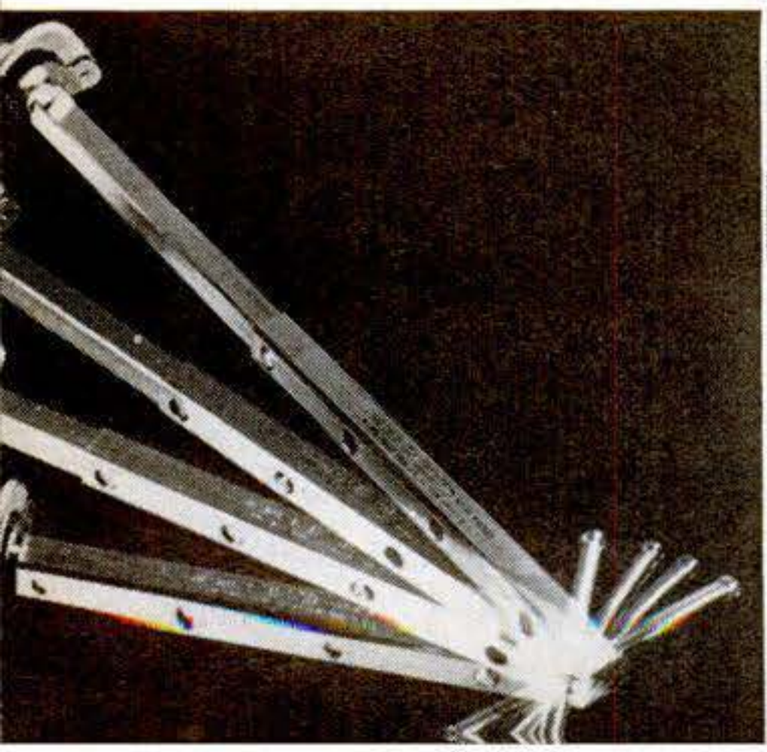
Roundup of New Tools for the Hardware Show

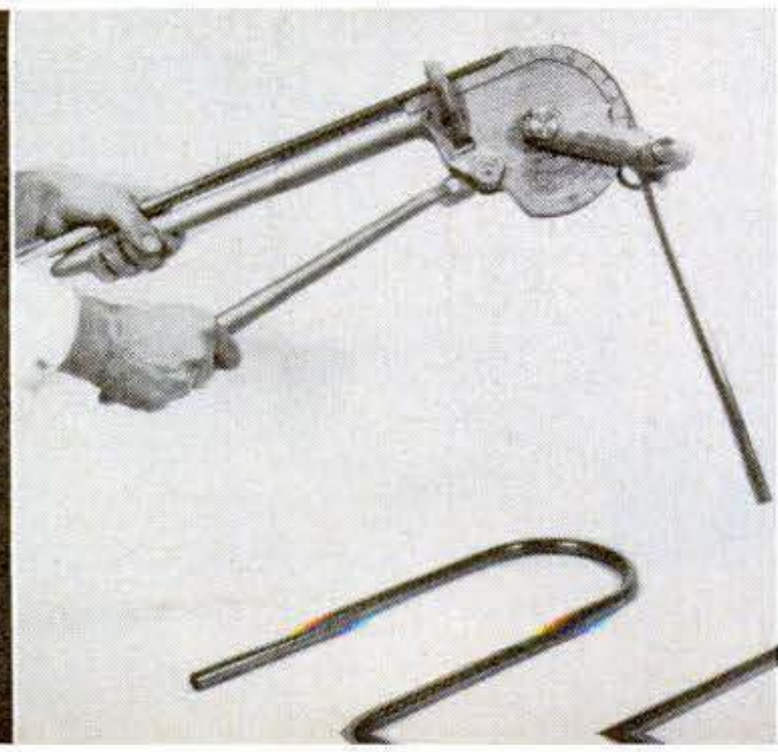
A unique telescoping wrench designed to replace the entire set of basin wrenches that plumbers carry was the eye-catcher from the Ridge Tool Co., Elyria, Ohio. The Ridgid No. 1017 (below, left) telescopes from 10" to 17" and a lock holds the slide in any of four positions. Ridge also has a new 10" straight-shank basin wrench. Both wrenches are made for either pipe or hex nuts.

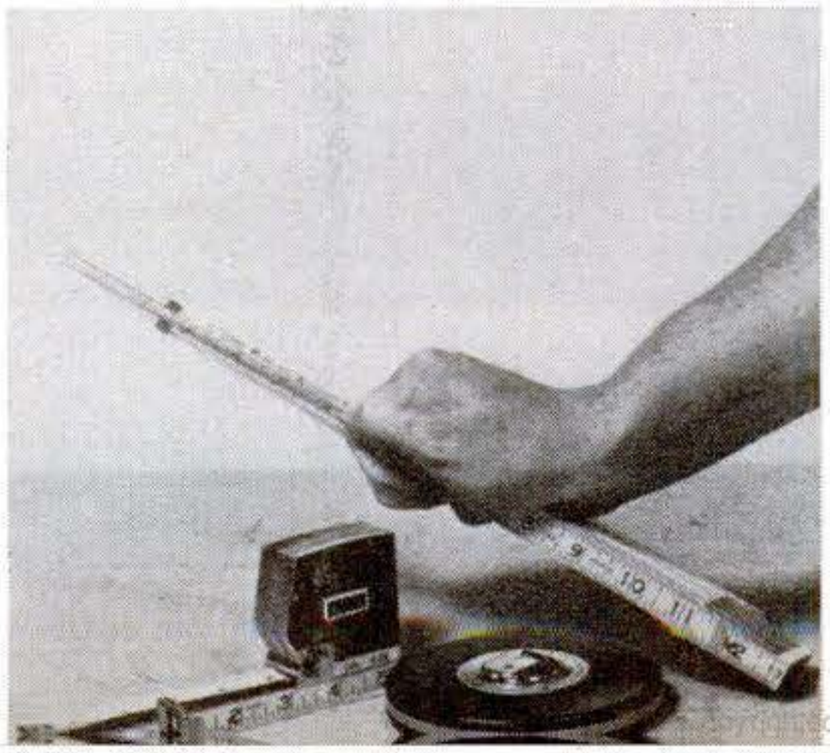
Two new ratchet-action tube benders from Ridge, one for ½" nominal tube, one for ¾", produce any bend from 0 to 180 degrees with plus or minus 1/32" accuracy and with less than five-percent flattening. A 13:1 mechanical ratio produces 13 pounds' bending pressure for every pound of force you exert. The tools (below, center) bend hard copper, steel, and stainless steel.

Ridge also showed three new automatic-locking steel tapes in lengths from 10' to 16' and widths from ½" to ¾'.

Continued





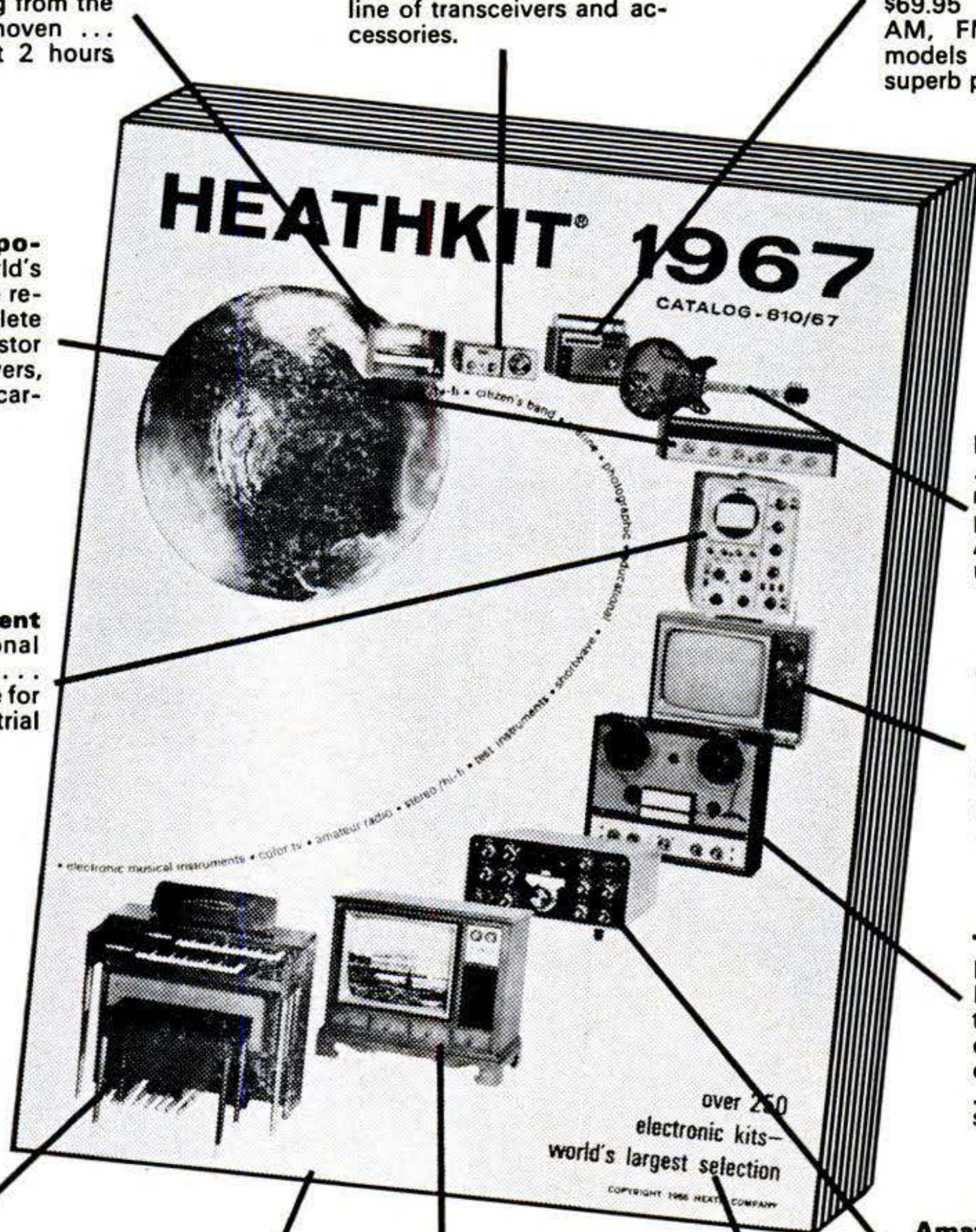


FREE . . . World's Largest Electronic Kit Catalog

Portable Phonograph Kit . . . New all-transistor . . . 4 speeds . . . Automatic . . . plays anything from the Beatles to Beethoven . . . assembles in just 2 hours . . . Only $39.95

Citizen's Band Radio Kits . . . New preassembled 2-watt Walkie-Talkie just $99.95 . . . plus 3 other walkie-talkie kits, and a full line of transceivers and accessories.

Portable And Table Model Radio Kits . . . New Transistor FM/FM Stereo Table Radio at $69.95 . . . wide array of AM, FM and shortwave models . . . easy to build, superb performance.



Stereo / Hi-Fi Component Kits . . . New! World's most deluxe stereo tape recorder kit, plus complete line of tube and transistor tuners, amplifiers, receivers, speakers, turntables, cartridges, furniture.

Electronic Guitar Kits . . . New famous American-make HARMONY models, plus new Heathkit Guitar Amplifier, all in kit form at up to 50% savings.

Test and Lab Instrument Kits . . . New professional 5" DC Oscilloscope . . . complete instrument line for home workshop, Industrial and Educational use.

12" Portable B & W TV Kit . . . New all transistor . . . AC or battery powered . . . new integrated circuit first time ever in a kit . . . assembles in only 10 hours . . . $119.95

Tape Recorders . . . New Heathkit version of the Magnecord 1020 . . . 4-track, 3 motors, solenoid operation plus a host of other professional features . . . save $170 — Only $399.50

Transistor Organ Kits . . . New instant-play COLOR-GLO "Artiste" . . . deluxe 17-voice "Coronado" . . . both famous Thomas models in easy-to-build Heathkit form . . . Save up to $350.

World's Best Color TV Buys . . . New Early American cabinet for Deluxe 25" model . . . built-in self-servicing facilities for the best color picture at all times . . . from parts to programs in just 25 hours.

Amateur Radio Kits . . . New deluxe SB-301 SSB receiver and matching SB-401 transmitter . . . plus world's largest selection of ham receivers, transmitters, transceivers, accessories.

Over 250 Kits For Every Interest — easy to build — up to 50% savings

Plus Full Complement Of Marine Electronics for your boat, **Educational Kits** for Home Study or Classroom, **Photographic Aids,** unique **Stereo System Planning Guide,** and actual page illustrations of Heath assembly manual to show you what easy fun kit-building really is.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR YOUR COPY!

HEATHKIT

HEATH COMPANY, Dept. 16-11
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

Please send FREE Heathkit Catalog.

Name _____

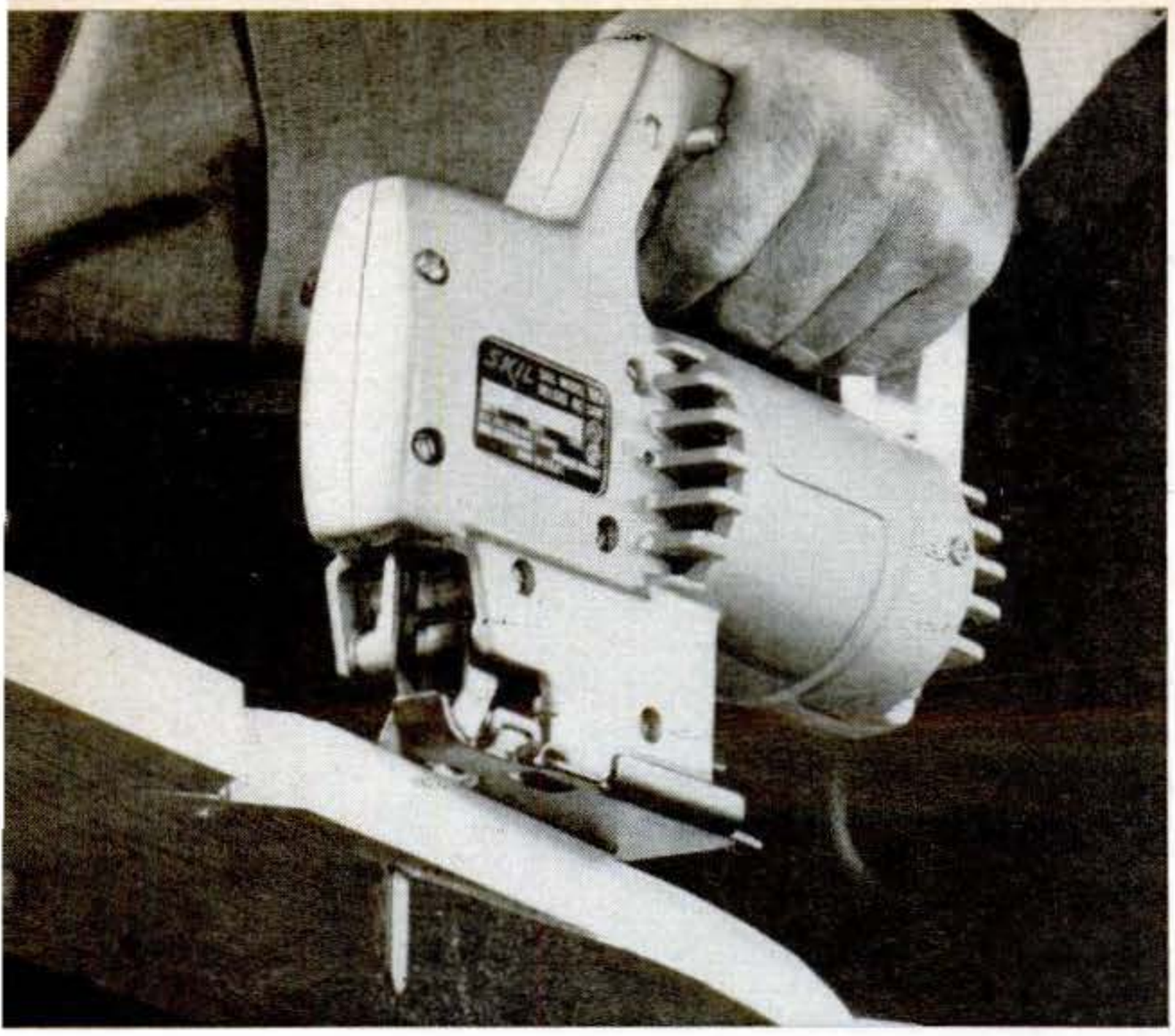
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CL-259

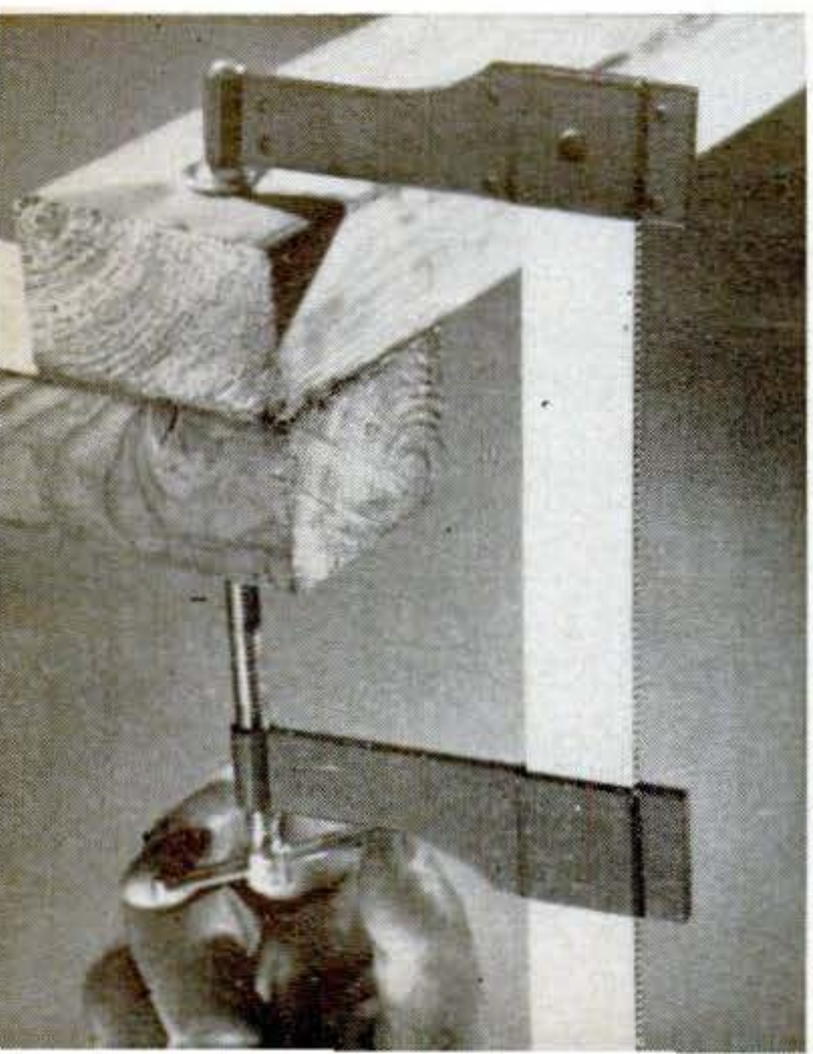
Copyrighted material

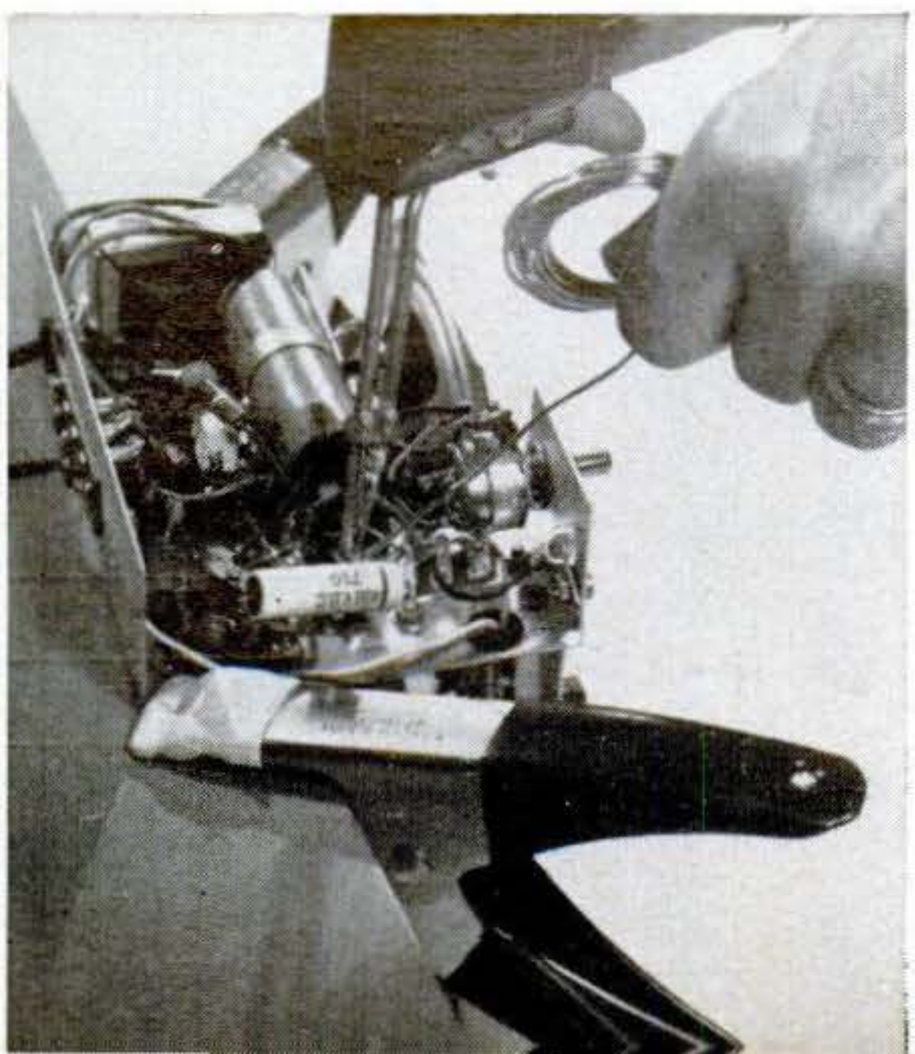
More New



Two new Skil saws—a circular saw and a jigsaw—have professional-tool guts but a home-shop price tag—$39.95 each. Both were included in the exhibit planned by Skil Corp. for the National Hardware Show in New York City's Coliseum early in October. The 7½" Model 574 circular saw has helical gears, machined housing, safety-stop brushes, Vari-torque clutch, sawdust-ejection system, and a hard-tooth combination blade. The Model 524 2.3-amp jigsaw has orbital blade motion for fast cutting action, and comes with an attachment for splinterfree cutting. Both saws have burnout-protected motors that take the danger out of overloading.

A de-stroking port for easier starting was a feature of several chain saws presented by McCulloch Corp. at the show. McCulloch added this to several professional saws early in the year. Latest to get it is the Mac 3-10, shown at left, an 11-pound saw for home owners and other occasional users. The port is a valve located near the top of the combustion chamber. When you turn on the ignition switch, you also press a button, opening the port and releasing compression. This reduces, by up to 50 percent, the effort necessary to pull the starter rope. When the engine fires, you release the button and get full compression. In the new electric-start McCulloch saw, announced in October PS, a de-stroking port works automatically.

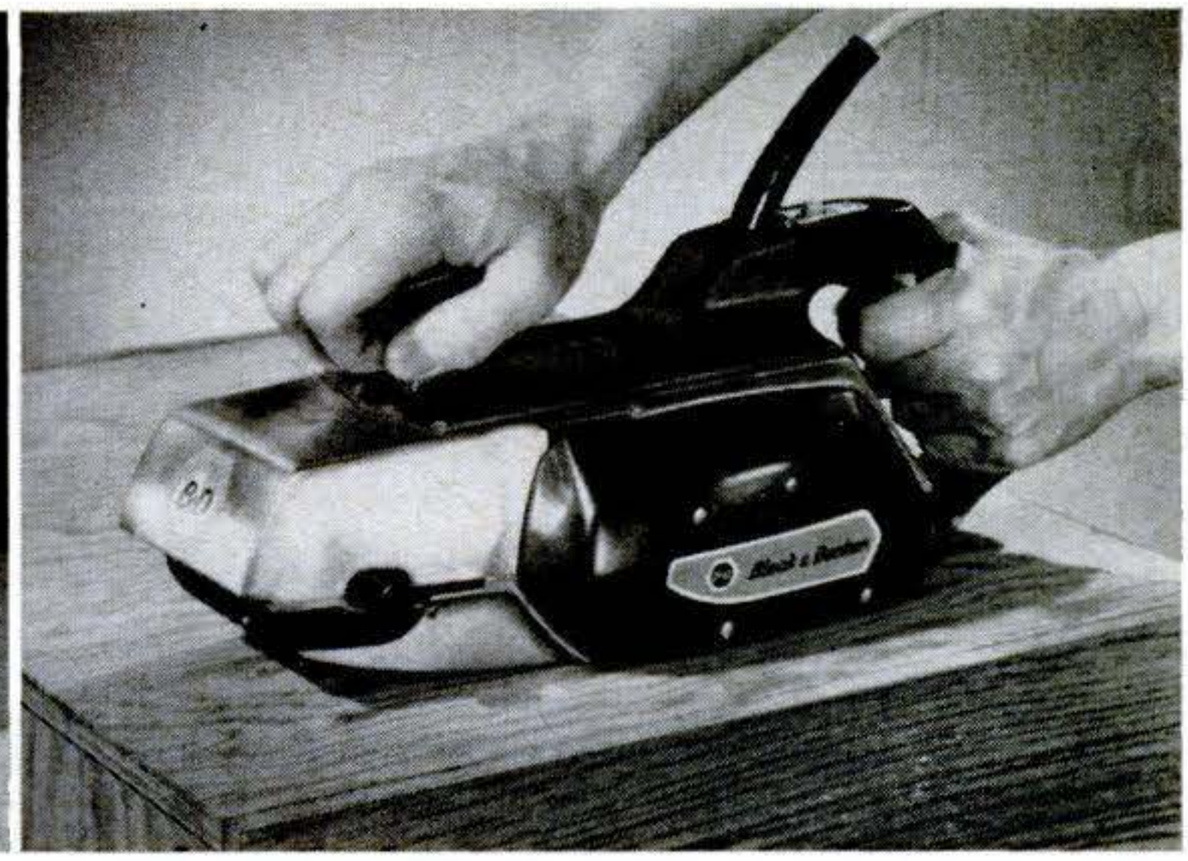




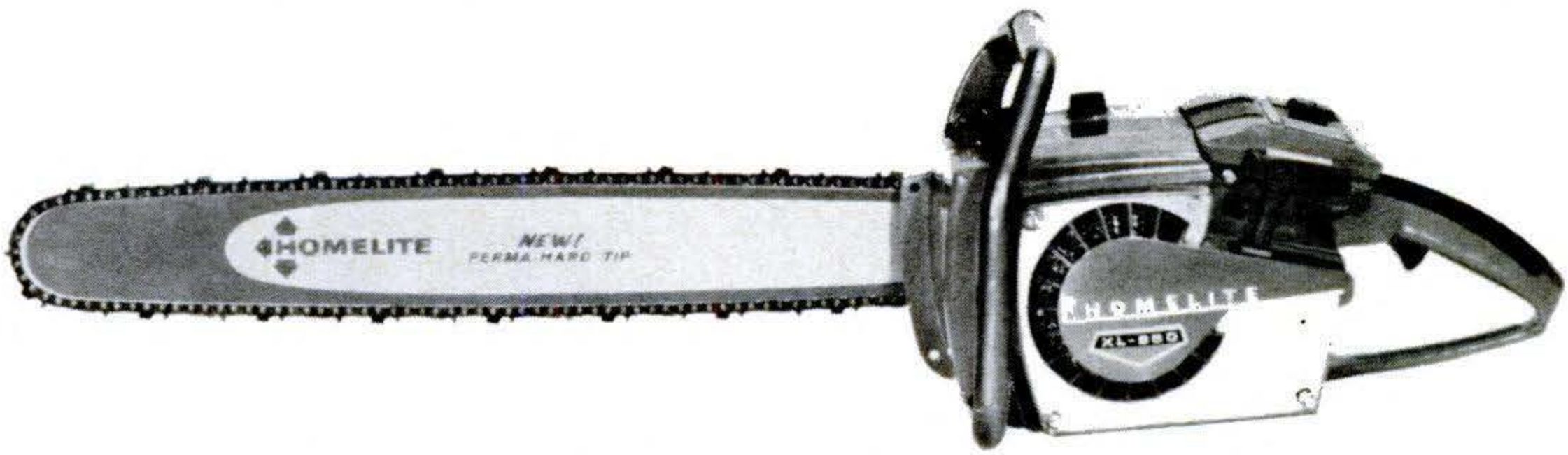
Handy new clamps were presented at the show by Stanley. At far left is an adjustable bar clamp with maximum opening of 6"; at near left, a new spring clamp. The latter, which comes in three sizes, has soft plastic tips to prevent marring of the work. Stanley also has new nickel-plated clamps in three sizes, and a set of nut drivers for seven sizes of hexagonal nuts and bolts.

Copyrighted material

Tools for the Hardware Show



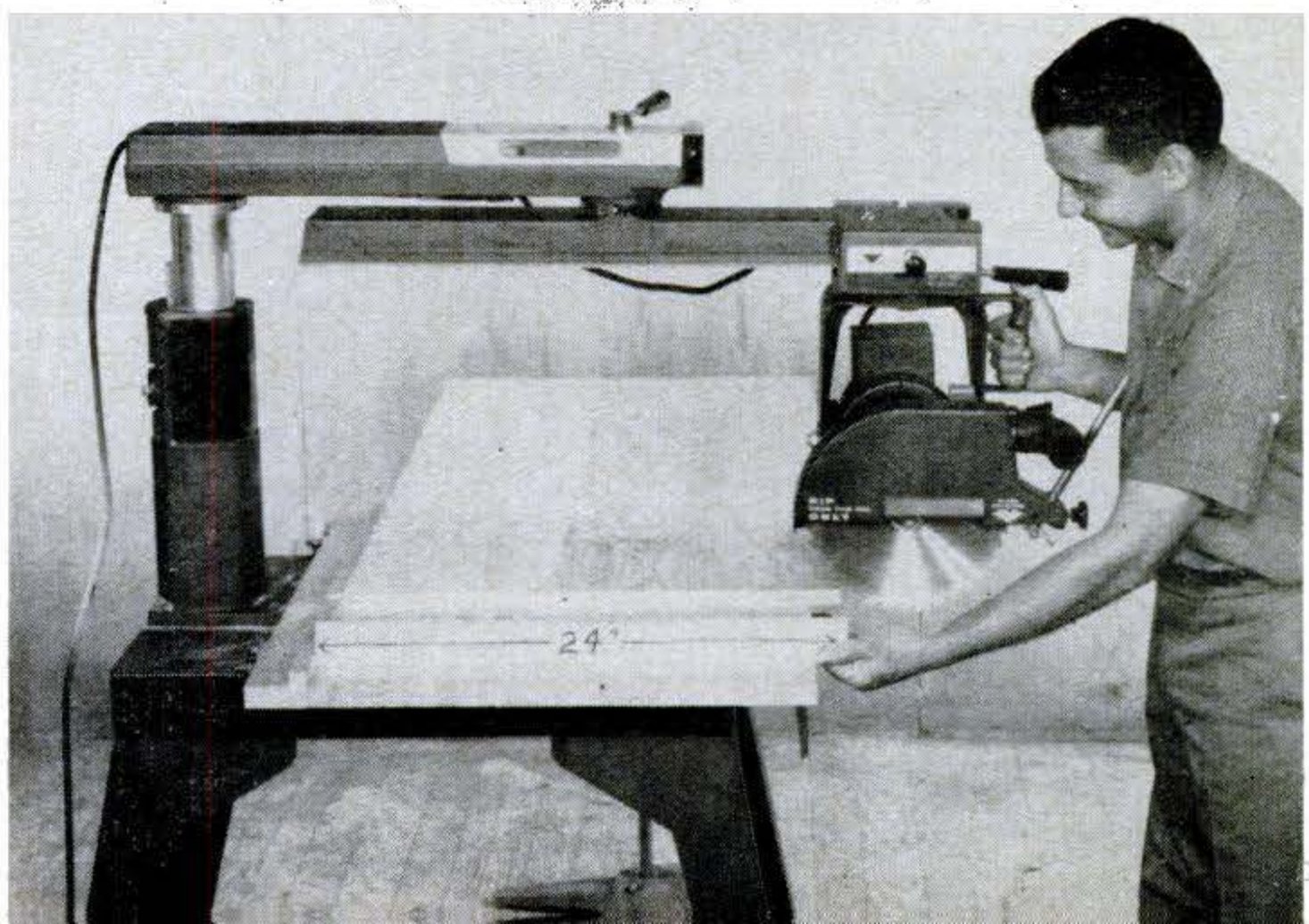
Two belt sanders of a new design have been introduced by Black & Decker for home-shop use. In each, the motor is located within the belt periphery and width. This design lowers the center of gravity and gives you better control of the tool, reducing tilting and gouging. Both sanders have a flush side for sanding near vertical surfaces. Model U-244, shown here, has two speeds—1,250 sanding feet per minute for fast wood removal, 1,050 feet per minute for finishing. It has a ¾-hp. motor, sells for $59.99. Model U-144 has a ⅝-hp. motor, sells for $49.99. Both sanders use 3"-by-24" belts and both accept B&D's $6.95 dust-collector attachment.



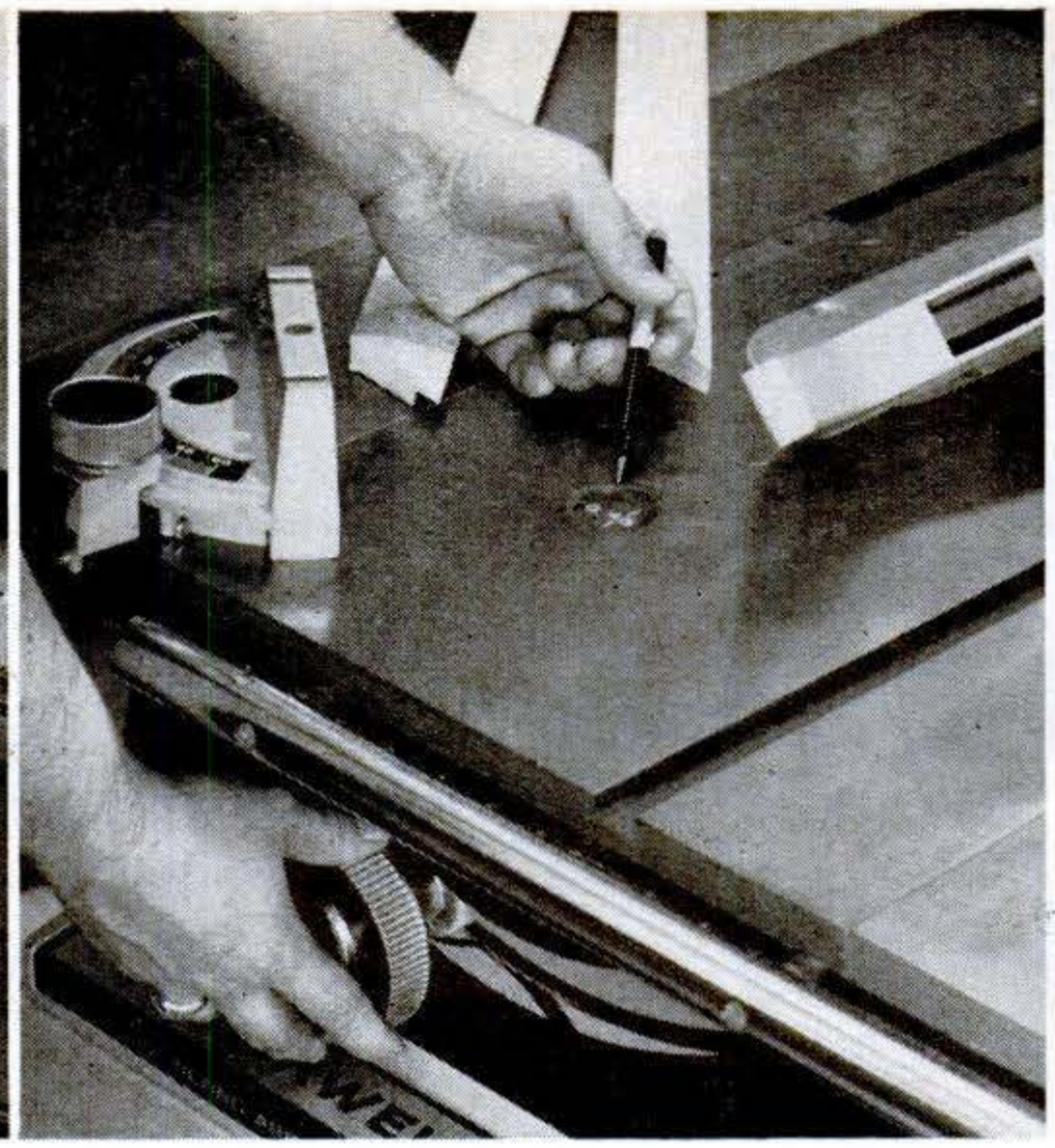
Solid-state ignition has now come to chain saws in Homelite's new 14½-pound XL-850. That means the system has no breaker points. The solid-state unit breaks the circuit electronically. Since there are no moving parts, ignition failures caused by wear and pitting are eliminated. The XL-850, one of 13 Homelite chain saws at the show, sells for about $280 with 16" cutter bar.

New wide-cut radial-arm saw makes 24" crosscuts and 34½" rip cuts, as on a heavy-duty industrial saw. The big difference? The Model 1000 Long Arm, by Toolkraft, Springfield, Mass., is priced for the home shop—$289. It gives you the capacity to handle those awkward cuts on four-by-eight panels. Specs: 1⅛-hp. motor, 10" blade, 24"-by-32" table, cuts 3⅝" at 90 degrees, 2" at 45.

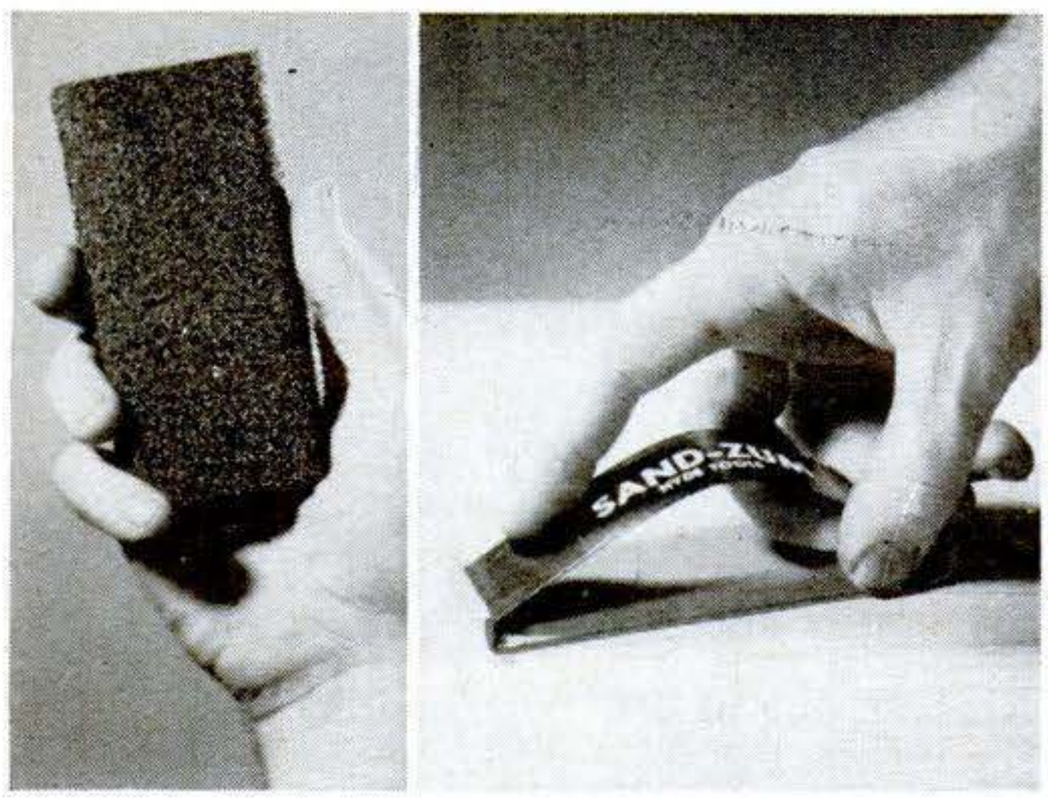
Continued



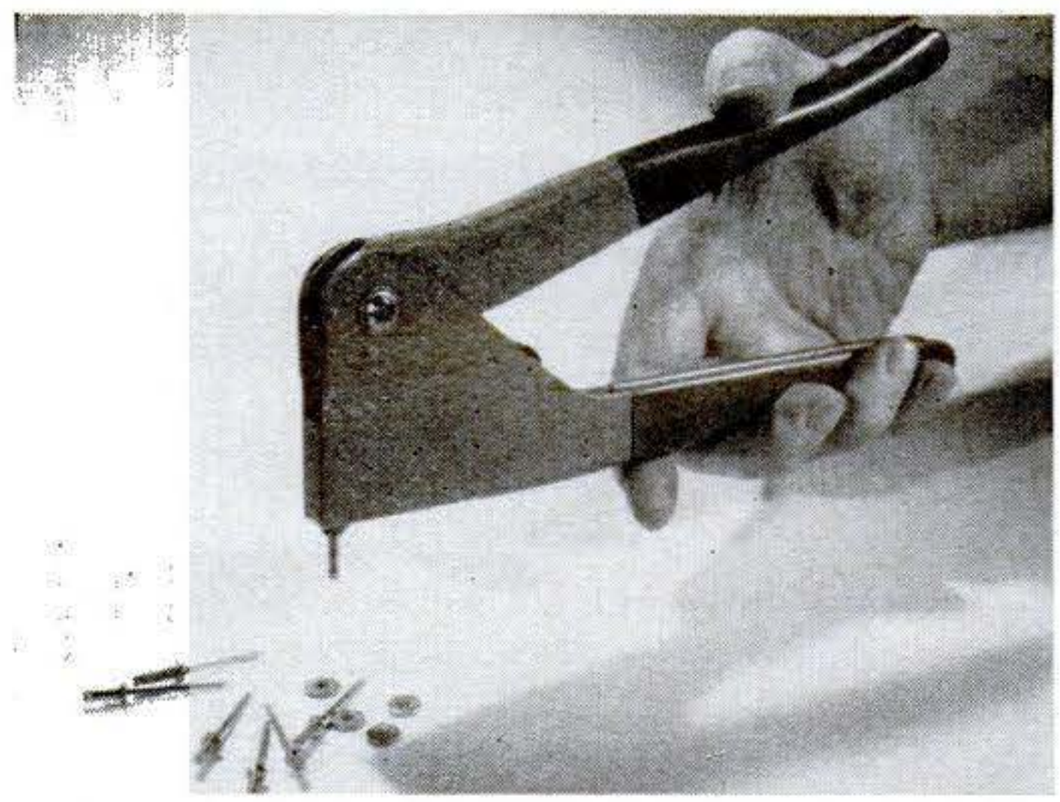
Copyrighted material



Rip-fence rails swivel back and forth to either side of the blade on a new 10″ Rockwell-Delta table saw, giving a 24″ rip capacity right or left. The rails are switched by loosening one screw and removing another. The table measures 27″ by 36″. A single wheel at the front of the table controls the blade. A handwheel adjusts depth of cut; an outer dial adjusts blade tilt as you read the angle on a table-top bevel scale (photo). The saw is priced at $159.50 with a built-in 1¾-hp. universal motor. Various accessories are available for the saw.



Three small refinishing tools were shown by Hyde Manufacturing Co., Southbridge, Mass.—a new small electric paint remover, its Remove-zum abrasive block, and its Sand-zum hand sander. The paint remover is designed for use on window sills, moldings, and other small areas. The abrasive block has a coarse and fine side. A steel handle holds paper tightly on the sander.



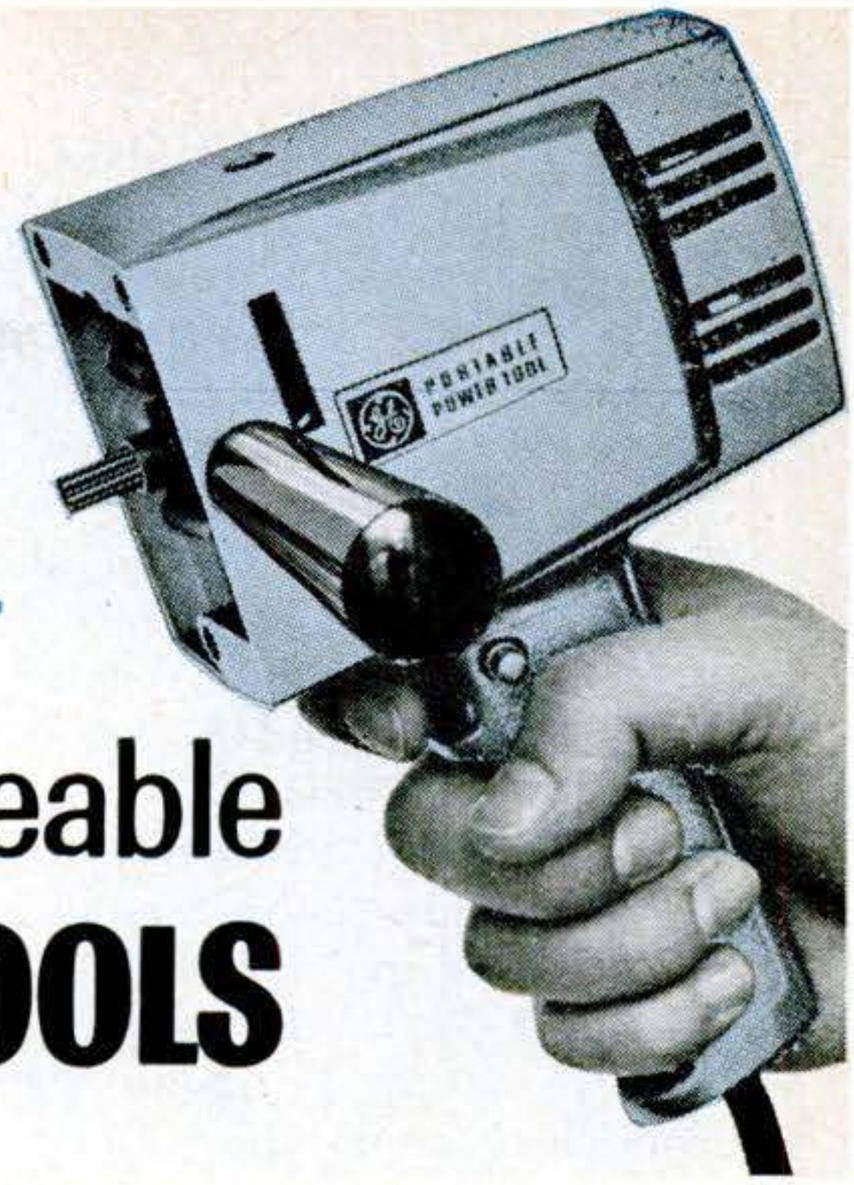
New riveting pliers from Swingline, Inc., will apply rivets even when only one side of the work is accessible. A swivel head takes whichever of three diameters of aluminum or steel rivets the job requires: ⅛″, 5/32″, or 3/16″. Prices are $3.95 or $4.95, depending on the finish.

An economy line of soldering kits was shown by Weller Electric. Included were a 25-watt soldering iron in a re-usable vinyl hanger pouch for $2.98 (the iron plus solder, three extra tips, a solder aid tool, and instructions for $4.44) and four other new irons—40-watt lightweight duty, 80-watt medium duty, 120-watt heavy duty, and 175-watt extra heavy duty. Weller, the company that developed the soldering gun, also showed these quick-heat guns in gift packs.

Copyrighted material

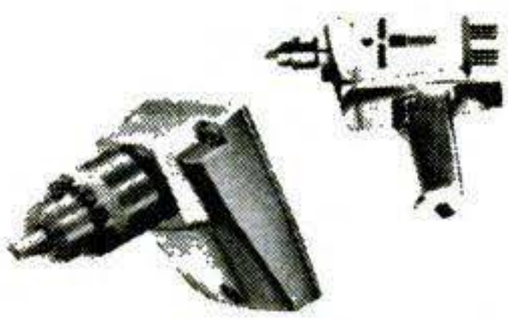
GENERAL ELECTRIC'S

new concept—

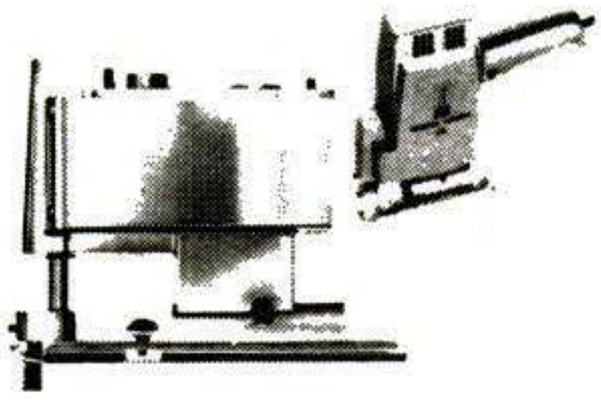


Interchangeable POWER TOOLS

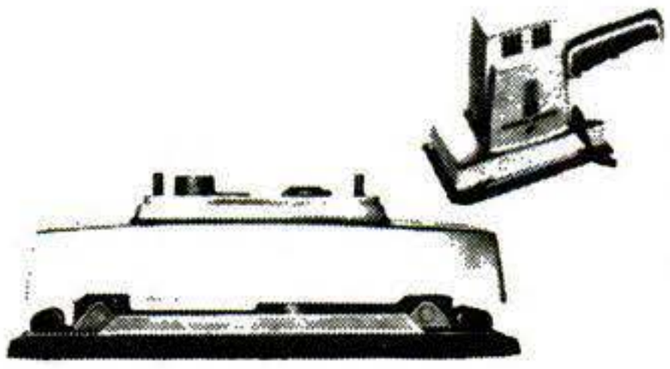
BUY A ¼-INCH DRILL . . . ADD ANY OF 3 TOOL HEADS, OR START WITH A COMPLETE WORKSHOP KIT! You get precision quality at popular prices! Choice of single-speed or new variable-speed Power Unit! G-E's new concept lets you own a whole set of precision power tools at considerable savings. All these tool heads are interchangeable—made to fit either the single-speed or variable-speed Power Unit. Change the head and you have another complete precision power tool — without buying another motor! No compromise. No fumbling. Each head is specially designed, geared and balanced for its job. It meshes instantly with the Power Unit . . . driven by a ⅓ hp, 3 amp. G-E motor—more powerful than most household tools. Start with one complete tool—or the set. Today's finest buy. MAIL COUPON FOR FREE FOLDER.



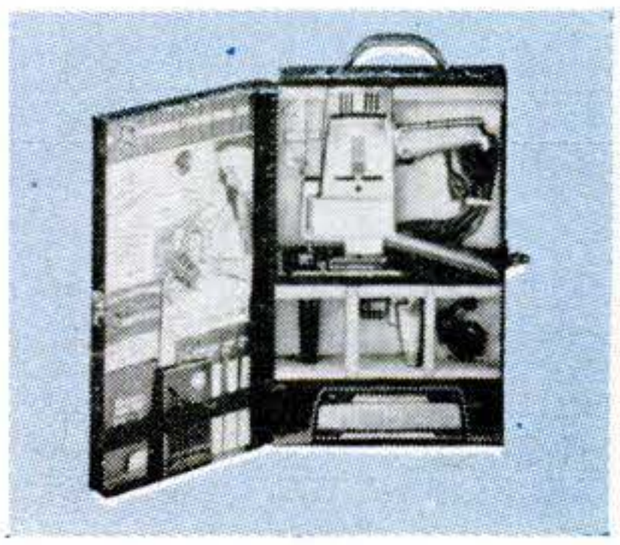
⅜" POWER DRILL. Jacobs chuck. Double reduction high-impact-resistant gears for durability. 900 rpm rating (¼" drill head, 1800 rpm rating). Fits either single-speed or variable-speed Power Unit.



PRECISION SABRE SAW. Unique design gives perfect up-front visibility . . . greater accuracy. Adjusts for bevel, straight, or flush cutting. Built-in sawdust blower. Fits either single-speed or variable-speed Power Unit.



POWERFUL ORBITAL SANDER. Special design gives exceptionally fine balance . . . allows flush-to-wall and in-corner sanding. Fast—without overheating. Fits either single-speed or variable-speed Power Unit.



A GREAT KIT — GREAT GIFT! Has G-E Power Unit with ⅜" Drill, Sabre Saw, and Orbital Sander Heads . . all accessories plus steel case. Available in single speed or variable speed. Make it your Christmas gift!

General Electric Company, Housewares Division
Bridgeport, Conn. 06602

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

FREE BOOKLET!
See how you save!

Mr. Allan Stewart
General Electric Co., Housewares Division
Bridgeport, Conn. 06602

☐ Send immediately your free booklet which illustrates and describes in detail all of the new General Electric Power Tools and Interchangeable Precision Tool Heads.

☐ Include the name and address of my nearest General Electric Power Tool dealer.

MY NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____ ZIP _____

Copyrighted material

[Continued from page 92]

ticularly promising is called the Augmented Lunar Module (ALM). It applies the fact that the Saturn V launch vehicle seems capable of hurling toward the moon a somewhat higher payload than was originally specified. This would allow some increase in the propellant capacity of the LM and, in turn, an increase in the useful load landed by the LM. Thus the life support for the astronauts—oxygen, water, food—could be extended for several days. More scientific equipment could be carried along to make those extra days worthwhile.

The other concept envisions twin landings on the moon, by an "LM Shelter" and an "LM Taxi." It would work as follows:

Two Saturn V/Apollo space vehicles are launched from the Cape, maybe weeks apart. The first carries a normal Apollo Command and Service Module and the usual crew of three. Upon arriving in orbit around the moon, the crew detaches and dispatches a special unmanned LM—the LM Shelter—to a predetermined landing spot, and returns to earth.

A home on moon. This one-way LM Shelter consists of an unmodified LM descent stage, and an LM ascent stage from which the propulsion system has been removed. Hence it can land a payload equal to the full weight of a fueled and manned LM ascent stage (plus whatever weight a round-trip LM would leave on the moon).

A few weeks later, the second Apollo spacecraft appears in orbit around the moon. Two of its three astronauts transfer from the Command Module to the LM Taxi and descend to the lunar surface. The LM Taxi differs from a normal LM only in that it can survive the lunar environment for an extended time, without losing its capability of climbing back to the orbit around the moon.

Guided by a radio beacon on the LM Shelter, the LM Taxi touches down within a fraction of a mile from it. Then the Shelter becomes the astronauts' lunar base. They return to the Taxi to depart.

A major attraction of the Shelter-Taxi concept is that the Shelter offers a habitable abode for a stay of weeks. Removing the ascent stage's propulsion system leaves room for the astronauts to sleep in hammocks, for instance, rather than rest in the rather awkward squatting position required in a normal LM. They would be able to get out of their space suits during rest periods. The feasibility of such a stay was illustrated early this year by a simulated moon mission of comparable length. In a cabin about the size of three telephone booths, built for the trial at Minneapolis by Honeywell, Inc., two Marshall Space Flight Center engineers successfully lived and worked for 18 days, making space-suited excursions from time to time. Results of the test were equally applicable to the LM Shelter, or to a mobile and enclosed lunar laboratory (which the design represented).

Another advantage of the one-way LM Shelter, with its great extra payload, is that it can bring along a "Lunar Jeep." This vehicle would extend the astronauts' radius of action from one or two miles to easily 10 times as far.

An obvious disadvantage is that the Shelter-Taxi concept requires two successful landings at the same spot—while the Augmented LM provides a complete, if severely limited, scientific capability wherever it touches down. Views of lunar-surface features from Lunar Orbiter are expected to yield information that will help in choosing between the two approaches.

The next steps. In the long haul, lunar-surface exploration will call for more-advanced hardware, not included in the present Apollo program. For instance, if a Saturn V is employed solely to carry cargo on a one-way trip, to a predetermined spot on the moon, neither the manned Apollo Command and Service Module nor an LM is needed. Instead, the unmanned flight could follow the successful Surveyor soft-landing pattern, with a newly developed high-energy braking system used for the final letdown. Such a transportation system could soft-land payloads of up to 30,000 pounds on the moon.

This capability, entirely within the reach of a standard Apollo/Saturn V launch rocket, could truly put a new dimension in our lunar-surface activities. Mobile laboratories, capable of trips of several hundred miles across the face of the moon, would become a possibility. And permanently inhabited camps on the moon, comparable to our research camps in Antarctica, could become a reality within a few years after the first lunar landing. PS

Copyrighted material

Master Mechanic Everlite Battery Charger

DON'T BUY BATTERIES SAVE $—RECHARGE THEM

Over and over up to 15 times or more

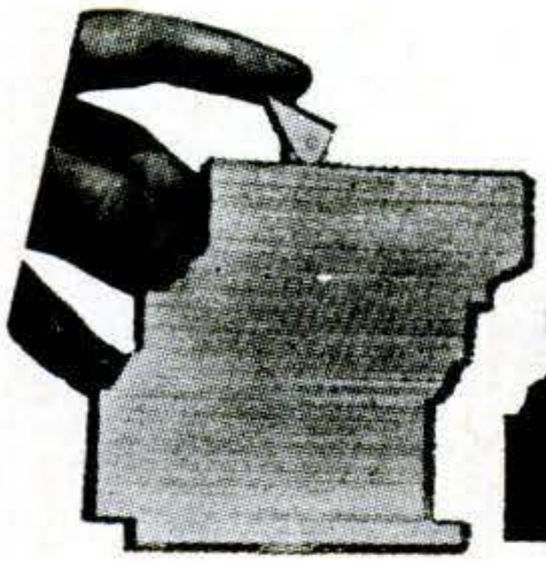
- By far the best
- Charges 3 times faster
- Charges 6 batteries at once
- Charges all types of batteries.

Only Everlite charges tiny hearing aid batteries as well as big lantern batteries

Only Everlite charges flashlight, toys, radio, telephone, hearing aid, cameras—yes, even mercury cells. Save money and have the convenience of fresh batteries. Simple, safe, foolproof and unbelievably efficient. Plugs into any 115 volt outlet. Free battery tester included. Guaranteed for one year.

2 MODELS—The Everlite #75 for all Dry Cell Batteries up to 12 volts.....Send $6.95 plus $.65 for shipping.

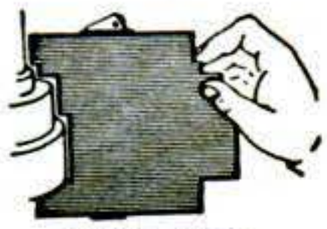
—The Everlite #76 for all Dry Batteries plus a special charge for Car Batteries to assure fast starts on cold mornings.....Send $8.95 plus $.75 for shipping.



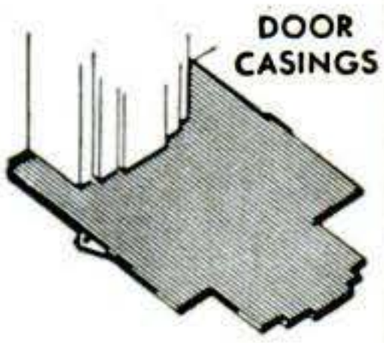
"Copy any Contour Instantly"

NEW IMPROVED
Contour Copy
Copies exact outline of any object!

Save dollars—save material. Can pay for itself on one job. The perfect tool for fitting in against door casings, bath fixtures, moldings, pipes, sinks, masonry, etc. A real boon to pattern makers, sheet metal mechanics, tool makers, body men, linoleum and floortile men, etc. EASY TO USE—Just push the gage leaves against any contour and lock. A perfect template every time. Works against any surface or any material.



TEMPLATES



DOOR CASINGS

Made of hardened aluminum alloy. Size #1—4¼" x 4¼" $6.90 plus .65 shipping

Will retain its accuracy forever. Size #2—7½" x 4¼" $9.90 plus .75 shipping

ROYAL DANISH CONTINENTAL TELEPHONE

We import these distinguished looking telephones from Copenhagen. Used in the Royal Palace and in Danish Castles, these serviceable Magneto phones will add a unique continental atmosphere to any home or office. Two or more may be connected together and used as a private inter-com or telephone system. May also be converted to work as answering extension phone on your standard Bell Telephone System. Instructions included.

Item #357, Danish Phone, Wt. 11 lbs. $18.95
Item #357A, Danish Phone, converted for use on Bell System with wall plug attached $22.95

STANDARD DIAL WALL PHONE

A modern compact dial phone which hangs on the wall out of the way. Works with any phone system. Easy to install.

Item #1266, Wt. 8 lbs. $12.50

IMPORTANT

10 day money back gty. on all items. Send check or money order. Prompt shipment assured. Send 10 cents for 100 page catalogue. Send $1.00 for C.O.D. shipments.

STANDARD DIAL TELEPHONE

Western Electric and other standard phones same as used by all telephone companies. Easily installed as extension phone on any system. Readily adapted for private intercoms. Cost $40.00 new. These phones are guaranteed in excellent condition.

Item #855NC, Wt. 8 lbs. $8.45

COLORED DIAL TELEPHONE

Smart modern looking colored desk phone. Beautifully finished in french grey, beige, ivory or blue. Please specify. Easy to connect. Use as extension on any system.

Item #1281, Wt. 8 lbs. $12.95

25 Ft. PHONE EXTENSION CORD

Lets you use your phone anywhere. Equipped with standard plug and jack to extend phone to any room.

Item #1253, Wt. 3 lbs. $2.95

STANDARD TELEPHONE PLUGS

Make your phone moveable. Male plug (attaches to phone)

Item #1251 .....$1.00
Female Jack (attaches to wall) Item #1252 .....$1.25
Item #1251 plug, attached to any phone $2.00

Master Mechanic Mfg. Co., Dept. B-116, Box A, Burlington, Wis. Box 65, Sarasota, Fla.

Send orders to nearest office.

Copyrighted material

BOND STREET

The Pipe Tobacco That Stays Lit!

Bond Street keeps burning because of its Old English cut—a combination of flakes for even-burning and cubes for slower-burning. You'll like its aroma of fine domestic and imported tobaccos, too.

Secrets of Ideal Puffing

Easy does it—the hard puff is harsh on the tongue. A short, easy draw is best. And don't blow through your pipe to keep it lit. It can cause hot spots.

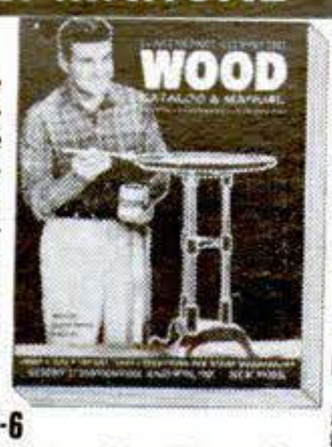
Like a good wife, a pipe is a friend and companion for life.
HERMAN MELVILLE

A product of Philip Morris Inc.

2,000 Hard-to-find PRODUCTS for easier...better woodworking!

WOOD CATALOG & MANUAL

Discover! Enjoy! Benefit from newest products and ideas in Constantine's big picture-packed Manual. Wood headquarters since 1812. Largest selection of world's most beautiful cabinet lumber, veneers, plywood, inlays, moldings. *Woods in natural color.* Tool bargains. Furn. hdwe. Finishing & upholstery supplies. *Fabulous glue that needs no clamps!* Instructions. Everything. Unsurpassed values. Send 25¢ now for your copy. TEAR OUT AD.



ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.
2050 Eastchester Rd., Bronx N.Y. 10461 Dept. S-6

MAIL AD

Enclosed 25¢ for new Constantine Catalog-Manual

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

Guide to Personal Tape Recorders

[*Continued from page 128*]

Three models rank next: the Channel Master 6426, the Panasonic RQ1058, and the VM Charger. Reproduction on all is similar. The VM has a built-in rechargeable battery and charger. Good, crisp voice quality on all three.

Two remaining models—RCA YGS11 and Westinghouse H32R1—don't have the voice quality of the others.

Size-is-no-object machines. No question about it—these machines are the pick of the bunch. Best machine: the Uher 4000-L. It should be, it costs $440—more than twice as much as the nearest runner-up. But it's worth it if you need or want really fine reproduction. Tapes made on the Uher equal or surpass in quality those made on the finest nonportable home machines and many professional recorders, in our judgment.

Even though the sound of the Uher itself is limited by the small speaker, music played back on the machine is surprisingly good. The extremely low distortion and

Concord's model 300 doesn't fall into any of the three catagories, so we tested it on its own. It's a fine machine with a unique feature: Tape can run in either direction so you don't have to flip reels.

balanced sound produce quite listenable music. Played back on an auxiliary amplifier and high-quality speaker, the sound is superb. The Uher, incidentally, was the only machine tested with four speeds—7½, 3¾, 1⅞, and 15/16 inches per second. Even at the extremely slow speed of 15/16 (at this rate, a five-inch reel of half-mil tape gives six hours of listening on each

Copyrighted material

side), the sound was astonishingly good.

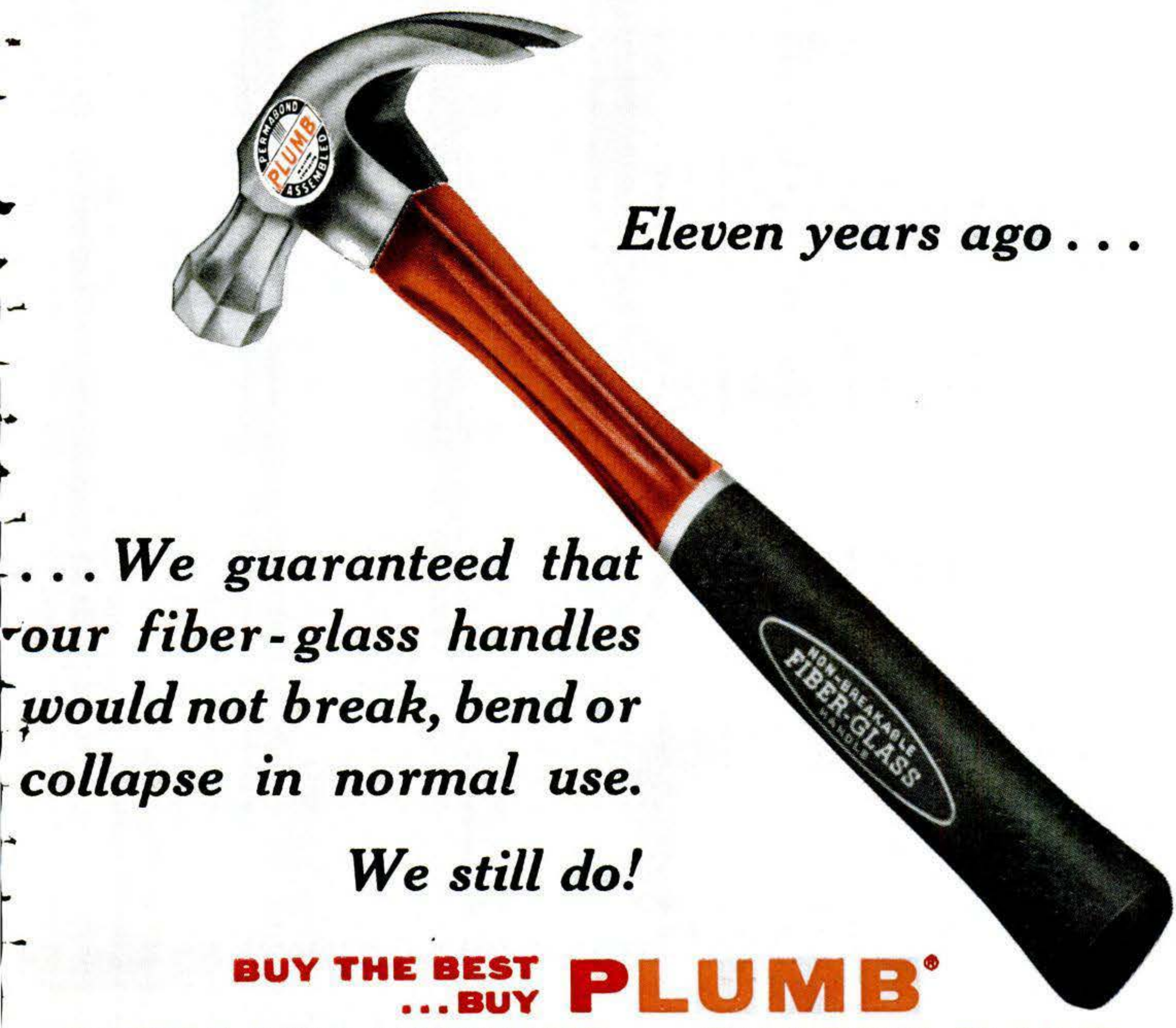
In second place is the Sony 800—an excellent machine well worth the price of $200. As with the Uher, it comes to you with a cardioid—directional—microphone, excellent for reducing background noise since it picks up sound from only one direction. It has AVC with defeat. Largest and heaviest machine tested (12 pounds).

Close behind the Sony is the Telefunken 300. One disadvantage: It runs at only one speed, 3¾ inches per second. Its quality is excellent, however, particularly when played back through a hi-fi amplifier and speaker.

Best buy. Surprising standout of the entire test was the Channel Master 6464. Naturalness of both speech and music, while not up to the three previous machines, was excellent. And at the price—$109.95—it is the best buy.

The Panasonic RQ-152 was good for voice reproduction, not so good for music. It was the lightest of the bunch—less than seven pounds—important if you do a lot of walking and talking.

One machine belongs in a category of its own: the Concord 300. This recorder, which uses four-inch reels, falls between two classes both in size and weight. It has AVC and sounds fine on voice. In addition, it has a unique feature: It runs in both directions. On most machines, when you finish recording on one side of the tape, you flip the reels and record on the other side. With the Concord 300 you flip a lever instead. The tape, which has been going from left to right, now runs at the same speed from right to left. Another set of heads, mounted to record on the bottom half of the tape, is cut into the circuit. PS



Eleven years ago . . .

. . . We guaranteed that our fiber-glass handles would not break, bend or collapse in normal use.

We still do!

BUY THE BEST ...BUY PLUMB®

FAYETTE R. PLUMB, INCORPORATED • PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19137

Copyrighted material

Two-minute engine tune-up in a 15-oz. can

Just seconds after warm-up, Quaker State's SDA (Super Detergent Additive) starts cleaning away engine sludge.

SDA is designed to remove varnish, gum and other contaminants that can create droopy engine performance.

SDA restores full engine power—prevents rust and corrosion of vital engine surfaces. It combats damaging engine wear and tear caused by "stop-and-start" city driving.

For a cleaner, smoother running, more powerful engine, give your car a "2-minute tune-up" with Quaker State SDA. It's available most everywhere at the famous green-and-white Quaker State sign.

SDA is made by the makers of

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION,
OIL CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

Is It Necessary to Break-In a New Car?

[Continued from page 118]

even curing results in uneven braking power.

Burnishing your brakes means smoothing the face of the brake linings and fitting (by driving) the contour of the lining to the curve of the brake drums.

If you abuse new brakes by harsh usage, heat spotting occurs—the drum overheats. Then chemical change takes place in certain parts of the drum; the iron material is tempered like tool steel. These tempered areas get larger as time goes on, until finally the drums actually crack. If your brakes are only mildly abused, and hot spots remain small, you will get chatter, pull, or other instability.

Brake "glazing," too, can be avoided by proper run-in. Engineers at Kelsey-Hayes say that glazing occurs generally if brakes are continually babied, even after the normal run-in span has ended. They recommend that you go easy on the brakes for the first 500 stops—keep away from tight situations in traffic—then use them without special care. But you'll still be on the safe side if you use the brakes lightly. The men who design your car's stopping power tell me that glazed linings lose no more than five percent of their effective friction.

Should you run-in new tires? Chrysler's owner's manual states (and Chrysler service stubbornly stands by this): "New tires, including the spare, should be broken in for at least 50 miles at speeds of not more than 60 miles per hour."

This is unnecessary. You should run the tires just as if they had a thousand miles on them. Rubber companies say that 10 years ago you had to be careful, but you need not worry about a run-in period with today's products.

There's no doubt that it pays to break-in your new car correctly. Here's a summation of good advice from the experts:

- Avoid sudden starts and stops within the first 400-500 miles.
- Be specially alert to strains on the engine valve train and piston rings and the braking system during this period—the run-in is set up just for them.
- Check tires, belts, and fluids often when the car is new. You can catch a lot of trouble here before it becomes serious.
- Listen for strange noises in the engine and body. They may mean trouble. RS

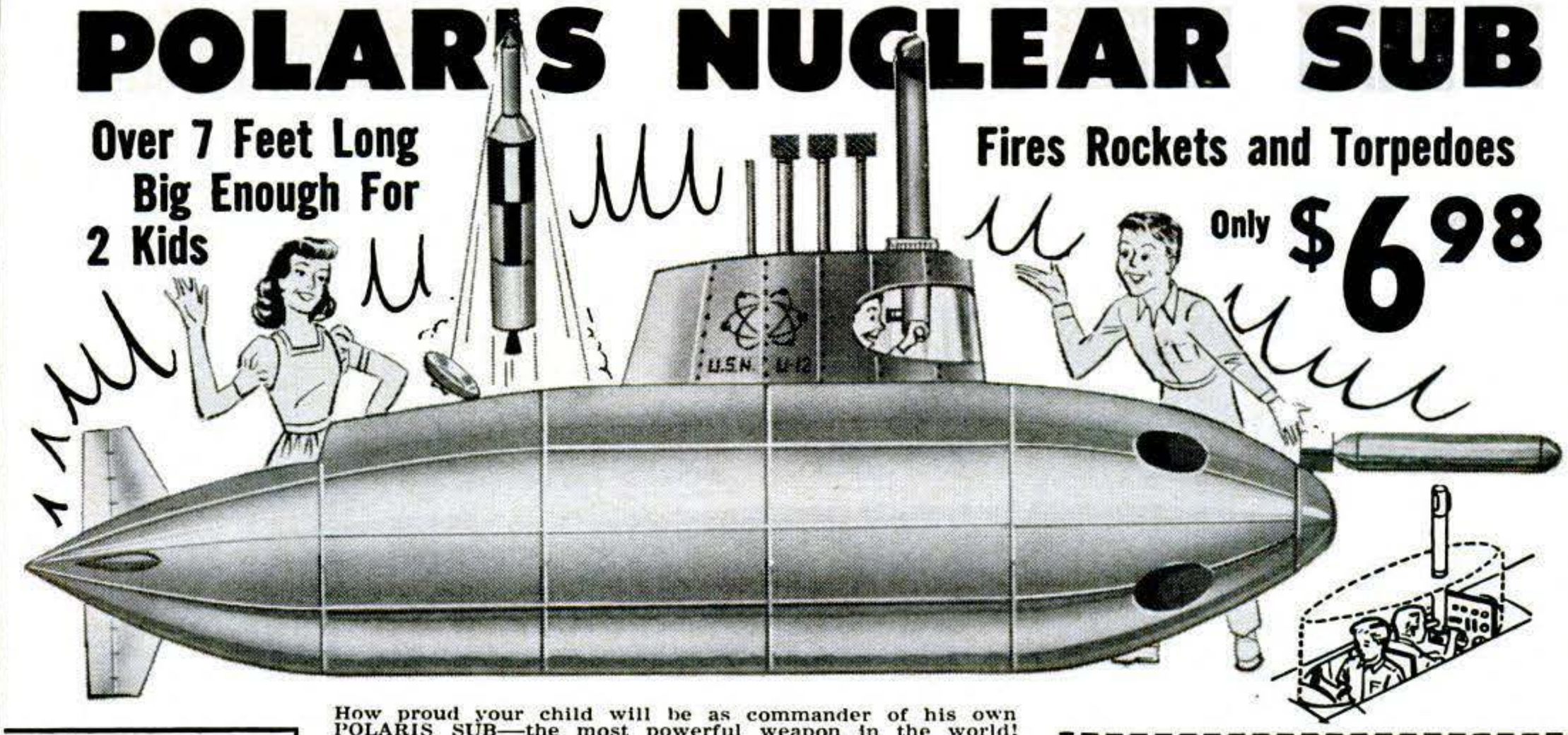
Copyrighted material

POLARIS NUCLEAR SUB

Over 7 Feet Long Big Enough For 2 Kids

Fires Rockets and Torpedoes

Only $6.98



How proud your child will be as commander of his own POLARIS SUB—the most powerful weapon in the world! What hours of imaginative play and fun as he and his friends dive, surface, maneuver, watch the enemy through the periscope and fire his nuclear missiles and torpedoes! What thrills as he plays at hunting sunken treasures in pirate waters and exploring the strange and mysterious bottom of the deep ocean floor!

FEATURES

- Over 7 feet long
- Seats 2 kids
- Controls that work
- Rockets that fire
- Real periscope
- Firing torpedoes
- Electrically lit Instrument panel

HOURS AND HOURS OF ADVENTURE

Sturdily constructed of 200 lb. test fibreboard. Comes complete with easy assembly instructions. Costs only $6.98 for this giant of fun, adventure and science. (Because of the POLARIS SUB'S giant size we must ask for 75c shipping charges.)

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Order today and we will rush the POLARIS NUCLEAR SUB to you. Use it for 10 full days. If you don't think it is the greatest ever—the best toy you ever bought—just send it back for full purchase price refund.

10 DAY FREE TRIAL

HONOR HOUSE PROD. CO. DEPT. 97PS23
LYNBROOK, NEW YORK

Rush me my POLARIS NUCLEAR SUB. I can use it for 10 days and if I am not delighted return it for full purchase price refund.

☐ SEND IT PREPAID. I enclose $6.98 plus 75c to help cover shipping charges.

☐ SEND IT C.O.D. I enclose $1 goodwill deposit and I will pay postman $5.98 on delivery plus C.O.D. postage.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE.. STATE.....

N. Y. State residents please add 14c sales tax.

Two or four-wheel drive **JEEP or SCOUT owners**

REPOWER with a 6 or V-8. H.D. ADAPTORS for using Car, Compact and some Truck engines. Conversion Kits $45.35 to $56.90. Want fast action? Give us FULL INFORMATION. Send $15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit, bal. COD. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write today. Details FREE

HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.
314 S.E. 6th St., Phone 276-3442, Pendleton, Oregon

NEW 80 AMP DYNAMIC MARK 88
INDUSTRIAL TRANSFORMER ARC WELDER

IDEAL GIFT — EDUCATIONAL, ENJOYABLE, PROFITABLE

ANYONE CAN WELD, BRAZE, CUT, SOLDER, HEAT STEEL, BRASS, ALUMINUM, AND OTHER METALS.

Build and repair anything of metal. Save time & money with this **BRAND NEW, PROFESSIONAL ARC WELDER!** Rugged metal cabinet, baked Hammerloid finish. Ideal for home, shop, farm and industrial use. Expert work on **FIRST** job. **POWERFUL** glass insulated transformer welds ½" metals with ⅛" rods. 4 heat settings 20 to 80 amps. Operates on 110 Volt AC line fused for 30 amps. Complete with fibre glass helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp and cables, solder, assorted rods and simplified welding manual. **DOUBLE PROTECTION GUARANTEE.** 10 day money back trial plus full 5-yr. warranty. If inoperative return prepaid, we will repair or replace without charge.

ORDER TODAY, ONLY $47.50 COMPLETE (220 V. $49.50)

SEND ONLY $6.00. Pay balance plus C.O.D. charges on delivery or write for easy **"PAY AS YOU WELD"** Low Down Payment Plan. Welder details FREE.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO. 1808 SO. FEDERAL ST. Dept. D3-M CHICAGO, ILL. 60616

This free folder was created from your mistakes.

Send for 101 tips on preserving wood with Woodlife®, the water repellent wood preservative that protects against warping, swelling, rotting, paint failure.

Write to U.S. Plywood Corp.,
Dept. PSM11-66,
777 Third Avenue,
New York, N.Y. 10017

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

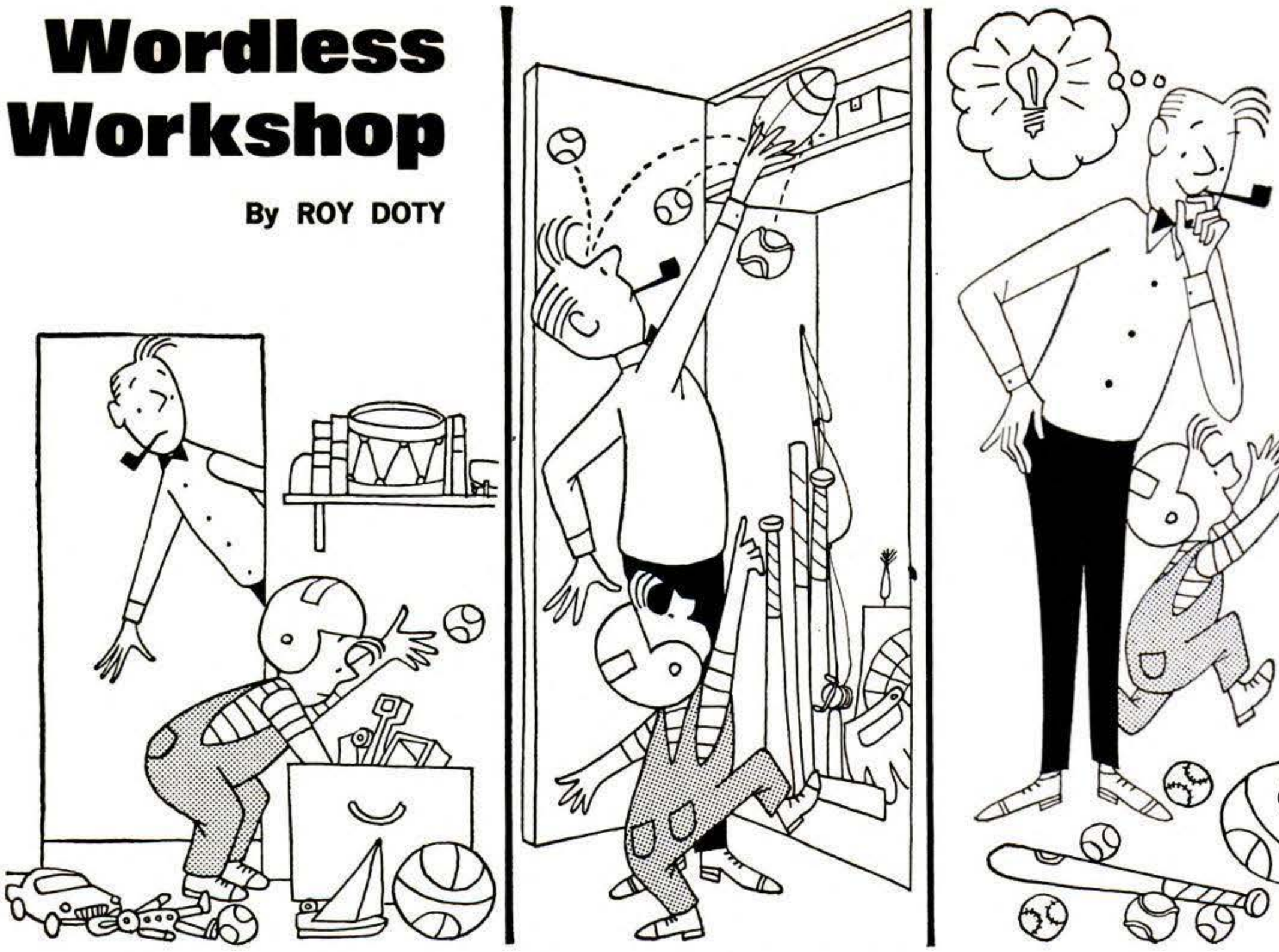
State..... Zip Code.....

U.S. Plywood Corporation

Copyrighted material

Wordless Workshop

By ROY DOTY



End to end, Stanley has the

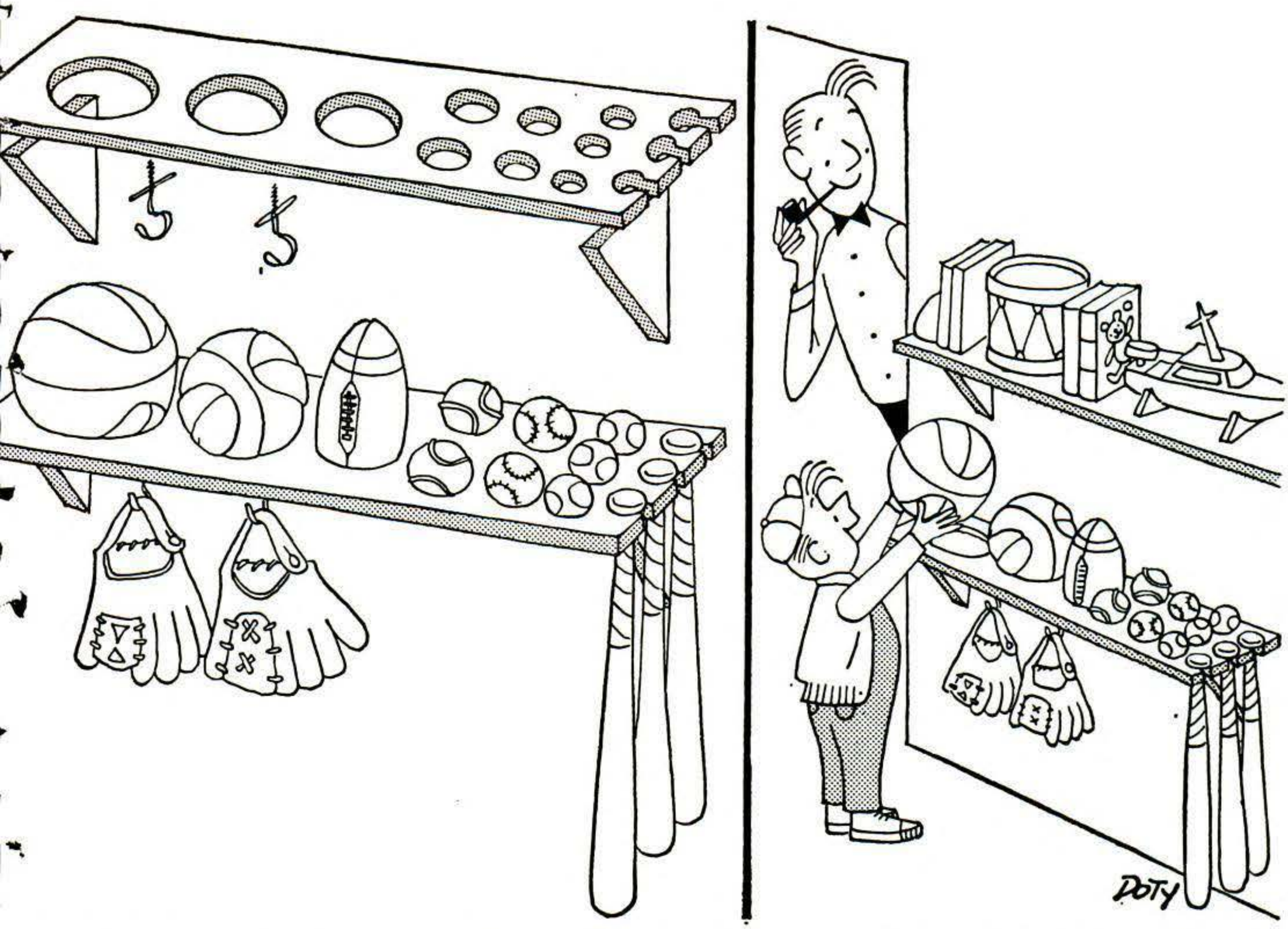
Left End
"STEELMASTER"

Left Tackle
"100 PLUS"

Left Guard
"THE SLEDGE"

Center
"RIM TEMPERED"

Copyrighted material

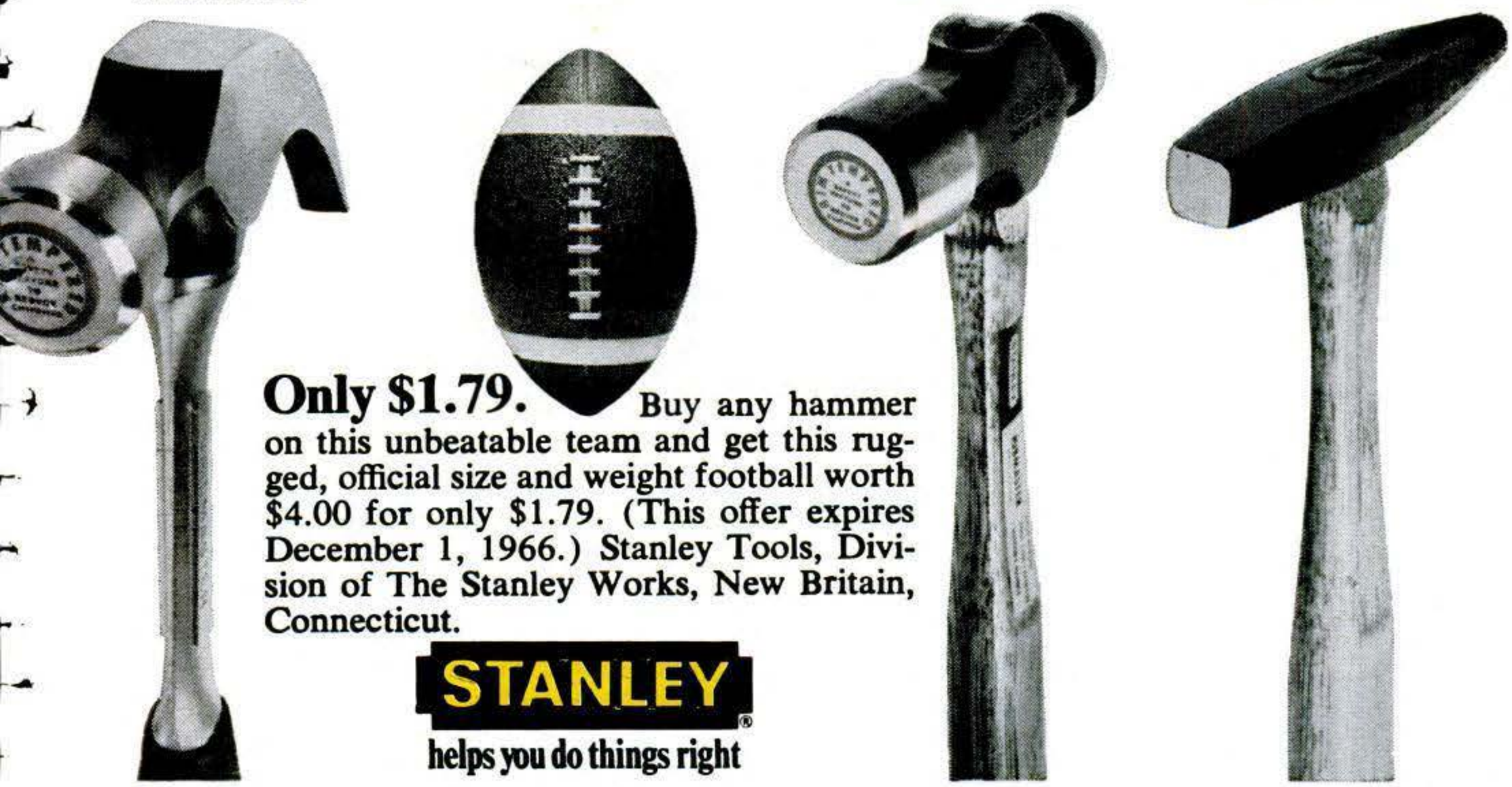


hardest-hitting line around.

Right Guard
"NAILMASTER"

Right Tackle
"BALL PEIN"

Right End
"MAGNETIC TACK"



Only $1.79. Buy any hammer on this unbeatable team and get this rugged, official size and weight football worth $4.00 for only $1.79. (This offer expires December 1, 1966.) Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, New Britain, Connecticut.

STANLEY®
helps you do things right

Copyrighted material

THE FINISHING TOUCH THAT MARKS A PRO!

IN PAINTING—
IN ELECTRICAL
WORK

Goes on in seconds—
dries in minutes!

Primer
Flat
Enamel
Acrylic Lacquer

KRYLON . . .
AMERICA'S NO. 1 SPRAY PAINT

A Product of Borden Chemical

The original wedge-type screwdriver

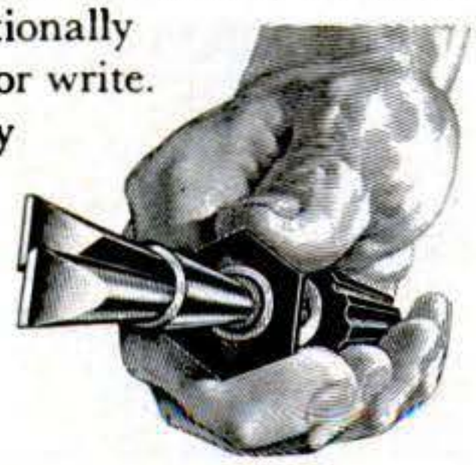
NEW 4-PACK with FREE RACK $6.35

QUICK-WEDGE®
SCREW-HOLDING SCREWDRIVER

Perfect gift for the craftsman!

A set of 4-Quick-Wedge Screw-Holding Screwdrivers*. (The Screwdrivers used by professionals to hold, start and drive the screw...anywhere...without fumbling.) **Plus FREE:** an aluminum screwdriver rack. A $7.20 value. Screwdrivers unconditionally guaranteed. Now at Dealers or write. (Send cash with direct factory orders and save costly C.O.D. and postage costs)

*Will handle all screw sizes in general use.



KEDMAN COMPANY,
P.O. Box 267,
Salt Lake City, Utah 84110 *©1966 by Kedman Company*

Hunt for the Loch Ness Monster

[*Continued from page 115*]

has ever been reported by any eyewitness.

How did it get into Loch Ness? From the sea, all say. Until the end of the last Ice Age, this body of water was an arm of the sea. Then the ice on the craggy rocks melted—and the earth's crust, relieved of this burden, rose and isolated Loch Ness from the sea.

Many thousands of years ago, ocean creatures had easy access to Loch Ness. Some may have liked it and settled down. The murky isolated depths of the loch, well stocked with fish, could provide an ideal sanctuary for a colony of monsters. With their basic needs satisfied, they could make themselves at home and breed, like the coelacanth. Adaptation to the gradual change from a salt-water to a fresh-water environment would have been quite possible, and Nessie could have become indigenous to the landlocked lake.

Today the surface of Loch Ness is 50 feet above sea level. Its sole link with the sea is the silted-up River Ness, only 18 inches deep, at the northern end.

Wedged between steep pine-clad hills of exceptional beauty that rise to 1,800 feet, Loch Ness is 24 miles long and one to 1½ miles wide. It has a maximum depth of 754 feet, and more than half goes down 700 feet. The water never freezes, and remains at near-constant temperature throughout the year—a steady 42 degrees at the flat muddy bottom. Marine life is plentiful—salmon up to 30 pounds, 15-pound trout, eels, pike. It adds up to a haven for the elusive giant.

The year of the shock waves. While legends of monsters go back centuries, the first credible reports began in 1933. In that year, a road along the lake from Inverness to Fort Augustus was blasted out of the rock. Perhaps the shock waves disturbed the creatures, for many sightings were reported in the following months.

At Fort Augustus I met one of the earliest and certainly most reliable witnesses—Alex Campbell, Water Bailiff of Loch Ness in charge of trout and salmon hatcheries. His first view of Nessie was in May, 1934.

"A flat reptilian head on a swanlike neck towered six feet over the water," he told me. "A humped black body stretched a full 30 feet behind. The head flicked nervously from side to side, as a couple of

Continued

Copyrighted material

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch – Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H®*. Ask for it at all drug counters.

SNOWMOBILE

"BUILD IT YOURSELF"

PLANS & PRICE LIST $5.00 CATALOG 50¢

C. F. STRUCK CORPORATION CEDARBURG 6, WISC.

Solves Repair Problems

Durham's fills cracks and holes in plaster, wood and tile. Won't shrink or fall out. Economical, easy to use. Big 4-lb can, only 1.60 at lumber, paint, and hardware dealers, or shipped direct postpaid in U. S. for $2.00. Money-back guarantee. Order now. Donald Durham Co., Box 804-U, Des Moines, Iowa.

BUILD YOUR OWN CAMPER AND SAVE!

Complete, easy to follow plans, instructions, material list.....	$3.95
PICKUP COVER PLANS	$2.00
ECONOLINE CAMPER OR BUS CONVERSION PLANS ea.	$2.95
EQUIPMENT CATALOG— (Refundable on first order).	$1.00

Satisfaction Guaranteed! Send Check or M.O., For Details Send Dime

VIKING CAMPER SUPPLY, 94-JE Glenwood, Minneapolis 3, Minn.

$7.95

Dial telephone Special. Factory re-conditioned, Complete, guaranteed. Add $1.00 if plug required. Shipments F.O.B. Waymart. Write for complete telephone list.

SURPLUS SAVING CENTER

Dept. PS116 Waymart, Pa. 18472

make your own Gems 36.50 FOB

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only $36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

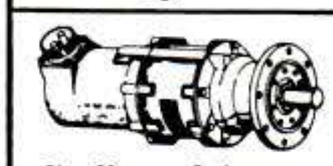
B&I MANUFACTURING CO.

Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

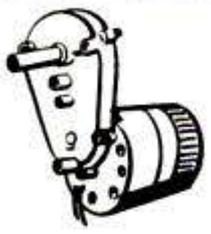
GOVT. SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

"BIG 12" ARC WELDING & BATTERY CHARGING KIT

With deluxe accessories consisting of one R 1 300 amp generator, ground clamp, welders adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 300 amp ammeter, 300 amp shunt, rheostat, toggle switch, 300 amp reactor coil arc stabilizer, voltage regulator, battery charging relay, one pair heavy duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. Gov't cost $750. Most items new—all perfect. Wt. 82 lbs. Circuit diagram included. **$49.50.**

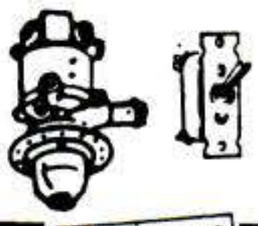


100 TO 1 GEAR MOTOR Excellent for use in drive units for small electric cars, golf carts or as a winch or capstan. Output RPM 120 on 12 V.D.C. Will also run on 24 V.D.C. at higher speed. Develops 375 ft. lbs. of torque. Drive shaft is 1-1/16" dia. 17½" L, 6" dia. with 6" mounting flange. Shpg. wt. 40 lbs. Approx. GOV'T COST $400. In gov't overhauled condition. **$27.50.**



AC GEAR MOTOR Operates on 115 V. AC 60 cycle. Continuous duty. 1/15th HP 4 pole motor. 9 RPM @ output shaft. Contains extra heavy steel gears. Develops 750" lbs. torque. Face mounting. Great for conveyors, mixers, displays, etc. 9" L x 4½" W x 8" H. Shpg. wt. 16 lbs. NEW. Special purchase. Specify model VW16-2. A $38 value. NOW **$19.95**

MOTOR SIMILAR TO ABOVE except 1/10th HP, 6 RPM, intermittent duty. Shaft faces towards motor. 9" L x 4½" W x 7" H. Specify model VW16-1. **$17.95**



ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL SWITCH For boats, campers & trailers. Output 200 GPH. Can be used in fuel or water. ½" pipe bronze inlet. 12 or 24 V.D.C. Explosion proof motor. Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. Complete with wiring diagram. Approx. GOV'T COST $200. NEW **$11.95**

NEW! BIG! 1966 CATALOG

Send 25c for amazing catalog with 1000's of bargains in hydraulics; electrical, marine, automotive items, etc. Order from ad. Prices FOB. 50% deposit for COD. Pls. include your zip code number. Satisfying mail order customers thru-out the world since 1945.

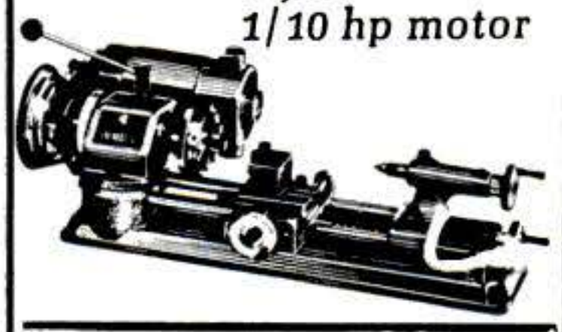
AIRBORNE SALES CO. Dept. PS1166

8501 Stellar Dr. • Box 2727 • Culver City, Calif. 90230

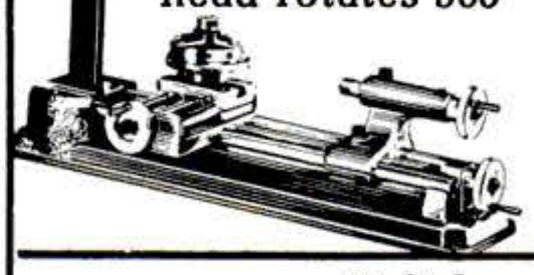
UNIMAT

is 5 machines in 1

Precision lathe incls. 3-jaw chucks, 1/10 hp motor

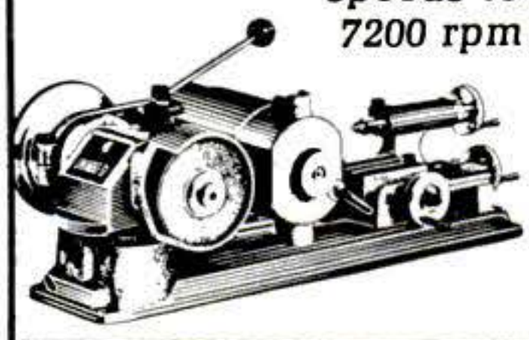


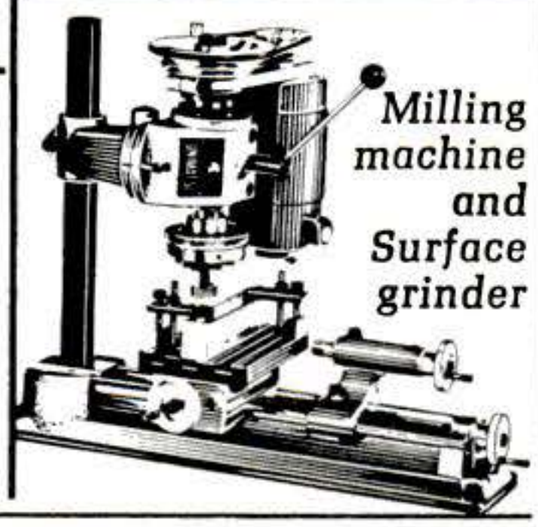
Drill press head rotates 360°



Amazing multi-purpose machine converts from precision lathe to vertical mill, drill press, surface grinder and polisher in seconds! Price, $139.50, includes motor, lathe and drill chucks. Easy-to-use —detailed instructions show how. 50,000 units now in use by model makers, hobbyists and R & D labs. Write for free catalog, or send $1.00 for photo-packed 40 page handbook, "Miniature Machining Techniques."

Polisher speeds to 7200 rpm





Milling machine and Surface grinder

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC.

DEPT.H-K6, 350 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 10013

Copyrighted material

2½ oz. of this glue is equal to the strength of 384 nails.

Why drive nails into expensive paneling when you can glue it up faster and more securely with Panel Adhesive? It's simple. Just apply adhesive to furring directly from caulking-gun cartridge container. One tube glues up four to five 4′ x 8′ panels—with a strength equal to 384 nails per panel.

U.S. Plywood Corporation

777 Third Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10017

1105 A-11 Anoka Ave., Waukesha, Wisconsin

FOUR-WAY BEST LOW COST ARC WELDER YOU CAN BUY only $14.95 Complete

WELD, BRAZE, SOLDER, CUT. Tops in performance and value. Ideal gift, educational, profitable, enjoyable. No experience needed. Use ⅛″ welding rods and ¼″ carbons to make or repair auto bodies, fenders, trailers, boats, toys, furniture, farm equipment; garden tools, anything of metal. Operates on 110 V. line.
WORLD'S GREATEST WELDING VALUE. Over 500,000 in use by home owners, farmers, hobbyists, mechanics. **5-Year Unconditional Guarantee.** If inoperative will repair or replace without charge. **You Get: FULL FACE SHIELD,** heavy metal cabinet, ground clamp, 12 ft. heavy cables, special combination carbon arc torch & rod holder, carbons, welding and brazing rods, flux, solder, instructions.
ORDER on 10-DAY UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK TRIAL.
FREE Order from this ad and receive extra $2.00 gift of rods, flux & solder. **FREE**
SEND ONLY $2.00 and pay $12.95 plus C.O.D. charges on delivery, or send only $14.95 and we will ship prepaid. **Order today.**

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO. 1810 S. FEDERAL ST. DEPT. R3-M CHICAGO, ILL. 60616

Hunt for the Loch Ness Monster

herring trawlers approached, and then ducked under the water and disappeared." Since then, Campbell has seen the animal many times, most recently in August, 1964.

Tim Dinsdale sifts the reports of 100 eyewitnesses in his book, *Loch Ness Monster.* They make astonishing reading:

"Three humps churning through the water leaving a foaming trail . . . Head about the same width as neck, mouth 12 to 18 inches wide . . . Looked like an elephant's back, four feet wide, 12 feet long . . . Wake like from a torpedo . . . Speed about 35 m.p.h. . ."

Except for the number of humps, the descriptions are remarkably consistent. Most sightings occur between dawn and 9:30 a.m. The creatures, probably several of them, have been seen in all parts of the lake. About all that is known of their behavior is their apparent fear of noise—they submerge at the sound of a motorboat.

A posse for Nessie. Currently the quest is spearheaded by the enthusiasts of the Loch Ness Phenomena Investigation Bureau, whose directors now include an associate professor of biochemistry at the University of Chicago. This year's five-month LNPIB expedition to Loch Ness, placing camera posts all around the lake, is the fifth it has conducted.

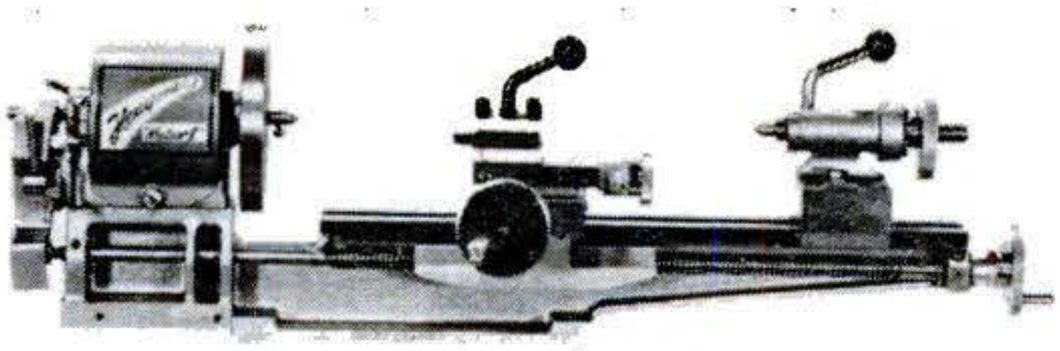
A crew of nine, recruited from all over England for a week or two at a time, man the four house trailers that serve as observation posts. All are volunteers, sleeping in the trailers and cooking their own meals—and paying for the privilege.

Headquarters is on a grassy bank near Drumnadrochit, where Clem Skelton, who has converted one trailer into a darkroom, gets up at 4:30 a.m. to man the main camera battery. Four cameras are taken to other vantage points on the lake each morning. Score to date is only a few long-range photos showing little detail—but 38 sightings, and hundreds of eyewitness reports from others in the area.

Photos first. Initial LNPIB goal is to obtain photographs convincing enough to prod moneyed organizations into backing a more ambitious search with electronic detecting and tracking equipment. "We're after the rarest creature on earth, an exciting scientific mystery," David James told me, "but we're working on a shoestring." The LNPIB is financed entirely by volun-

Continued

Copyrighted material



A *GENUINE* 2" X 12" center *bench lathe* with 14 spindle speeds. Precision machined from three top quality, close grained, distortion-free iron castings. Heavily ribbed, with accurately machined slideways, adjustable gibs, form the basic components of a *new*, automatic carriage traversing lathe—adaptable for screwcutting. Swing over bed, 4" dia.; swing in gap, 5½" dia.; overall length, 23¼". Length of slideways, 14½". Headstock/tailstock bored and reamed; 4" dia. faceplate; saddle travel, 12½"; cross-slide travel, 2"; carriage indexing dial divisions, .001", four tool turret. Lathe only, $149.95. Full accessories, etc., available. **"Immediate Shipments."** Write for bulletins.

HORIZONS INTERNATIONAL CO. E. Fuller at Middlefield Rd. Redwood City, California

HEAVY DUTY BALL-BEARING PUMP

Famous, all-metal, rust-proof XB pump with stainless shaft. Use ¼ HP or larger. 1 HP for up to 5,200 GPH 60' high or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet. 1" outlet. For belt or direct drives. **Only** **$12.95**

Famous Type P won't rust or clog. Bronze bearing. Hundreds of thousands in use. Up to 2,400 GPH. 1" inlet. ¾" outlet. **Only $8.95**

Postpaid cash with order.
Money Back Guarantee. **LABAWCO PUMPS** Belle Mead 103, N. J.

HIGH SPEED DRILL BIT MIX

40 Drills Only $2.50

Add 35¢ postage & handling. A fabulous buy. You get 40 assorted, American made, high speed drills. From 1/32" to ¼" in varying lengths. All sharp and ready to go. N. Y. State res. add 2% Order Today—Check or M.O.

CONSUMER BARGAIN CO.
DEPT. P.S., 15 MATTHEW ST., FARMINGDALE, N. Y.

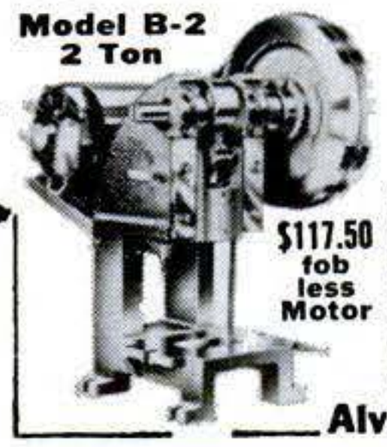
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, greeting, sympathy, prayer cards, etc. Save money. Pays for itself in a short time.

Own a Printing Business

Good Profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. We supply everything. Direct from factory, only. Easily followed rules. Write now for free details. **KELSEY PRESSES E-33 Meriden, Conn. 06450**



ALVA ALLEN *Swaine* Power Punch Presses

1 to 150 Ton Capacity

Complete line of **Punch Presses** in **hundreds** of **different style** and model **combinations.** Write for **FREE** literature on presses and complete line of punch Press accessories as—Feeds, Punch Units, Dies, etc.

Alva Allen Industries, Dept. PS, Clinton, Mo.

SAVE UP TO 85% GOV'T SURPLUS and NEW EQUIP'T

Send 25¢ For 3 Big Catalogs

PUMPS	ELECTRONIC
WELDERS	BINOCULARS
WINCHES	GEAR MOTORS
SURVEYING	COMPRESSORS
TELEPHONES	SPEED REDUCERS
HYDRAULICS	WEED SPRAYING
GENERATORS	MANY OTHERS

SURPLUS CENTER Dept. PS-116 Lincoln, Nebraska

GRINDS **POLISHES**
DRILLS **SHARPENS**
CARVES **DEBURRS**

No. 2 Moto-Tool Kit Illustrated

MOTO-TOOL
THE POCKET SIZE MACHINE SHOP

Handiest tool you'll ever own. Does fine detail work with pin point accuracy. Eliminates time consuming hand work. Gets into places difficult to reach with larger tools. 27,000 RPM. Collet sizes 1/8", 3/32" and 1/16". An industrial favorite since 1936. Wt. 13 oz.

NO. 2 MOTO-TOOL only **$19.95**
NO. 2 MOTO-TOOL KIT with 23 accessories in steel case **$29.95**

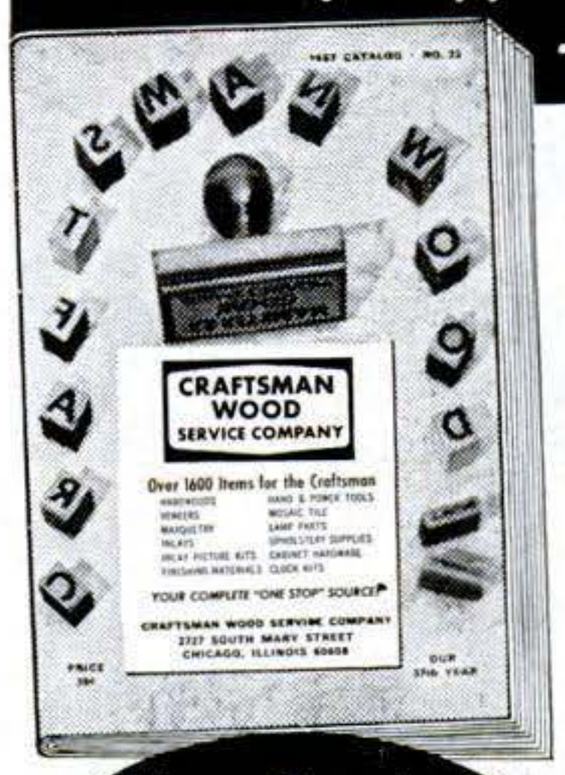
NEW HEAVY DUTY NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL

New high torque motor designed for hard industrial use. Same features as No. 2 plus 50% increase in power.
NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL only in steel case **$29.95**
NO. 3 MOTO-TOOL, 23 accessories, steel case ..**$37.95**

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE FOR CATALOG
Dremel Mfg. Co. • Dept. 126-K • Racine, Wis.

Save Money on WOOD

Hardwood Veneers . . . Hardware . . . Wood Shop Supplies and Equipment . . . Power Tools



Hardwoods, Fine Plywoods, Inlays, Mouldings, Mosaic Tile, Tools, Lamp Parts, Upholstery Supplies

Your new MONEY SAVING wood and workshop buying guide now ready! 140 page. Full color! Your best "one stop" source for finest kiln dried domestic and imported hardwoods, veneers, plywoods, modern and traditional legs . . . over 1500 items.

STANLEY TOOLS at Discounts

Startling savings on top name power tools, hard to find cabinet hardware, lamp and upholstery supplies. New projects and kits. Enclose 35¢ to help pay mailing and handling costs. Mail coupon.

New Catalog
over 1500 items
Now Ready!

CRAFTSMAN
WOOD SERVICE COMPANY
2729 South Mary, Chicago, Illinois 60608. Dept. B-116

Rush new Craftsman WOOD Catalog. I enclose 35¢ to help pay mailing cost.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP CODE_____

Copyrighted material

START A BUSINESS This Quick Way

Sharpen Hand or Power Saw with the

FOLEY SAW FILER

Start your business in sparetime and make CASH PROFITS right away. No stock to carry, no selling involved, no experience needed—the Foley Saw Filer does every sharpening job **automatically!** Earn $3 to $6 an hour sparetime in your own garage or basement. Profit 90c on every dollar.

Best of all, every saw you sharpen, will be resharpened again and again —watch your repeat business grow! Add cash to your income now, while you build retirement security with the Foley Saw Filer.

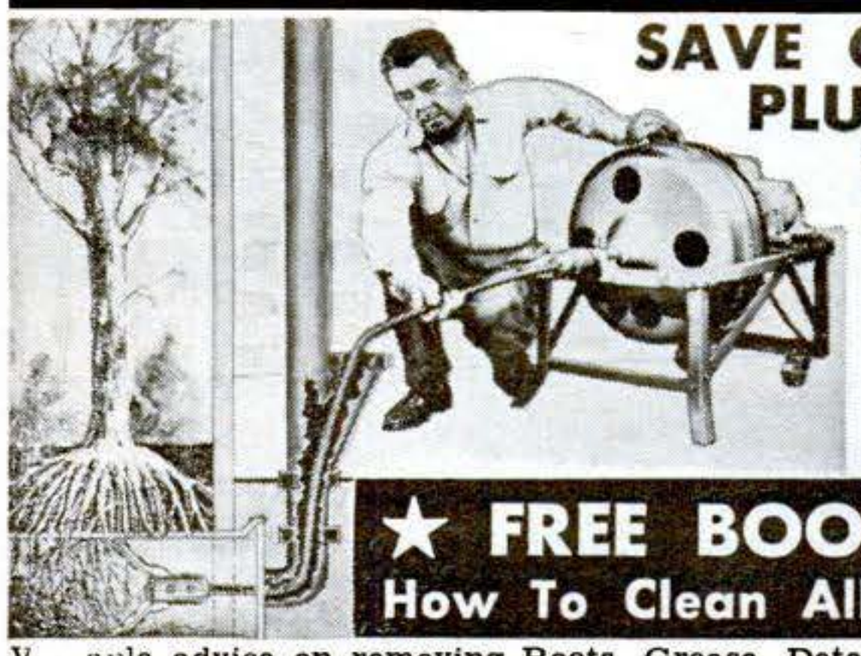
FREE BOOK

shows how you can make money as thousands of others have. Send coupon today. There's no obligation, and no salesman will call—so write today!

FOLEY MFG. CO.
1108-6 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn. 55418
Send for FREE book on Money-Making Facts about the sharpening business and Special Combination Offer.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP CODE _____

CLOGGED SEWERS



SAVE COSTLY PLUMBING REPAIR

PATENTED CUTTERS CLEAN 1" TO 12" PIPE with Power

★ FREE BOOK Tells How To Clean All Drains

Valuable advice on removing Roots, Grease, Detergent, Rags in **TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, SHOWERS, HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS.** Get rid of foul odors. Do your own rodding or start your own Business. Receive **FREE SKETCH** of Plumbing Pipeline in average Building. Save Plumbing Bills. Tear this ad out now and write your name and address beside it for helpful **FREE BOOK** on Power and Hand Units. No Agent will Call. (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER ROD, DEPT. PSR, 4642 N. CENTRAL AVE., CHICAGO, ILL. 60630.**

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **$9.95 PPD.**

FREE LITERATURE

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **$2.95 PPD.**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
A. D. McBurney, 1610 Victory Blvd., Glendale, Calif. 91201, Dept. S-116

Hunt for the Loch Ness Monster

tary contributions; one of the largest, $5,000, was subscribed this year.

A search by divers would be unrewarding—light penetrates only a few feet in the peat-stained, tea-colored water. It might be dangerous, too, since the creature is thought to be carnivorous.

Whether a people-eater or not, shy Nessie the Monster seems assured of tender loving care. Shooting or trapping it is strictly out—the LNPIB is determined to safeguard what might be the last few survivors of an almost-extinct race.

Radar and sonar next? Tracking Nessie's movements with radar and echo-sounding gear promises the best way to study it, the group holds. Ultimate LNPIB aim is a permanent observation station at Loch Ness using scientific aids like these, and costing perhaps $80,000 to equip.

For surface observation, a single radar set at one end of the long straight lake could scan the entire length of the water. It would be employed at night when few boats are about, and when the monster is believed to make frequent appearances under cover of darkness. Radar tracking, perhaps coupled with infrared photography, could reveal its nocturnal habits.

For underwater tracking, echo-sounding could serve. It was tried in 1960, with inconclusive results, by an Oxford and Cambridge University expedition using a motorboat and a borrowed fish-finder. One recorded trace showed a large unidentified object 240 feet down, but not on the bottom. It then disappeared and was lost. If it was the monster, it may have fled the sound of the boat's engine and propeller. Now there's talk of sonar-tracking the creature from a silent sailboat.

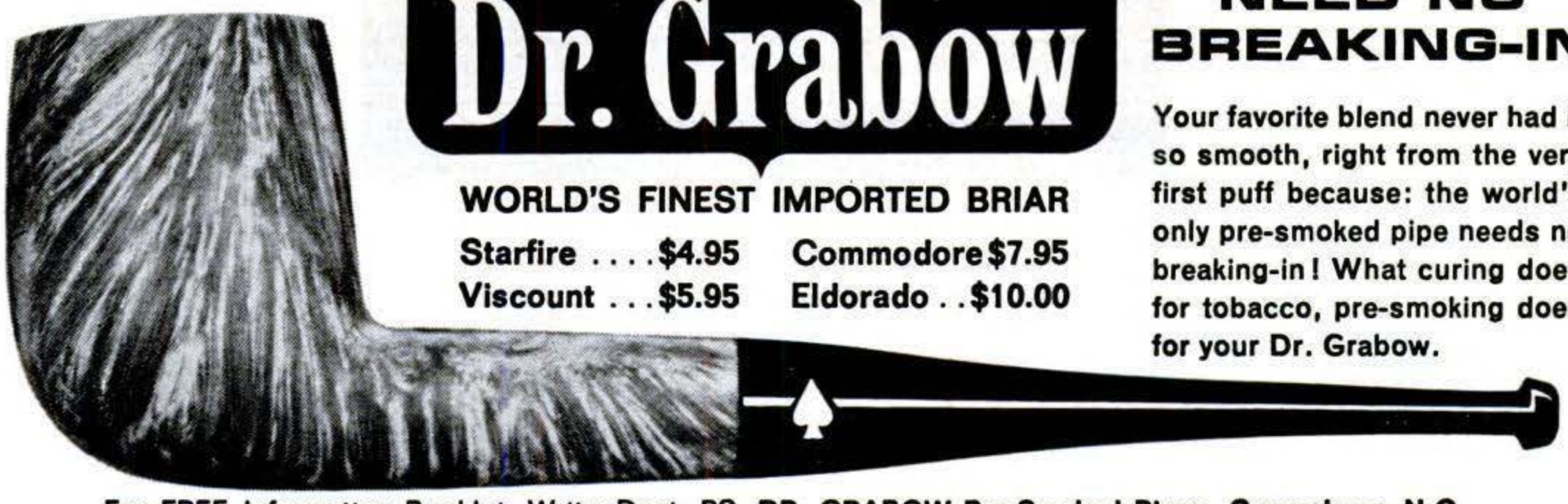
One proposed experiment would plant sonar gear of variable frequency on the lake bottom. If vibrations of certain ultrasonic frequencies repel the animal, as some suspect, they might gently shoo it to the surface for observation and photography. And the frequency found least disturbing would then be used for underwater search.

In such ways, says the LNPIB, it should finally be possible to identify the species, find out how many there are, learn their habits, and protect and preserve them. Scientists could then study their physiology and origins. It would be a dramatic new chapter in natural history. PS

Copyrighted material

World's Only PRE-SMOKED PIPES!

Dr. Grabow



WORLD'S FINEST IMPORTED BRIAR

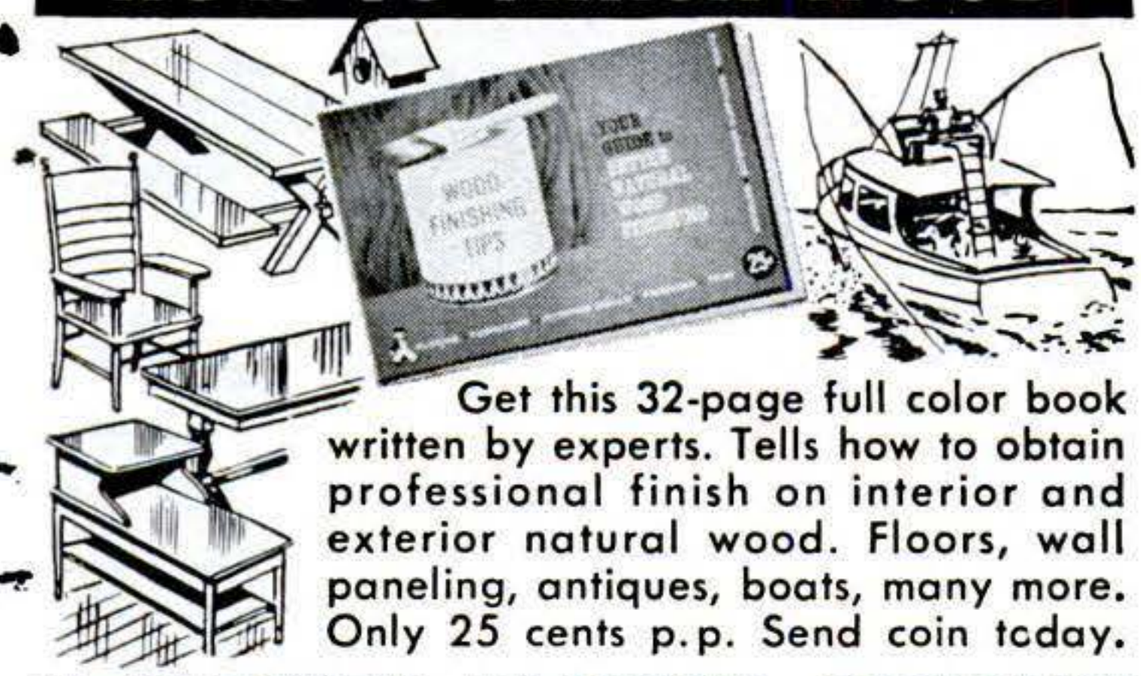
Starfire . . . . $4.95 Commodore $7.95
Viscount . . . $5.95 Eldorado . . $10.00

NEED NO BREAKING-IN

Your favorite blend never had it so smooth, right from the very first puff because: the world's only pre-smoked pipe needs no breaking-in! What curing does for tobacco, pre-smoking does for your Dr. Grabow.

For FREE Information Booklet, Write Dept. PS, DR. GRABOW Pre-Smoked Pipes, Greensboro, N.C.

HOW TO FINISH WOOD

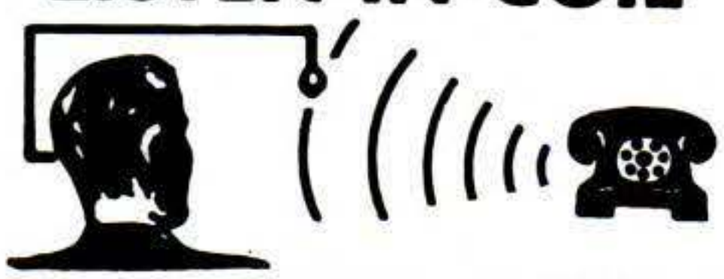


Get this 32-page full color book written by experts. Tells how to obtain professional finish on interior and exterior natural wood. Floors, wall paneling, antiques, boats, many more. Only 25 cents p.p. Send coin today.

McCLOSKEY VARNISH COMPANY
DEPT A-8, 7600 STATE RD., PHILADELPHIA 36, PA.

AMAZING NEW

"LISTEN-IN-COIL"



PICKS UP ANY TELEPHONE CONVERSATION!

NO CONNECTION TO TELEPHONE NECESSARY! You hear the entire two way conversation from a distance . . . undetected! Limited supply remaining at only $1.98. SUPER-SENSITIVE model $2.98. Satisfaction Guaranteed! Catalog of LISTENING DEVICES 35c. FREE with order! Save COD fee and send Check, Cash or M.O. to: Consolidated Acoustics, DEPT 84, 1302 Washington, Hoboken, New Jersey.

original HANDEE® the ideal gift

TOOL OF 1001 USES

cut, carve, sand, saw, grind, drill, engrave, polish, clean

Tool of 1001 uses with sufficient power to do the job. Weighs only 14 oz. Smooth, cool operation. 28,000 R.P.M. Fully guaranteed against defects in material and workmanship. 110-120 volt AC/DC. Also available in 220-250 volt AC/DC at no additional cost. Manufactured and constantly improved since 1933.

No. 6000 Handee Grinder with 3/32" collet, 1/8" collet, and wrench. **$25.95**

No. 6009 Handee Grinder with 7 accessories $26.95

No. 6010 Handee Grinder with 45 accessories and case $35.95

Full line of accessories listed in Handee Catalog.

See your Handee Dealer or Order direct

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.
Dept. PS-11, 1101 W. Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois 60607

☐ Enclosed is payment for set No. . . . . .
(add 60¢ to cost of each set for postage and handling).

☐ Please send me Handee catalog.

NAME . . . . . .

STREET . . . . . .

CITY . . . . . STATE . . . . . ZIP CODE . . . . . .

BUY and HOLD U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

Money Back Guarantee **HEAVY DUTY-ARC WELDER** Life Time Guarantee

All New 110 Volt Heavy Duty Arc Welder. You cannot buy a better welder anywhere at this low price. **NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY.** Anyone can braze, solder, cut and weld metal up to 1/4" thick. Generates heat to 10,000 degrees for cutting through steel plate, etc. **NOTHING ELSE TO BUY.** Comes complete with heavy duty power cable, twin carbon torch, helmet, instruction book, rod holder, and a supply of 1/16" and 1/8" welding and brazing rods, carbons, and flux, etc. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Try it for 10 days. If not completely satisfied, we will immediately refund your money without question. **LIFE TIME GUARANTEE.** Never a repair charge for parts or labor. **SEND ONLY $2.00** and when delivered pay postman $16.95 plus postage, or send $18.95 and we will ship postpaid. (For an extra supply of rods, carbons, and flux, send an additional $2.00.)
Do not confuse this new improved welder with other units for $14.95. This is a heavy duty deluxe model selling for $18.95 and we have over 25,000 satisfied customers throughout the world.

THIS WELDER MAKES AN IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

SEND ONLY $2.00

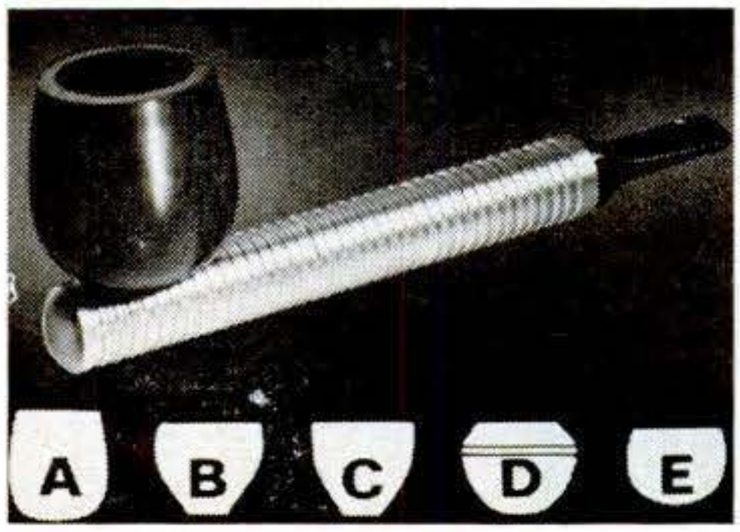
Order direct from factory: NATIONAL ELECTRIC, Dept. PS-11, DELRAY, FLORIDA

Copyrighted material

MAIL ORDER

SHOPPERS' *Christmas* MART

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.
All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser.



REMARKABLE WATER-COOLED PIPE

Smokes up to 30° cooler than ordinary pipes & removes more tars. Tests prove it. The reason: a permanently sealed water-filled heat absorber. Water is sealed in—never needs replacing. Scientifically designed. An amazing pipe. Bowl is imported briar, pre-carbonized for easy break-in. Only $9.95 ppd. Test smoke 30 days. Money-back guarantee. Ideal gift. Prompt delivery. Specify bowl style. Phil Dunstan, 1022 So. 208th, Dept. P-2, Seattle, Wash. 98148.

ROUND-WORLD UNCIRCULATED COINS!

Now, for the first time, 2 fascinating collections of uncirculated coins from all over the world, in a buckskin pouch replica of the famous 1849 "gold poke." #1 — 50 coins from 50 countries (approximate collector value $8.50) postpaid $5.95. #2 — 100 coins from 60 countries (approximate collector value $16.50) postpaid $9.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send check or money order to Hobby Sales Co., Post Office Box 4054, Highland Station, St. Paul, Minn. 55116.

WONDERFUL GIFT FOR A MAN!

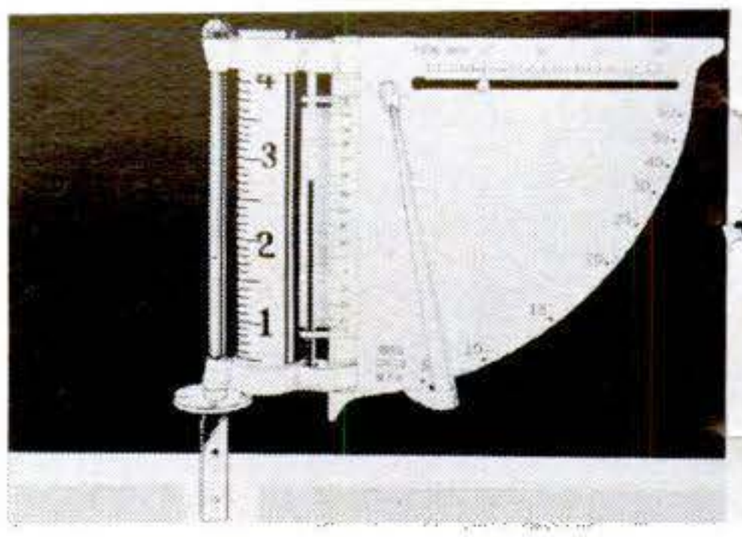
It's a level . . . It's a square . . . It's a tape! Practical 3-in-1 tool for any handyman. Built-in accurate level with easy-view bubble, exact square, full 6' tape that snaps back at finger touch. Comes in genuine leather case with 2 or 3 initials monogrammed in gold. Specify initials in exact order desired. $2.50 + 35¢ pp. & hdlg. Order several for the handymen on your gift list. Gerald Mekalet, Dept. PS1166, 4241 Prescott, Lyons, Illinois 60534.

FOR TALL & BIG MEN ONLY

We specialize in sizes for tall and big men only. Sleeves up to 38" . . . bodies cut 4" longer. Large selection of McGregor Jackets, Arrow Shirts, Sweaters, Sport and Dress Shirts, Slacks with longer inseams, extra long rise, Robes, etc. All proportioned for tall and big men only. Plus 80 Shoe Styles 10-16, AAA-EEE. Hush Puppies, Dress, Casuals, Boots. 100% Guaranteed. Free 72 page Color Catalog. King-Size, Dept. 2630, King-Size Bldg., Brockton, Mass. 02402.

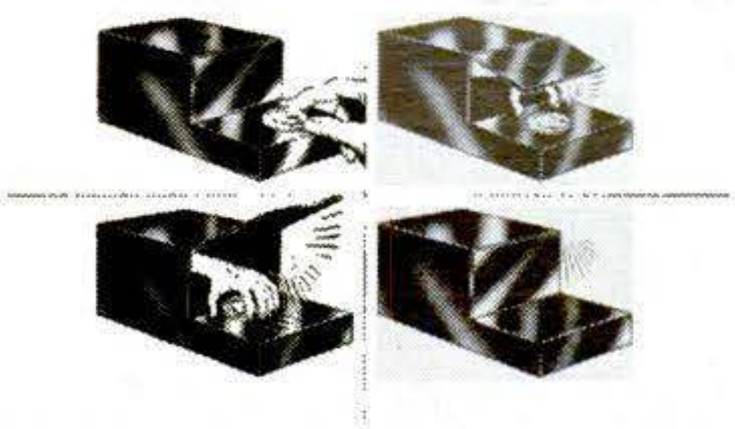
PITTED CONCRETE REPAIRED EASILY

ZACK-O-MIX Concrete Weld has been used by contractors since 1949 and is now available to home owners by mail: use to weld new concrete to old for resurfacing driveways, steps, and moisture-proofing both at the same time, brush on basement walls to keep out moisture. Easy repair of rough, pitted concrete. One pound will service 9 sq. ft. 10 lb. pail, postpaid, only $4.95. Concrete Weld Co., 5186 East Coldwater Rd., Flint, Michigan 48506.



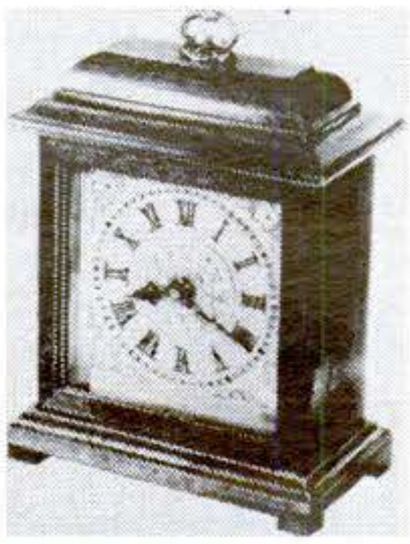
YOUR OWN WEATHER BUREAU

Now the "Weather Watch" lets you check complete weather at a glance. It tells the amount of rainfall, wind speed, wind direction, temperature, in addition to recording total rainfall for a given period. Easy to read thermometer has enclosed bulb. Turns on nickel plated rod. Mounts on patio, porch, fence, etc. Only $2 each, 2 for $3.60, 6 for $10.20, 24 for $38.40 ppd. Karbrite Mfg. Co., Dept. PS, 4939 Emmet St., Omaha, Nebr. 68104.



WORLD'S FIRST MECHANICAL PICKPOCKET!

Don't leave a coin on this sly little metal box. Instantly a thieving hand reaches out, snatches the coin into the vault and the lid drops shut! Outrageous way to fleece friends; delightful way to intrigue youngsters. Perfect bar-time toy really pays for itself. Windup mechanical operation assures supply of funds. It's loads of fun for all. Makes unique gift. Just $1.69 and 25¢ postage from Greenland Studios, PS-11, Greenland Bldg., Miami, Florida 33147.



17TH CENTURY BRACKET CLOCK KIT

This Rarewood Clock Kit will enable you to assemble a beautiful heirloom clock at modest cost. Authentic replica of fine antique clock will give dependable service for many years. With precut wood, guaranteed movement, face, hardware, glue & instruc. for assembling & finishing. Exterior wood case solid walnut. Electric Movement $15.95. Battery movement $19.95. + 75¢ pstg. & hdlg. Ohio residents 3% salestax. Heritage Clocks, 602 Park Ave., Galion, Ohio.

MAKE WINE AT HOME

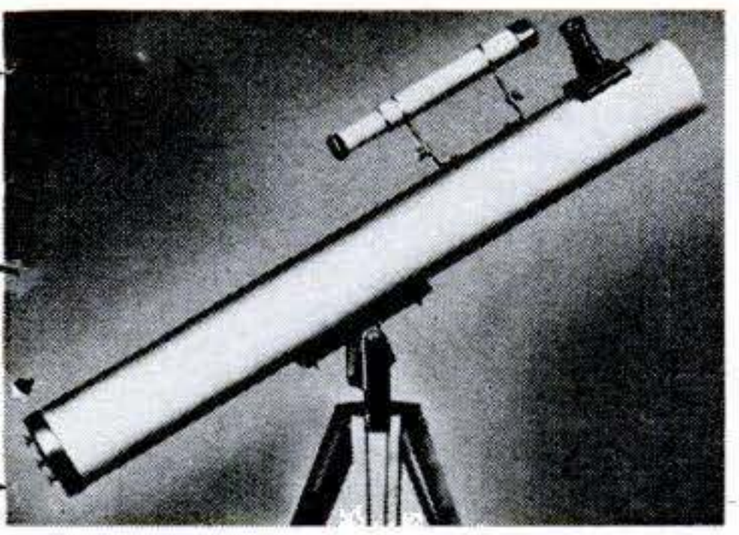
Federal law permits heads of households to produce 200 gal. of wine annually for home use. Vino Kits include complete equipment . . . re-usable fermenting/aging tanks, water-seal valves and a saccharometer to measure sugar content. Instruction book includes all-season recipes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Std. Kit (re-usable 10 bottle capacity) $6.98; Master Kit (35 bot.) $9.98; Citation Kit (75 bot.) $12.98. Vino Corp., Box 68-CA, East Rochester, New York

Copyrighted material

MAIL ORDER

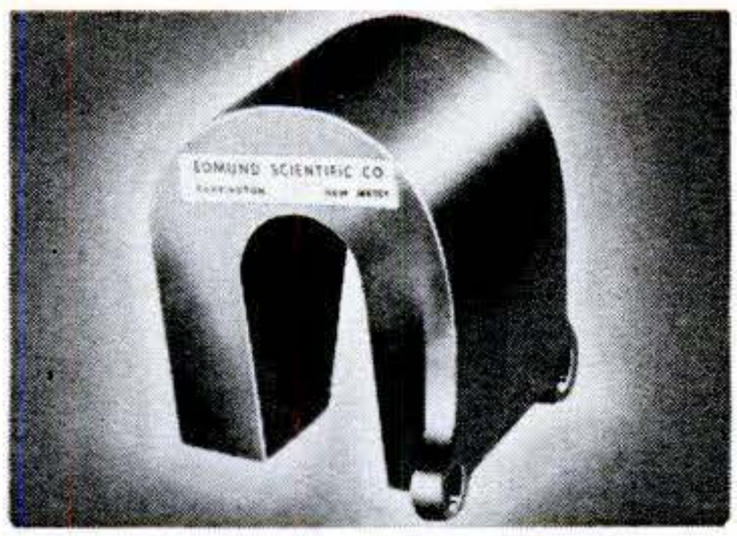
SHOPPERS' MART

For information on how you can place an ad in this profitable section, write or call Harry Fleischman, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 10017. Phone: 212-687-3000.



3" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

See stars, moon, phases of Venus, planets close up. 60 to 180 power—famous Mt. Palomar reflecting type. Aluminized & overcoated 3" diameter f/10 primary mirror, ventilated cell. Equipped with 60X eyepiece and mounted 3X finder scope, hardwood tripod. FREE: "STAR CHART"; 272-page "HANDBOOK OF HEAVENS"; "HOW TO USE YOUR TELESCOPE" book. $29.95 Ppd. Order Stock No. 85, 050-N. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.

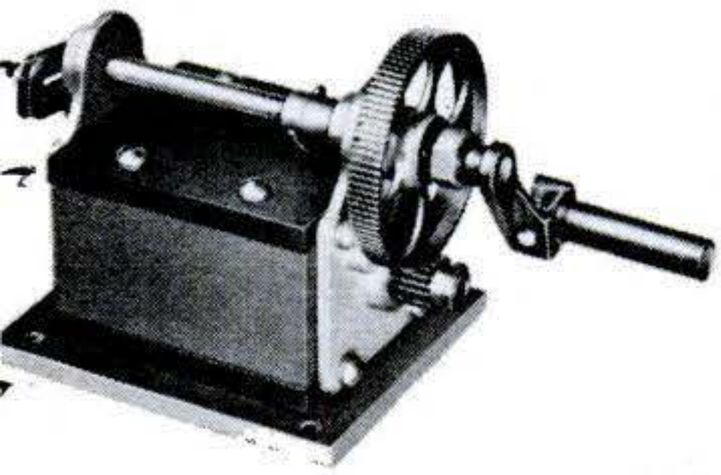


"FISH" WITH A MAGNET

Go treasure hunting on the bottom! Fascinating fun & sometimes profitable! Tie a line to our 5-lb. Magnet—drop it overboard in bay, river, lake or ocean. Troll it along bottom—your "treasure" haul can be outboard motors, anchors, other metal valuables. 5-lb. Magnet is war surplus—Alnico V Type—Gov't cost $50. Lifts over 150 lbs. on land—much greater weights under water. $12.50 Ppd. Order Stock #70,571-N. Edmund Scientific, Barrington, N.J. 08007.

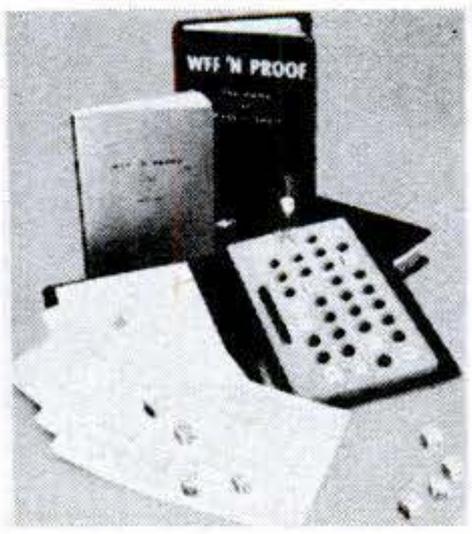
AMERICAN MADE OPAQUE PROJECTOR

Projects illustrations up to 3"x3½", enlarges them to 30" x 35" when the screen is only 6½ feet away. No film needed. Projects color or black and white. Primarily intended for children. Operates on 115 V, A.C. 6 ft. extension cord and plug included. Operates on 60 watt bulb, not included. Size 12"x8"x4½" wide. Weight 1 lb. 2 oz. Plastic case. $7.95 ppd. Order Stock No. 70,199-N. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey 08007.



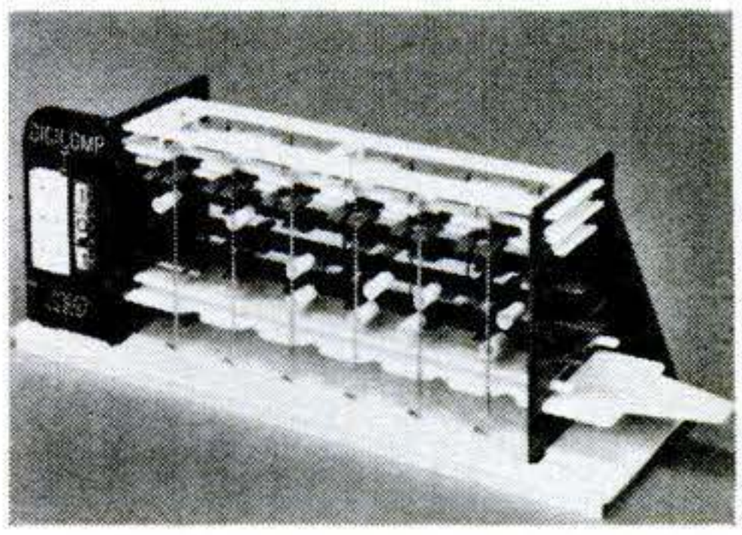
WAR SURPLUS ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Brand new Signal Corps Electric Generator. Generates up to 90 volts by turning crank. Use in high impedance relays. Charge ground & bring up night crawlers for bait or study. 2 Alnico Magnets alone now worth more than original gov't. cost of $15. Wt. 2 lbs. $6.95 Ppd. Order Stock No. 50,225-N. Mtd. with light, to demonstrate electricity, $11.95 Ppd. Order Stock No. 50,365-N. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey 08007.



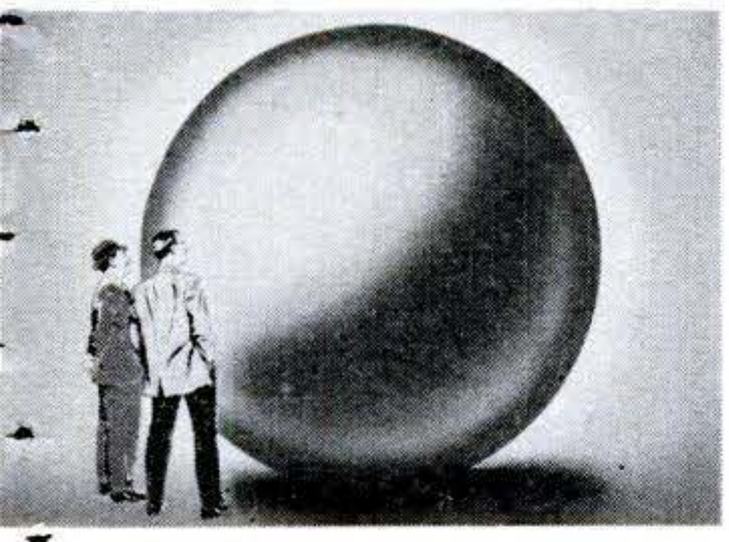
WFF'N PROOF—GAMES OF LOGIC

Practice abstract thinking and math logic. Developed by Yale prof. If you think learning should be fun, try WFF'N PROOF brain-to-brain combat! 21 games of progressive difficulty. Starts with simple games mastered by 6-year-olds, ends with subtle logic to challenge professional logicians. 8½" x 5¾" case contains logic cubes, playing mats, timer & 224-p. book. $6 Ppd. Order Stock #60,525-N. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N. J. 08007.



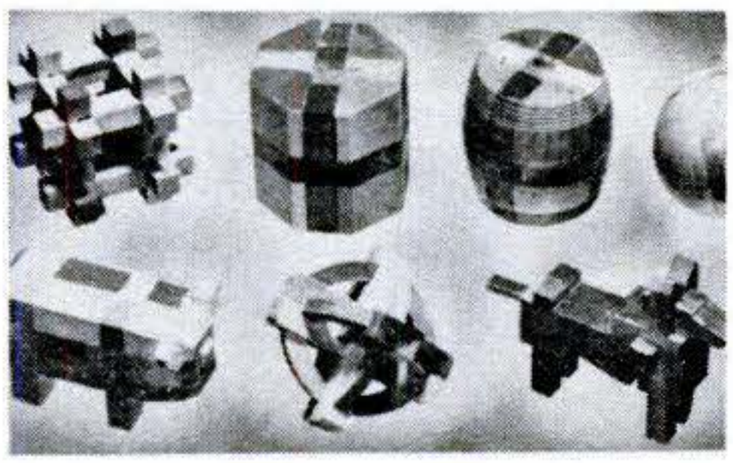
NEW MODEL DIGITAL COMPUTER

Solve problems, tell fortunes, play games with miniature version of giant electronic brains! Adds, subtracts, multiplies, shifts, complements, carries, memorizes. Colored plastic parts easily assembled. 12"x3½" x4¾". Incl. step-by-step assembly diagrams, 32-p. instruction book covering operation, computer language (binary system) programming, problems & 15 experiments. $5.98 Ppd. Order stock #70,683-N. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.



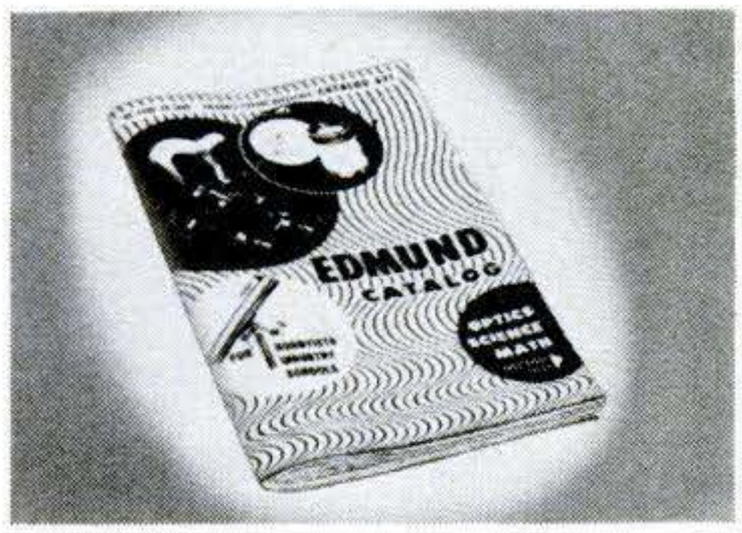
GIANT SURPLUS BALLOONS

"Balls of fun" for kids, traffic stoppers for stores, terrific for amateur meteorologists. Create a neighborhood sensation. Great backyard fun. Exciting beach attraction. Amateur meteorologists use to measure cloud heights, wind speed, and temp. Made of heavy black rubber. Inflate with vacuum cleaner or auto air hose; or locally available helium for high rise. 8' diam. $2.00 Ppd. Order Stock No. 60,568-N. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.



WOODEN SOLID PUZZLES

Here's a fascinating assortment of 12 different puzzles to provide hours of pleasure and stimulate ability to think and reason. Animals and geometric forms. Take them apart and reassemble them. Lots of fun for the whole family—young and old. Will test skill, patience and ability to solve problems. Order yours now. $3.00 Ppd. Order Stock No. 70,205-N. Edmund Scientific Company, Barrington, New Jersey 08007.



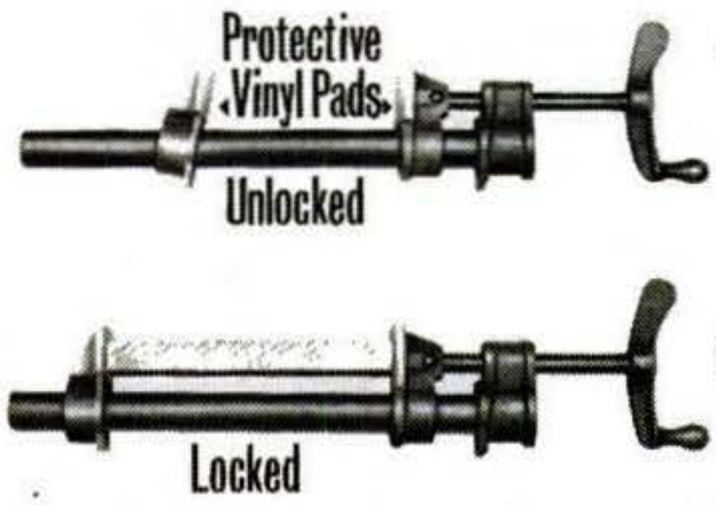
GIANT FREE CATALOG

Completely new 1967 Catalog. 148 pages packed with nearly 4,000 unusual bargains. Exciting new categories. Many new items. 100's of charts, illustrations. Many hard-to-get war surplus bargains. Enormous selection of telescopes, microscopes, binoculars, magnets, magnifiers, prisms, photo components, etc. For hobbyists, experimenters, workshops. Shop by mail. No salesman will call. Write for Catalog "N" to Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N.J. 08007.

Copyrighted material

MAIL ORDER SHOPPERS' MART

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers. All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser.



SPRINGLESS GLUING CLAMP

No springs or levers to jam or lose tension. No worn out or broken spring parts. The more pressure put on sliding jaw, the better it grips. Internal ring squeezes into positive lock on pipe. (3/4" pipe not furnished). Sliding jaw easily fixed in position. Slight thumb pressure locks it in place. Solid iron, metallic blue finish. Only $2.90 plus 75¢ mailing, handling east of Miss. River, $1.00 west. Standard Hardware Co., Box 26, Sta. A, New Haven, Conn.

WARM FEET IN ANY WEATHER

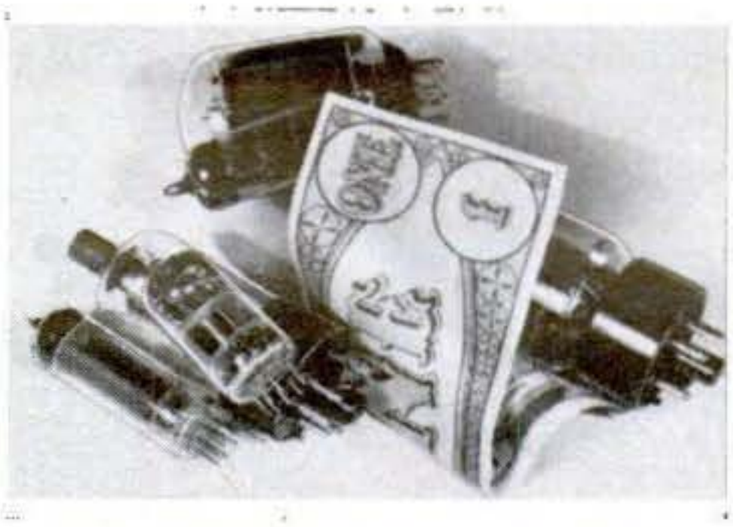
These new all-weather electric socks operate from a tiny battery that fits into a pouch at the top of the sock. No bulk or long wires. Will keep your feet warm and comfortable in any weather. Specially designed element gives constant heat like an electric blanket. Great for outdoor sports. Small-medium-large (stretches to fit snugly). Batteries easily removed for washing.—State size. $7.95 pr. + 50¢ pp. & hdlg. Empire, Dept. PS11, Tuckahoe, N.Y.

MAGNIFYING 1/2 FRAME GLASSES

Half-frame design lets you see sharp and clear for reading fine print and doing detail work, yet allows you regular non-magnified vision over the top of the lenses. Polished ground lenses. For folks over 40 without astigmatism or eye disease who simply need magnifying lenses. $3.98 includes case. Add 25¢ postage. State age. Send check or money order to Nel-King Products, Dept. PS-116D, 811 Wyandotte, Kansas City, Mo. 64105.

FREE MUSCLE COURSE!

Want a new Jet-Charged body? In 15 minutes I'll prove you can slap on 4" of muscles to your chest—3" to each arm—give you life-guard shoulders, trim your waist to athletic size—give you speedy athletic legs. I don't care if you're short or tall (skinny or fat) young or not so young, expect a muscle building miracle when you send for my free course. Send only 25¢ to cover postage and handling to Joe Weider, Dept. 100-116D, 531 32nd St., Union City, N.J.



NEW TV & RADIO TUBES—$1 EACH!

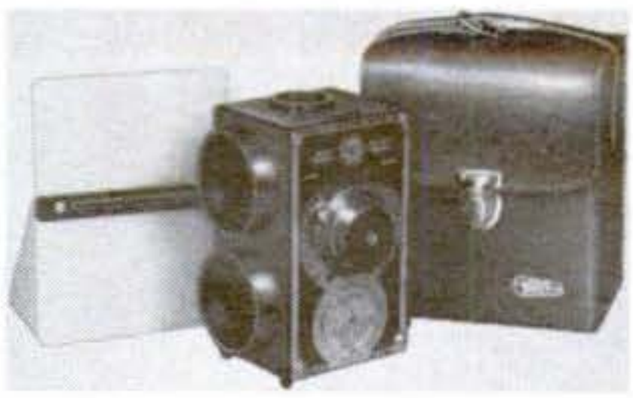
More than 800 types of tubes—all brand-new and warranteed for 24 months—are available at a new flat discount price of only $1 each, regardless of list price. Includes new color tubes, latest circuits, virtually all types used today. All orders shipped the same day received. Send $1 for each tube plus 50¢ handling on entire order. Write Department PSM-116, Universal Tube Company, Ozone Park Station, New York 11417.

FULLY AUTO. 29 JEWELS ONLY $9.95

Both calendar; waterproof; electronic timed; antimagnetic; unbreakable mainspring; luxury leather band; gleaming chrome case with lifetime stainless back; latest fashion dial. Type "N": Jewelled Swiss watch; rotating world time bezel; luminous figures $4.95. Type "A": 29 jewels; shockproof; automatic; never needs winding $9.95. Add $1.50 (1 to 3 watches) for reg. airmail. Send cash or bank check (no personal checks) to S.K. Leung, IDA., Box 10094, C.S.W., Hong Kong.

BRILLIANT UNC. U.S. COIN SETS

First "clad" edition $2 set; 10 sets $19.00 ppd. Excellent gift item. Also last of U.S. Silver B.U. Coin P&D sets; 1964 (10 pcs) $3, 1963 (10 pcs) $3.10, 1962 (10 pcs) $4, 1961 (10 pcs) $4.20, 1960 (10 pcs) $4.65 & sets for each year to 1943. Price includes full set of all coins minted, encased in deluxe lucite holders. Write for free catalog. Add 50¢ hdlg. all orders under $15. Send check or M. O. M. Hirschhorn, 30-40 30th St., Dept. PS1, L.I.C., N.Y.



SPLIT IMAGE TRANSIT

Amazingly accurate for brick laying, foundation work, patio building, yard grading, terracing, plumbing, guttering, etc. One man alone can perform any level or incline job quickly and easily with complete accuracy. Thousands now in use by contractors, carpenters, and do-it-yourself enthusiasts. Makes excellent gift item. $10.90 ppd. 90 day warranty. Send check or money order to Hopkins Mfg. Corp., Dept. B2, 428 Peyton Street, Emporia, Kansas 66801.

NEW CABLE LOCK-100 LOCKS IN 1

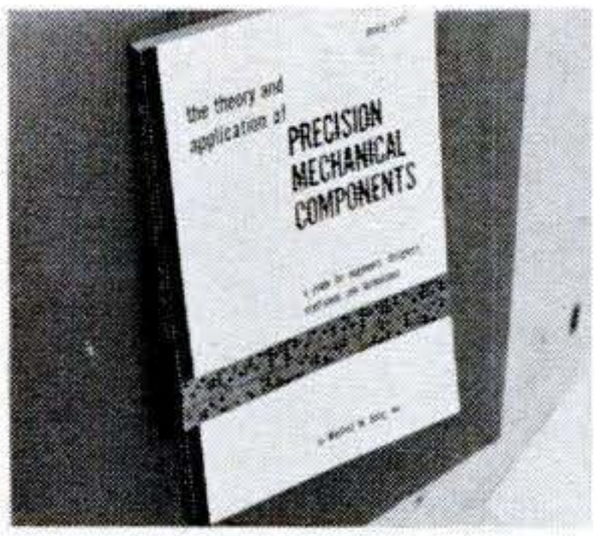
Fully adjustable, rustproof, stainless steel lock eliminates need for heavy, clumsy chains to prevent theft of boats, motor bikes, golf carts, power tools, etc. 36" tough, flexible steel aircraft cable loops through item and around immovable object. Key winds cable into lock, adjusts loop to right size. Compact, easily carried when not in use. Weighs just 8 oz. $3.95 ppd. Send check or money order to Tool Crib, P.O. Box 18037, Cleveland, Ohio 441[illegible].

Copyrighted material

MAIL ORDER

SHOPPERS' *Christmas* MART

For information on how you can place an ad in this profitable section, write or call Harry Fleischman, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 10017. Phone: 212-687-3000.

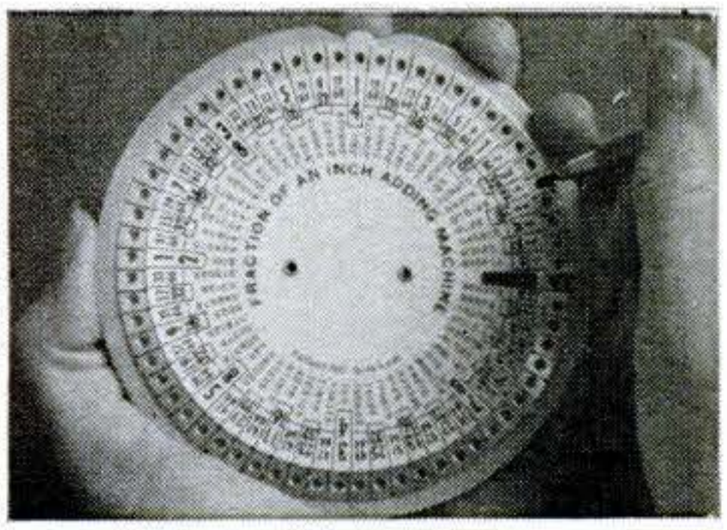


ALL ABOUT MECHANICAL COMPONENTS!

"Theory and Application of Precision Mechanical Components," by Winfred M. Berg. New technical book contains 166 easy-to-read pages, over 150 illustrations, 86 photos and 14 pages of technical data. Comprehensively covers all aspects of spur gears, differentials, worms & wheels, couplings, clutches and servo breadboards. Ideal for engineers, experimenters, hobbyists and students. $1, Ppd. Russell E. Sacken, Inc., Box 2, E. Rockaway, N.Y.

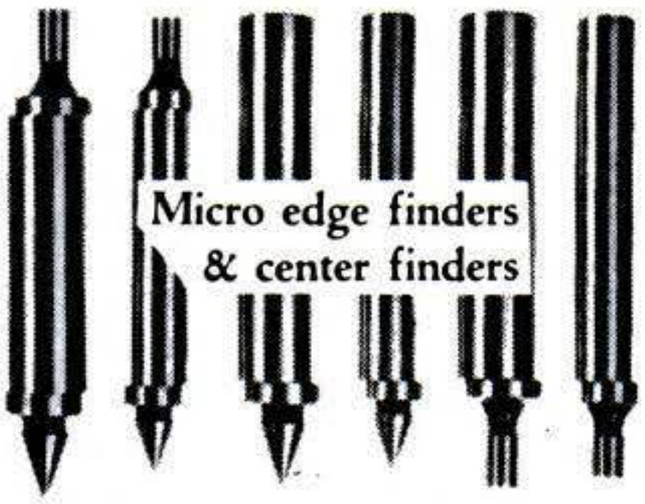
ANTIQUE TELEPHONES

Completely reconditioned, from the good old days of the Roaring Twenties (circa 1928). Ready for use with a standard cord and 4 prong plug. Available in red, green, white, yellow, blue, beige, gold and black. Just plug it in & it's ready to dial. Only $14.95 (add $1 Shpg. Chge.). Also available Upright phones a la Elliot Ness, black $39.95. Reconditioned & fully equipped for instant use. Send for brochure on complete line. GrandCom, Inc., 1152 6th Ave., N.Y., N.Y.



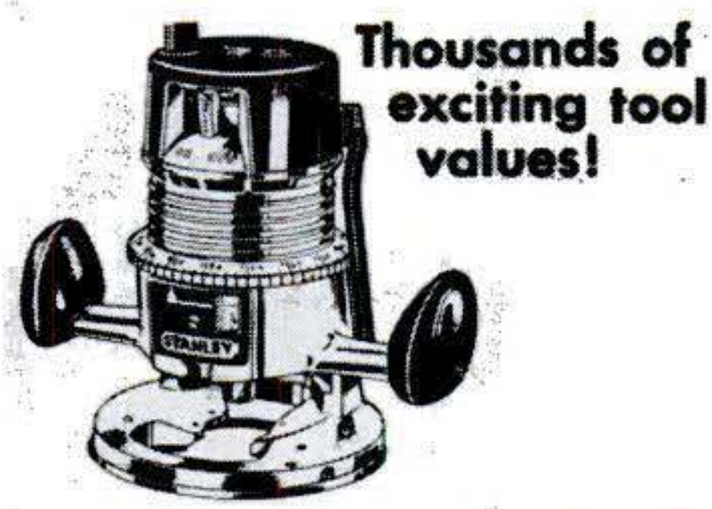
FRACTION-OF-INCH ADDING MACHINE

Add or subtract fractions fast & accurately. Eliminate costly & embarrassing mistakes with Fraction-of-an-Inch Adding Machine, complete with decimal equivalents. For shop, engineers, layout, metalworkers, inventories, students. Easy to operate, one moving part, numbers & lines etched in satin finish aluminum. A new precision tool you'll treasure for years. Comes with protective case & instructions. $2.95 ppd. Diel-Ad Co., P.O. Box 861, Battle Creek, Michigan 49014.



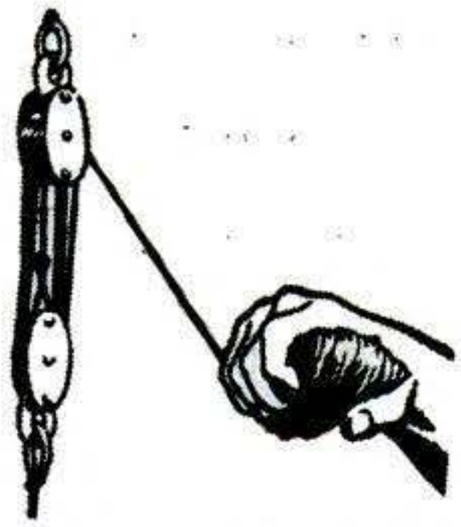
NEW COMBO EDGE AND CENTER FINDER

Edge Finder tips all .200" plus or minus .0001". From left: 1/2" COMBO $4.45; 3/8" COMBO $3.95; 1/2" Center Finder $3.45; 3/8" Center Finder $2.95; 1/2" Edge Finder $3.45; 3/8" Edge Finder $2.95. Includes plastic case and guarantee. Shipped postpaid same day. The COMBO Edge & Center Finder is the handiest as ONE instrument serves BOTH purposes. Fisher Machine Shop, Inc., 11704-PS Inglewood Ave., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250. DEALERS INVITED.



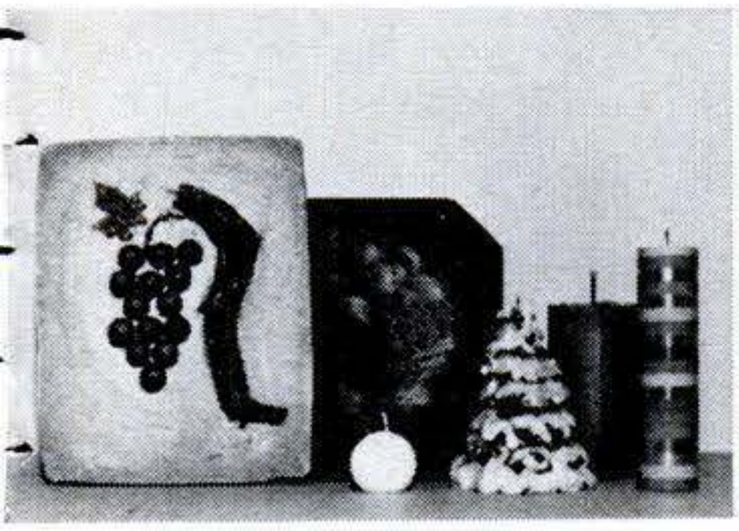
SILVO (BRAND NAME) TOOL CATALOG

Thousands of Exciting Tool Values! Stanley, Millers Falls, Skil, Thor, Wen, Disston, Wiss Wellsaw, Dremel, Speedy Sprayers, Plumb, Huot, Kennedy Boxes, Channellock, Bonney, Herbrand, Helios, Vise-Grip, Glue Gun, Ridgid and many other Nationally Advertised brands of Tools & Supplies. We ship Coast to Coast at prices Hard to Beat. Send 25c for our big 148-page tool catalog today. Silvo Hardware Co., Dept. PSD-11, 107 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19106.



BLOCK & TACKLE LIFTS 2000 LBS.

Lifts up to 2,000 lbs. Weighs only 15 oz.—fits into pocket. One hand operation. Incl. 100 ft. nylon cord. Great for hunters, farmers, handymen, motorists, yachtsmen, for lifting heavy game, machinery, boats, etc. Finely engineered aluminum, steel axles pre-lubricated for life, welded steel rings. Free carrying case, instructions. Made in USA. 1-yr. guarantee. $6.95 + 55¢ pp. & hdlg. Scott Mitchell House, Dept. PS1166, 415 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y. 10705.



MAKE EXTRA MONEY IDEAS $$$

New illustrated instruction book shows how to make and sell lovely wall plaques from old wood, magazine pictures, Xmas cards, etc. Also, make dazzling sand plaques for hanging. Book 2 shows how to make and sell beautiful candles, using household articles for molds. No expensive supplies to buy. Easy! Profitable! Each book $2.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Arts IV Studios, Dept. PS, P.O. Box 3302, Anaheim, California 92803.

HANDY DANDY STORAGE SYSTEM

These sturdy, plastic caps snap into 1/8" pegboard and hold quarter twist baby food glass jars. Perfect for storing all kinds of small parts and things. Keep your workshop neat. 1 dozen—$1; 3 dozen—$2.50; 6 dozen—$4; 500—$25. Handy Dandys only. No jars. Shipping paid anywhere in the United States. Please send payment with order—no C.O.D. Sold only by mail. Wickliffe Industries, Inc. Dept. D-2, Wickliffe, Ohio 44092.

FRONTIER DOUBLE DERRINGER

This American-made blank gun looks & feels like the original Remington Derringer. Uses powerful .22 cal. short or European crimped blanks or tear gas cartridges obtainable anywhere. Fires 2 quick shots from double barrels. For dog training, sporting events, personal defense. Lays flat in the pocket. No permit required but purchaser must be over 21. Not sold in Calif. or NY City. $4.95. Empire, Dept. PS1166, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y.

Copyrighted material

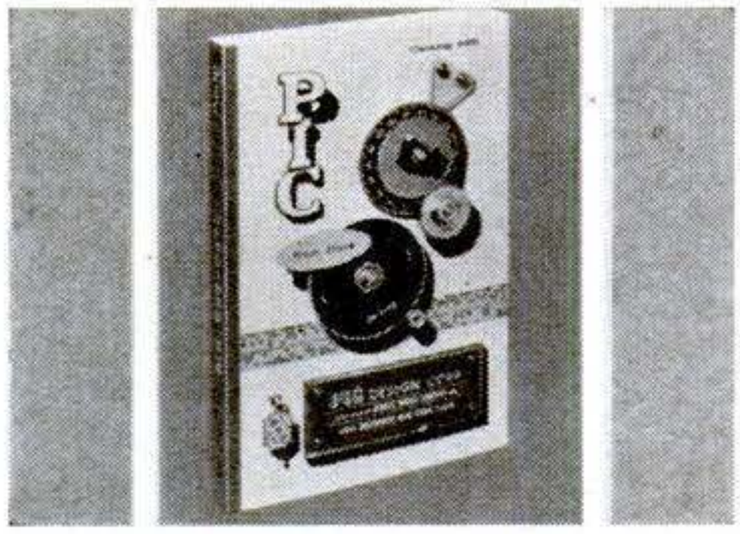
MAIL ORDER

SHOPPERS' *Christmas* MART

A selection of products available by mail for Popular Science readers.
All merchandise sold on a money back guarantee. Order directly from advertiser.

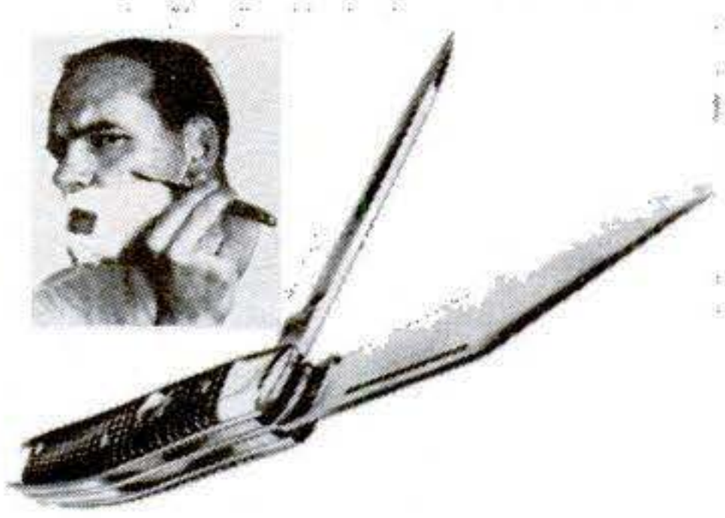
JON-E TWIN-PAC $4.44 VALUE NOW $4

Here's an ideal Christmas gift for anyone who works or plays outdoors during the cold Winter months. Fully guaranteed, a Jon-e hand warmer heats without flame all day on one filling of fluid. The new Jon-e Twin-Pac contains a stainless steel Jon-e warmer, an 8 oz. can of fluid and carrying bag. A $4.44 value—now only $4.00 postpaid from WHN Sales, 735 Rand Tower, Minneapolis, Minnesota.



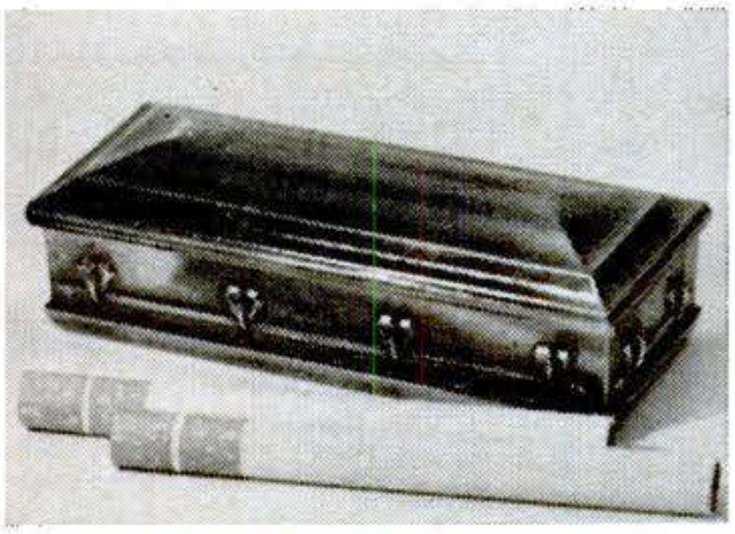
CATALOG LISTS OVER 25,000 ITEMS!

New PIC Catalog #33 lists more than 25,000 precision instrument parts and components, available from stock. Just published, this revised 528 page handbook covers gears, shafts, couplings, bearings, servo breadboards and other precision parts. Contains drawings, specifications and prices of all items, plus many technical information pages. Send 50¢, for postage and handling, to PIC Design Corp., 477 Atlantic Avenue, East Rockaway, New York 11518.



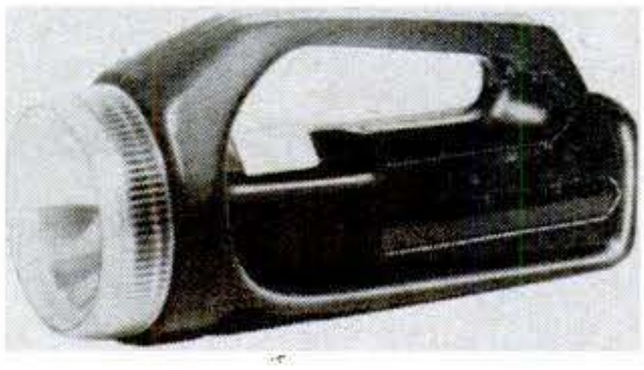
GENTLEMEN'S POCKET KNIFE

Sharp enough to shave with! This fine knife has 2 blades made of the new Razor Blade Stainless Steel. It's guaranteed to be the sharpest knife you have used—or your money back. Each high-carbon stainless blade is individually micrometer-checked, hand-honed and hand-edged to razor keenness. Knife is 3" long; has one 2" blade, one 1½" blade. Only $1.89 + 25¢ p.p. & hdlg. Alexander Sales, Dept. PS1166, 125 Marbledale Rd., Tuckahoe, New York.



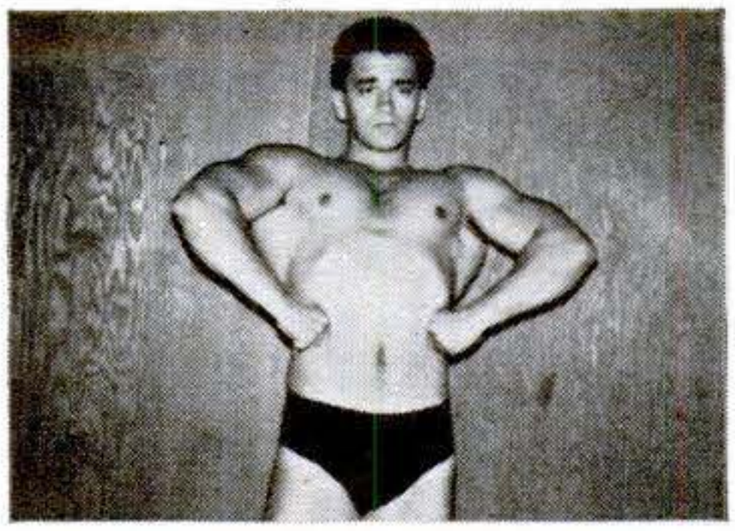
GIVE A DROP DEAD CIGARETTE BOX

For the man who is dying for a cigarette, this 3¾" x 1" x 1½" completely metal, copper color coffin is a true replica of the real thing . . . Beware—your friends will fall in love with it. So-o-o buy several for gifts. No others like it. Beat the official government warning. Send $2.95 + 5¢ handling for each prepaid DROP DEAD COFFIN to Andrea Specialties, Dept. PS-611, 12514 Davan Drive, Silver Springs, MD. 20904.



80,000 CANDLEPOWER BEAM LIGHTS

New. American-made quality. Uses 6 regular flashlight cells in 3-cell length. Tremendous, piercing beam on land. Cuts thru fog & smoke. Made to pierce murky depths & withstand pressures of underwater operation. On land its beam leaps out for 20 miles. Illuminates objects a mile away. Used by skin-divers, police, fire depts., etc. New, patented unbreakable polybutyrate lens & ring all 1 piece. $7.94 ppd., 6 for $4.95 each, Ppd. Freeman Electric, Freeman, Mo. 64746.



FREE!!! POWERFUL MUSCLES FAST!

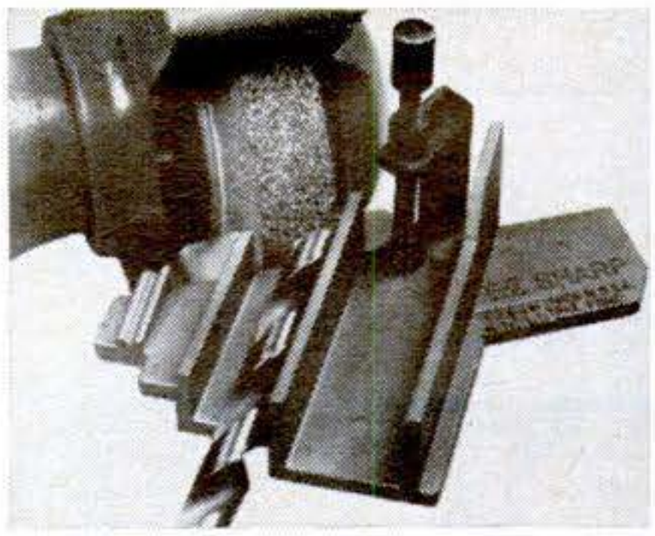
Fantastic New Discoveries in the science of bodybuilding. Now, in privacy of your bedroom, our method will add inches of powerful muscles to arms, chest, shoulders & legs. Learn secrets on trimming the waist with ultra-modern methods—fast! Regardless of age, skinny or overweight, we can & will transform your body to physical perfection. Results Guaranteed! Send for free brochure. Universal Bodybuilding, Box 4327-A1, Northeastern, Dearborn, Mich. 48126.

WORLD-TIME & DIVING WATCH—$13

Direct from Switzerland at ⅓ U.S. price! Deluxe self-winding model $33. 17 jewels. Shock-protected. Tested 500 ft. underwater. Stainless steel band. Rotating bezel shows elapsed time for skin diving, parking, etc. Shows hour in 2 time-zones simultaneously for travelers, military, pilots. Sent via registered airmail. Send cash, money order, bank check (no personal checks). Ollech & Wajs, Dept. K-23, 8039 Zurich, Switzerland.

THE SUNGLASSES OF OUR ASTRONAUTS

You won't find Gemini sunglasses in stores. The lenses are guaranteed 100% distortion-free. Neutral grey with accurate color identification. Specially furnace-hardened. 12K, gold filled frames with contoured end pieces encased in translucent Saflon. The ultimate in protection for your eyes. $12.94 Ppd. Also available in your prescription. $24.95 single vision, $29.95 Bi-focal. Exclusive Meredith Separator Co., 66 Fleischman St., Cleveland, Mo.



DRILL GRINDING GUIDE

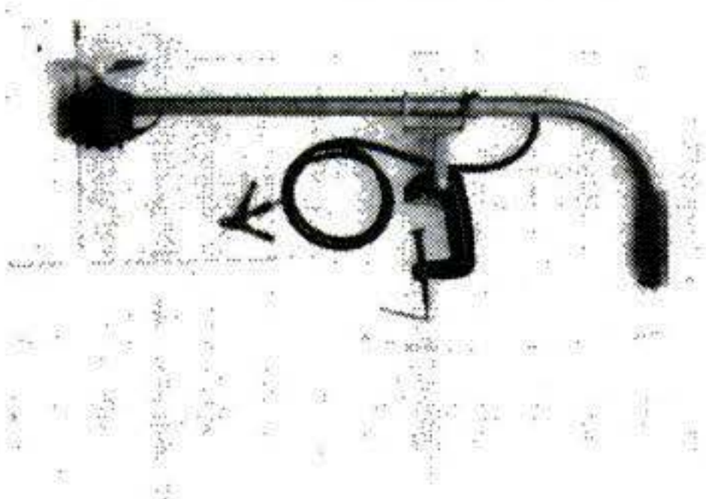
With the E-Z Sharp Drill Grinding Guide, there is no turning, no twisting, no guessing. Just one simple grinding motion. Now you can sharpen twist drills 1/16" to 1" diameter, any length. Fits standard grinders. Fine Christmas gift for the do-it-yourselfer. Sold on money back guarantee. Shipped postpaid, only $9.95. Send check or money order to Linlee Products, Dept. PS11, Rochelle, Ill. 61068.

Copyrighted material

MAIL ORDER

SHOPPERS' *Christmas* MART

For information on how you can place an ad in this profitable section, write or call Harry Fleischman, Popular Science, 355 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 10017. Phone: 212-687-3000.



ELECTRIC TROLLING MOTOR

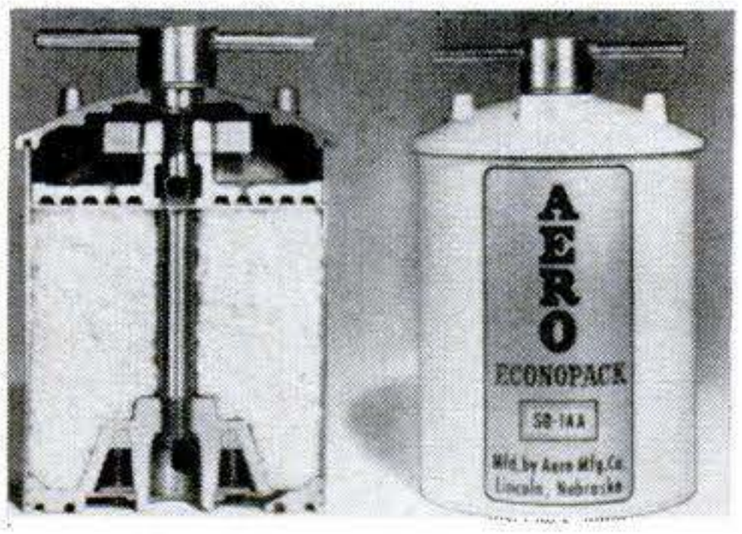
Now available at low cost for the economy-minded sportsman. Delivers quiet, smooth power for up to 10 hrs. of fishing pleasure on only one charge of car battery. Features push-button control, 360° steering, adjustable transom bracket. "Why row, buy a Mini-Trol." Only $19.95 F.O.B., (No C.O.D.). Wt. 5 lbs. Specify 6V or 12V Model. Order from Mini-Trol, P.O. Box 35, Jasonville, Indiana 47438.

HOME DESIGNS, PLANS OFFERED

11 big, full-color books with over 1,500 designs. All styles & sizes of 1 family homes, multiple units, vacation homes. Plans incl. materials list. Shown: Hillside Homes, $1.50; New Holiday Homes, $1.50; Beauty Line Homes, $1. Also Block Masonry, Multiple Family Homes, Magnificent Masonry, 15 Vacation Homes, 27 Recreation Homes, 100 Plans. Family Room Plans. All 11 just $9. Home Building Plan Services, 2454-A N.E. Sandy, Portland, Oreg.

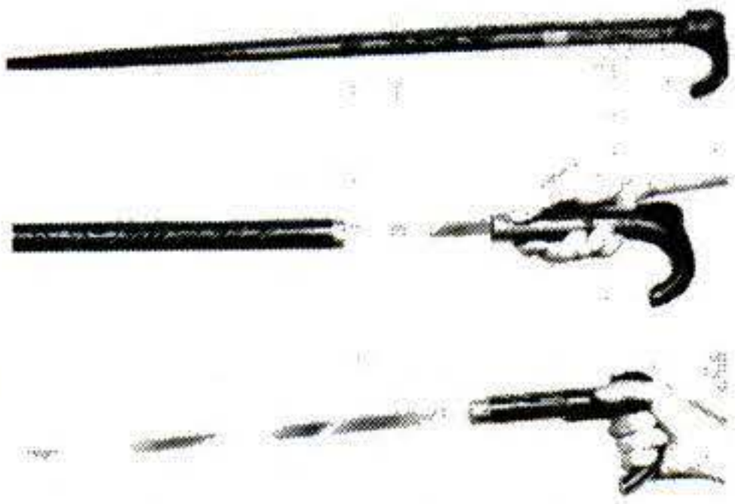
U.S. NAVY PILOT'S SURVIVAL KNIFE

So tough it has broken thru Plexiglas when a pilot was trapped inside a canopy. This husky 9½" knife has a 5" blade tempered & hardened to Navy specifications. Outside edge honed to super-sharpness; inside has sharp curved edge and saw tooth straight edge. Laminated leather handle topped with hexagonal heavy butt plate. Complete with natural leather sheath & sharpening stone. Will last for years. $8.95 + 75¢ pp & hdlg. Empire, Dept. PS11, Tuckahoe, N.Y.



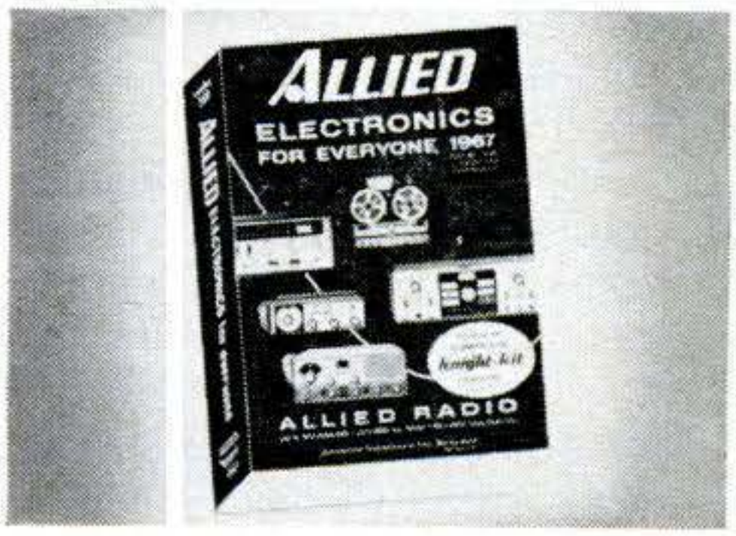
NEW LIFE FOR YOUR ENGINE

—at less operating cost with an inexpensively repackable Aero Filter to keep oil always CLEAR—CLEAN. Eliminate wasteful oil drains and costly throw-away filters. With Aero Filters, almost all engines start faster, develop more horsepower, operate smoother & cooler & run many more miles or hours between overhauls. Complete details, write today (please print name & address) to Arhu Products, Dept. PS-11, P.O. Box 1430, Santa Monica, California 90406.



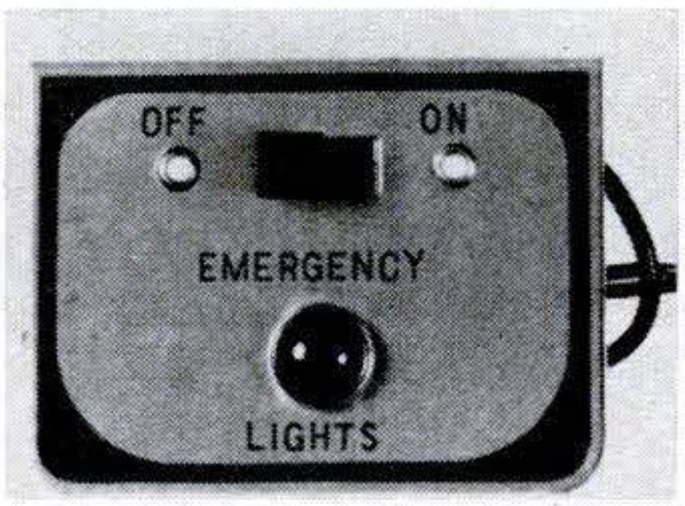
COLONIAL SWORD CANES

Oriental designs intricately carved in camphor wood. On the handle the face of an inscrutable Confucius. No British Colonial gentleman would have walked the streets of Singapore or Mandalay without his sword cane. The old craftsmen of Taipei are about all gone. Sword canes like these are collectors items. Soon you may not be able to get them at all. A great buy at $14.95 ppd. while they last. Meredith Separator, 66 Fleischman St., Cleveland, Mo.



FREE NEW 1967 ALLIED CATALOG

Buy from the world's largest electronics headquarters where you save most on: famous Knight-Kits, Stereo Hi-Fi, Tape Recorders, Citizens'-Band 2-Way Radio, FM-AM, AM, Shortwave Radios, Automotive Electronics, Test Instruments, TV Antennas, Tubes, Power Tools, Parts, Books. No money down, up to 24 months to pay. For your FREE 1967 Allied Electronics Catalog, write today to Allied Radio, Dept. 8-L-C, P.O. Box 4398, Chicago, Illinois 60680.



HEADLITE ALARM & BLINKER SWITCH

Headlight Alarm (not illus.) sounds whenever lights are left on and ignition is off, saves battery, time, etc. Clips under dash, no tools needed. $5.99 postpaid . . . 4 Way Blinker provides you with emergency lights, has switch and indicator lite. A must for all drivers. $2.99 postpaid. Save money, buy both for $7.98 postpaid. Order from Midyette, Post Office Box 5727, Titusville, Florida 32780.

MEN! 60 STYLES FOR WIDE FEET!

Widths EE to EEEEE (5E)—Sizes 5 to 13. For men only. We specialize in smart dress, casual and work shoes in w-i-d-e widths. The featherweight Chukker shown comes in Loden Green suede with foam rubber sole and is one of over 60 attractive styles available. Top quality. Popular prices. Not sold in stores. Money back guarantee. No agent will call. Write today for free Full Color Catalog. Hitchcock Shoes, Inc., Hingham 46-K, Mass. 02043.

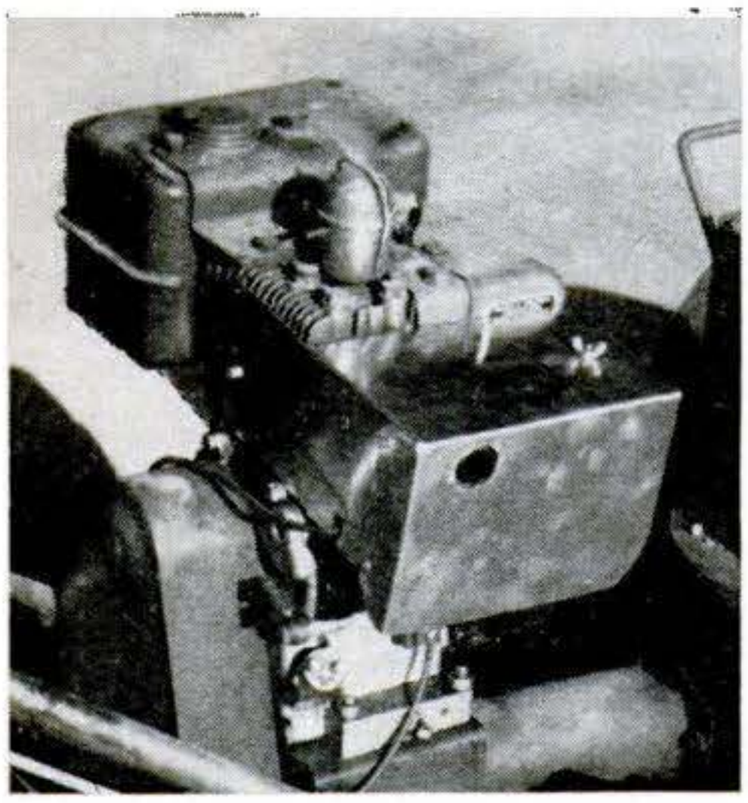
IMPORT BUSINESS PAYS BIG

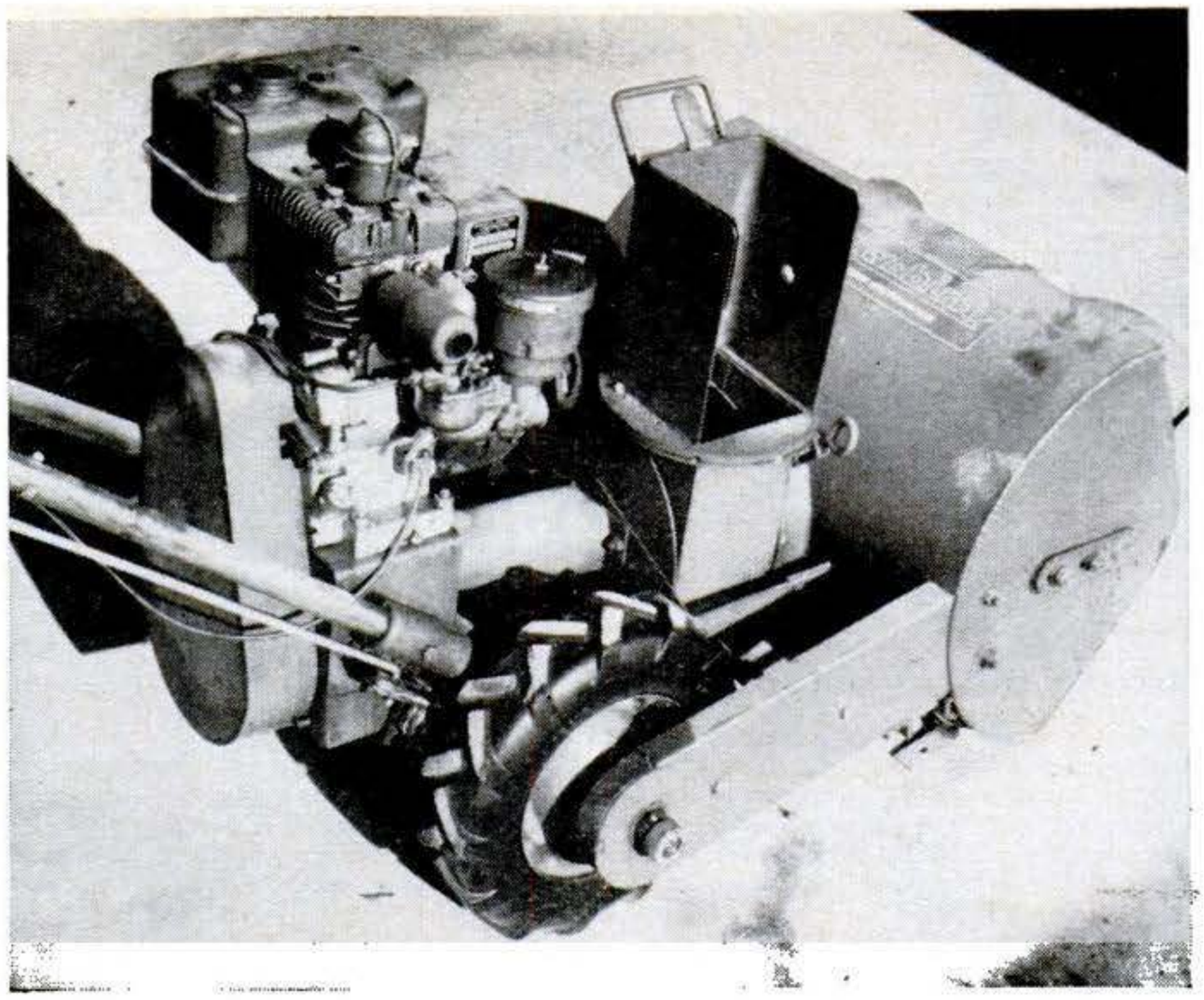
FOREIGN FORUM, the hallmark of international trade publications, opens the door to import, mail order, drop-ship secrets, sources, shortcuts! Published bi-monthly, in English, circulated to more than 50 countries. Shop world markets for exotic treasures, or import for exciting profits. A "must" for American importers, mail order dealers, small merchants, etc. 2 sample copies $1, or write for free circular. Franlil, Import-Export, 512 O'Kelly Drive, Ingleside, Illinois 60041.

Copyrighted material

SHORT CUTS AND TIPS

FROM PS READERS





Cover snow-thrower carb for fast starts

On some older snow throwers, the carburetor is entirely or partly exposed to the elements. Installing a protective aluminum cover like the one in the photo above at left is time well spent. Make sure the cover surrounds part of the engine block and muffler to collect and direct some of the heat past the carburetor. Besides improving engine starting, the heat will keep the carburetor linkage clear of the ice that sometimes makes the engine inoperative. The aluminum sheet used to make the cover should be .032″ or more thick. Make a pattern out of cardboard before attempting to cut the metal.

C. H. Hubachek, N. Branford, Conn.

Copper tubing cleans file

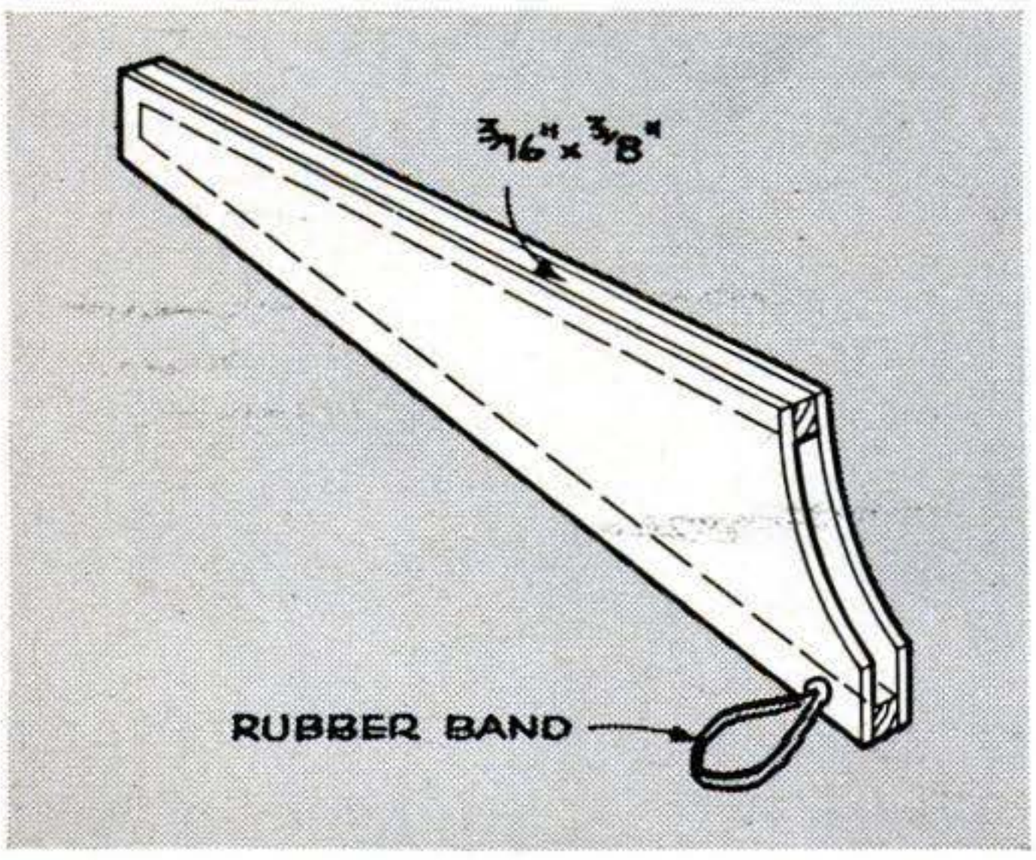
A small piece of any size copper tubing, flattened on one end, can be rubbed into the valleys of a clogged file to clean them out.

H. Wennerstrom, Eau Claire, Wis.

No studs? Try this nail trick

When I needed 10-24 studs 3⅝″ long and had none on hand, I found that 20-penny nails could be cut to the right length for the purpose.

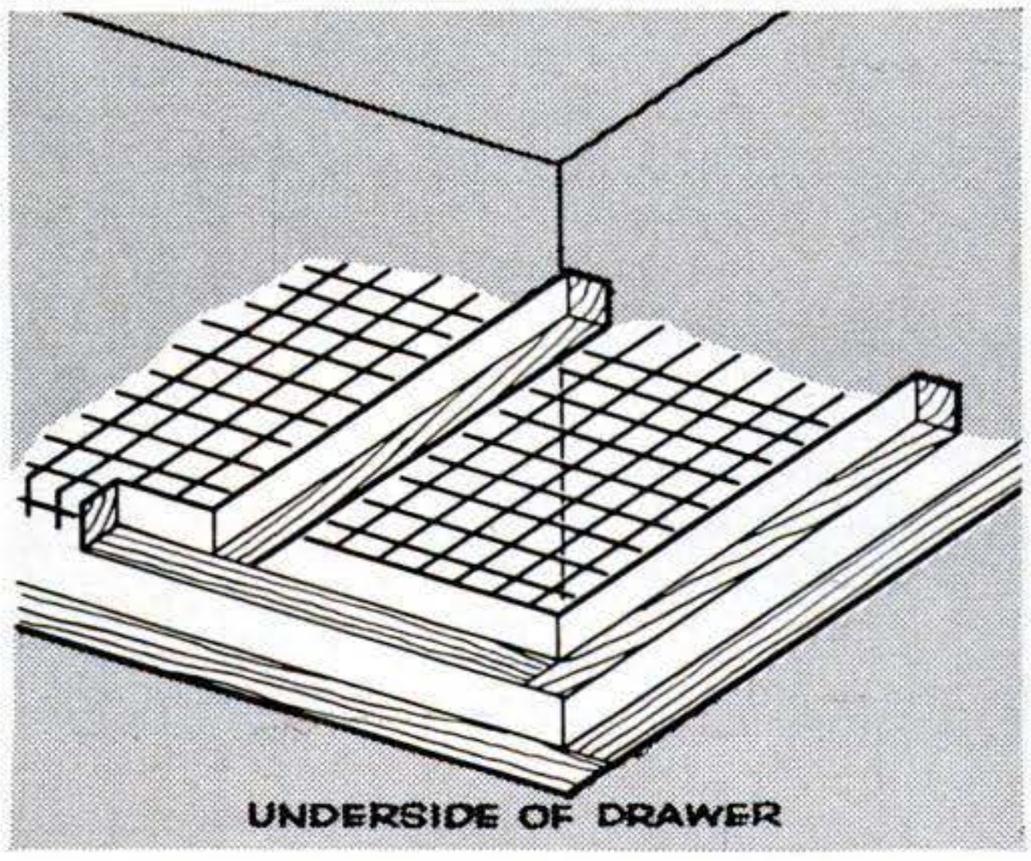
Hermon E. Cotter, Detroit, Mich.



Saw travels safely in simple case

Two sides of ⅛″ hardboard make the handy saw case shown above. Wood strips, 3/16″ by ⅜″, are glued and nailed between. A heavy rubber band from the case slips over the saw handle to keep the saw in place during travel.

C. Rathje, Wyomissing, Pa.



Workbench drawers won't collect dust

Tired of cleaning dust and chips from workbench drawers? A hardware cloth of ¼″ mesh installed as a drawer bottom will hold tools while letting dust and small shavings fall through. Wood strips support the cloth.

Bob Tom, Indiana, Pa.

Copyrighted material

CLASSIFIED opportunity mart

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY
355 Lexington Ave.
New York, N. Y. 10017

CLASSIFIED ADS $1.35 per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad, 10 words. Advertisers using P.O. box number in ad must furnish complete name & street address for our records. Closing date for January issue (on sale Dec. 26th) is Nov. 15th. No cancellation after Nov. 10th. Send copy and remittance O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

A1 CHRISTMAS GIFTS

CORDLESS 35mm Slide Projector. Three flashlight batteries, precision lens, side slots for film strips, patented focus control. Only $7.95. The Gallery, Dept. PS-1, 3110 Tribble St., Lake City, Florida 32055.

OVER 500 Items—Foreign Foods. Reasonable prices. 48 page catalogue 25c. Les Echalottes, Ramzey, N.J. 07446.

STERLING Silver Saccharine Bowl With Cover 1½" High. Matching Tongs $6.95 Postpaid. Soundside Sales, Ferndale Place, Larchmont, New York 10538.

EUROPEAN Original Oil Paintings. Landscapes, Boats, Flowers. Size 16x20 Unframed. $10 Each. Money Back Guarantee. McDaniel, 3632 Topaz, Claymont, Del. 19703.

NEW! Photo Album requires neither paste nor corners. Self-adhesive paper holds photos firmly, yet can be rearranged. Transparent film over pages provides protection. 11⅜"x9⅜". Contains 20 pages. Silver-green, Silver-blue, Bronze. $5.95 postpaid. Oak Grove Enterprises, Dept. PS, Foristell, Mo. 63348.

PRESTIGE Gifts! Personalized, Educational and Distinctive gifts for whole family. Over 100 items. Send for free catalog. Bramble Enterprises, Box 98-A, Maineville, Ohio.

EMPIRE Style Alarm Clock. Resplendent in any boudoir. Beautifully polished brass casing, ornamented circumference. Heavy time piece. Dial Diam. 2¼". $7.95 postpaid. 2 for $15. Johnson, Box 1581 PS206, Worcester, Mass. 01601.

TV CAMERA Kits, $18.95 up! Catalog 10c. ATV Research, Box 396-PS, South Sioux City, Nebraska 68776.

OIL Burner Servicing quickly learned. Free information. Marlin, Box 66095, Portland, Oregon 97266.

CHRISTMAS Cards Anyone Can Make! Send $2.00 For Complete Instructions. Servco, Box 40021, Indianapolis, Indiana 46220.

KNIFE Sharpener—Guaranteed — Restores Keen Edge To Any Knife In Seconds. Ground Carbide Inserts Do The Sharpening. Kitchen, Pocket, Hunting, Fishing. One Dollar—Cash. Knapp Tool, Box 1092, Bloomfield, New Jersey.

PRECISION Swiss Electric Razor, guaranteed. $9.70. Hammie's, 5529 Master, Philadelphia, 19131.

SAVE! . . Electric Shavers; Precision made, Unbreakable, factory Guaranteed . . now . . . . Only . . $5.98. Free . . brochure, surprise Xmas Gift plan. Write: Globe Enterprises, Box 29183-c, Los Angeles, Calif. 90029.

PETRIFIED tree fragments. Unusual desk ornament or paper-weight. $1.00 each. Arnold Exline, Clay, West Virginia.

SAFES Fireproof, Vermiculite Insulation. Combination Lock, $74.95 Upward. Answer to Collectors Prayer. Why not Christmas Gift for Yourself. Request Brochure. Solar Sales, Box G, Cedarhurst, N.Y.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers . . . 53
Agents Wanted 43
Antiques, Relics & Indian Goods 29
Art Instruction, Cartooning, Sign Painting 54
Astronautics 5A
Authors Service 52
Auto Supplies & Equipment 2
Auto Trailers 3
Automobiles & Midget Cars 1
Aviation 5
Batteries, Generators, Etc. 6
Boats, Inboard & Outboard Motors 11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. . . 12
Books & Magazines 23
Business Opportunities 37
Buy It Wholesale 38A
Camping Equipment & Tents 16
Coins & Currency 26
Contests 46
Detectives 47
Do-It-Yourself 66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters, Rabbits & Pets . . 17
Earthworms, Crickets, Frogs 18
Educational & Instruction 45
Electric Trains 64B
Electrical Supplies & Equipment 7
Employment Information 42
Engines, Motors, Etc. 10
Farms, Other Real Estate 19
Field Glasses, Telescopes 14
For Inventors 60
For Sale Miscellaneous 71
For the Home 69
Formulas, Plans, Etc. 39
Gemstone & Costume Jewelry 67A
Garden Supplies & Equipment 10C
Government Surplus 11A
High-grade Salesmen 44
Hobbies, Collections 31
Home Craftsman 65
Inventions Wanted 61
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc. 24
Loans By Mail 80B
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. 9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. 25
Manufacturing 63
Minerals & Precious Stones 30
Miscellaneous 79
Models, Model Supplies 64
Moneymaking Opportunities 38
Motion Pictures & Color Slides 33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies 4
Musical Instruments and Song Writers . . 35
Of Interest To Women 70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches 67
Personal 80
Phonograph Records 35A
Plastics 40
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. 57
Printing Outfits, Supplies 58
Profitable Occupations 22
Radio, TV, Electronics, Hi-Fi 36
Razor Blades, Shavers 74
Remailing Service 80A
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies 56
Science & Chemistry 41
Special Services 51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Archery, Trapping, Etc. 15
Stamp Collecting 28
Treasure Finders & Geiger Counters 77
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs 20
Wanted to Buy 72
Watch Repairing 78
Wearing Apparel 73
Welding, Soldering 8
Western Merchandise 79A

UNBELIEVABLE at $12.69. 19 piece socket set. ¼" and ⅜" drive with one finger ratchet control switch. 14 sockets 3/16" to ¾", adapter, extension, spark plug wrench. American-made, hot-forged. Fitted box, lifetime hinged and latched. Excellent gift idea. Regular $14.19, Dod, Inc. price $12.69—would you believe two for $24.69. Act now, save COD charges, send check or money order to: Tools, Box 18026, Cleveland, Ohio 44118.

SNO-DRIVES® Patented Metal Weights, Generates Centrifugal Force To Your Automobile Wheels. Install Hidden Under Wheel Covers. Works Best With Good Tread Tires Or Moneyback In Snow-Mud-Sand. Stabilizes Race Cars On Ice, Fast Track $10.95 Postpaid. Thousands Sold. Our 6th Year. Proving Best Traction Any Price. Bateson's, Inc., 4408 Market, Wilmington, Delaware.

ESP KIT Contains Authentic Rhine Cards, Mood Pictures, Color-Touch Cards, For Many Interesting Experiments. Detailed Instructions. Scientifically Sound, But Great Party Entertainment. $5.00. Glen Howard, C.E. 11, Tijeras, N. Mexico.

JIFFY Clamp—Multi-Purpose, New, Patented. For the Craftsman, the Artist, Hobbyist. Perfect Four Corner Assembly. Repair Frames, Chairs, Drawers—Quick, Easy. Recommended Workbench Magazine. 13' Perimeter $5.95. 25' $6.95 Postpaid. Jiffy Clamp Corporation, P.O. Box B505, Kansas City, Missouri 64114.

CHRIST visited ancient America. Exclusive photo booklet. 25c. International, 2603 Natural Bridge, St. Louis, Mo. 63107.

BEAUTIFUL Coins From All Over The World. Mostly Uncirculated 25-$1.00, 60-$2.00, 100-$3.00. Lincolns before 1921: 12 Different $1.00; 20 Different $3.00. Milstead, Box 345-D, Bacliff, Texas.

MEERSCHAUM Pipes Make Ideal Gifts. Immediate Delivery. Free Catalog. Wilson, Box 6483, Marietta, Georgia 30060.

"SAFE-N-SOUND" home safes are perfect gifts. Rugged steel construction, Corbin "1000 combination" locks, plus emergency access. Free burglary insurance included. Retail $39.95. Your price only $14.95 post-paid. Free brochure. Home/Safe, 5124 France, Minneapolis 10, Minn.

PIPE Smoker's Dream—Genuine Block Meerschaum Pipes. Gift Boxed—Free Catalog. "Unique", Hudson Falls, New York.

BOAT, Trailer, Auto. 4 Cup Coffee Maker, 12 Volts $9.95. C-ME Sales, 1517 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y. 14212.

SWISS Electric Shaver. Guaranteed 2 years. $10.00 Postpaid. Bob Waterman Enterprises, 12771 Red Hill Avenue, Tustin, California.

SHOULDERSCOPE—Your new easy-to-carry Reflecting Telescope. 3"f/6 Pyrex Mirror, Brandon eyepiece, aluminum tube, adjustable strap. 20X. Guaranteed. $29.75 ppd. Hubberman's, 108 Fair, Ithaca, New York 14850.

$100,000 REWARD for Lincoln's murderer—Reward Poster—Hand Printed Replica 19x33—$3.00. Eastern Products, 9 Belmont, Newark, N. J. 07103.

Copyrighted material

FIRST Christmas Crib. 3 Dimensional Nativity Set. 14 Unique Designed Figures. Easily Assembled even by Children. $2.50 Complete. (N. J. Residents add 3%). Eastern Products, 9 Belmont Ave., Newark, N. J. 07103.

NEW Motorscooters $49.95. Parts Catalog 25c. Loren Products, Danville, Illinois.

CIGARETTES! Make Your Own. Cheaper. Better. Roller $2.00. Deltawoods, 820 S. Third, Washington, Iowa.

FREE! Exciting new 48-page catalog. Listing unique, unusual gifts from Africa, Europe, Asia. Trophy horns, exotic skins, shooting accessories, knives, camping and outdoor gear. Hunting World, 420-C E. 51st. Street, New York, N.Y. 10022.

CHILDREN'S Midget Car Kits for motorizing—priced from $39.95. Free literature. Arnold-Dain Corp., Mahopac, New York.

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

AUTOMOBILE Literature, antique thru modern. Photos, catalogs, manuals. Information free. Enthusiasts, Box 451A, Mt. Clemens, Mich. 48043.

ALL 1967 Dealer Cost Prices on Cars and Accessories. Helpful Buying Tips, $1.00. Dutchess Enterprises. Two Sun Lane, Poughkeepsie, New York 12601.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

JEEP Parts Catalog: Military and Civilian. For owners, dealers, garages, service stations. Save $$$. Surplus and replacements. American Auto Parts Co., 1830 Locust, Kansas City, Missouri 64108.

JUST Out! While they last . . . send for new J.C. Whitney 236-page Auto Parts, Accessories Catalog. Save up to 50% on over 100,000 items for all makes, models of cars, trucks, imported and sports cars, Model "A", "T" from 1909 thru 1967. Latest Hollywood Accessories, Custom and Hi-Speed Equipment. Rush 25c for postage, handling—refundable on first order. Whitney, 1919-PS11 Archer, Chicago, Illinois 60616.

ANTIQUE Car Pistons, Gaskets, Gears, Valves, Etc. Catalogue $1.10. Antique Auto Parts, PS10 Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53204.

MASTER Keys Fit All GM-American-Chrysler-Ford Company Cars, $6.99 Per Company Set. 4 Sets $18.95. United Business Service, 1146 Wilson, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

PARTS Model "A." List 25c (Refundable) Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, Calif.

HYDRAULIC Jack repair kits, parts and supplies. Catalog 35c (in coin). Hydraulic Jack Packing & Tool Co., P. O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

CROSLEY New, Used Parts. Box 7, Elmont, N. Y.

FOREIGN Car Parts, Discounts. Box 7, Elmont, N. Y.

SECRETS of Auto Financing. Booklet Tells How to Save Hundreds in Interest Charges on your Credit Purchase. Charts Show Exactly What Your Payments Should Be. Send $1. To: The Lane Co., Valdosta, Georgia.

CAR Alarm, Electronic Auto Burglar Alarm. Installs in Seconds—$34.95. PMC, Box 2641, Culver City, Calif. 90230.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

PICKUP Camper, Trailer or Pickup-Cover—Build Yourself, Save! Complete plans $3.95 each. Econoline Camper, Fold-out Trailer, Bus Conversion drawings, $2.95 each. Satisfaction guaranteed. Equipment Catalog $1.00 (refundable on first order) Details 10c. Viking Camper Supply, 94-J Glenwood, Minneapolis, Minn. 55403.

WILD Life Decals, full color, large. Free Folder. Dealer inquires invited. Washington Poster Co., 16824-PSC Pacific Highway So., Seattle, Washington 98188.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycle Motors. Large Stock. Indian, Cushman, Vespa, Mustang, Royal Enfield. Parts. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City, Mo. 64127.

HARLEY-Davidsons — Used bargains. New, used parts, accessories, all models. Bulletin 35c. Knuth's (Factory Dealer), 2491 W. Fond du Lac, Milwaukee, Wis. 53206.

MINIBIKE $5, Cushman $10. Moped $20, Kart Frame $10. less engines. Cushman Eagle $25. Minibike $20. Sears Kart $30, Complete. (Mailorder Only). Send 25c (35c For First Class Mailing) For Directory-Catalogue Number 130. listing these and Hundreds of Other Bargains. Homebuilders Parts, Plans, Etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

CONVERT Bicycle to Motorbike! Plans . . . . $1.00: Go-Byk Industries, Box 38, Rothsay, Minnesota 56579.

HONDA 50 to 90-S Big Bore & Stroker Kits. Columbia Eng., 2105 E. 37, L. A., Calif. 90058.

NO-weld Minibike plans. $2.00. Westate Enterprises, Box 537-PS2, Campbell, California 95008.

5 AVIATION

PROPELLERS, Plans, Kits, Supplies for airboats, snowplanes. Gauges, spark plugs, gas-oil hose, oil coolers, primers, wrenches, switches, propeller hubs, engine mounts. Corvair-Volkswagen Conversion parts. 125-190 Lycoming engines, manuals, gaskets, parts. Catalog $1.00. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas 76105.

AIRBOAT - Snowsled - Hovercraft - Autogyro Propellers, Plans, Supplies. G. E. M. drawings, engines, 6-blade fans. Experimental, novelty, test propellers. Catalog, drawings, photographs $1.00. Esco-S, Brookport, Illinois 62910.

5A ASTRONAUTICS

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 32, Colorado.

FIREBALL XL5 Spaceship Zodiac ejects parachute recovery. Realistic, safe, fun. $3.19 ppd. Gibson's, 5020 25th Pl., S. E., Washington, D. C. 20031.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

STOP Battery trouble permanently. Write: Battery, 2509 Englewood, Durham, N. C.

COMPLETE Rebuilding Manuals! Batteries $3.00. Hydraulic Jacks $3.00. C.O.D. Accepted. Bayer Publications, 938 Betty Avenue, Neenah, Wisconsin.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTROPLATING Equipment And Supplies Send $1, Refundable. For Formulas, Equipment Guide, Operation Data And Catalog. HBS Equipment Division, Dept. N7, 3543 East 16th, Los Angeles, Calif. 90023.

AUTOMATIC Washer Repair Manuals. Kenmore, Maytag, GE, Frigidaire, Westinghouse, others, each make $2.45 postpaid. A-1 Service, Claypool, Ind.

METERS—Surplus—New—Used. Panel and Portable. Send for list. Hanchett, Box 5577, Riverside, Calif.

MOTORS. Animate your Christmas Displays. Display Motors operate on flashlight batteries (not included) $2.00 each. Postpaid USA. Dutch, 262 Redwood Ave., Ventura, Calif. 93003.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

75 AMPERE ½" transformer welder. $29.95 F.O.B. Essay Mfg. Co., Quincy, Mass. 02169.

WELDERS—110-220 150 Amperes $49.50. Morris, 1070 Inner, Schenectady, N. Y. 12303.

EVERYMANS Welder—Powerful—Burn Thru Half Inch Steel. Amazingly Simple. Build In Minutes (Chemical Cel Process). Stamped Envelope Brings Brochure. Arc-Cel, Betteravia, California.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

MAGNETIC chuck V Blocks & Parallels, Center Finders, Thread Measuring Wires, Sine Bars, Hi-Precision—First Quality—Low Prices. Factory Distributors wanted. Be the dealer in your locality. Buy for yourself and sell to others. Liberal discount, products guaranteed. Est. 1943. Write for brochures. Fisher Machine, 11704 Inglewood, Hawthorne, Calif. 90250. Pictures of edge-finders. Page 221 this issue.

MICROMETERS —Indicators — Cutters — Chucks — Drills — Rods, Campbell's, 1424 Barclay, Springfield, Ohio 45505.

THE FINEST Swedish Steel Handsaw Available is the Ivar Linds #144—26", 8 Point Crosscut. It's Razor Sharp Edge Crafted of Famous Sword Steel is Guaranteed to Give You Years of Cutting Satisfaction. Only $9.75. S. J. Kafka Co., P. O. Box 155, Brigantine, New Jersey.

BAND Saw Blades for all machines. Send for free price list. Cut-All, 18010-S John R. St., Detroit, Michigan 48203.

NEW Magnetic Bubble 2-Way Pocket Level. Accurate Vertical or Horizontal Surfaces. For Carpenters, Machinists, Plumbers, Electricians, etc. Weighs 1½ ounces. Price $2.95 Postpaid. T. E. McNamara, P.O. Box 176, Guilderland, New York.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

GM INJECTOR Parts and Pumps Wanted—Used or New. Mayer, 2093 East 19th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44115.

11 BOATS, INBOARD & OUTBOARD MOTORS

PLANS & Patterns, Frame Kits, Boat Kits, world's largest catalog over 200 proven designs including 40 new complete Boat Kits, fishing boats, cruisers, sailing, ski boats, houseboats, inboard and outboard hydroplanes. Send $1.00 for large 1967 catalog or $2.00 for catalog plus boat building handbook to Clark Craft, 1709-S Niagara Street, Buffalo, New York, 14207.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints. Send 60c for big New illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog includes Fishing Boats, Garvies, Cruisers, Catamarans, Houseboats—Outboards, Inboards, Sailboats—7½ to 38'. "How to build a Boat" booklet $2.50. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Box 18250, Cleveland, Ohio.

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich

BOAT Plans, Full size Patterns, and Frame Kits especially prepared for amateur builders. Save the "Glen L" way by selecting from modern up to date designs —Deep Vee's and SK styled inboards and outboards—Cruisers—Houseboats—Sailing Catamarans—Every type from 8' to 35'. Huge New 80 Page Catalog 50c. Glen Marine, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif. 90707.

FIBERGLASS cloth, matt, polyester and epoxy resins. Lowest prices. Seifert's, Box 1206-X, Green Bay, Wisconsin.

FIBERGLASS, Resin, Foam, Brass, bronze screws. Prepaid, no tax. Boat plans. Free catalogue. Stiles, 11-S Mantua Hts., New Jersey.

WORLD'S Fastest Boats, Hydroplanes, runabouts, inboards, outboards, Ski and class. Plans, kits or complete. Big catalogue 25c. Champion Boats, Dept. 11K, Box 9215, Long Beach, California.

11A GOVERNMENT SURPLUS

CHEEP Jeeps. $53?? (Repairable). Buy one or hundreds from U.S. Surplus. Official information plus Free Surplus Catalogue 50c. Box 9TFPS, Abbottstown, Penna.

Copyrighted material

CHEEP Jeeps. Buy From Gov't. Full Information 25c. Box 789 TFS, York, Penna.

JEEPS from $50.00. Many other bargains direct from Gov't. Complete "buying directions" plus our "color" Surplus and Camping Catalog. Send 25c handling. Quality Surplus, P11, 2546 W. Michigan, Indianapolis, Indiana.

JEEPS From—$52.50, Typewriters From —$4.15, Cars From—$31.50, Walkie-Talkies, Motorcycles, Airplanes, Boats. Typical "As Is" Bid Bargains From Uncle Sam. Tremendous Variety. Exciting Free List. Write: Enterprises, Box 402-S10, Jamaica, New York 11430.

GOVERNMENT Surplus How And Where To Buy In Your Area. Send $1.00 To Surplus Information, PS Headquarters Building, Washington 6, D.C.

JEEPS Typically From $53.90—Trucks From $78.40—Boats. Typewriters, Airplanes, Sporting Equipment, used. 100,000 Bargains Direct From Government, Many in Your Area. Complete Sales Directory and Surplus Catalog $1.00 (Deductible First $10.00 Order). Surplus Service, Box 820-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

"GIANT Arms." Dr. Young's D. C. Revolutionary discovery, $2. Satisfaction or refund. Gaucho, Box 9309-S6, Chicago 60690.

COMPLETE Illustrated Bodybuilding course, proven method; $1.00. J. Faulkner, 2323 East 12th Street, Brooklyn, New York 11229.

FEAR No Bully! Master Authentic Kungfu. Unbeatable Techniques! Defeat Within Seconds Any Attacker Including Giant Judo-Karate Experts. Free Detail By Air. Write: Asia's Greatest Master, Leongfu (B/16) 119, Anderson Road, Ipoh, Malaysia.

KARATE—complete instructions. Illustrated, only $1.25. Bales Co., Box 5050, Rt. 2-P.S., Escondido, Calif. 92025.

POWERFUL Muscles Fast! Free brochure! Universal, Box 4327-B Northeastern, Dearborn, Michigan.

HAND-balancing quickly learned. Builds muscles. Write: Power, 926 Austin, Kalamazoo, Michigan.

BAR-BELL Course, illustrated $1.00. Catalogue 10c. Good Barbell, B-254, Neosho, Missouri 64850.

GAIN Weight, Vitality, Impressive Muscularity New Exciting Fast Way. Tilney, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

JUDO—Karate—Kendo Supplies—Complete Catalogue largest dealer. Send 15c stamps to Judo America, 1090 Sansome Street, San Francisco, California 94118.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses. Prisms. Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Jaegers. 691G Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

SCIENCE Bargains! Lenses, Telescopes, binoculars, microscopes, kits, parts, war surplus. Send $1.50 for beginner's 10-lens kit with instruction booklet. Order Stock 2-CN. Request Free 148-page Catalog CN. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

BINOCULAR Sale! Free color catalog 100 models $9.95-$250.00. Write, United, 9043 So. Western BCAT-9116, Chicago 60620.

BINOCULARS Direct from Manufacturer. Finest Quality, Tremendous Savings! Request Catalog. Koyu, 3860 Crenshaw Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

REFLECTOR and Refractor Telescopes, Kits, Mirrors, Lenses, etc. Free Catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, New York.

DYNASCOPE — Amazing World-Famous Reflector Telescope. Request Free Brochure. Criterion, Dept. DS-35, Hartford, Connecticut.

BUILD Your Own Reflector Telescopes. Complete Kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods. All other Accessories. Request Free Illustrated Literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-46, Hartford, Conn.

ASTRONOMICAL books. Star—Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, Box 91, Flushing 64, N. Y.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

FREE . . . Wholesale Catalog. Beads. Spinners. Lure Parts. Sinker Molds. Jigs. Reels. Finnysports (PE) Toledo, Ohio 43614.

FREE! Lyman Catalog. Thirty illustrated pages showing Lyman's complete line of shooting accessories, including sights, scopes, reloading tools and dies, bullet casting equipment, etc. Write Lyman Gun Sight Corporation, Dept. PS11, Middlefield, Connecticut.

UNDERWATER fuse, 3/32" diameter, 25 feet $1.00 Postpaid Free Catalog, Zeller, Box 641, Hudson, Michigan.

OUTDOOR Discount Catalog Featuring Rods, Reels, Lines, Golf Equipment, etc. Orchard Trading Company, Box 241-P, Hastings, Michigan.

ALTER Jap rifles to 30-06 or 257—$6.00. General Gunsmithing Catalog 15c. T P Shop, West Branch 10, Mich.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING Equipment, Tents, Sleeping Bags. Tremendous selections. Free 100-page Catalogue-Handbook. Include your zip code. Morsan, 810-G, Route 17, Paramus, New Jersey 07652.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE Rabbits on $500 month plan. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Mt. Vernon, Ohio.

LIVE Seahorses, marine specimens-aquarium supplies. Illustrated catalog 15c. Marine, Box 248-107, Dania, Florida.

MAKE Money raising chinchillas, mink, rabbits, cavies for us. Free Information, Keeney Brothers, New Freedom 2, Penna.

GERBILS—$9.95/pair. Copyrighted booklet, "Gerbils," $1.00. Details free. Robinson, 940-PS General Stuart, Virginia Beach, Va. 23454.

EARN $10,000 Yearly Raising Angora Rabbit Wool for us. Particulars 25c coin. Angora, Malta 1, Montana.

EXTRA Money—Raising Exciting, New, Small Animal. Big Demand. Details $1.00. Gerbils, Box 3, Hollywood, Florida 33020.

18 EARTHWORMS, CRICKETS, FROGS

FREE Literature—We teach you how to raise, sell fishworms, crickets. Hybrid redworms 3000—$5.95, 5000—$8.95, 10,000—$16.95. Postpaid. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Georgia.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-121, Cedar Hill, Texas.

BIG Money Growing Fishworms, Crickets, Giant African Crawlers. Free Literature. Fain's Hatchery-30, Edison, Georgia 31746.

MEN!—Women! Make money raising Bait. We buy your crop! Wigglers, Warsaw 3, Indiana 46580.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

ABANDONED Timber Leaselands! Choice 640 acre Sportsmen's paradises still available—$20.00 plus $6.50 Taxes yearly. Maps, pictures, $1.00 (Refundable). Director, Erindale 3, Ontario, Canada.

CANADIAN Vacation Lands: Full price $385.00. 40 acres, $10 month. Suitable cottage sites, hunting, fishing, investment. Free information. Land Corporation, 3768-D Bathurst, Downsview, Ontario, Canada.

$1 ACRE—Canadian Border—Hundreds campsites, islands, farmlands, directly from Tax Authorities. (Non-profit). Lists, photographs mailed. Register, Room 304, 92 King St. E., Toronto 1, Canada.

FLORIDA Water Wonderland—Home, Cottage, Mobilsites. Established area. $590 full price, $9.00 a month. Swimming, fishing, boating. Write: Lake Weir, Box GC 38, Silver Springs, Florida. AD 646127 (F-1).

CANADIAN Lands, seized and sold for taxes. Our 49th annual series of lists describes many choice properties, situated from coast to coast, acquired by us through tax sale. Priced as low as five dollars per acre, guaranteed perfect title, small monthly payments, no mortgage. Beautifully situated hunting and fishing camps, where there is real sport; summer cottage sites, heavily wooded acreages. Now is the time to invest in Canada's minerals, forests and farms. Write today for free twenty page booklet with full explanation. Tax Sale Service, Room 301H, 85 Bloor St., E. Toronto 5, Canada.

FLORIDA Campsites—deep in the heart of the great Ocala National Forest. Good hunting and fishing. Free maps and Photos. Winfree Vernor, DeLand, Florida, AD646369D.

GOVERNMENT Lands . . . Low as $1.00 Acre! Millions Acres throughout U.S. Free details! Land Digest, Box 26034-EK, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226.

400,000,000 ACRES Government public land in 25 states. Some low as $1.00 acre. 1966 report. Details $1.00. Public Land, 422-PS11, Washington Building, Washington, D. C.

FREE Fall-Holidays Catalog! Big 180 pages! Selected Best thruout the U.S. Thousands of properties described, pictured—Land, Farms, Homes, Businesses—Waterfront, Recreation, Retirement. 66 Years' service. 490 Offices. 36 states Coast to Coast. Mailed Free from the World's Largest! Strout Realty, 60-ZB, E. 42nd St., N.Y., 10017; 7-ZB, S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill., 60603; 521-ZB, E. Green St., Pasadena, Calif. 91101.

BUY without risk for Retirement, Vacation, or Investment—under America's only "No-Risk Purchase Plan"—in Carolina Coast multi-million dollar, 14,000-acre development. 10 year money-back guarantee. Payments less than $5.00 monthly. Shopping Center, Motel, hunting, fishing, golf, country club, right on property. Private ocean beach. Write for free literature. (Not offered to residents of California, Florida, New York.) Boiling Spring Lakes, Southport 2-A, North Carolina 28461.

FREE! ! ! 168-page real estate catalog! Over 2,100 Pictures! Farms, Ranches, Homes, Businesses, Vacation and Retirement Properties in 29 states coast to coast! United Farm Agency, 612-PS West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

GINSENG bringing $14 pound. Have seeds, plants. Goldenseal. Full information. G. Collins, Viola, Iowa 52350

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

ACCIDENT Investigation. Earn while you Learn. Home Study. Free Booklet. Del-Hart Schools, 2759-K West Broadway, Los Angeles, California 90041.

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. C-86-H2, 6216 N. Clark, Chicago, 60626.

FREE catalogs. Repair air conditioning refrigeration. Tools, supplies, full instructions. Doolco, 2016 Canton, Dallas, Texas 75201.

Copyrighted material

INVESTIGATE Accidents. Earn $750 to $1,400 monthly. Car furnished. Expenses paid. No Selling. No college education necessary. Pick own job location. Investigate full time. Or earn $8.44 hour spare time. Men urgently needed now! Write for Free Book. Absolutely no obligation. Universals, CPS-11, 6801 Hillcrest, Dallas, Texas 75205.

AUCTIONEERING—Resident and Home Study Courses. Veteran approved. Diploma granted. Auction School, Ft. Smith, Ark.

FREE Report: "609 Unusual, Successful Businesses." Box 51-D, Des Plaines, Ill.

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, F-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

SHARPEN—Scissors, pinkers, tools. Inexpensive equipment, supplies. Blackhawk, Sheldhal, Iowa 50243.

TRANSPARENT Mirrors. Detection, Manufacture. Complete instructions $2.00. Profitable Arts, Box 9912-P, Dallas, Texas 75214.

BECOME Mortgage Broker. Earn $10,000-$50,000 year. Details. United, Box 6284-PS, Marietta, Georgia.

MAKE money with your camera; Write Camera Arts Exchange, Box 101-H, Hollywood, Calif. 90028.

FREE Book "990 Successful Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth 95K, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

GIVE Tracts At Every House. Free Tracts For Mimeographing. Christian Tract Center, 3905 Victoria, Hampton, Va.

NOW—Advance Yourself To Higher Paying Civil Service Jobs. Write: Athens, P.O. Box 9254-S, St. Louis, Mo. 63117.

ENJOY losing money! Is your hobby tax deductible? Complete details $2. J. Weight, 4002B Baldwin Park Blvd., Baldwin Park, California.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

MOBILEHOMES and travel trailers offer the finest in modern living, and travel fun. A subscription to Trailer Topics magazine gives all the facts on mobile living and trailering. Send $1.00 for 3-month subscription. Trailer Topics, Suite 1570, 28 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60604.

BACK Issues Electronics, Television, Science, Farming, 80 Publications. List 25c. Kelley, 65 California, Hempstead, New York 11550.

"BITS of Gold". A new inspiring magazine. $2.10. Charles Bridges, 4325 N.W. 29th Ave., PS-13, Miami, Florida 33142.

FREE. Atheist periodical including book list. Truth Seeker, Box 2832, San Diego, Calif. 92112.

INTERESTING Books. Free Catalog. Postal PS. 2217 Lackland, St. Louis, Mo. 63114.

INTERESTING Books! Gifts! Free Catalog. John Addison Thompson, Black Mountain, North Carolina 28711.

STATE Insurance Quiz Books—since 1937—For Western States plus New York and New Jersey. Explanations, questions and answers for general, life, accident and adjusters State Exams. $4.00 each plus 75c handling. $5.00 COD. Piver Schools, P.O. Box 206, Sausalito, Calif. 94965. Dealer inquiry invited.

24 JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

"SPOOK Hand"—Million Laughs. Big Joke. Trick Catalog. Both 10c. Dohn-15R-Marks, Broadview, Illinois.

BUMPER Stickers: Merry Christmas; Season's Greetings; Humbug! 2/$1. Box 2255M. Culver City, California 90230.

2600 NOVELTIES. Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets. Scientific Hobbies. Catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-103, Detroit, Mich. 48207.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

WORLD'S Greatest Professional Magic, Tricks, Jokers! Giant illustrated catalog! Deluxe!! 164 pages thick! 10c. House of 1000 Mysteries, Dept. PS6, Northeast Fifth Ave., Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33308.

COMPLETELY illustrated 84 Page Catalogs. 25c. Manhattan Magic, Box 334-S, N.Y.C. 11.

Fun 'n Magic Catalog, 10c. (1,500,399 tricks, jokes, novelties). Elbee, 7408-J, San Antonio, Texas 78207.

GIGANTIC Illustrated Catalog 10c. Tricks! Puzzles! Funmakers! Andersen's, Box 97-S, Park Ridge, Illinois 60068.

BE A Magician! Two booklets explaining sixty-eight tricks plus large professional catalog. $1.00. Magic Inc., 5080 Lincoln, Chicago, Illinois 60625.

500 TRICKS, Douglas famous Catalog No. 36, only 10c. Contains best in magic for pocket, parlor, club, stage. Fastest service to magicians for over 50 years. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 22, Dallas, Texas 75221.

MAGIC Catalog. World's finest. 3000 tricks (340) pages $2.50. Beginners, amateurs, professionals. Kanter's, P-200 South 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19107.

MACHINE manufactures Dollars! (Trick!), $2.00. Big Ben, 26 Court, (1211), Brooklyn 11201.

MYSTIFYING Cardtrick — Carry in Pocket — Rub your hand over card — Changes to different Card—Catalog Houdini Escapes—Handcuffs. Sensational Professional Magician's magic. — Illusions, tricks, 25 cents brings trick and catalog. Heaney, Famous Magician, Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901.

26 COINS & CURRENCY

OLD Indian, Lincoln, 50c postpaid. List. Williams, Box 336, Naugatuck, Conn.

LINCOLNS: 22 Different "S" including rare 1955S, $1.60. 28 different before 1940, plus odd 1960D small date, $1.60. 10 different "S" Jefferson nickels, $1.60. All three $4.50. Harris, 3354-G El Camino, Santa Clara, California 95051.

AMERICAN Obsolete Coins Over 100 Years Old, $2.50 each. Large Cent: 2-cent piece; 3-cent piece: Half Dime: Copper Nickel Cent. Rarcoa, 31-A North Clark, Chicago 60602.

GIGANTIC Coin Clearance. Illustrated lists 10c (refundable). Hutchinson's, Box 6256, Philadelphia, Pa. 19136.

COIN Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 50c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

FREE Coin Supplies. Giant Coin list 20c (refundable). Economy Sales, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

FREE Coin Catalog. Include Zip Code. Ray's Coins, Streaton, Illinois.

BUY, Sell, Trade lists 15c. AWM Coins, Box 14377, Orlando, Fla.

FIVE different Indian cents—$1.00. Four different Liberty nickels—$1.00. Eight different Buffalo nickels—$1.00. John Gardner, Box 29, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901.

BRILLIANT Proof Sets: 1956-$13.75, 1957-1959, 1960, each $8.25. 1961, 1962, 1963, each $6.45. 1958-$16.50, 1964-$11.75. Pope Paul Vatican Set $4.75. Bebee's Inc., 4514 North 30th, Omaha, Nebr. 68111.

5 CHINA Silver Dollars $2.95. 100 Foreign Coins $2.95. 100 Foreign Bills $3.95. Atson's, Box 276S, Tolleson, Arizona 85353.

UNCIRCULATED 1935 Pony Express Medal $1.00. Coin Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee 37601.

BARBER Dime, Quarter And Half $2.00. Doktor, 5028 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif. 90019.

U.S. LIST Plus 54S Cent 10c. Schultheis, Devonshire, New Hyde Park, New York 11040.

INDIANHEAD Cent With New Illustrated List 25c. Terrific Bargains! Nelson, 346-R, Rye, New York 10580.

SILVER Dollar $1.85; Eagle Cent $3.25; Both $5.00. Fairway, 121-R, Rye, New York 10580.

OLD Time Lincoln cents. 15 different before 1931 only $1.00. Gene Carlton, Chandler, Okla. 74834.

25 DIFFERENT coins from 25 foreign countries. $1.00 bargain. Hindley, Box 708, Aurora, Illinois.

INVESTMENT special — 1964 Denver Mint Set (5 Coins) Contains first and only Silver Kennedy Half. Last Silver Quarter and Dime. Brilliant Uncirculated Sets. Deluxe holder. Per Set $2.95. Ten Sets $27.50. Twenty Sets $52.00. Fifty Sets $120.00. One Hundred Sets $200.00. All postpaid. Unlimited potential. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Harold Gregg, 9023 Garland Rd., Dallas, Texas 75218.

SPECIALS: Scarce date Lincoln Cents. All good or better. Satisfaction guaranteed. 50c each 1916S, 1927S, 1939D, 1955S. 75c each 1915, 1915D, 1921S, 1924S, 1932, 1932D, 1933. $1.00 each 1909VDB, 1913D, 1923S. $1.50 each 1911D, 1912D. $3.00 each 1913S, 1922D, 1931D, 1933D. $4.50 each 1910S, 1915S, 1926S. $5.00 each 1912S, 1914S. $10.00 each 1911S, 1924D. Bryson Inc., 612B White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

SILVER Dollars, Uncirculated Rolls of Twenty, $39.50 each. Circulated Rolls, $29.50 each. Bill's Coins, 3166-16th St., San Francisco, California 94103.

ROMAN Imperial Coin $4.00 postpaid. Genuine—1,000 years old. Unconditionally Guaranteed. Daufeldt, Atalissa, Iowa 52720.

40 PAGE illustrated United States and Canadian coin list 10c. Stone, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

70,000 VARIETIES 1c And Up. Premiums. Discounts. Pennie Stamps, Orange, California 92669.

WONDERFUL Lincoln Diamond!!! Giant Washington!! 100 others Different, 10c. Approvals. B & G Stamp Service, 114 West Washington, Sigourney, Iowa.

FREE 100 World Wide Stamps with request for Mint Pictorial Approvals. Dept. PS, K & B Stamp Co., Box 70, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11223.

GIANT Stamp Collection, including astronauts, satellites, moonrockets, boy scout issue, complete U.N. set, many Olympic and sport issues, etc., plus big stamp dictionary and approvals. Everything, 10c! Stampex, Box 47-RP, White Plains, N.Y.

NEW Issues—Free Weekly illustrated list. Brooks, 2601-P Avenue "U", Brooklyn 29, New York.

702 U.S.A.—25c (plenty commemoratives). Request Approvals. Horace Gatewood, Winston-Salem, N. C.

NUDES set (4)—Unusual Approvals 10c. Atlas, Plainfield, Racine, Wisconsin.

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

225 STAMPS For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N.Y.

80 DIFFERENT U. S. Stamps. Includes 1943 Flag Stamp of occupied Nations. Only 25c. Approvals included. Willett Co., Box 338-Y, Yorktown Heights, N. Y. 10598.

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different, cataloging $3.00. Include triangles, commemoratives. 10c approvals. Reeves, Box 597P, Miami, Florida, 33137.

One Pound value Geo. VI Bermuda. Plus 100 worldwide—10c, approvals. Stevens, Box 105B, Homecrest Sta., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

Copyrighted material

AMAZING Offer! 200 U.S. Stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to $1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

FREE! Big Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. & B.N.A. stamps, packets, albums, accessories and supplies. Plus selections of fine stamps from our approval service, returnable without obligation. Jamestown Stamps, Dept. E116PS, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

25 Different U.S. Commemoratives 1893 Up 10c. Approvals. K&B Stamp Co., Box 70, Bklyn, N. Y. 11223.

WOW! 110 All Different Germany 10c. Commemoratives, Airmails, High Values, Big catalog, bargain lists plus selections of fine stamps from our approval service, returnable without obligation. Jamestown Stamps, Dept. A116PS, Jamestown, N.Y. 14701.

FIPEX—Tipex—Cipex—Asheville Four miniature sheets used for $1.00 if you ask for our bargain priced U. S. approvals. Triboro, 38 Park Row, N. Y., N. Y. 10038.

"COLORFUL" set Free! Worldwide Approvals. Gorliz, Drawer 388 CS, Park Ridge, Illinois.

U.S. Mint Specials! Flag Set Complete, $1.00; 1c, 2c, 3c Famous Americans (21 different), $1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2601 Avenue "U," Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

FREE! 110 British Empire Stamps (worth over $2.50 at standard catalog prices) when you send only 10c for mailing costs! Get this big, valuable collection—from Antarctica to Zambia! Spectacular issues picturing Conquest of Ice Continent, Papuan Cannibal, Flying Dragon of Wales; plus many others from Tanganyika, Sharjah, Dubai, South Georgia, Christmas Island, etc. A sensational offer to introduce you to World's Most Rewarding Hobby. 110 genuine, all-different stamps plus Special Free Bonus—a Complete Set of England's 42 Kings and Queens. Also, selections of attractive and unusual stamps from our Stamps-on-Approval Service for Free Examination. You may return selections without buying and can cancel service any time. Plus Free "How to Recognize Rare Stamps" booklet, and Big Illustrated Collectors' Catalog! Send 10c to: Kenmore, Milford QR-52, New Hamp. 03055.

FREE U. S. Catalog. Min SC# 740-9 $2.00. 756-65 $2.10. 859-93 $6.00. Simmy Co., 40 Court, Boston, Massachusetts.

FREE! Congo Triangle Set! Boy Scout Beauty! 25 others. Different. Approvals. Cambridge, Box 411, Cambridge, Ohio.

TERRIFIC 1¢ and 2¢ approvals. Thousands available. Thoms' Stamps. P.O. Box 456-PS, Richmond, Indiana 47374.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster 4164—52nd Ct., San Diego 5, California.

BREATHTAKING! 50 Mint Monaco Pictorials. $1.00. Approvals accompany. Stamp Exchange, Box 103M, Fairfield, California 94533.

BEAUTIFUL Topical Collection—Includes Olympic sports stamps, wild animals, bi-color triangles, colorful birds, outer space stamps, Poland kitten stamp, and others. 10c with approvals. Sunny Stamps, Dept. =58-A, Fruitport, Michigan 49415.

AMERICANS on Foreign Stamps—Presidents Kennedy, Roosevelt, Lincoln, U.S. Spaceman, Princess Grace & Others. 10c with approvals. Roseland Stamps, Dept. =10-A, Spring Lake, Michigan 49456.

NEW African Stamp Collection—including Burundi, Guinea, Mali, Rwanda, Togo and others. A colorful addition to your collection. 10c with approvals. Capital Stamps, Dept. =58B, Ferrysburg, Michigan 49409.

50 YEARS Old, fifteen different United States, over fifty years old—10c with approvals. Jaxon, Box 145-S, Brooklyn, New York 11230.

"INVERTED Error" Dag Hammarskjold, 5c with approvals. Belmont Stamps, Washington, D.C. 20015.

1500 FOREIGN $1.00. 5000 $3.00. 1000 Pre-war foreign from 1860 to 1940 $3.00. 5000 $12.00. 5000 USA-commemoratives, airs, revenues, 19th century, high values, etc. $3.00. 200 USA from 1873 to 1923 $1.00. 700 $3.00. 3000 $12.00. 50 USA revenues $1.00. No approvals. Meyers, 5321 Fleming, Richmond, California.

STAMPS Free! New issues—New Countries — Triangles — Rockets — Olympics — Scouts — Birds — Flowers — Animals — Also Old Canadian and U.S. stamps. Plus complete illustrated Canadian Stamp Catalog. Send 10c for mailing. Gray Stamp Co., Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

DIAMOND Sports, Airmails — Flower Triangles, Nyasaland, 53 others, 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068, Lubbock, Texas.

DEALER'S Wholesale Catalog. Postage 5c. Franksco, 5031 Queensberry, Baltimore, Maryland 21215.

SNAKE Diamond Giant! Set Greenland, 25 others, 5c. Approvals. Parkville, 3057 Oak Forest Drive, Parkville, Maryland 21234.

FIVE Astronauts. Sets 10c. Approvals. Robbin, 486 Shiloh, Dayton, Ohio 45415.

FREE 7 different unused French Colonies. Approvals. Moumblow, 19F Cedarhill, East Northport, New York 11731.

115 DIFFERENT U.S. $1.00. Murdock, 57 Woodside, Arlington, Mass. 02174.

FREE mint set given collectors requesting approvals. Sunny, Box 22092, Memphis, Tenn. 38122.

EVERY stamp Russia issued 1964, cancelled. 179 large Pictorials including Space-travel, Sports, plus 4 Souvenir Sheets $5.00. Pricelists for other years, countries free. Seymour Company, 2664 Grand Concourse, Bronx, N.Y. 10458.

U.N. FOUR Different Free To Approval Applicants. Morrell, 161 No. Whitney St., Hartford, Conn. 06105.

POPE Giant! Diamonds, Triangles! Spaceman, Flags! ! 25 others, 5c. Approvals. Marshall, Payne Road 7, Bethel, Conn. 06801.

MAKE Money-wholesale U.S. stamps—buy mint stamps below face. Be a dealer. Send $1.00 for two giant catalogs, refunded first order. Von Stein, Bernardsville, N.J.

315 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps including multi-color John F. Kennedy Memorial Issue, Russian space set, rockets, colorful big pictorials, high values, air mails, etc. Only 25c. Other attractive stamps for sale on approval included. Capital Enterprises, P.O. Box 1914, Dept. PS-2, Washington, D.C. 20013.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps, $1.00 with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

ENORMOUS variety of old U.S. flags, famous Americans, Commemoratives with approvals, surprise packet. 10c handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312 PS, Jackson Heights 72, N. Y.

LARGE Pictorials, Commemoratives free with approvals. Wisehart, Dept. 8, 48 N. Powell Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43204.

50 DIFFERENT Old U.S. Revenue Stamps 50c. Winchester Stamps, Box 1592, Mansfield, Ohio 44907.

FREE Surprise collection sent with approvals. Jay, 1784 Union, San Francisco, 94123.

EXCHANGE. Send 100-200 different foreign with 20c. Receive different. Patterson, Lancaster 12, New York.

HUNDRED Different Worldwide Free! Approvals. Martin, Box 218, Tustin, Calif.

FREE Limited Offer! Four Unusual Japan—11 Other Surprise Stamps. Approvals. Postmark, Great Neck 19, N.Y.

10 CANAL ZONE 25c. Approvals! Merkel, 30 Grandview, South Hadley, Mass. 01075.

TRIANGLES!! Twelve Exotic Birds, Insects, Flowers!! 5c Approvals. Hamilton, 7150 South Cyril, Chicago, Illinois 60649.

CANADA: Outdoor recreation set, 40c value only 15c, approvals. Rheaume, 6591-11th Ave., Montreal, Canada.

QUALITY approval stamps. 50 different only 10c. Please write to: Erich Tetzlaff, 287 Bedford, Kitchener, Ont., Canada. Thank you.

FREE! 29 thrilling jet, astronaut, rocket, space, airmails. Send 10c handling. 2c approvals included. ABC World, Box 6000-WK, San Francisco, California.

MILLION Foreign Stamps! 2c each! Send for thrilling, giant approvals! ABC, Box 6000-ML, San Francisco 1, California.

GERMAN Commemoratives, 10c with approvals. Schaefer, Box 1704, Washington 13, D.C.

FREE! 25 Egypt, 10c handling. Approvals. Bellet Stamps, Hazel Park, Michigan 48030.

200 DIFFERENT Worldwide 10c with approvals. Bydahl, Box 1293-SC, Seattle, Washington 98111.

RUSSIAN space set 10c. Russian Approvals, topicals. Snedco, Waldwick, N. J.

FREE Space Collection with approvals. Tiget, Box 1496, Denver, Colorado 80201.

FREE! 25 Portuguese, colorful approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana 46514.

WOW! 1,000 Different Worldwide-Valued over $20.00 only $1.00 with quality approvals. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin 53141.

BEGINNERS Bargains South Viet Nam Pictorials and Commeroratives; 100 diff. $2.00, 50 diff. $1.25, No Approvals. Reinhardt's, 6482 Herbmoor, Troy, Mich. 48084.

300 WORLDWIDE 15c. Approvals. Fricker, Box 97, Main Station, Yonkers, New York 10702.

FREE First Day Cover, Approvals; Gall, Box 96PS, Coopersburg, Pa. 18036.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 $1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

WORLD'S Largest Stamp! Brazil's, 20c. Italy's Largest Stamp! 10c. Mint Giants. Approvals. Dean's, P. O. Box 168, Flatbush Station, Brooklyn, New York.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c No approvals. Seidenberg, Salem 169, Oregon.

UNITED STATES approvals. Select copies, used-mint. Kingsbury, Groton 1, Vt.

40,000 DIFFERENT. Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. As low as 50c weekly. Ware, Monroe 70, Conn.

FREE Sample! Interesting Informative Illustrated. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina 29621.

U. S. BARGAIN: 50 different 10c with beautiful world-wide approvals. Stamps, Kennebunk, Maine.

U S. APPROVALS. Low prices. Eagle, 2221 Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

TEN Different Nudes: 20c. Approvals. Stamp Farm, 2S15, Oxford, Wis. 53952.

1000 FINE Mixed United States Stamps 25c. Wright's, Box 2122, Hagerstown, Maryland 21740.

250 DIFFERENT U. S. Commemoratives $1.00! 50 different commemoratives 10c. Approvals. Gordon Davison, Henniker, New Hamp. 03242.

200 MIXED U.S. various issues, including large Commemoratives 10c. Monjar, 3004 Westknolls, Cincinnati, Ohio 45211.

100 DIFFERENT Foreign 10c, 200 18c. Echomark, 6 Chestnut, South Norwalk, Connecticut 06854.

MYSTERY bag stamp collection only 10c. Hill Company, Defiance, Ohio.

TWO CENT Approvals. Iva Stamp Co., Box 339, Palmdale, Calif. 93550.

U. S., UNITED Nations, Confederate States. Illustrated Price List Free. Stone, 260 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

Copyrighted material

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

TONS of Antique Gun Parts and Supplies. All Reproduction Muzzle Loading Guns. Send $1.00 for enlarged illustrated Catalog No. 115. Dixie Gun Works, Union City 13, Tennessee.

SELLING 20,000 Indian Relics, Arrowheads, Spearheads, Etc. List Free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

10 GOOD Arrowheads $3.00. Hundred **$18.00. List Free. Hyde's, Box 1788, Santa** Fe, New Mexico.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS—Gem Cutters—Jewelry Makers . . . new Free catalog—Just off the press! Biggest supplier to hobbyists and craftsmen offers you tools, materials, equipment, introductory bargains and know-how. Free catalog . . . Write Grieger's, Dept. C-13, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena, California.

CATALOG free. 12 uncut gemstones—Amazonite, Amethyst, Apatite, Corundum, Emerald, Garnet, Opal, Orthoclase, Peridot, Sapphire, Sunstone, Zircon. $2.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Hill's, P.O. Box 7364-B, Salem, Oregon.

EARTH Science Rockhound Magazine Subscription $2.50. Sample 35c. Box 550-PS, Downers Grove, Illinois 60515.

TURQUOISE nugget key chain plus 175 page rockhound catalog $1.00. Many pages in full color showing thousands of cut gemstones, mountings, gemstone rough from around the world and all supplies necessary to make jewelry for profit or fun. It's easy! Gemex Co., Dept. PS, Hwy. 76, Pala, California 92059.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

IDENTIFY minerals, trees, birds, flowers quickly with computer type cards. No other equipment necessary. Each subject $5.95. Free literature. Sort-Card Co., Box 901, Boulder 7, Colorado 80302.

FREE Military Miniature Collector's Newsletter. Moser, 1445 Chew, Allentown, Pa. 18102.

MILITARY Miniatures. Books—Catalogue 50c. Figurines, Box 62, Iberville, Quebec, Canada.

ENJOY Collecting Artist Model Glamour Slides. Write: Box 901, Schenectady, New York 12301.

WORLDWIDE Seashells. Catalog Free. Javo Distributors, Box 13288, Tampa, Florida 33611.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

"STAMP size gummed photographs, (from any photograph) 50-$20.00, 100-$30.00, Sample 25c (refundable)." Barry Goodspeed, 3207 Maywood Lane, Washington 23, D.C.

33 MOTION PICTURES & COLOR SLIDES

16MM SOUND-Projectors, Films, New, Used for Sale. Free Catalog. National Cinema, 333 W. 57th St., New York City, N. Y. 10019.

SAVE! Process your own movies at home. Free Catalog. Superior, 442-448 N. Wells, Chicago 60610.

FREE Catalogues, 5,000 8-16MM Films. International-S Films, Greenvale, N.Y.

8mm. MOVIES, 2"x2" Color Slides—biggest selection anywhere! Hollywood classics, railroad, antique automobiles, circus, World War II, travel, wild life, many others. 16mm. films also. Big catalog free! Blackhawk Films, 15 Eastin-Phelan Bldg., Davenport, Iowa 52808.

UNUSUAL Movie Items! Catalog. ESO-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City, Mo. 64112.

16mm SOUND Features And Shorts. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

35MM COLOR Slide Catalog, illustrated Free Beautiful foreign slide! Free—"Travelogue Fun Tips!" All postpaid. All for 10c. Wolfe Worldwide, Dept. 16116, Los Angeles 90025.

35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS AND SONG WRITERS

SONGWRITERS Demonstration record made of your song by professional trio and vocalist $17.50. Song poems set to music $5.00. Free publisher list. Send lead sheet and remittance to: Jerry Herzon, Box 1314, Covina, Calif.

SONG Ideas Wanted. Write with active professional songwriters with publisher contacts. Records made. Share royalties. Send ideas—free examination. Songwriters' Associates, 236 W. 55 St., N. Y. 19-G.

SONGWRITERS: Protect your ideas! Get Safe Procedure! We serve Top Hit Writers. Superior Song Service, Dept. 313 545 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10017.

POEMS wanted for new songs and records. Send poems. Crown Music, 49-P West 32, New York 1.

SONGS, Poems Wanted! Accepted songs published, recorded at our expense! Ted Rosen, 17-PS Longwood Road, Quincy, Mass.

ACCORDIONS, top brands, buy direct, tremendous discounts, trades accepted, free brochure. P.S. Accordion-o-Rama, 874 B'way., New York City, N.Y.

VIOLIN and Guitar makers—send for latest Free Catalogue of woods & accessories. International Violin, PS11, 414 East Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

ACCORDIONS, Guitars, Band Instruments! Save to 50%. Famous makes. Easiest terms. Trades accepted. Free home trial. Free discount catalog. Mention instrument. International Music Mart, 5535-P Belmont, Chicago 60641.

PLAYER Piano Books. Send for free catalog. Vestal Press, Vestal 8, N.Y. 13850.

VOX Guitars And Amplifiers. Free catalog! All latest models. Trades accepted. Easy terms. Five day trial. Vox, Dept. P, 3147 N. Luna, Chicago, Ill. 60641.

POEMS wanted for songs, Royalties. Tin Pan Alley, 1650 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10019.

POEMS Wanted for new songs and records. Send poems. Five Star Music, 6H Beacon, Boston 8, Mass.

GUITAR Making Books, materials, accessories, catalog 10¢. H. Brown, D-233, Box 15444, Tulsa, Oklahoma 74112.

GUITARS $11.95. Electric Double Pickups with Tremelo Bar $49.95. Any make on hand. Amplifiers $27.50. Accordions $125.00. Concertina $350.00 Drums, 3-Piece Pearl Set $99.00. Wind Instruments $49.95 up. Write Information. Melody Music, 4951 W. 95th St., Oak Lawn, Ill.

SONGPOEMS Wanted! Collaborate with professional Songwriters equally. Share royalties. Songwriters Contact, 1619-N Broadway, New York 10019.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Send Poems For Offer. Nashville Music Institute, Box 532-PS, Nashville, Tennessee.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California 91722.

GUITAR, Banjo Making, books, plans, wood, necks, tools. List 20c. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N. Y.

35A PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

DORIC Combo Organ Record. Hear the swinging sounds for 25c. Doric Organs, Box 1, Convent, N.J. 07961.

DISCOUNTS on all LP's. Free details. Citadel Record Club, 545 Fifth Ave., Dept. 3, New York 17, New York.

2,500 UNUSUAL Hobby, Party Records, Others; Free Catalogue. Rose's Records, 300 Chelsea, Louisville, Kentucky 40207.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, HI-FI

COLOR Stereo. Amazing transistor circuit converts music to color. Schematic and Instructions $1.00. Colorsonic, Box 278, Upland, Calif. 91786.

OVER 500 Electronic, Scientific and Technical Books Available by Mail. Catalog 25c. Etco, 520 Fifth Ave., N.Y.C.

RECORDERS. Sold/Exchanged. Tapes-3600' $3.89. Catalogues: Tower, Lafayette Hill, Pa. 19444.

SLEEP-LEARNING Kits—endless tapes, timers, complete outfits, Catalog free. SLRA, Box 24-SB, Olympia, Washington.

STEREO Tapes, Save up to 60% (no membership fees, postpaid anywhere USA). Free 60-page catalog. We discount batteries, recorders, tape accessories. Beware of slogans "not undersold," as the discount information you supply our competitor is usually reported to the factory. Saxitone, 1776 Columbia Road, Washington, D.C. 20009.

TAPE recorders, Hi-Fi components, Sleep Learning Equipment, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 1523 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park 1, New York.

33c TUBES, Radio & TV! Free List. Cornell, 4217-S University, San Diego 5, California.

AUTO Radios—FM/AM, AM Blaupunkt-Becker, All Cars. Stereo Tape Players. Cibie, Lucas, Marchal-Lights. Catalog 50¢. FCS Electronics, 4975 Broadway, N.Y.C. 10034.

TAPE Recorder sale. Brand new, latest models, $10.00 above cost. Arkay Sales, 1028-G Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. 02215.

FREE—Free—Free—Free—Free—Free—Free. Send in for your Free one year subscription to Olson Electronics' fantastic value packed catalog—unheard of low, low prices on brand name speakers, changers, tubes, tools, stereo amplifiers, tuners, CB and other values. Credit plan available. If you have a friend interested in electronics send his name and address for a Free subscription also. Olson Electronics, Inc., 533 S. Forge St., Akron, Ohio 44308.

"SLEEP Learning Tapes." Send For Free Brochure, "What's It All About." Personalized Tapes, Box 190-PS, Quincy, Massachusetts 02169.

GOVERNMENT surplus electronics, gadgeteers illustrated catalog 25c. Meshna, Nahant, Mass. 01908.

CONVERTER Automobile radios, receive police, fire calls. 30-50 or 100-200 kit $5.00. Meshna, No. Reading, Mass. 01864.

FREE Electronics Catalog. Tremendous bargains. Send postcard. Electrolabs, Department C-649A, Hewlett, N.Y. 11557.

BEGINNER Kits, Crystal Radio $1.95. Solar Powered Radio $4.95, Wireless Transmitter $3.95. Audio Telescope $5.95. Lectronix's, Box 42, Madison Heights, Michigan 48071.

WORLD'S Tiniest Radios, Recorders, Transceivers, Portables. Free Catalog. Mini-tronics, 1983-1019 Via Del Rio, Corona, California 91720.

EXPERIMENTER'S Giant Catalog. 250 Exclusive items—25c, refundable. Laboratories, 12041-T Sheridan, Garden Grove, Calif. 92640.

ULTRASONIC Cordless Remote Control for: appliances, lighting, garage doors, dark rooms, laboratories. Also used by invalids and the handicapped. Model "905" only $49.00, or write for information. Abtronics, Inc., Box 712, Dept. PS, Livermore, California.

BINARY Arithmetic Booklet. Learn the arithmetic of computers. $1.00. ECR Traders P-1, Box 3064, Falls Church, Va. 22043.

MONITOR Telephone conversations through any radio. (no electrical connections to phone or radio). Simplified instructions $3.00. Convert your radio into a broadcaster. Simplified instructions $3.00. Electrical Devices, Box 572, Fayetteville, N. C.

Copyrighted material

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FREE! 128 Page Illustrated Catalog. More than 2000 Name Brand items; below wholesale prices. Sell full or part time. Save hundreds of dollars on purchases for yourself! Watches, jewelry, cameras, radios, phonographs, tape recorders, appliances, housewares, cookware, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, sporting goods, toys, many others. Orders shipped within 24 hours. Continuous supply. Send for free catalog now! H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. PS, 1177 Main St., Hartford, Conn. 06103.

PACKAGE at Home For Profit! We Supply everything. No "selling." Free Home Business details. HPC, 807-HSE, Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

BUILD Custom Cases at Home For Profit. Get orders by Mail. We Supply materials, instructions, everything. Free Home Business details. Customcase, 805 CSE, Sunset, Los Angeles 12.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise redworms odorless, soiless way. Charlie Morgan, Box 116-C Bushnell, Florida 33513.

EARN Money raising fishworms for us! Write: Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail; handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. PX166, 7530 S. Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

LEARN landscaping and the growing of plants. Start a profitable business part or full time. Free information without obligation. Lifetime Career Schools, Dept. PSC-116, 11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. 90049.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Box 327, Shenandoah Station, Miami, Florida, 33145. (Founded 1935.)

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets, Carter Farm, Plains, Georgia.

VENDING Machine Catalog, Rake, 1214 PS West Girard, Phila., Pa. 19123.

SECRETS! Secrets! Mail order success revealed by internationally famous expert who discovered how to make home business fortunes. Beginners: Get free copy "How to Make Money in Mail Order." Discloses free advertising, profitable products, everything! No obligation. Write Mailco, 1554 Sepulveda, X69B, Los Angeles 90025.

RAISE capital fast—easy proven sources. Free information. Advisor, Box 48337-PS2, Los Angeles 90048.

START own business! Booklet shows you how! Only 10c Popular Mechanics Classified, Dept. S-5, 575 Lexington, New York 10022.

BAKE New greaseless doughnuts in Kitchen. Sell Stores. Free recipes. Summers, Waseca, Minnesota 56093.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate a Route of Coin Machines and Earn Amazing Profits. 32-page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, 715 PSB Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

OPERATE Collection Agency "Little Gold Mine!" Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

WANT To Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 1535 Howard, Chicago, Ill. 60626.

OPERATE Restaurant or diner. Free booklet reveals profitable plan. Write Restaurant Business School, Dept. FC-116, 1920 Sunnyside, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

$15.00 HOURLY Profit—Own Business with one serviceman. Quickly learned. Easy to do. Operate from home. Few hundred dollars builds your own nationally advertised business while continuing present job. Investigate immediately . . . before your territory is taken. Free booklet explains everything. Send today. Then decide. Duraclean, C6-18N, Duraclean Building, Deerfield, Illinois.

FREE "Franchise Profit Letter" tells how unique NFR service is helping thousands seeking profitable businesses. Write today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 60601.

CANDLEMAKING & Decorating. Terrific Hobby. Great Business: Learn Fascinating molding, dipping, creating — decorating candles for year-'round demand—holidays, birthdays, weddings, anniversaries. All Events. Spare time fun & extra income now; expand to colorful candle shop later. No age limit. Write for free facts on home instruction method. Candle Institute, Box 54-JB, Redondo Beach, Calif.

VACUUM Plastic Molding & Liquid Plastic Casting—At Home! Make hundreds of full 3-D plastic products. Big profit in spare time. Free facts, samples. Nationwide Plastics, Dept. YE, 12305 Hawthorne Blvd., Hawthorne, Calif. 90250.

BONSAI Tiny Trees. Home study course teaches you. Make beautiful prize artificial trees, arrangements. Grow valuable living miniatures, too. Spare time—full time. Big profit. Free tree offer. Free fact pack. Minitree, 12305 Hawthorne Blvd., Dept. BZ, Hawthorne, Calif. 90250.

BECOME Tax consultant. Our students earn $1,000—$3,000 every tax season preparing returns evenings. Accredited. State approved. National Tax Training School, Monsey T-1, New York.

$200.00 DAILY in Your Mailbox! Your Opportunity to Do What Mailorder Experts Do. Free Details. Associates, Box 136-B, Holland, Michigan 49423.

WORLD'S Biggest Wholesale Supply. Buy from 10,001 U.S.A., European, Japanese and Hong Kong Wholesalers. Many below wholesale! Have your own imprinted Catalogs. Free Details. Bargainhunters Opportunities, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan 49424.

FREE Booklet! Profitable spare-time business Bronzing, PearlKoting baby shoes! Complete set-up on credit. Kiktavi, Box 34861-G, Los Angeles, California 90034.

PROFITABLE! Inexpensive! 500% profit selling our Directories. Folios, Manuals! Circulars supplied. We drop-ship. Mashburn's, Enka, N.C. 28728.

IMMEDIATE Profits with no capital or experience. Take orders for all magazine subscriptions. Friends and neighbors are your prospects. Write now for complete, free kit. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. DB7, Mount Morris, Illinois 61054.

NO Ifs, Ands, or Buts. If you own a bungalow Increase your income up to $100.00 or more, per month. $200.00 if furnished, by building an attic flat. Rent will pay for it. Add it to your present mortgage. No down payment in many cases. 64 page illustrated book (copyrighted) tells and shows you how. Complete plans and specifications for a 2 bedroom flat included. Shows how you can arrive at total price. Thousands are doing it. For complete details $1.50 postpaid. R. G. Hall & Co., 3120 Hidden Hills Drive, Brookfield, Wis.

WOULD you believe! You can receive 25c to $1.00 in 100 or more letters every day! Rush 50c for this and eight other home operated, proven, dynamic, money-making plans. Be a do'er. Act now!! Vic SanDo, 209 Alameda, Muncie, Indiana.

FOR Sale! Instructions How To Sell Books By Mail. $3.00 per copy. Mellodee J. Graves, 1828 North Green, Wichita, Kansas 67214.

SEND $1.00. Information on Bronzing Baby Shoes. Full Instructions. Xmas Gift. National, 10637 Vessey Road, Bloomington, Minn. 55431.

NEW Guide by expert shows safe-way to mailorder success. Thacker, Box 4-PSN, Rossville, Georgia 30741.

MAKE money in home import business. Internationally famous expert importer shows how. Newest products, inside contacts. Send for Free Book, "How to Import-Export." Mellinger, Dept. X69B, Los Angeles 90025.

RADIO Mail Order. $50,000 in one month possible. No Cost Percentage Plan. Walthay, Box 53-S-11, Los Angeles 90032.

IMPORT-EXPORT Business Made Easy. Complete setup service. Not just instructions. Hermes, 152 West 42, New York City 10036.

WORLD'S largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Hong Kong tailormade suits. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Automobiles. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS2, Jackson, Chicago 2, Ill.

ADDRESSERS And Mailers needed. Send Stamp for information. Lindbloom Sales, 1508 Erie, Chicago 60622.

WANTED—Land owner or broker to help found ideal community. Chance to get rich and help humanity! Ornsteen, DuQuoin, Ill. 62832.

NEED Extra Cash! Start Home Mail-order Business. Free Details. Dept. S2, Box 458, Sunland, California.

WHAT can I do for you? Walker's, Box 563 PS, Montreal 1, P.Q.

FREE Book: "Americas Best Home Opportunities." Kinder, 615-77th Avenue, Laval, Quebec, Canada.

RAISE Broilers! Investment, profit information. $1.00. Information, Box 3846, Panama City, Fla.

MAIL Baby Catalogs Imprinted your Name and address to New Mothers. Big Profits. Details 25c (Refundable). Edsam, Box 4S, Soundview, Bronx, N.Y. 10472.

LOAN Correspondents Wanted! Everything furnished. Set-Up $1.00. Brokers, Dansville 3, New York.

$300.00 WEEKLY refinishing bathroom fixtures. Information $1.00. Jim, 7468 Robbinsdale, Minnesota.

CONCRETE Facts: Cement Artists Make Big Money at Home. Simple Equipment. Experience Unnecessary. Unlimited Unique Pottery Designs Easily Made Without Moulds. Birdbaths, Wishing-Wells, Waterfalls, Rustic Gardens, Patio Items, Etc. Formulated Chemical Coloring, Marble-glazing. Free illustrated Brochure. Hollywood Cementcraft, 602 Athens, Altadena, California 91001.

EARN $1,000.00 month operating Bookkeeping Tax Service. Universal, Box 664-P, Springfield, Missouri.

CEMENTCRAFT — plastercraft for pleasure and profit. Sample, catalogue 10c. Wooley Company, Box 29-D, Peoria, Illinois.

$60.00 DAY, manufacturing Concrete Posts. Carlane, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota 57701.

FREE Book "990 Successful Little-Known Businesses" Fascinating! Work home! Plymouth-952K, Brooklyn, New York 11218.

OPERATE Home mailorder business. Vosacek Printing, 4444-PS Ute, San Diego, Calif. 92117.

CAN you use $100.00 extra weekly? Start at home importing for stores, mailorder. Fantastic profits. Expensive course unnecessary. Simple, proven, guaranteed plan $1.00. Free information, 10c for handling. Echomark Traders, 6 Chestnut, South Norwalk, Connecticut 06854.

$100.00 WEEKLY operating spare time home mailorder business. How to start without capital, write: Spradling's, 9422M Ardmore, St. Louis, Missouri 63137.

FREE! 1967 Catalogue! Buy quality merchandise wholesale, save 40%. Globe Sales Co., Box D, Macon, Georgia 31202.

I MADE $40,000.00 Year by Mailorder! Helped others make money! Start with $10.00—Free Proof! Torrey, Box 318-F, Ypsilanti, Michigan 48197.

HOW To Write Classified Ads—Mail-order Expert Reveals Secrets. $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Athens Co., P.O. Box 9254-A, St. Louis, Mo. 63117.

Copyrighted material

"MAILORDER . . . Positively No Investment in products!" Details. Methods. 1921FD. Lafayette Hill. Pennsylvania 19444.

FREE Report — "Finance. Capital. Loans". Huge directory. Write: Counselor-3. Harlingen. Texas 78551.

FREE Below Wholesale Catalog. Hundreds of toys. novelties. keychains. household items. carded merchandise. jewelry. Unbelievably low prices. Sell to retail stores. neighbors. party plan. Make to five times your investment on everything. Enclose 25 cents for mailing. Levine Merchandising. 1329-SB Sunset. Los Angeles 90026.

START Profitable Mailorder Business. Write: Ellis. Box 224-SK. Prospect Heights. Illinois 60070.

ARTISTS. Draftsmen operate your own Drawing Service. Full. Part Time. Weekly profits $150.00 or more. Tremendous opportunities. experience unnecessary. Free Details. Roberts. 1741 Circle Road. Baltimore. Maryland 21204.

LEARN How to Achieve Success—Free revelations. Successmaster. Box 4437-C. Miami Beach. Florida 33141.

SELL Books By Mail. 400% Profit. Royal. Box 450-M. Cleveland. Ohio 44127.

SAMPLE Copies—Three leading Mail Order magazines. 25c. Bivens. Box 807-A. Belleville. Ill. 62223.

$70 WEEKLY—Home spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax. 34741D. Los Angeles 90034.

EXPLOSIVE!!! Mailorder Business Goldmine—Terrific! Moneymaking Details Free. Livingstone. Box 5332. North Charleston 2. South Carolina 29406.

$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood: Jigsaw or Bandsaw necessary. Woodars. Bridgewater. Mass. 02324.

BUSINESS Experts Guide you to Success. Power packed Guide shows 101 Ways to be Own Boss in business you prefer. Business Careers. 3001 North 28th Place. Birmingham. Alabama 35207B.

FREE Brochure. 26 proven Home Businesses. Hofstetter. 153-D Clairmount. Rochester. N.Y. 14621.

MAKE Money in Mail Order. Sparkling New Manual gets you started Now at home. sparetime. Easy as "A-B-C". Hurry. $1.00 Postpaid. Guaranteed. Daufeldt. Atalissa. Iowa 52720.

PROFITS Mailing Catalogs. Postcards. Edwars. Broad Rock Road. Box 375. Peace Dale. Rhode Island 02884.

START Own Import-Mailorder Business with $10.00. DonKar. 1914B La Cana. Hacienda Heights. Calif. 91745.

FOUR Words To A Fortune. Pour Your Own Floor Dur-A-Flex seamless floor kit enables anyone to apply their own floors. walls. counters or patios. Tough. resilient. self-leveling urethane that requires no waxing. Write for details or send $10.00 for a trial order. Dur-A-Flex. Inc.. Dept. S1. 269 Franklin Ave.. Hartford. Conn.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

HOW to Make Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study! I tell you what to write. where and how to sell. and supply lists of editors buying from beginners. Small checks can add up to worthwhile extra income. Write to sell. right away. Send for free facts. Barrett. Dept. C-86-H1. 6216 No. Clark. Chicago. 60626.

FANTASTIC offer. Something dramatically different. Make $$$$. Free details. Averna. Box 502. Palm Springs. Calif.

MAILORDER—Profitable items. dropshipped. Everything supplied. Nat'l. Merchandisers. 3408½ Motor. Los Angeles. Calif. 90034.

EARN cash fast with new fad. Miniature adhesive calendars. many uses. Complete details free. Calendars-B. 320 River Lane. Rockford. Illinois.

"HOMEWORKERS' Opportunity Directory" lists 75 companies with sparetime work! $1.00. Opportunities. Box 25034-EK. Indianapolis. Indiana 46226.

FREE facts and descriptive bulletin. Be an Air Conditioning. Refrigeration. and Heating serviceman. High pay. jobs open everywhere. operate your own service business. no school or correspondence necessary. Write Doolco Trouble Shooter. 2016 Canton. Dallas. Texas.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11. Plains. Ga.

SHARP $$$$ opportunity! One low-cost machine sharpens-serrates knives. scissors. pinking shears. Earn $6-$9 hourly in spare time. Professional results without experience. Free details. Beaver Grinder. 1126C Nielsen Bldg.. Eugene. Oregon.

FREE. 206 Easy ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name. age for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine. 850 N. Dearborn. Dept. 18-JM. Chicago.

MAKE Money Zip Coding. Cash-in on Government deadline! We tell you who to contact. how to code. Send for free facts. Automated Mail. Dept. 1311A. Stamford. Conn. 06904.

FREE! World's Greatest Mail Order Medium! Bargains Galore! Business Opportunities. etc. Popular Mechanics Classified. Dept. W-1. 575 Lexington. New York 10022.

EARN $50-$100-$200 per week part time. Free catalog gives complete plan. illustrates new exciting high profit items. All fast sellers. Allan Enterprises. Box 393. Greenville. R.I. 02828.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation. 715 PSM Ensor Street. Baltimore 2. Maryland.

SPARE time cash. Sell Famous Hanover Shoes. Actual samples and sales kit Free. No experience needed. No age limit. Lowest prices for high quality makes selling easy. Every man a prospect. Big daily commissions. For full details write: Hanover Shoe. 259 Carlisle St.. Hanover. Penna.

MAKE $100.00 Fast. assembling Belts for profit. Redikut's. Loganville 41. Wisconsin.

CLIP Newspaper items. $1.00-$5.00 each. Details free. Walter. Box 1360-S. Erie. Penna.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports. SP-528. 333 North Michigan. Chicago 60601.

MINK raising information free. Lake Superior Mink Farm. Inc.. Superior. EE5. Wisconsin 54880.

MAKE Big Money taking orders for Stark Dwarf Fruit Trees. Everybody can now grow Giant Size Apples. Peaches. Pears in their yards. Also Shade Trees. Shrubs. Vines. Roses. etc. Outfit Free. Stark Bro's. Desk 30157. Louisiana. Missouri 63353.

START Big-Pay Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $6.95 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason. 1512 W. Jarvis. Room CM-3-LX. Chicago. 60626.

INSTANT Money! Plastics are the wave of the future. Big Profits now! At Home! Spare Time! Materials costing 11c bring $2.58 profits immediately! Free information! Rush name on postcard to: Warner. 1512 Jarvis. Dept. CL-3-LX. Chicago 60626.

OVER $16.50 an hour. Spare time at home! Rubber Stamp industry needs small manufacturers. We furnish all Equipment and know-how! Particulars Free! Write: Roberts. 1512 W. Jarvis. Room CR-3-LX. Chicago. 60626.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School. Dept. WLA. Fox River Grove. Illinois 60021.

"HAVE More Money To Spend Without Borrowing." Complete. Send $1. Charles Howard. P.O. Box 1733. Springfield. Ill.

$200.00 From Sheet ¼" Plywood (Scrap). 25c refundable. Novelties. PS-610 South 24th. Elwood. Indiana.

MAILORDER Dollars Tumble in with proven method. Free literature. Jackson. Box 7224-S. Jacksonville. Fla. 32210.

FREE Information. Proven. Practical. Second Income Fortune Unlimited. Act now. Tejas Enterprises. P.O. Box 17093 P-S. Dallas. Texas 75217.

MAKE money with hobbies. Details free. Freeburn Sales. Dept. PS11. P.O. Box 2118. Fall River. Mass.

BUILD Profitable Mailorder Business. Exclusive Guide tells how. Details. Buchwalter Sales. 834-175th St.. Dept. 11. Hammond. Indiana 46324.

LEARN "What's Behind" 72 Advertised Moneymaking Offers in "One" Revealing Package. Save time. trouble. expense! Mann's. C-266. Hillsdale. New Jersey 07642.

FREE brochure listing 26 profitable manuals. Abernathy. PS-116. 4533 Lister. San Diego. California 92110.

SHOE-String Riches in Ad Market. List ads from neighbors. friends. Pleasant $50. day plan. Write: Ad Market. Harlingen 6. Texas.

BIG profits at home in spare time. Free details. Riverside Enterprises. Corning. New York 14832.

EARN Money with your Camera. Booklet tells how to Submit Photos. Where to Sell. Learn Prices Paid. Regulations. Kinds of Photos desired. $1.00. Berry. Box 97. Red Bank. N.J. 07701.

WANTED! Addressers — Commission Mailers. Ooton Distributors. 110-SP. North Shore Drive. Suffolk. Va. 23434.

$100.00 WEEKLY spare time with Zip Code. Free Details. Gregory Company. 605W Link. Kirksville. Missouri 63501.

EUREKA. It Works. Checking Account Plus Secret Means True Savings. $200 For Me First 6 months. A Must for many Low-income like myself. (Legitimate. Guaranteed). Share Method for $1. Plus Self-addressed Envelope. "Enis". P. O. Box 193. California City. Calif. 93501.

MAILORDER is Tremendous! But Look before you Leap. Comprehensive list of Books. Pamphlets. Articles by the top Professionals. $2.00. Research Associates. 1200-11S Washington. Centerport. New York 11721.

OPERATE Profitable Inexpensive Importing. Drop-shipping. Mail Order Business at home. Everything Below Wholesale! Brendell's. Waynesville. N. C. 28786.

FAMOUS American Artist's Oil Paintings for Homes. Offices. Sell on sight from home. Operate Fine Arts Gallery. Profitable. enjoyable. relaxing business. Renaissance Studios. Box 441. Ellicott City. Maryland 21043.

LEARN the secrets of repairing junk batteries. "Fabulous Profits" at home. Details: Batteryman. San Marcos. California.

FREE—List of Exporters anxious to do business with you. World Wide—New and Unusual products. Copy. 30c refunded. Daufeldt. Atalissa. Iowa 52720.

START Your Own Mail Order Business! Send for our valuable directory of 500 American Drop-Ship suppliers. This includes a complete run-down on their respective wholesale products. Price: only $2.00 ppd. Send to DRC. 215-28 Spencer Avenue. Queens Village. N.Y. 11427.

MONEYMAKING Mailorder Plan. Best Methods Shown. Get Details Now. Southland Enterprises. Box 3052. Forest City. Florida.

38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

"NEW 6-color Deluxe below wholesale catalog. Automobile catalog and others. Housewares. clothing. furs. furniture. rugs. appliances. refrigerators. washers. dryers. vacuum cleaners. polishers. cookware. dinnerware. strollers. cribs. radios. stereos. phonographs. records. recorders. cameras. film. projectors. musical instruments. organs. typewriters. books. binoculars. luggage. sporting goods. bowling. golf. game tables. power/rider mowers. garden tractors. boats. motors. bicycles. clocks. watches. diamonds. jewelry. Huge discounts. hundreds name-brand products. For free list (factory prices) postcard: Selbyco-6. Decatur. Illinois 62522."

Copyrighted material

1966 CARS $995. 1965 Cars $695. Fords, Dodges. Four Door, 6 cylinder, automatic transmission, heaters. Brand New Tires. Choice of Color. 1965 Chevys $795. Motor, transmission, rear-end, guaranteed. Nationwide delivery. Free illustrated catalog, details. Write: Dept. 663, Consolidated Auto Wholesalers, 188 East 135th Street, Bronx, New York 10451

BARGAINS! Buy Wholesale and Below! Name Brands. Appliances, Furniture, Sports Equipment, Televisions, Cameras, Watches, Jewelry, Thousands More. Huge Discounts to $1,000.00 on New Automobiles. All Makes. Free Details. Write Today; Worldwide Bargainhunters, Box 730-B, Holland, Michigan.

18 LURES value $19.00 send $3.00. 30 Bodies Complete send $4.00 Free circular. Quaker City Mfg. 3514-24 Lawrence, Phila., Pa. 19140.

SHOES—Imperial Wingtips. $19.95. Free Catalogue. Shoes-5, Box 16026, Cleveland, Ohio 44116.

WORLD'S largest wholesale supply. Buy from 7853 American, European, Japanese wholesalers. Hong Kong tailormade suits. 123 dropship catalogs. Rockbottom prices. Automobiles. Free details. International Buyers, 216-PS Jackson, Chicago 6, Ill.

TERRIFIC Bargains! Buy Wholesale! Save Money! Details 25c. Kinder, Dept. 1003, 615-77th Avenue, Laval, Quebec, Canada.

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale! Tremendous Bargains! Wholesalers, 1265 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10001.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free Catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California 91722.

GARAGE Door Operators—complete with transistorized receiver and transmitter. Name Brand. 1 year guarantee. Northwest Supply & Equipment Co., Box 113, Chicago, 60648.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All Kinds. Amazing Big Catalog 10c. Kemisco, Park Ridge 15, Illinois.

10,103 FORMULAS. $1.00 shipped postpaid. Sword Publications, Box 4141-SE, Omaha, Nebr. 68104.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

ENCYCLOPEDIA of formulas, processes. Details free. Cassell, Box 1535, Eugene, Oregon 97401.

FOR Proof Of What You Can Do In Specialty Manufacturing. Get Our Literature. It's Free! Miller—Chemist, 1517-A, Tampa, Florida.

PRODUCT formulas. Send $1.00. Toni Kemist, 5540 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

40 PLASTICS

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, 66-102M, Woodstock, Illinois.

PLASTIC Product Designing. Von Neuman, Designing Agency, 7748 Harper, Detroit 13, Michigan.

ALL Purpose Plastic—Adhesive, coating, sealant, filler. Hardens at room temperature by chemical reaction. Excellent for furniture making and repair—add sawdust, use as wood filler—add sand, patch concrete—coat tool handles, splintered wood—seal pipe connections, cracks—pot over electrical connections. Can be drilled, sanded, machined, painted. $3.98/pint. Shipped postpaid. Abtronics International, Box 793, Blacksburg, Virginia.

PLASTIC Embedders, Jewelry Workers. We have everything. Moulds, Findings. New Catalog 25c. David Co., 861 Broad St., Dept. P, Providence, R. I. 02907.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear —Colors—Cut to size—Clear Rods—Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

41 SCIENCE & CHEMISTRY

EXPLOSIVES. Rockets. Smokes and other formulas. Booklet tells how. $2.00. Report 64, safe bazooka, mortar and more. $1.00. Best fuse, 75', $1.00. Titus Labs, Box 376, Greenlawn, N.Y.

FREE Periodic Classification of Elements and Conversion Tables With Catalog 25c. Chemicals. Apparatus. Biology. Mid-States Scientific, 7053 N. Clark, Chicago, Ill.

AMAZING New Book Of Science Experiments, formulas and Catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 35c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-11, 13 S. Park Avenue, Lombard, Illinois.

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 6, Colorado.

"PROFESSIONAL fuse, burns underwater, 75 feet $1. Eddcolabs, Box 99, Berlin, New Jersey 08009."

UNUSUAL Chemistry courses, kits! Information booklet, 25c. National, Box 94, Redwood City, Calif. 94064.

EXPLOSIVES! Fireworks! Contact Explosive! 100 Formulas. $1. Stormy, 380 South Mentor, Pasadena, California 91106.

UNDERWATER fuse, 3/32" diameter, 25 feet with samples, formulas, instructions, $1.00. 125 feet $4.00, postpaid. Free catalog. Zeller, Box 640, Hudson, Michigan.

LOWEST Prices! Biological, Chemical, Optical Supplies. Catalog 25c. Dissect-A-Kit, P.O. Box A55, Wantagh, N.Y. 11793.

CONTACT Explosive. Explodes with touch of feather. Handled safely wet. Powerful. Ideal for jokes. Applies like paint. Made from household chemicals. Results guaranteed. Complete instruction for making both kinds only $1.00. Franks Scientific Company, P.O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

EVERYTHING For Home Experimenters! Catalogue—25c. Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

CHEMICALS, laboratory apparatus microscopes, mineralogy sets and telescopes. Catalog 35c. Sheard Science Supplies, Columbus, Wisconsin

ROCKET Manual for Amateurs. $1.00 postpaid. S & C Labs, 21863 Colgate, Farmington, Michigan 48024.

AMATEUR Scientist's Magazine—Useful Information—Ideas. Sample—29c. $1.00 Yearly. Experimenter's Magazine, Manitowoc, Wisconsin 54220.

ROCKET Engine Kit. Includes chemicals, casings, tools, instructions. Makes twelve 5" long, high thrust engines. $3.95 postpaid. United Scientific Corp., B89, Waupaca, Wisconsin 54981.

DIAMONDS—Fun to experiment with. Guaranteed genuine. Five natural diamonds from Africa plus five man made diamonds. 1/40 inch diameters. Only $2.00. Franks Scientific Co., P.O. Box 156, Martelle, Iowa 52305.

CONVERGING radiation from billion stars pushes everywhere causing gravitation. Copyrighted theory $1.00 refundable. Summary 25c. Carnahan, 1413 Yorkshire, Austin, Texas 78723.

LOW Prices, Laboratory Supplies. Catalog 25c. Xercon Scientific Company, 8542 Oglesby Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60617.

ROCKET Manual—Illustrated booklet describing model rocket construction, engines, launching. Send $1.00. Vanguard Engineering, P.O. Box 1885, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230.

"LASER Pistol $2.00." Complete Instructions On How To Make. Parts, Manufacturers Addresses, Including primary course on Lasers. Laser Rifle Course $4.95. Laser For Science Project. "No Laser Rod Used". Build The Parts, and The Laser "Yourself" $4.95. Catalog 50c. Roy Davis Laboratory, Green Cove Springs, Florida.

EXPLOSIVES Book. Ever wonder what that putty stuff is that all the spies and green beret use? Plastic explosives. "High-Low-Boom!" copyright 1966. Complete digest of U.S., nazi, military, industrial explosives. Chemical preparations of powders, dynamites, TNT, RDX, Tetryl, nitroglycerin, contact explosives, many more Blasting techniques, ammunition components, safety precautions, design, formulation of fireworks. Diagrams, illustrations, shells, devices. (AR-15 grenade), not a cheap mimeograph, duplication, list, etc., over 230 formulas alone. Multi-color printing, excellent binding. $5.50 postpaid. Bridgeview Gun Sales, 8917 Southfield Drive, Oaklawn, Illinois 60455, Dept. PS-2.

ROCKETRY! New illustrated manual. Formulas, plans, launching instructions. Send $2.00: National Scientific, P. O. Box 206, Brooklyn, New York 11235.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

ROCKETRY!! New Kits—2,000 feet altitude with powerful motors. Tubes, Cones, Parachutes, Launchers, Igniters. Exciting new Catalog—rocket data—diagrams—25c. Rush Delivery. Centuri Aerospace, Box 1988, Phoenix, Arizona.

FREE—Chemical Resistant Gloves with Catalog. Chemicals, Apparatus, Biologicals, Microscopes, Science Books; for the Student Experimenter. Illustrated Catalog only 35c. Dover Scientific Co., 663 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022.

WUMCO Chemical Company, Chemicals and Chemical Apparatus. Catalog—35c. Box 681, Reading, Pennsylvania.

FOR Sale. Weingart's Book "Pyrotechnitry"—$6.95. Christie, Box 85, Bergenfield, N.J. 07621.

FREE Science Catalog. Chemicals, Glassware, Physics, Biology. Allen Laboratories, Box 1263, Mansfield 6, Ohio.

NEW Blasting Explosive—Power of Dynamite yet safer. Mix from inexpenisve easily obtainable materials. Directions for making—safe handling. Send $2.00. Box 9531, Asheville, N. C. 28805.

ROCKETS! Flight Kits, Test Equipment. Catalog 25c. Rocket Development Corporation, Route 3, Seymour, Indiana 47274.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 35c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

CONTACT Explosive. Easily make Torpedoes—thrown down, they explode. Complete formulas, directions. $1.00. Technitome, Box 22, Berlin, New Jersey 08009.

ATOM Smashers. Simple construction plans for particle accelerators. $3.00. Includes free booklets on radiation hazards and experiments. Formula Research, Box 147-SN, Lafayette, Indiana 47902. Skyrockets, fireworks. Over 100 formulas and simple directions $1.00.

42 EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION

FOREIGN and USA job opportunities available now. Construction, all trades. Earnings to $2,000.00 monthly. Paid overtime, travel, bonuses. Write: Universal Employment, Woodbridge, Connecticut.

DIRECTORY Reports. Construction, Aviation, Shipping, Oilfields, Government Manufacturing, Trucking, etc. Foreign—Stateside. Helpful information plus jobgetting tips on preparing application letters. Unconditional money-back guarantee. Only $3.00 ($3.25 Airmail). Research Services, Box 6768-PS, St. Louis, Missouri 63144.

FOREIGN Employment. Construction, other work projects. Good paying overseas jobs with extras, travel expenses. Write only: Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Bradenton Beach, Florida 33510.

JOBS. Passenger Ships. Freighters. $100 Weekly. Beginners. Men, Women. Information Box 52, N. Y. C. 10016.

BIG Earnings Overseas. How to get Jobs in Foreign Countries. Write to: Central Service, GC-P, O. Box 3020, New York 10017.

Copyrighted material

FOREIGN Employment offers you travel, adventure and tremendous pay. Our International Employment News Bulletin is the most complete listing of its type. List updated monthly. Thousands of opportunities, all trades, many countries. Also job getting tips. Monthly Bulletin $2.00; year's subscription $5.00. Box 2174, Pensacola, Florida 32504.

"DISSATISFIED? Send $1.00 for Get the Job you Want. Complete, authoritative. Jobs, 1914 Cumberland, Petersburg, Va."

43 AGENTS WANTED

EXCITING new product. Big profits! Exclusive! Test it yourself. Sample Offer. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 149, Akron, Ohio.

YOUR Own business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

EVERY man a prospect. Refundable sales kit offer showing line belt buckles, tie clasps, money clips, cuff links, lapels, identification badges, individualized with customer's name and emblems. Cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen, also postal, letter carriers and heavy construction emblems. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1088-PS, Providence, R. I.

START Your Own Business on Credit. Your own boss. Hundreds of Dealers making $100 to $300 and more weekly. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 300 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh, Dept. K-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

MAKE $50.00 daily selling air operated vacuum cleaners to service stations. Free details. Inka Industries, 2405 Crocker, Houston, Texas 77006.

INSTANT Profits 40% advance commission taking orders for Sensational new Plastic Photo Enlargements, Personalized Fotorings, Compacts, Bracelets. Sales kit free. Novelko, 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 60647.

$200.00 WEEKLY. Every business and professional man has No-pay accounts. Send them to us for collection. We pay you for each name listed. No collecting. Dept. PS-12, General Finance Company, Pickwick Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. 64106.

COPELL'S Famous Patented Rubber-Holders For: Tools, Brushes, Fishrods, Guns, Rubber-Stamps, Pipes, Six Sizes, Thirty Pieces, Screws Attached—$2. New Magic Key-Holder Invention, Six Samples —$2. Gross—$28.80. Daniel K. Copell, 36 East 23rd Street, New York, N.Y. 10010.

ESTABLISH Your Own Business. Low Prices On Used Clothing, Shoes, Household Goods. Unlimited Profits. Free Catalog. Northwestern Distributors, 2129 North Western Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60647.

MAKE money selling Ties, Readyknots, Regulars, Wide, Personalized, Uniform, Novelty Ties. Free details. Philip's Neckwear, 22A West 22nd, New York 10010.

JET Calendar Watch Details, Sample $12.95. KB Sales, 146 Amelia, E. St. Louis, Ill.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Air Force snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P66-E, New York 16.

SENSATIONAL new longer-burning Light Bulb. Amazing Free Replacement Guarantee—never again buy light bulbs. No competition Multi-million dollar market yours alone. Make small fortune even spare time. Incredibly quick sales. Free sales kit. Merlite (Bulb Div.), 114 E. 32nd, Dept. C-73-E, New York 16.

FREE! 206 Easy ways to make money taking orders for exciting new products—spare time. Send name, age for 5 months free subscription. Opportunity Magazine, 850 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18-JS, Chicago.

SELL Advertising book matches. Write us today; we put you in business by return mail, handling complete line ad book matches in demand by every business right in your town! No investment; everything furnished free! Top commissions daily! Superior Match, Dept. P-166, 7530 S Greenwood, Chicago, Ill. 60619.

Your free copy of World's biggest sales magazine tells you how and where to make more money on your own in selling. Write Specialty Salesman Magazine, Desk 6B, 307 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

SELL Bowling Shirts. Free Catalog. P.O. Box 11-111-PS, St. Petersburg, Florida.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

HELP Wanted advertisements in newspapers nationwide prove urgent demand for Draftsmen. "Quick-Learn" home-study plan has helped thousands beginners succeed. Good Salary! Clean Work! "Drafting Career Kit" sent Free! Write: North American School of Drafting-P, Newport, California 92660.

PROFESSIONAL Engineering, Electronics. Free Prospectus. CIST, Suite 817, 263 Adelaide Street, West, Toronto, Canada.

BOOKKEEPERS — Operate Your Own "Dollar-A-Week" System. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

PIANO Tuning quickly learned with home study course. Diploma granted. American Tuning School, Gilroy, Calif.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

GRAPHOANALYSIS — Learn scientific handwriting analysis for profit, pleasure. Free sample lesson, catalog reveals plan. Write IGAS. Inc. 325 Jackson, Dept. 2AV 1, Chicago 60606.

"FINGERPRINTING By Correspondence." Civil Service Opportunities. Good Pay. Fingerprint School, 2759G-West Broadway, Los Angeles, Calif. 90041.

MISSSOURI Auction School. Free catalog! 1330-05 Linwood, Kansas City, Mo. 64109.

DEVELOP Mind Power, personality, memory while asleep! Free details. SLRA, Box 24-SF, Olympia, Washington.

HIGH School Diploma at home. Qualified instructors. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Professional Bldg., Dept. 12, Decatur, Ga.

BE A Real Estate Broker. Insure security for yourself and your family. Study at home. Prepare for state examination. Write for Free Book today. Weaver School of Real Estate. 3519-R Broadway, Kansas City, Mo. 64111.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 69-year-old school. Texts furnished. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X846. Drexel at 58th, Chicago, Illinois 60637.

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady, good pay. State age. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 33B, Chicago 40, Illinois.

EARN as you learn, camera repair. National Camera Repair School offers accredited Home Study Course—instructions, texts, tools and practice equipment. Free information. Write Box 1422, Englewood, Colorado, today.

LEARN Auctioneering. Free Catalog. Reisch American School of Auctioneering, Inc., Mason City 3, Iowa.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Electronic tuning also taught. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

DRIVE Tractor-Trailers. Send $1.00 for full particulars. Driver Training Institute, 794 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.

FCC FIRST Class License in 6 weeks—Results Guaranteed—Nation's Highest success rate. Write Elkins Institute, 2603A Inwood Road, Dallas, Texas 75235.

GAME Warden, Government Hunter, Forestry, Park and Wildlife Services announce job openings regularly. Prepare at home for outdoor work, good pay, security. Complete information Free! Write: North American School of Conservation-P, Newport, California 92660.

USED Courses! Books! List 10c. Smith's 124 Marlborough, Salem, Mass.

BOOKS, Free general catalog, 60 pages Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. M1, Columbus 1, Ohio.

WATCH Repairing. Learn to repair American and Swiss Watches in spare time at home. Tuition only $5 monthly. Diploma awarded. Free sample lesson. No obligation. Chicago School, Dept. WL, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

EXCITING New Field of Scientific Education—Automatic errorless learning. Many subjects already available on positive money back guarantee. Complete details and Catalog available for $1.00. Vantage V, 1258 Folsom Street, San Francisco, California 94103.

HIGHER Income, Security, and Power. 256 page book "Thinking Big" reveals secrets that make men rich. #WB123—send $2.00. Johnson, Box 1185, Burbank, Calif. 91505.

FCC LICENSE Training by correspondence. Approved for veterans. Grantham, 1503 N. Western, Hollywood, Calif. 90027.

LEARN How To Increase Your Earning Capacity. Interesting Details Free. Hemmer, Dept. H, Box 5063, Cincinnati, Ohio 45205.

PENMANSHIP Corrector. Improve poor penmanship quickly. Details free. Ozment, Box 665-35, St. Louis, Mo. 63188.

FREE Bible course. Degree. PS, 143 South Gregg, Charlotte, N.C. 28208.

FREE sleep-learning catalog. Fletcher, 2407 Catherine, Dallas, Texas 75211-PS.

USED Courses. Books. Catalog 10c. Bayles, 78D Courtright, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 18702.

"SPECIAL book teaches you to drive." $1.00. FPG, 89 Tremont St., Bridgeport, Conn. 06606.

WIN financial, professional, vocational, social success through voice power. Bold, new 90 day home training course by world famous teacher. Free literature. Payne's, 14 Benjamin, Clark, N.J.

FREE Trial!! Sensational sleep-learning record kit improves memory, personality, concentration. Results guaranteed! Forum, 333-AE11, Michigan, Chicago 60601.

46 CONTESTS

HOW to Win Prize Contests. This Book gives the Facts To Win. $1.00. Treasure House, 6 Leewood Circle, Eastchester, New York.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Profession. Home Study, Lapel Pin, Certificate, Future 2759CB West Broadway, Los Angeles, California 90041.

DETECTIVE Course. Free Information. Universal Detectives. Box 8180E, Universal City, California 91608.

DETECTIVE Course. Credentials, Diploma. Free Information, Southwestern Institute Criminology, Box 202, Geronimo, Oklahoma.

DETECTIVE Training—for free information write to 1917S North Kenneth Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60639.

Copyrighted material

49 GIFTS

GET the most unusual gifts for any occasion. Free catalog. W. Dunne, Inc., Box 319, Bronx, N.Y. 10456.

GENUINE Prismatic "Bedspecs." Wide undistorted view. Lifesaver for invalids, excellent for all lazybones! Streamlined frame permits use with eyeglasses. $11.95 Prepaid. Alro Distributors, 3 Pierrepont, Road, Newton, Mass. 02162.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

INFORMATION Any subject. Products, books, people, business. $2.00. Al Hickman, Box 5996, Reno, Nevada 89503.

NORFOLK, Virginia, Classified Ads mailed $1.00. Box 6101, Milan Station, Colley Avenue, Norfolk, Virginia 23508.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WANTED Writers! Short stories, articles, books, plays, poetry. Will help place, sell your work. Write today, free particulars! Literary Agent Mead, Dept. C-33, 915 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10010.

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York

53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, 28 E. Jackson, Chicago 4.

54 ART INSTRUCTION, CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING

"GAG" Cartoons For Money! Magazines spend over a million dollars yearly for funny ideas. Home study course trains you to cartoon your ideas professionally, how and where to sell. Send for Free Sample Lesson and details. State age. Evans School, Box 57, Dept. PS, Brookfield, Ill.

LEARN Sign Painting. Fascinating System. Straley, 410-P South Western, Springfield, Ohio.

CARTOONERAMA Teaches you Cartooning in a new 24 lesson course. Free brochure. CFA, Box 263-1-A, Branford, Connecticut 06405.

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—Everyone who likes to draw should have this book; Free. Send name, zip code. Cartoonists' Exchange, 1911 Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

LEARN Profitable Magazine Cartooning! Free Details. Cartoonists, Box 3097, Lincoln 10, Neb.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

DESK Name Plates, Door Signs, Rubber Stamps. Free Catalog. Engraving, 34 Cora Avenue, Williamstown, New Jersey.

QUALITY rubber stamps. Free information. Nolan's, 1293A Trapelo, Walthem, Massachusetts 02154.

FREE 32 Page Catalog. Signature Stamps, $3.50. Youngers, Princeton, Iowa 52768.

FREE Rubber Stamp-Printing Catalog. Harfmann Specialty, Box 443, Owatonna, Minn. 55060.

CATALOG: Rubber Stamps, Business Cards. Martins, 1425 Major, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

THREE line pocket or office stamp $1.00. Win Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massachusetts.

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

RAISED Letters—Business Cards, Stationery, etc. Samples, Bargain Pricelist free. Pioneer, PS-11, Island Park, N.Y. 11558.

FREE Literature: 1000 Name Address Labels $1.00, 10 Personalized Pens $1.00, 1,000 Business Cards $4.95. Printing, Rubber Stamps. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Jordan's 552 West O'Connor, Lima, Ohio 45801

1,000 GUMMED Address Labels $1.00. Walt's, Box 966, South Bend, Indiana 46624.

OFFSET Printing. Prompt service. Mimeo Press, 835 Falls, Rocky Mount, N. C. 27801.

EMBOSSED Business Cards $2.99-1000. Free Samples. Gables, 405H Clifton, Glenshaw, Pa. 15116.

OFFSET Printing 25 to 5,000 copies. 24 Hour service. Low prices. Cisco's, Atlanta, Illinois 61723.

AMAZING Business Printing values Samples. Print Shop, Box 576P, Greenville, R. I. 02828.

FALL Special. 500 Letterheads and 500 Envelopes $7.50. 300 sets $6.25; 100—$2.50. Quality News, Naugatuck, Conn. 06770.

1000 GOLD trim address labels 50c—Postpaid. M & M Sales, 536 Tracy, Peoria, Illinois 61603.

QUALITY Printing; lowest prices, samples. Dowling Press, Dept. PS16, Pittstown, N.J.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

RUBBER Stamp presses, hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15". Starting outfits, supplies. Printing presses. Orders for presses and supplies shipped same day received. Custom Manufacturing, 402 E. Elm, Springfield 2, Missouri.

PRINTING Outfits, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-8, Meriden, Conn.

WHOLESALE Rebuilt Offset Presses, Typewriters. Maurice Bower, Rte. 3, Floyd, Va.

PRINTING Presses, Type, Supplies. Lists 5c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

NEW 1966-67 Type Catalog! 200 page 9 x 12 book, packed with hundreds of new and exciting imported foundry type, Monotype, wood type, brass type, steel type, ornaments, borders. Mazak type for rubber stamps and hot stamping. Most complete catalog in 50 years. Sent postpaid—only $2.50. American Printing Supply Co., 42-25 Ninth St., Long Island City, N. Y. 11101.

MAKE your own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

RUBBER Stamp Supplies. New products, low prices, fast service. Jackson Supply, 1433 West Winnemac, Chicago, Illinois 60640.

DIRECTORY Of Wholesale Printing and Office Supply Sources. $2.00 postpaid. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Daufeldt, Atalissa, Iowa 52720.

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS desirous of information regarding the proper procedure for protecting and/or promoting your brainchild—contact Wall Street Promotions, Inc., 99 Wall Street, New York, New York 10005, Dept. 43. (Financing Ayailable.)

INVENTORS: Assistance with any problem. Searches. Applications prepared. All types. Design, chemical, mechanical. Time payment plan. Free information, write: International Invention Institute, Dept. 27, 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10038.

INVENTORS: Your ideas and inventions (patented; unpatented) expertly searched, developed for commercial appeal and cash /royalty sales to manufacturers by professional Invention Developer with excellent record of experience. B.S., Industrial Engineering; United States Patent Office former Patent Examiner; United States Government former Patent Advisor! Second decade reliable service. Member: United States Chamber Commerce. Free "Invention Record" and "Recommended Protection Procedure." Airmailed! Write: Raymond Lee, Invention Developer, 130-V West 42nd, New York City 10036.

PATENT Searches, professional patent development of inventions by Licensed Professional Patent Engineer and U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner with staff of engineering specialists in all fields of inventions. Expert searches performed in the U.S. Patent Office. Your inventions and ideas engineered for maximum patent protection and greatest commercial value. Inventions developed by us negotiated for cash or royalties with our nationwide contacts. Send for free Protection "Invention Certificates" and further interesting, valuable Patent Information. George Spector, Licensed Professional Patent Engineer, U.S. Patent Office Former Examiner, Woolworth Building, New York.

PATENT Searches, including copies of related U.S. Patents, $6.00. Inventors, attorneys, manufacturers use my "Worldwide" Airmail service! "Invention Record" form and "Information Every Inventor Needs," sent free! Miss Hayward, 1029F Vermont Av., Washington 5, D. C.

U. S. PATENT Office Searches, 234 Broadway, Room 3615, New York. Free Invention Certificates.

PATENT Searches including Maximum speed, full airmail report and closest patent copies, $6.00. Quality searches expertly administered. Complete secrecy guaranteed. Free Invention Protection forms and "Patent Information." Write Dept. 4, Washington Patent Office Search Bureau, 711-14th, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

PROFESSIONAL Patent Searches, $6.00, including official U.S. Patent Office copies or related U.S. Patents! Prompt, dependable service. Certified, Airmailed! For free "Invention Record Folio" and "Important Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have," write: United States Inventors Service Company, 501X Thirteenth St. NW., Washington, D.C. 20004.

ECONOMICAL Services: Professional Patent Drawings. Application Kits. Question Answering. Free Search. Send $2.00 for Protection Kit. Flipper, Geneva, Ill.

INVENTORS! Assistance with any problem. Protection, promotion, searches. Financial assistance. Strictest confidence. Free Record of Invention Forms, information; New York Invention Service, Dept. 10; 160 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10038.

INVENTIONS wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty sales, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation C-711-FI, Fremont, Ohio.

"TWENTY Steps To Inventive Success", 4,000 word copyrighted guide $1.00. The Successful Inventor, Columbia Heights Station Building, Dept. 3125, Washington, D.C. 20010.

IMMEDIATE cash, for Patent Applications, free Patent Searches. Write for details. Universal Patents, 184-B, Marion, Ohio.

PATENT Searches—48 hour airmail service, $6.00, including nearest patent copies. More than 200 registered patent attorneys have used my service. For Free invention protection forms, write: Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D.C.

INVENTORS needing help with any problem—financing, protection, securing manufacturer, searches. Contact the organization with "know-how". Be completely informed. Pioneer Invention Service, Dept. 85, 150 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10038.

Copyrighted material

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS Promoted-For Cash-Royalty Sales with Manufacturer Contacts. George Spector, Licensed Invention Engineer, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: Protect your ideas! Free "Recommended Procedure". Washington Inventors Service, 422-G, Washington Building, District of Columbia, 5.

INVENTORS Wanted: Manufacturers need new items! Your inventions, ideas developed for cash/royalty sales. Free "Invention Record." Information. Raymond Lee, 130-W West 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10036.

INVENTORS! Outright cash sale or royalties for your inventions. Patented. Unpatented. Active demand from our client manufacturers. Financial assistance available. Write Dept. 30, United States Invention Brokerage, 78 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! We will develop, sell your idea or invention, patented or unpatented. Our national manufacturer-clients are urgently seeking new items for highest outright cash sale or royalties. Financial assistance available. 10 years proven performance. For Free information write Dept. 54, Wall Street Invention Brokerage, 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Don't sell your invention, patented or unpatented, until you receive our offer. Eagle Development Company, Dept. S. 79 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTORS! Sell your invention for cash or royalties! Our client manufacturers eagerly seek new items. Patented. Unpatented. Financial assistance if needed. 25 Years proven performance. For free information, write Dept. 17, Gilbert Adams, Invention Broker, 80 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

INVENTIONS wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, C-711-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

WE either sell your invention or pay cash bonus. Write for details Universal Inventions, 298-G, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420F 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

63 MANUFACTURING

INVENTORS Service Model Building. Research, Electronic, Mechanical, Chemical Consultants in all fields available. William Parker, 32 Westminster, Worcester, Mass. 01605.

BIRCH Plywood—Any size, shape, specification. Violette Plywood, Lunenburg, Mass.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP Models, New Catalog 15c. Scientific, Inc., 113F Monroe, Newark, N.J. 07105.

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; Pine construction Hull Kits; blueprints. Send 50c for Illustrated catalog. A. J. Fisher, Inc., 1002 Etowah Avenue, Royal Oak, Michigan. 48067.

SHIP Models, Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. Big illustrated catalog 50c. James Bliss & Co., Dept. PS, Route 128, Dedham, Massachusetts 02026.

ROCKETS. New Illustrated Catalog 25c. Single and multistage kits, cones, engines, launchers, trackers, rocket aerial cameras, technical information. Fast Service. Estes Industries, Penrose 3, Colorado.

SHIP Model Kits and fittings: clippers, frigates, etc. Catalog, paint-tool list, book list, 40c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, New Jersey.

TRAIN Bargains! Slot Racers! 25c brings 32 page catalogue. Thousands of Lionel, Gilbert, Varney, Strombelker, Eldon, Aurora, Scalextrix Revell, etc. Trains, all gauges, Racers, all sizes. Hobby Surplus, P.O. Box 1106S, New Britain, Conn.

STEAM Engine Castings, Fittings. Catalog 25c. Ship Models, Andover, Mass.

HOT Off Press! Many new items! Also our conventional steam, gasoline, Corliss, Fire Engines, Case Tractor, Boilers, Accessories. Beautifully illustrated 100 page Catalog #20, $1.25. Cole's Power Models, Ventura, Calif.

64B ELECTRIC TRAINS

LIONEL Trains Bulletin 10c. Catalog 25c. Mack Bros., 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 60622.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

101 PATTERNS of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 115S, 7041 Olcott, Chcago 31.

2512 PLANS, Patterns, things to make, do. Fun. Profit. World's greatest selection. Catalog 10c. Craftplans, 18250-B Harwood, Homewood, Ill.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P1, 264 Clinton St., Brooklyn, New York 11201.

BUILD a "Miniature Earth" Sundial. Useful sophisticated conversation piece fascinates everyone. Three other sundial plans (plus theory) included free. Only $2. Jesse Simmons, Box 147-PS2, El Paso, Texas 79942.

CABINETMAKING Made Easy and, "How To Make Formica Counter Tops," two excellent Guides let you build Kitchen Cabinets and Counter Tops like professionals. Extraordinary Guides bring Master Craftsman's shortcut methods. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write: Japs, 126-L Seventh North, Hopkins, Minnesota 55343.

MAKE Unusual Grandfather Clock Works. All Wooden. Plans. $3.00. Ralph Thomas, 1412 Drumcliffe, Winston Salem, North Carolina.

FREE catalog, new and unusual tools and items for home workshop. Tool Crib, P.O. Box 18037, Cleveland, Ohio 44118.

WOODWORKING Catalog and Manual 25c. Plus free "101 Project Ideas." World's most beautiful veneers, lumber, plywood! Wood finishing, upholstery supplies. Cane. Lamp parts. Furniture hardware. Animal whittling blocks. 2,000 workshop products. Constantine, 2053-S Eastchester Road, Bronx, 10461.

2,500 DIFFERENT Plastic Molds, Figurines, Crafts. Catalog 25c. Steece Brothers, Box 177-PS, Sioux Falls, S. Dak. 57101.

PATTERNS For Woodworkers. 1500 Different Projects. For Fun Or Profit. Catalog 35c. Walters, 207-P French, Utica, N.Y. 13502.

66 DO IT YOURSELF

PAINT Your own wall mural! Inexpensive, easy Paint-by-Numbers Pattern Kit includes oils, brushes—everything! 35 decorator designs. Color catalog 10c. Muralart, 4401-P Birch, Newport, California 92660.

DRILL Your Own Water Well for 2c per foot! New High-speed drilling rig only $145, complete. Illustrated brochure and "How to Find Water on Your Property" 25c. DeepRock Drilling Co., 703 Trafco, Opelika, Ala. 36801.

AUTOMATIC Washer Repair Manuals for: Frigidaire, General Electric, Hamilton, Hotpoint, Kelvinator, Kenmore, Norge, RCA Whirlpool, Speed Queen, Westinghouse, Philco, Bendix, Maytag—$2.75 each Ppd. Major Appliance, 13106 Caine Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

NEW smartly styled men's Swiss watches, antimagnetic, unbreakable mainspring, 2 year guarantee. $5.95 postal money order. Davidson's, Box 3247, Phoebus, Va.

HIGHEST Cash for Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Rings, Diamonds, Watches, Silver, Platinum. Mail Articles Today. Free gift with Information. Chicago Gold & Precious Metals, 6 E. Monroe, Dept 357, Chicago, 60603.

OUT-Of-Pawn Elgin and Bulova Watches $5 up. Free list. Southern Watches, 5-PS South Wabash, Chicago 60603.

CASH Immediately For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Industries, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago 2.

67A GEMSTONE & COSTUME JEWELRY

MAKE Gemstone-Costume jewelry for Christmas Gifts, Fun or Profit. Send 25c for instructive picture catalog of jewelry parts, plus "How To." Hundred of items. Beautiful original jewelry in minutes! No special skills required. S. Schweitzer & Co., Dept. "P", P. O. Box 71, Gedney Station, White Plains, New York.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

"8 MISTAKES Parents Make"—Every parent should have this new 32-page book about child training; Free. Send name, zip code. Parents Association, 9511 Pleasant Hill, Ohio 45359.

"PROPHET Elijah Coming Before Christ" Wonderful Book Free. 58 Megiddo Mission, Rochester 19, New York.

MAKE Money Zip Coding at home. Information free. Automated Mail, Dept. 1311B, Stamford, Connecticut 06904.

LEARN Expert Cake Decorating, Candy Making. Free details on home instruction. Beautiful new Cakes-of-the-Month. Candy & Cake, Box 54-AOB, Redondo Beach, Calif. 90277.

MAKE money typing at home. Free details. Lee's, 9402 West 98th Terrace, Overland Park, Kansas 66212.

$45.00 THOUSAND, Home Addressing! Longhand, Typewriter. Information. Stamped, Addressed Envelope. Brewster, Box 1626-E, Clearwater, Florida 33515.

HOMEWORK pays! 59 Companies begging for sparetime homeworkers. Details $1.00. Litton, 33ps, Randallstown, Md.

$100.00 WEEKLY Possible Lacing, Assembling, our products! Write: Cuties, Warsaw 15, Indiana 46580.

$400.00 MONTHLY Possible—Home Typing. Full or part-time. Typing test and details $1.00. B & B Enterprises, P. O. Box 196-ZZA, Holcomb, Missouri 63852.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

BUILDERS! Make rafter cutting easy! Free information. Emmert Products, Sycamore, Illinois 60178.

72 WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

73 WEARING APPAREL

CHEAPEST Gifts! Men—Women. Mandarin International, 214 Shaws Building, Hong Kong.

77 TREASURE FINDERS & GEIGER COUNTERS

FIND buried Coins, Treasures, Relics. New supersensitive low priced models for land or underwater use. Free information. Sensitronix, 2225-H Lou Ellen, Houston 18, Texas.

"COMPLETELY new prospecting technique developed by Relco. New transistor models detect buried gold, silver, coins, treasures. $19.95 to $129.50. Write for free catalog and 'guide for beginners.' Relco-A41, Box 10563, Houston 18, Texas."

NEW 1966 Goldak Treasure, Coin, Gold, Silver Locators. Goldak, Dept. PSC, 1544 W. Glenoaks, Glendale, Calif. 91201.

TREASURE. Find gold, silver, relics with super powerful Detectron locators. Free information. Detectron, Dept. PS11, San Gabriel, California.

TREASURE Hunters, Prospectors—Quality-Engineered Mineral-Metal Detectors available. Detects Gold, Silver, Coins Jewelry. Fully Guaranteed. Terms. From $39.95. Free Catalog. White's Electronics, Room 361, Sweet Home, Oregon, 97386.

TREASURE, Gold, Silver, Relics. New 1966 detectors now available. Free information Rayscope, Box 715, North Hollywood, California.

NUCLEAR Locators! Coins, Relics! Write: Howe, 811-A Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

NEW revolutionary selective transistorized metal detector. Push button tuning, automatic tuning, etc. Many models. Free catalog. Gardiner Electronics Co., Dept. 1, 4729 N. 7th Avenue, Phoenix, Ariz. 85013.

POWERFUL Metrotech Locators Detect Gold, Silver, Coins, Relics. Moneyback Guarantee, Terms, Free Information. Underground Explorations, Dept. D, Box 793, Menlo Park, California.

FUN & Profit finding buried treasure, relics with Transistor M-Scope. Booklet, interesting customer comments Free. Terms. Fisher Research, Dept. GDX, Palo Alto, California.

SAVE! Build transistorized treasure finder. Details free. Del Research, Box 436C, Centerville, Georgia 31093.

SAMPLE Copy 25c ! ! ! Read the Treasure Hunter, Box 188A, Midway City, Calif.

COIN-COMBER metal locator detects coins and relics. Sensitive transistor design for maximum detection power. Racom, Box 13469A, Orlando, Fla.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock repairing books. Free Catalog. North American, Box-77BY, Fox River Grove, Illinois 60021.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

ARTIFICIAL Eyes (Human). Selection sent from World's largest stock, plastic, glass. Free book, color chart. Estab. 1903. Denver. Optic, 1014 University Bldg., Denver, Colo.

CUSTOM hand lettered signs, plywood, weatherproof. Free quote send size and copy, etc. Darby Signs, 211 Berry St., West Pittston, Pa. 18643.

WINEMAKING . . . Grape, Elderberry, Dandelion, Frozen Juices, etc. Brewmasters' Secrets Revealed! Powerful Methods! Complete Instructions, Recipes, $1.00. Contintental, Box 26034-EK, Indianapolis, Indiana 46226.

WINEMAKERS: Free illustrated catalog of yeasts, equipment. Semplex, Box 7208, Minneapolis, Minn. 55412.

LISTEN-In Device! Supersensitive! Powerful! Monitor Telephone Conversations! Unnoticed! $3.98. (guaranteed). Research Enterprises, 29-TL5, Samoset, Woburn, Mass.

WINEMAKERS Supplies — Books — Hydrometers. Write: Kraus, Box 451-N, Nevada, Missouri 64772.

INSTANT Wine Making Kit $2.00. Gariano, Box 931, Wallingford, Pa.

TAXATION is obsolete. New philosophy of taxation and welfare for full benefits of Automation. First edition book. $2.00 ppd. Plexus, P.O. Box 26, Edgemont, Pa. 19028.

3-D T.V. Screen. $4.98. Makes any Television Three Dimensional! Wooten, 2211 Midlane, Houston, Texas 77027.

FREE Adult Christmas Cards—Improved—15c Handling. Genco, Box 1304, Rome, Georgia.

BLITZ-Reducing! 5 pounds overnight! Guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-BV, Hollywood, California 90028.

OLD Wine Recipes $1.00. Guaranteed! John Thompson, Black Mountain 10, North Carolina 28711.

1905-1950 POSTCARD/Letter. Your Birthday cancellation. $1.00. Searcy, 1621 SE 139, Portland, Oregon 97233.

BALLPOINT Pens (30) retractable $1.00 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Marsan, Dept. PS2, Box 409, White Plains, N.Y.

79A WESTERN MERCHANDISE

HANDMADE Western Boots. Jodhpurs, Sidegores, Wellingtons. Catalog. Joe Hall, Box 17246-2, El Paso, Texas 79917.

80 PERSONAL

BORROW $1.205 Airmail! Repay $47 for 36 months. State licensed. Postal Finance, Dept. 11-T, 200 Keeline Building, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

FOUR "Will" Forms—"Guide by Lawyer"—$1.00. National, Box 48313-PS, Los Angeles, California 90048.

BORROW $100 to $1000 by Mail. Quick, Easy, Private. No Co-Signers. Repay in 36 small monthly payments. For the amount you want write today to Dial Finance Co., 410 Kilpatrick Bldg., Dept. 11-215, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

LOANS by Airmail $100-$1000. Anywhere. Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 222 W. Osborn, Box 7457, Phoenix, Arizona.

INVESTIGATORS, free brochure, latest subminiature electronic surveillance equipment. Ace Electronics, 11500-F, NW 7th Ave., Miami, Florida 33168.

OVERSEAS Jobs—Europe, South America, Far East, etc. 2,000 openings in all trades. Construction, Office Work, Sales, Engineers, etc. $400 to $2,500 month. Expense paid. Free information, write Overseas Jobs, International Airport, Box 536-P, Miami, Florida 33148.

GET out of debt—clear credit, immediate relief. Advisor, Box 48337-PS1, Los Angeles 90048.

BALDING? Losing hair? Dandruff? Free information. H. Braun, Trichologist, 200 East Lexington, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

BILL Problems? Poor credit no trouble. Not a loan company. Send for free application. Automatic Acceptance, 318PS Broadway Blvd., Reno, Nevada or 307PS Pocasset Ave., Providence, R.I.

BIRTH Certificates, Marriage Certificates, Diplomas! 2 blank forms $1.00. Sample 10c. Standard Forms, Box 482-S, Washington, D. C. 20044.

MEXICAN Law General Practice, 1203 Arizona Ave., El Paso, Texas 79902.

RUPTURED. Relief and Comfort. No Understraps. Elastic or Steel. Write Hand Lock Products, Preston 2, Ontario, Canada.

CONFIDENTIAL counseling—$2. for personal answer. J. Chescher, Chester, Okla. 73838.

VETERANS. Free—Literature Tells How To Get Service Medals Free, And Frame Them. Banner House, Box 76, Mentor, Ohio 44060.

A Coming Whirlwind to sweep this earth! Free Information! Write: Harvest PS, Jefferson City, Missouri 65101.

SECRET Law Wipes Out Your Debts. Immediate relief. Free details. Counselor-16, Harlingen, Texas 78551.

LOSING Hair? Balding? Dandruff? Free copyrighted booklet. Dr. Shiffer Laboratories, 533 Euclid Arcade, Cleveland, Ohio. 44115.

SUPER memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

80A REMAILING SERVICE

SECRET remailing, packages, letters, $3 monthly. Continental, Box 3781, Phoenix, Arizona.

SECRET Mail Receiving System. Hedgpeth, 406-PS, South Second, Alhambra, California 91802.

MIAMI remails 25c. Monthly rates. PS Marle, Box 1266, Coral Gables, Florida 33134.

"HAWAII Remails 25c. Fast, confidential. 1509G-4 King St., Honolulu, Hawaii."

NEW YORK Remailings, 25c. Florida, 25c. Puerto Rico, 50c. Mexico, $1. Spain, $1.50. Valles, Box 761, New York 10008.

SOUTH America Registered re-airmails $1.00. Confidential, reliable. Leon, Box 360, Guayaquil, Ecuador.

BUFFALO Or Niagara Falls Remails, 25c. Souvenirs, Cards. Synnerdahl, Angola, New York 14006.

FROM Fabulous Las Vegas. Unexcelled, fast, dependable, confidential service. Remails 25c. Monthly rates. Colorful cards. Myrtle, 558 Oakey Blvd., Las Vegas, Nevada.

REMAILS From America's Foremost Desert Resort. 25c. Remailing Service, Box 2797, Palm Springs, Calif. 92262.

SECRET Remailing System $3.00 Monthly. Burgess, 3916 Delaware, Fort Worth, Texas 76135.

MAIL Forwarding — Must be stamped self-addressed. Only 10c per item. No extra charge for holding to specified date. Relay, P.O. Box 454, Nashville, Tenn. 37202.

REMAILS. Forwarding-Receiving. Since 1958. Ellis, 407-PS Washington, Fairfield, Illinois 62837.

NEW ZEALAND Remail Service. Confidential. Reliable. $2.00. Integrity, Box 2005, Dunedin, New Zealand.

80B LOANS BY MAIL

NEED Money? Borrow $100-$1,000 by mail. Confidential. Repay in 36 months. Free loan application. American Loan Plan, Dept. PA-020A, City National Bldg., Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

BORROW With Confidence! Over 50 years of experience. Loans by mail, $100 to $1000. Budget Finance Co., Dept. PB-020C, 317 South 20th, Omaha, Nebraska 68102.

PAY Bills! Have cash left over. $39.39 repays $1000 in 36 months. Free loan application. World Finance Co., Dept. PW-020B, 620 Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo. 80202.

LOW-COST Loans By Mail. $6.00 monthly repays $104.50; $56 monthly repays $1,321.39. Borrow any amount. Guaranteed fast, confidential. Write today! Bankers Investment 53-D, Box 1648, Hutchinson, Kansas 67501.

LOANS by Airmail $100-$1000. Anywhere Confidential. Write Union Finance, Dept. PS, 222 W. Osborn, Box 7457, Phoenix, Arizona.

LOW Cost Loan? Solutions to all Financial Problems. Non-Lending Plan. Amazing Results. Free Details. Write Financial Consultants, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-PS, Chicago 60604.

NEED Money? Your Debts Too Big? Solutions to all financial problems. Amazing Results. Free Details. Licensed and Bonded. Write, Financial Consultants, 28 E. Jackson, Suite 1204-PS, Chicago 60604.

Copyrighted material

I admire guts

Arthur Godfrey

It has been my privilege to know many successful men. Some just lucky, but most of 'em pretty smart. And some who are neither too smart nor very lucky, but who have guts.

It doesn't surprise me that many of these self-made men are self-trained, and have the same alma mater as mine—I.C.S., the correspondence school.

The important thing about this correspondence method of training is not the material itself—though I found it very good. Excellent, in fact.

The important thing is the way it conditions you. Makes you tough on yourself. Disciplines you. Builds your confidence.

Sure, your instructor helps you. But he doesn't spoon-feed you. You have to make it on your own.

There are easier ways to get a diploma.

But I don't know a better way—if you've got the guts!

Clip coupon here—and take your first big step to real success! **I.C.S., Scranton, Penna. 18515** **Accredited Member National Home Study Council**

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

Dept. 3140, Scranton, Penna. 18515 (In Hawaii: P. O. Box 418, Honolulu. In Canada: I. C. S. Canadian, Ltd. In other countries: I. C. S. World, Ltd.)

Yes, I want to know about how I can get ahead through I. C. S. Rush me FREE Success Kit with 3 valuable booklets: "How to Succeed," opportunity booklet on the field I've checked below, actual sample I. C. S. lesson. (Special WICS booklets for women.) CONVENIENT PAYMENT PLAN.

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING TRADES
- ☐ Air Conditioning Maint.
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing & Design
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Carpenter-Builder
- ☐ Carpentry & Millwork
- ☐ Heating & Air Conditioning with Drawing
- ☐ House Planning, Interior Design
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration, Air Conditioning

ART and DESIGN
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Interior Decorating
- ☐ Sign Painting & Design
- ☐ Sketching & Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Auto Mechanic-Technician
- ☐ Body Rebuilding, Refinishing
- ☐ Electrical Technician
- ☐ Engine Tune-Up
- ☐ Transmission Specialist

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting (Canadian)
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Canadian Business Courses
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Gen'l Accounting
- ☐ Industrial Psychology
- ☐ Managing a Small Store
- ☐ Practical Accounting
- ☐ Programming for Digital Computers
- ☐ Programming the 1401
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Real Estate Sales
- ☐ Retail Business Mgmt.
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Sales Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chem. Engineering
- ☐ Gen'l Chemistry
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Plastics Technician

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Eng'n'r'ng
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Sewage Plant Op'r
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying & Mapping
- ☐ Water Works Operator

DRAFTING
- ☐ Architectural
- ☐ Drafting Technology
- ☐ Electrical and Electronic
- ☐ Mechanical
- ☐ Structural

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Appliance Servicing
- ☐ Elec. Eng. Technician
- ☐ Ind. Elect. Technician
- ☐ Motor Repairman
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Reading Electrical Blueprints

ELECTRONICS
- ☐ Electronic Computers
- ☐ Electronics Fundamentals
- ☐ Electronics Technician
- ☐ General Electronics
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony

ENGINEERING (Professional)
- ☐ Chemical ☐ Civil
- ☐ Electrical ☐ Mechanical
- ☐ Math & Mechanics for Engineering

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Business
- ☐ High School (Canadian)
- ☐ High School General
- ☐ High School Math
- ☐ High School Secretarial
- ☐ High School Vocational
- ☐ College Preparatory

LANGUAGES (Edited by Berlitz)
- ☐ French ☐ German
- ☐ Italian ☐ Spanish

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Gas and Electric Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Ind. Instrumentation
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Prints
- ☐ Tool Design

SECRETARIAL
- ☐ Clerk-Typist
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Shorthand
- ☐ Stenographic ☐ Typist

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Power Plant Eng'n'r'ng
- ☐ Steam Engineering

SUPERVISION
- ☐ Foremanship-Sup'rv'n
- ☐ Personnel-Lab. Rel'ns

TV-RADIO
- ☐ Radio & TV Servicing
- ☐ Radiotelephone License

MISCELLANEOUS
- ☐ Textile
- ☐ Other (Please specify) _____

Name _____ Age _____
(Please indicate whether Mr., Miss or Mrs.)

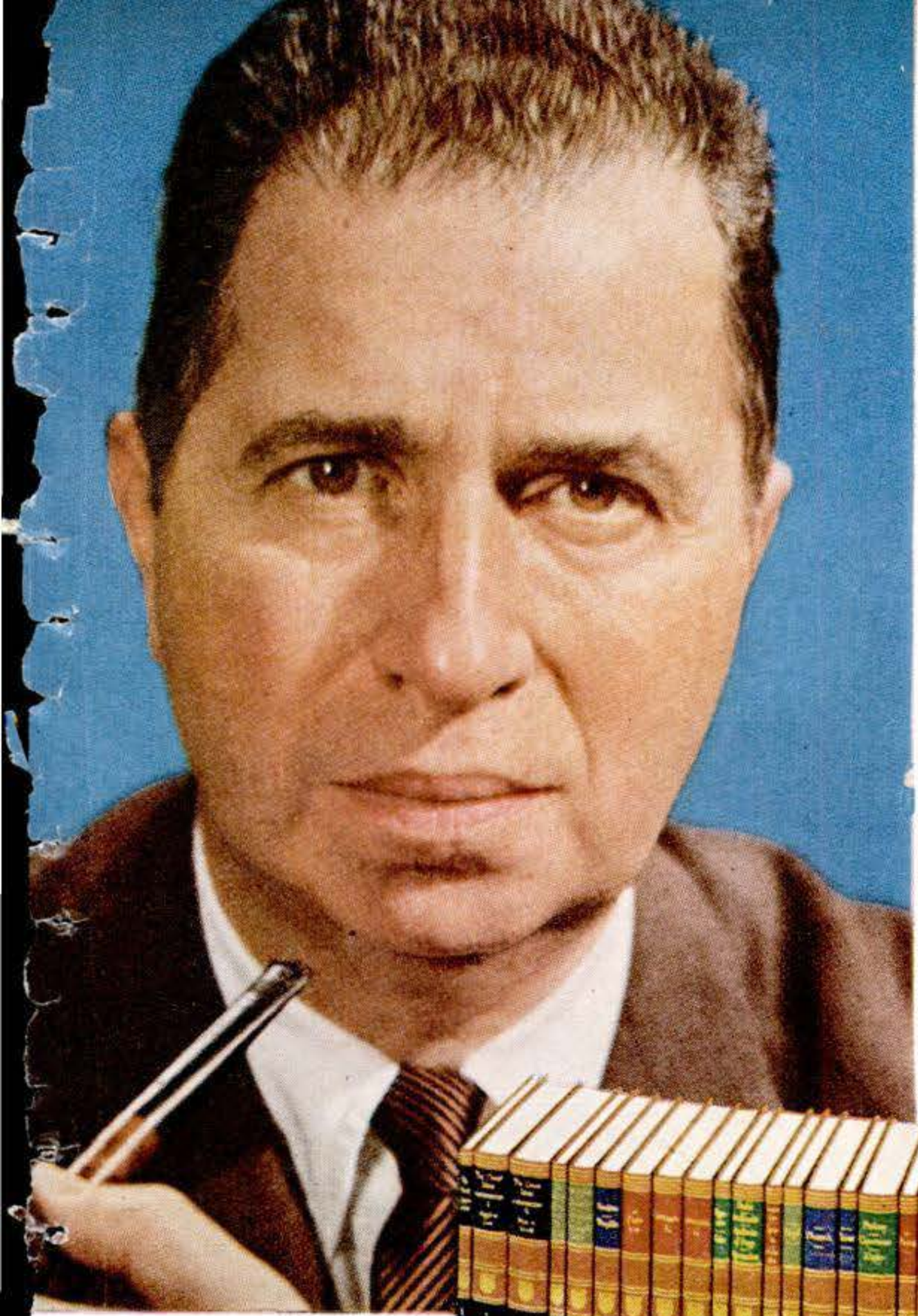
Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Occupation _____ Employed by _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Approved for veterans under new G.I. Bill. **Special rates to members of U.S. Armed Forces.**

Copyrighted material



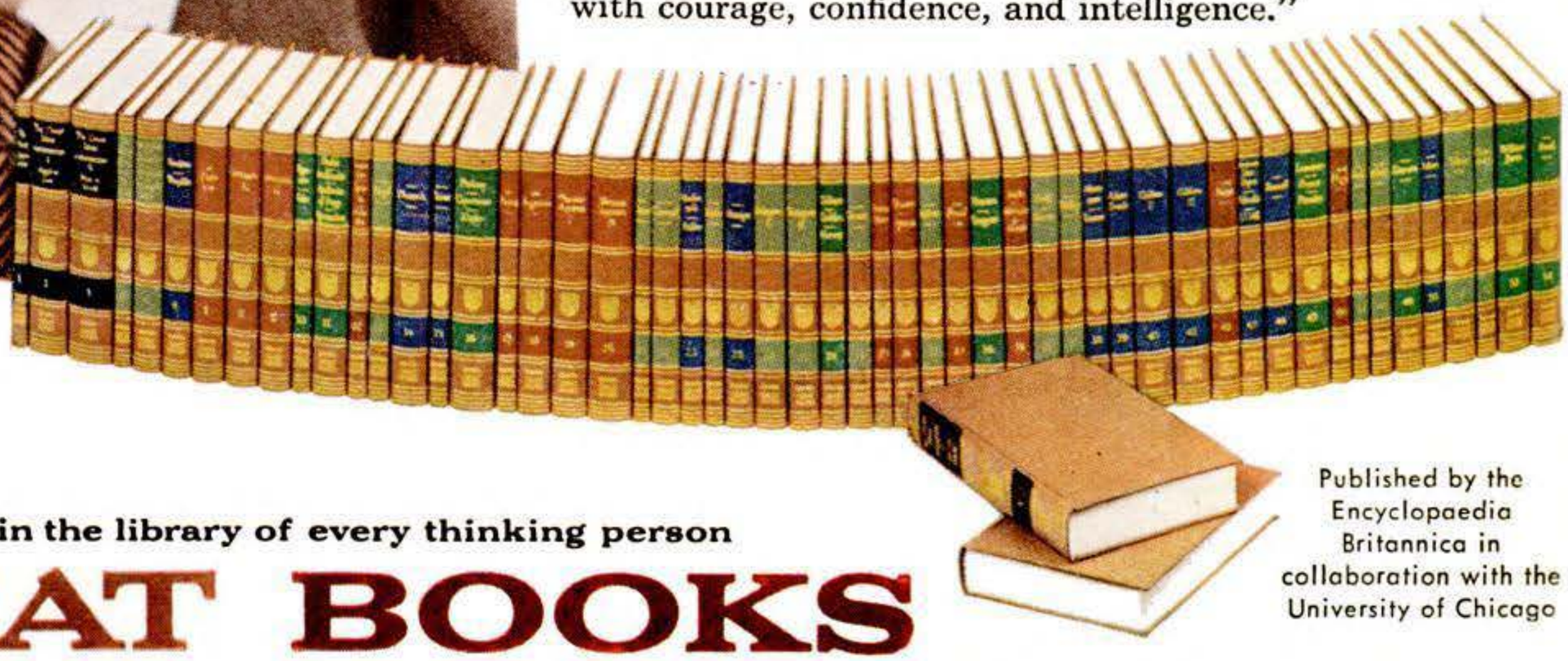
If college education does not make an educated man

A message from **Dr. Mortimer J. Adler**
Director of the Institute for Philosophical Research
Editor of the SYNTOPICON

"The ultimate end of education is not just to learn to be an engineer, a lawyer, a doctor, or a scientist. These are skills—like any others—which help you earn a living and render a useful service to society. But knowledge of any one particular subject is not necessarily evidence of an educated man.

"Education is the sum total of one's experience, and the purpose of higher education is to widen our experience beyond the circumscribed existence of our own daily lives. Most people have only begun their education when they finish school, and after school the steady pressure of a job narrows rather than expands their experience.

"That is why the GREAT BOOKS described below were published—to give every thinking person, no matter what his degree of formal education, the opportunity to become a really educated man. Through GREAT BOOKS you can acquire for yourself the total experience of the whole human race. With that experience, you will then be far better equipped to face life and love it—to meet its challenges and problems with courage, confidence, and intelligence."



Published by the Encyclopaedia Britannica in collaboration with the University of Chicago

Essential in the library of every thinking person

GREAT BOOKS

***now available direct from the publisher with great new* SYNTOPICON**

VERY few people have either the time or money to return to school, and to embark on a program of self-education without a "teacher" is both unrewarding and unproductive. Guidance, interpretation, discussion are necessary to help you relate the total experience of the whole human race to the problems of today. That is why the GREAT BOOKS were published.

The key to its enormous educational value is the "teacher" it provides—the amazing SYNTOPICON pictured here. The SYNTOPICON is a new concept in self-education. It is the product of 400,000 man-hours of research by 100 scholars over a period of eight years—a great "teacher" living in your home... always at your disposal to interpret the GREAT BOOKS to you.

As you begin to absorb and understand the great ideas by which man has survived and progressed, you will begin to reflect their greatness in your own ability to think, speak, and act with a new and impressive maturity. You will have sounder judgment on political and economic issues as the great minds who conceived and contributed law and justice make the whole idea of government clear to you. You will develop a sounder philosophy of life as the accumulated experience of the race becomes your experience through the great minds of the ages.

You will not be limited in your business progress by your own narrow specialty, but will be prepared to handle the daily problems of top-level management, which call for broad general thinking rather than limited technical knowledge.

Even in your own personal life, the experience of mankind through century on century can guide you to the decisions and actions which have eternally resulted in the greatest success and contentment.

Don't miss this opportunity to learn all the details of GREAT BOOKS. Mail the attached card for a free descriptive booklet. It will explain how you can find new understanding of yourself and the world through the great ideas which have engrossed men since the written record of man began. It is in this way that one acquires an education... and wisdom.

Copyrighted material

Your Ford Dealer gives you 50 chances to get the right floormat.

(Give him a chance to show you)

Your local Ford Dealer has a full variety of floormats waiting for your car.

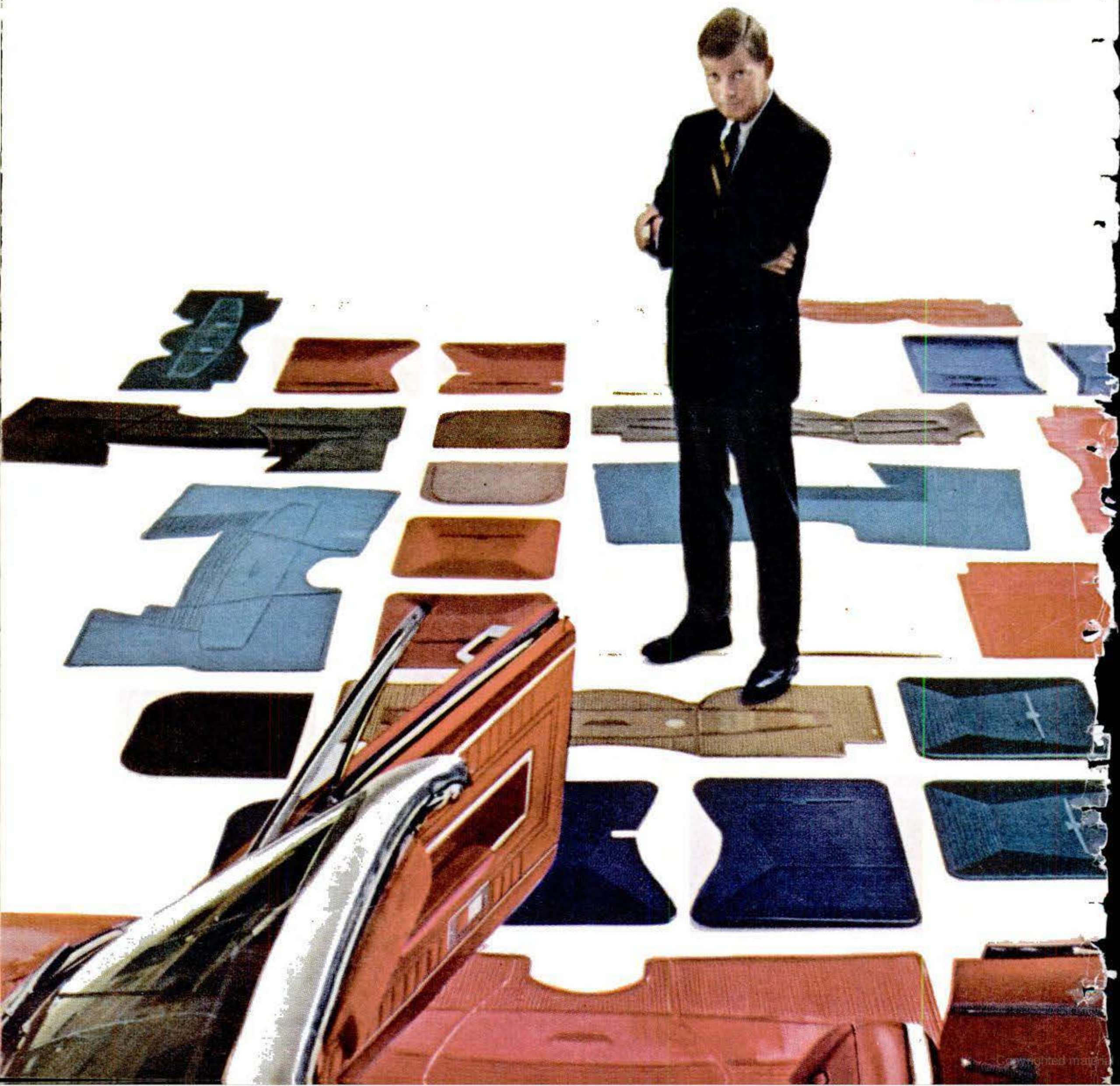
Color: Start with black and go to white, red, turquoise, burgundy, tan, light and dark blue, clear vinyl. He's sure to have a color to harmonize with your car's interior.

Size: He's got sizes for everything from Falcons to Station Wagons and all in-betweeners. Choose from a complete line of front two-piece and front full-width; rear twin and rear full-width sizes.

Materials: Durable and distinctive rubber or easy-to-clean, see-through vinyl for longer wear.

Price: One of the best things about our floormats. Prices start at less than five dollars, an economical way to keep the carpets in your car looking showroom new.

Ford



Copyrighted material